



the
university of
connecticut
libraries




Adirondack bibliography;



3 9153 00849332 4





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

ADIRONDACK BIBLIOGRAPHY

1

2

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

ADIRONDACK BIBLIOGRAPHY

*A List of Books, Pamphlets and
Periodical Articles Published Through the Year 1955*



RECEIVED
R
LIBRARY

Compiled by the Bibliography Committee of the
ADIRONDACK MOUNTAIN CLUB

DOROTHY A. PLUM, *Chairman*

LYNETTE L. SCRIBNER, *Vice-Chairman*

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAIN CLUB, INC.


Gabriels, N. Y.

1958

© 1958 by the Adirondack Mountain Club, Inc.
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 58-6822
First edition, 1958

Distributed by New York University Press,
Washington Square, New York

Manufactured in the United States of America

A faint, circular library stamp is visible at the bottom of the page. The text within the stamp is mostly illegible due to fading, but it appears to contain the name of a library and possibly a date or accession number. The stamp is centered horizontally and occupies the lower third of the page.

PREFACE

1/9/59
The compilers of this list have often felt that there were no truer words than those of Ecclesiastes: "Of making many books there is no end." What started some eight years ago as an attempt to "bring Donaldson up to date" has turned into the making of a regional bibliography covering one-fifth of the state of New York. The term "Adirondack" has various meanings. In this bibliography it indicates the region included in the Adirondack State Park and the western Champlain valley; in a few cases areas just outside the Park line, such as Trenton Falls, have been included. Material relating to the French settlements is also listed. The literature of the Adirondacks knows no exact geographical boundary.

10
In general the items contained in the *Adirondack Bibliography* are printed. But since much important material has appeared in doctoral and master's dissertations, many of which are in typescript, an exception has been made in their case. A few local histories published in mimeograph have also been included. The members of the Bibliography Committee have tried to find as many as possible of the vast number of books, pamphlets and periodical articles relating to the North Country that have been issued through the year 1955. No attempt has been made to list newspaper articles—we leave that to another committee—though several newspaper columns relating to the Adirondacks are included as an addendum to the list of periodicals about the region.

N.Y. Univ.
228303
For convenience of use a long bibliography should be broken down into various categories and fully indexed. The special classification devised for this volume is complemented by a detailed index. It should be noted that some topics appear in several divisions. Articles about deer, for instance, may be found under "conservation," under "zoology," and under "hunting," depending on the content of the article. An examination of the table of contents will furnish the clue to the order of subjects. Arrangement by date rather than by alphabetical order is indicated by a note at the beginning of the section. The index should be used to bring together related topics and scattered references.

It has been difficult, in some cases, to decide what should be omitted. John Brown, the liberator, is the subject of many volumes, but do they all belong in an Adirondack bibliography? After examining a long list of references the Committee felt that only material relating to his life at North Elba, and a standard biography, should be included. Reviews appearing in periodicals relating to the Adirondacks have been listed; no search has been made for other reviews.

One of the pleasures of preparing this bibliography has been the opportunity to examine special Adirondack libraries. The Committee is grateful to the following persons who allowed us free access to their collections: Russell M. L.

Carson, Harry W. Hicks, Grace L. Hudowalski, George Marshall, Orra A. Phelps, Marjorie L. Porter, Paul Schaefer and Donald Van Brakle. Book dealers, too, have been generous with advice. We are particularly indebted to James Howgate, Harmon Lockrow and John Skinner.

Probably the largest library collection on the Adirondacks is in the Saranac Lake Free Library. The nucleus of the collection is the personal library of Alfred L. Donaldson, listed in the second volume of his *History of the Adirondacks*. In addition to the large number of printed items, noted here, the library contains important manuscripts and letters. A smaller group of Adirondackana, about fifty books and pamphlets, several of them unique, came from the library of Kenneth Goldthwaite and were presented to the Saranac Lake Free Library by his son, Eaton Goldthwaite. An extensive collection, gathered by Mr. and Mrs. William Munson, was acquired through the efforts of the late William Chapman White, who raised funds for its purchase. The Munson Collection includes more than five hundred books and pamphlets, a large number of photographs, maps and scrapbooks of clippings. An important addition was made to the map collection with the purchase of forty-five rare early eighteenth-century maps. The Library's Adirondack collection is growing steadily. Several hundred additional books, pamphlets and periodicals have been purchased through memorial funds or added by gift. The most recent acquisition in this field is the fine Robert Louis Stevenson Collection of the late Dr. Lawrason Brown, presented by friends in memory of Mr. William Morris.

At Keene Valley the Historical Society maintains a center for local history. Its book collection, the Loomis Collection, contains over four hundred volumes and is housed in the Keene Valley Public Library. The books are supplemented by scrapbooks of clippings, picture files, typescripts of family histories and reminiscences, church and cemetery records and other valuable source material for the history of the Valley. Contributions are made by summer and winter residents.

At Port Henry the Sherman Free Library has important collections on the area. In 1950 it received, through the will of Warner McLaughlin, its Adirondack Book Collection, consisting of over fifteen hundred books and pamphlets on the Adirondacks and northern Vermont. Many rare guidebooks are included. The Library also has part of the McLaughlin stamp collection with numerous stampless covers and postmarks of northern New York. In addition, Port Henry has the Frank S. Witherbee Collection, established in 1910, an outgrowth of Mr. Witherbee's interest and activities in connection with the Champlain Tercentenary. This collection contains one hundred and thirty-three items and is especially strong on the history of the mining industry.

An Adirondack center in the making is the newly established Adirondack Museum at Blue Mountain Lake. Several large collections have been purchased to start its library, as yet not organized. No list of library resources would be complete without mention of the New York State Historical Association's Headquarters House library at Ticonderoga and the special historical collection in the Crandall Library at Glens Falls.

The Committee is particularly grateful to Mr. Frederick T. Kelsey, who

made possible the examination of the important source material in the files of the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. The following members of the faculty of Vassar College helped with the classification: Gladys E. Baker, John L. George, Madelene Pierce and Scott Warthin. Librarians in charge of special collections have all been interested and helpful. Their cooperation has been a big factor in the making of the Bibliography. Thanks are also due to the following: the Audubon Society Library; the Engineering Societies Library; the New York Public Library; the New York State Library; the State University College of Forestry Library; Vassar College Library; Yale University Library.

We know that this compilation is incomplete. Just today a fellow enthusiast sent a note of the following advertisement from the *Essex County Times & Westport Herald* of March 22, 1843: "Bishop's Trial together with his Life and Confession, as dictated by himself, for sale at this office. Priced 12½ cents. Peddlars supplied at a dollar per dozen." C. Eleanor Hall, who sent the note, says that Bishop was a murderer who was hanged at Elizabethtown in 1843. She has never seen a copy of the pamphlet.

We hope this compilation is reasonably free from error. It is our plan to issue yearly supplements to the Bibliography in the Club periodical, *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, with a cumulation at some future date. Corrections and addenda will be welcome and will be included in the yearly supplements.

This work could not have been compiled without the members of the Bibliography Committee. It could not have been published without the generous support of Club members, under the able chairmanship of Borden H. Mills, Sr., who headed the Bibliography Fund drive.

April 9, 1957

Dorothy A. Plum, *Editor*

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE *Adirondack Bibliography*

Frances Cregan	Albany Chapter	1949-50
Grace Curtis	New York Chapter	1949-50
Ernest Cushing	Member at large	1949-50
Margaret MacCormack	Keene Valley Chapter	1949
P. Schuyler Miller	Bouquet River Lodge Chapter	1949-date
Dorothy A. Plum	Mid-Hudson Chapter	1949-date
George Roach	Mid-Hudson Chapter	1949
Dorothy J. Sickels	Hurricane Chapter	1949
Frances Denniston	Keene Valley Chapter	1949-51
Dorothy Candlyn	New York Chapter	1949-50
Marion Hemstreet	Albany Chapter	1949-date
Helen James	Albany Chapter	1949-50
Lynette Scribner	New York Chapter	1949-date
Marian Wilkinson	Mid-Hudson Chapter	1949-date
Russell M. L. Carson	Adirondak Loj Chapter	1950-date
Hortense Richardson	Member at large	1950
Laura Greene	Albany Chapter	1951-date
George Marshall	Member at large	1951-date
Erica Schinn	Member at large	1951
Dorothy Johnson	New York Chapter	1953-date
Arthur Newkirk	Bouquet River Lodge Chapter	1953-date
Ruth Worthington	Saranac Lake Chapter	1953-date

CONTENTS

Preface	v	ADIRONDACK PRESERVE (Cont.)	
Introduction	xiii		
HISTORY OF THE ADIRONDACK REGION	3	1938-1955	77
Bibliography	3	Constitutional conventions and amendments affecting the Forest Preserve	82
Général history	3	Litigation	84
<i>French settlements, etc.</i>	6	Conservation	89
<i>French and Indian wars</i>	7	<i>Forestry and fire protection</i>	90
<i>The Revolution</i>	9	<i>Fish and game</i>	99
<i>The War of 1812</i>	12	Fish	103
Archaeology	13	Bear	104
Aborigines	14	Beaver	105
<i>Indian legends</i>	14	Deer	106
Local history	16	Elk	112
<i>The Champlain Valley</i>	17	Moose	112
<i>The Hudson</i>	20	<i>Soil and water conservation</i>	113
<i>Lakes and streams</i>	21	NATURAL HISTORY	120
Ausable Chasm	24	General	120
Lake George	24	Entomology	122
<i>Mountains and passes</i>	26	Geology	124
Mount Marcy	26	<i>The Champlain and Hudson valleys</i>	131
Other mountains and passes	27	<i>Other localities</i>	133
<i>Counties</i>	28	Mineralogy	137
<i>Cities and villages</i>	30	Plant science	141
Lake Placid	30	General	141
Plattsburgh	31	<i>Fungi</i>	141
Saranac Lake	32	<i>Lichens and mosses</i>	142
Ticonderoga	33	<i>Ferns</i>	143
Other cities and villages	35	<i>Flowering plants</i>	143
GEOGRAPHY	39	<i>Trees and shrubs</i>	145
General	39	Zoology	146
Exploration, description and travel	39	General	146
<i>The Adirondack and State Land surveys</i>	46	<i>Fish</i>	146
<i>Other surveys</i>	48	<i>Amphibians and reptiles</i>	147
Guidebooks	50	<i>Birds</i>	147
Gazetteers	54	<i>Mammals</i>	151
Atlases	55	General	151
Place names	56	Bear	153
THE ADIRONDACK PRESERVE, THE ADIRONDACK PARK, CONSERVATION	58	Beaver	154
General and historical	58	Deer	154
1872-1884	59	Wolves	156
1885-1894	60	SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	157
1895-1914	64	Commerce and industry	157
1915-1937	71	General	157
		<i>Arts and crafts</i>	158

SOCIAL HISTORY (Cont.)

<i>Forestry and lumbering</i>	158
<i>Mining</i>	168
General	168
Iron	169
Garnet	172
Other minerals	173
Special locations	174
<i>MacIntyre development</i>	174
<i>Mineville and Port Henry</i>	174
<i>Republic Steel Corporation</i>	175
Agriculture	176
Resorts and hotels	177
Communications, transportation and public works	178
<i>Canals</i>	180
<i>Railroads</i>	182
The Adirondack Company	183
Northern Railroad	184
Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga Railroad	185
Other railroads	186
<i>Roads and bridges</i>	187
<i>Steamboats and other carriers</i>	189
Life and manners	189
<i>Folklore and ballads</i>	191
Printing and publishing	193
<i>Periodicals relating to the Adirondacks</i>	193
<i>Newspaper columns on the Adirondacks</i>	195
HEALTH AND MEDICINE	196
General	196
Hospitals and sanatoria	198
<i>The Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium</i> (<i>Trudeau</i>)	198
<i>Other hospitals and sanatoria</i>	199
RELIGIOUS HISTORY	201
EDUCATION	203
General	203
Schools and colleges	203
<i>New York State College of Forestry,</i> <i>Cornell</i>	203
<i>New York State University College of</i> <i>Forestry, Syracuse</i>	204
<i>Other schools and colleges</i>	206
Libraries	208
RECREATION IN THE ADIRONDACKS	209
General	209

RECREATION (Cont.)

Guides and equipment	214
Canoeing	216
Hiking, climbing, camping	218
<i>Guidebooks</i>	218
<i>Hiking and climbing</i>	219
Individual mountains	222
Rock climbing	223
<i>Camping</i>	224
Hunting and fishing	226
General	226
Deer	230
Other game	235
<i>Fishing</i>	236
General	236
Trout	241
Other fish	244
Trapping	245
Winter sports	246
<i>Olympic Games</i>	249
<i>Winter mountain climbing</i>	250
<i>Skiing</i>	251
CLUBS AND PRIVATE PRESERVES	254
General	254
Individual	255
<i>The Adirondack League Club</i>	255
<i>The Adirondack Mountain Club</i>	255
<i>The Association for the Protection of the</i> <i>Adirondacks</i>	257
<i>Lake Placid Club</i>	258
<i>Other clubs and preserves</i>	258
BIOGRAPHY	263
Collective	263
Individual	264
THE ADIRONDACKS IN ART AND LITERATURE	282
General	282
Essays	283
Fiction	283
Poetry	289
JUVENILE WORKS	293
APPENDIX: UNLOCATED TITLES	295
SERIALS AND SOURCES CITED	297
INDEX	307

ILLUSTRATIONS

Map of the region covered by the *Adirondack Bibliography*

Frontispiece

Mount Haystack, from Upper Ausable Inlet, reproduced from the Seventh Report of the Adirondack Survey, by Verplanck Colvin

End Papers

INTRODUCTION

To say that in any field of interest understanding is essential to appreciation, and that the broader our knowledge the greater our appreciation, may seem a roundabout approach to the subject of an Adirondack bibliography. But these thoughts are the theme of this introduction.

We may admire the sight of the MacIntyre Mountains rising majestically from the North Elba plateau. We possess a broader vision if, with the act of seeing, there flashes into our consciousness the story of the pioneer iron industry that began so many years ago in the recesses of those great hills. We may be awed by the gloomy cliffs that rise on either side of the Chapel Pond road, and entranced by the tremendous panorama of the High Peaks that lies on the left as we travel from Keene to Lake Placid. These scenes take on more meaning for us if we have some knowledge of what these roads were like a hundred years ago, in the days of horse-drawn stages and wayside inns. The lovely view of Keene Valley from the rock slabs of Baxter is even more intriguing when we know what the village looked like in the time of our grandfathers. If we know the story of the old Adirondack Lodge and its unhappy owner, the Heart Lake region takes on a new poignancy.

One could go on: almost every Adirondack name has its special meaning. This special meaning comes alive for us if we can bring to our beloved mountains the three dimensions of sight, historical perspective and imagination. This is true whether our Adirondack interest is that of a mountaineer delighting in wooded trails and high ascents, or that of a naturalist watching in the spring for the coming of the flowers and birds, or that of an artist reproducing on his canvas the charm of unspoiled wilderness and lofty peaks. These hills can enrich our lives to the degree that we can experience and know them.

How may we experience and know them? Perception, imagination, knowledge and inspiration—these are within ourselves. We are all different and no one can tell us how to develop these qualities. But historical perspective is quite another thing, for the literature of the Adirondacks is a Pierian spring from which all may drink.

Familiarity with Adirondack literature is an important step in acquiring well-rounded experience. The easy way to a good background of Adirondack reading is to take advantage of books or articles that are the result of laborious research by Adirondack historians, scientists and writers. Volumes such as *A History of the Adirondacks*, by Alfred L. Donaldson; *Fifty Years of Conservation in New York State*, by Gurth Whipple; *Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness*, by Nathaniel B. Sylvester; *The Story of Adirondac*, by Arthur H. Masten; *Peaks and People of the Adirondacks*, by R. M. C. Carson;

Plants and Animals of Mount Marcy, by Charles C. Adams and others; *A History of the Lumber Industry in the State of New York*, by William F. Fox; "The Rocks of the Adirondacks," by Professor E. S. C. Smith of Union College (in *High Spots*, December 1930); and more recently *Township 34*, by Harold K. Hochschild; and *Adirondack Country*, by William C. White, represent the gleanings of many years and cover almost the whole field of Adirondack interest: general, local and natural history, fiction, biography, science and industry; the information is available to us in easy-to-read form without our stirring from our armchairs.

That is a good way of gaining experience, but not the best. To attain the utmost satisfaction and pleasure you must put some source books on your shelves too. Some of these, such as the Reverend Joel T. Headley's *The Adirondack, or Life in the Woods*, which went through several editions, are not hard to find and not expensive. Others, such as *Long Lake*, by John Todd, are rare and precious and not only command a fancy price but challenge the skill and patience of the most adroit and experienced collectors. How many today know where or how a copy may be obtained of *Six Summits*, by Newell Martin? Or the letters, presumably by William C. Redfield, about the Adirondacks in the *Journal of Commerce* during August 1837?

The fun of collecting Adirondackana in itself is an incentive to a fascinating hobby and a game well worth the candle. It can arouse a whole gamut of thrills from the simple pleasure of finding, after a short search, a nice Headley, to the excitement of acquiring a copy of *Recollections of John Howard Redfield* (William C. Redfield's son and biographer) printed for private circulation in 1900. This book has only one Adirondack chapter, but that chapter contains a few facts about the first Mount Marcy expedition that, to the best of our knowledge, are not recorded elsewhere. A copy of the book was lent to me in 1938 by Professor Alfred C. Redfield of Harvard, but sixteen years passed before I was able to find a copy I could put on my shelves. Among other fine and important books that have been printed in limited editions for private circulation are two already mentioned: Hochschild's *Township 34* and Masten's *Story of Adirondac*. Of the latter only 125 copies were published. By their very nature these were already rare items as they came off the press.

The new collector who begins with a definite objective will find later that discrimination contributes to a sustained and permanent interest. Collecting without a fixed goal can soon lose its attraction, because it lacks purpose. A curiosity about mountain names inspired me in 1922 to begin gathering a library of Adirondack books, pamphlets, articles, maps and pictures, which in turn gave me the wonderful opportunity in 1927 of writing *Peaks and People of the Adirondacks*. Although the scope of my collection has spread widely, nomenclature and the historical have remained the controlling considerations. I have collected slowly and carefully, according to my own plan, and after thirty-five years my library, and my interest in its being used to good purpose, are still growing.

Probably the most comprehensive and complete collection of Adirondackana is in the Saranac Lake Free Library. It includes the Alfred L. Donaldson Collection and the Munson Collection. The former was gathered for use in

writing *A History of the Adirondacks*. The author-collector was an invalid who came to the mountains for his health, and his *History* and his Collection came into existence against tremendous physical odds. They were possible only because of the even greater spirit and determination of the man. He had plans for a third volume of the *History*, but died before it was begun. During the last two years of his life Donaldson was the frailest human being I have ever known, but his strong personality immediately made one forget the pitiful weakness. His bright and cheery letters in those final years gave not a hint of his losing battle; he lived richly and constructively to the end.

A splendid bibliography is included in the second volume of Donaldson's *History*. The list is divided into two parts: first, the Donaldson Collection; and, second, a long compilation by James A. McMillen supplementing an earlier and slighter bibliography by Miss C. A. Sherrill published in the *Forest, Fish and Game Commission Report* for 1898. It is over thirty years since the Donaldson bibliographies appeared; the Adirondack Mountain Club now carries on the work with its *Adirondack Bibliography*, which expands and brings up to date the previous lists. Since such a massive work will be used mainly for reference, this introduction highlights important items by calling attention to a selective list compiled in 1934 for the Club's *Guide to Adirondack Trails*. This list was intended as a recommendation for a neat little collection for any but advanced collectors. The search for these writings can be a fine sleuthing adventure. There are only a few titles that need to be added to the original list, and I would not take any away. Stars indicate books that are not wholly of Adirondack concern. Since all these volumes are listed in the *Adirondack Bibliography*, publishing details are omitted. Each group is arranged chronologically.

The earliest information concerning the region relates to Indian possession; the following books are recommended:

Indian History:

- **The League of the Iroquois*, by Lewis H. Morgan
- **Aboriginal Occupation of New York*, by William M. Beauchamp
- **The Iroquois*, by S. C. Kimm
- **A History of the New York Iroquois*, by William M. Beauchamp
- **Aboriginal Place Names of New York*, by William M. Beauchamp
- **The Archaeological History of New York*, by Arthur C. Parker

Indian Legends:

- Vigil of Faith*, by Charles Fenno Hoffman
- **Summer Gleanings*, by John Todd

Indian Myths:

- **Myths and Legends of Our Own Land*, by Charles M. Skinner

The following is a selected list of local and general historical value. The *Documentary History* is recommended to the serious student.

- **Documentary History of the State of New York*, arranged by E. B. O'Callaghan
- History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties*, by Franklin B. Hough
- The Opening of the Adirondacks* (published anonymously)
- The History of Lake Champlain*, by Peter S. Palmer
- Military and Civil History of the County of Essex*, by Winslow C. Watson

Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, by Nathaniel B. Sylvester

**Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour*, by Francis Parkman

History of Warren County, by H. P. Smith

Pleasant Valley, by George Levi Brown

The Story of Saranac, by Henry W. Raymond

The Adirondack Region, by Richard Coughlin

A History of the Adirondacks, by Alfred L. Donaldson

**The Papers of Sir William Johnson*, edited by James Sullivan

**Annals of Tryon County*, by William W. Campbell

**Jesuit Relations*, selected and edited by Edna Kenton

Peaks and People of the Adirondacks, by Russell M. L. Carson

Here is a list of the old and recent guides to the Adirondacks. The Conservation Department's "Recreation Circulars" and O'Kane's book are valuable for current use. The old Stoddard and Wallace guides are now of great interest for their historical value.

Guidebooks and Circulars:

Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace

The Adirondacks, by S. R. Stoddard

Lake George, by Arthur S. Hopkins (Recreation Circular 6)

Adirondack Canoe Routes, by William G. Howard (Recreation Circular 7)

The Trails to Marcy, by Arthur S. Hopkins (Recreation Circular 8)

Lake Placid Trails, by W. D. Mulholland (Recreation Circular 10)

The Lake Placid Country, by T. Morris Longstreth

Trails and Summits of the Adirondacks, by Walter Collins O'Kane

Here are some of the most fascinating books of Adirondack literature.

Travel, Exploration and Adventure:

Wild Scenes in the Forest, by Charles Fenno Hoffman

Letters from the Backwoods and Adirondac, by Joel T. Headley

The Adirondack, or Life in the Woods, by Joel T. Headley

**Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada*, by Lady Amelia Murray

Woods and Waters, or the Saranac and the Racket, by Alfred B. Street

The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea, by Benson J. Lossing

The Indian Pass, by Alfred B. Street

Adventures in the Wilderness, or Camp-Life in the Adirondacks, by William H. H. Murray

Narrative of a Bear Hunt in the Adirondacks, by Verplanck Colvin

Ascent and Barometrical Measurement of Mount Seward, by Verplanck Colvin

Letters from the Woods, by Edward B. Osborne (Often cited by cover title: *Forest, Lake and Random Rhymes*)

Through the Adirondacks in Eighteen Days, by Martin Van B. Ives

The Adirondacks, by T. Morris Longstreth

High Peaks of the Adirondacks, by Robert Marshall

Friendly Adirondack Peaks, by Robert S. Wickham

Township 34, by Harold K. Hochschild

Adirondack Country, by William Chapman White

Belles-Lettres:

In the Wilderness, by Charles Dudley Warner

**Wake Robin*, by John Burroughs

**Autobiography of a Journalist*, by William J. Stillman

**Little Rivers*, by Henry Van Dyke

Biographies:

- **Personal Reminiscences*, by L. E. Chittenden
Biographical Sketch of Verplanck Colvin, from Allen's *History . . . of the Alling-Allens Adirondack Murray*, by Harry V. Radford
- **John Brown, 1800-1859*, by Oswald Garrison Villard
- **Life and Adventures of Nat Foster*, by A. L. Byron-Curtiss
- **Life and Adventures of "Ned Bunline"*, by Fred E. Pond
- **Letters of William James*, edited by Henry James
- **Johnson of the Mohawks*, by Arthur Pound

Magazine Articles of Miscellaneous Interest:

- "Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains of Essex County, N.Y. in the Years 1836 and 1837 with a Sketch of the Northern Sources of the Hudson," by William C. Redfield. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, April 1838. First recorded ascent of Mount Marcy
- "A Forest Story. The Adirondack Woods and Waters," by T. Addison Richards. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, September 1859
- "The Adirondac Wilderness," by "W." *The Williams Quarterly*, July 1863. The author is Edward P. Wells
- "The Racquette Club." *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, August 1870. Written by Charles Hallock
- "Camp Lou," by Marc Cook. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, May 1881
- "Adirondack Days," by Henry Vane. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, October 1881
- "Ampersand," by Henry Van Dyke. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, July 1885
- "Winter in the Adirondacks," by Hamilton Wright Mabie. *Scribner's Magazine*, December 1888
- "A Winter Ascent of Tahawus," by C. Grant LaFarge. *Outing*, April 1900
- "Alfred Lee Donaldson, Historian of the Adirondacks," by J. F. O'Neill. *Journal of the Outdoor Life*, November 1924
- "Saranac Lake Special Number," *Journal of the Outdoor Life*, May 1931

State and Scientific Reports:

- **Geology of New York*, by Ebenezer Emmons
Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness: First, Second and Third Reports, by Verplanck Colvin
- **New York State Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission Annual Reports*
The Mammals of the Adirondack Region, by Clinton Hart Merriam
Plants of North Elba, N.Y., by Charles H. Peck, State Botanist
- **New York State Forest, Fish and Game Commission Annual Reports*
- **New York State Conservation Commission Annual Reports*. (Name changed in 1926 to Conservation Department)

Shortly after the organization of the Adirondack Mountain Club in 1922, the first Club publication was issued: *High Peaks of the Adirondacks*, by Robert Marshall, an ardent champion of wilderness protection and a charter member. The author little knew that the Club's pioneer booklet describing the ascent of and view from all the major Adirondack peaks would ultimately become the inspiration of a famous group of mountaineers, the Adirondack Forty-Sixers. Publication of the Marshall brochure was one of the outstanding accomplishments of the Club's first year.

In November 1922 the Club inaugurated a quarterly magazine called *High Spots*; this began as a four-page leaflet and continued until December 1937, when the twenty-four-page final issue commemorated the one hundredth anniversary of the first ascent of Marcy. The next to the last issue (July 1937)

was a forty-eight-page "Mount Marcy Anthology." The current Club periodical, *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, carries on the tradition of *High Spots*.

The Adirondack Mountain Club's aims, published for the first time in the April 1923 issue of *High Spots*, included the following statement: "particular attention to be given to collecting data concerning scenery, history, botany, geology, forestry, fish and game of the Adirondacks." One of the original committees appointed in the first year was a Committee on Information and Publications. The second issue of *High Spots* acknowledged receipt of eight Adirondack books contributed to the Club's budding library, and articles in succeeding issues indicated a continuing interest and growth. The Club has had from its beginning a live and vital interest not only in existing Adirondackana but in making its own contribution thereto. The culmination of this one of its several activities is the *Adirondack Bibliography*. The Club and all historically minded Adirondack enthusiasts are deeply indebted to the hard-working Bibliography Committee for the happy fruition of their long and arduous work. Their unselfish volunteer efforts will result in saving from oblivion much of what has been published about the Adirondacks over the last one hundred and twenty-five years.

Russell M. L. Carson

ADIRONDACK BIBLIOGRAPHY

HISTORY OF THE ADIRONDACK REGION

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Carson, Russell Mack Little. Suggestions for starting an Adirondack library. In Adirondack mountain club, inc. Guide to Adirondack trails. Northeastern section and Northville-Placid trail; 4th ed. Albany, 1947. p.108-15. Editions 1-3 of the *Guide* also contain this bibliography. See Carson's article entitled "Finding the Utmost" (collecting Adirondackana) in *High Spots*, July 1933, 10: no.3: 3-4. 1

Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Bibliography. In his History of the Adirondacks. N.Y. Century, 1921. v.2, p.299-314. A list of the author's extensive Adirondack collection, now in the Saranac Lake Free Library. Descriptive and critical annotations. "An Alphabetical Index to the Bibliography in Donaldson's History of the Adirondacks," compiled by the Bibliography Committee of the Adirondack Mountain Club, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. was issued in 1949. 24p. Multilithed. 2

McMillen, James A. Bibliography. In Donaldson, A.L. History of the Adirondacks.

N.Y. Century, 1921. v.2, p.315-63. This bibliography supplements the one compiled by Cecelia A. Sherrill (see no.5 below). With Donaldson's list, noted above, this comprises the most extensive list of Adirondackana to date. 3

Plum, Dorothy Alice. Adirondack bibliography. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1949. 13: no.1: 18. Describes the beginning of the *Adirondack Bibliography*. For other articles on this subject and on the collecting of Adirondackana, see *The Ad-i-ron-dac* for Jan.-Feb., May-June, Nov.-Dec. 1950; Mar.-Apr., May-June 1951; Mar.-Apr., July-Aug. 1953; July-Aug. 1955; 14:15, 57, 132; 15:34, 55; 17:27, 79; 19:76, 79. 4

Sherrill, Cecelia Adelaide. Bibliography of the Adirondacks. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1898. p.423-41. Descriptive note by D.A. Plum in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1950, 14:57. 5

GENERAL HISTORY

Callan, Estella Folts. Some phases of northern and western New York. An address delivered before the Herkimer county historical society. Nov. 18, 1922. *Herk Co Hist Soc*, 5:160-65. 6

Carson, Russell Mack Little. Adirondack guides. *High Spots Trbk*, 1944. p.5-6. illus. "This list of guides includes the names of authors, explorers, scientists, mountain climbers and conservationists." 7

Carson, Russell Mack Little. Peaks and people of the Adirondacks. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1927. 269p. incl. plates, front. port. maps on end papers. "Published under the auspices of the Adirondack Mountain Club, Inc." Reviewed in *Motordom*, Aug. 1927, 21: no.3:10; in *Mountain Magazine*, Jan. 1928, 6:53-54, "How the Peaks Were Named," by Baron Hasenclever (i.e. Raymond Torrey); in *The Cloud Splitter*,

Oct. 1943, 6: no.7:7, 12. Extracts in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14: no.3:15-17, 31-34, 37-38, 46-47. 8

Coughlin, Richard. The Adirondack region: history and adventures of early times. Watertown, N.Y. Santway photo-craft co. inc. c1921. 77p. 9

Crouse, Nellis Maynard. Discoveries of the Jesuits in New York state. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Jan. 1924. 5:48-68. map. 10

Cunningham, John Lovell. Three years with the Adirondack regiment, 118th New York volunteers infantry, from the diaries and other memoranda. . . Norwood, Mass. Plimpton press, 1920. 286p. front. plates, ports. Civil War diary. 11

Dayne, Marie A. Ticonderogue — Fort Carillon. *Am Mo Mag (NY)* Oct. 1896. 9:319-27.

- Connecticut soldiers in various campaigns. 12
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. A narrative of events at Lake George from the early colonial times to the close of the Revolution. N.Y. 1868. 74p. front. folded maps. 13
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods, with contemporaneous documents and an appendix. N.Y. J. Sabin & sons, 1871. 78p. front. illus. plan, map. "Orderly Book of James McGee at Fort George, July & August 1776 . . . from original manuscript . . . in the New York State Library," p.65-70. Published originally in *The American Bibliopolist*, Apr.-Sept. 1871, 3:109-24, 173-88, 221-52, 325-34. Additions in the issue for Apr. 1877, 9:36-40. 14
- Documentary history of the State of New York; arranged . . . by E.B. O'Callaghan . . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1850-51. 4v. front. plates (partly folded) ports. (2 folded) folded maps, plans (partly folded). Quarto edition. Also issued in octavo edition, 1849-51. 15
- Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New-York . . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1853-87. 15v. fronts. port. facsim. folded plans, folded maps. Edited by E.B. O'Callaghan and Berthold Fernow. 16
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. A history of the Adirondacks. N.Y. Century, 1921. 2v. front. plates, ports. folded charts, folded maps. Bibliography, v.2, p.229-363. The first comprehensive history of the Adirondacks, not yet superseded. Extracts in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:42-43. Mr. Donald Van Brakle of Saranac Lake has furnished the following information: Variant bindings. The original binding is dark-green cloth with gilt lettering. Sometime after publication a number of unbound sets were discovered in the publishing house. These were bound in a lighter, smoother green cloth and remaindered to Mr. E.L. Gray, a bookseller, of Saranac Lake. Mr. Van Brakle has a copy bound in three-quarter black morocco with marbled boards and marbled end papers. It was dedicated to Henry S. Harper with a rhymed inscription by Donaldson, who referred to it as the "Author's special edition de looks" because of a photograph of the author following the preface. The inscription is dated May 25, 1921, and this edition may have been published for presentation purposes. Donaldson inscribed a set in original binding to his wife on May 2, 1921, a possible indication that the de luxe edition was issued subsequently. 17
- Dornburgh, Henry. Why the wilderness is called Adirondack. Glens Falls, N.Y. Job dept. Daily times, 1885. 14p. Also in the Glens Falls *Daily Times*, 1855. Reprinted in *The Tahawus Cloudsplitter*, Mar. 1950-Mar. 1951. This scarce pamphlet includes a detailed history of the Adirondack Iron Works. See Donaldson. v.1, p.139ff. 18
- Gillespie, E.T. The warpath. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:139-55. 19
- Grady, Joseph F. The Adirondacks: Fulton chain — Big Moose region; the story of a wilderness. Little Falls, N.Y. Press of the Journal & Courier co. ©1933. 320p. plates, ports. facsim. map on lining paper. 20
- Greene, Nelson, ed. History of the Mohawk valley, gateway to the west, 1614-1925; covering six counties of Schenectady, Schoharie, Montgomery, Fulton, Herkimer, Oneida. Chicago, S.J. Clarke publishing co. 1925. 4v. ports. facsim. maps. Includes chapters on Isaac Jogues, the Battle of Lake George, Ticonderoga. 21
- Higgins, Ruth Loving. Expansion in New York, with especial reference to the eighteenth century. Columbus, O. Ohio state university, 1931. 209p. (Contributions in History and Political Science, no.14.) Northern New York after 1783, p.138-49. 22
- Hogan, William. Considerations on the improvement of northern New-York; addressed to his old neighbours, friends, constituents and fellow citizens of the northern counties. N.Y. H. Anstice, 1842. 20p. Northern New-York Improvement Association plan to promote settlement of waste lands. Copy in the William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan. 23
- Jesuits. Letters from missions (North America). The Jesuit relations and allied documents; travel and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in North America (1610-1791) with an introduction by Reuben Gold Thwaites; selected and edited by Edna Kenton. N.Y. A. & C. Boni, 1925. 527p. front. plates, ports. maps (1 folded). 24
- Johnson, Sir William, bart. The papers of Sir William Johnson; prepared for publication by the Division of archives and history. James Sullivan, director. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1921-date. v. 1-. 25
- Landon, Harry Fay. The north country, a history, embracing Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Oswego, Lewis and Franklin counties, New York. Indianapolis, Historical publishing co. 1932. 3v. 26
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. The Adirondacks; illustrated with photographs and maps. N.Y. Century, 1917. 370p. front. plates, folded map. 2d edition published in

1920. Reviewed in *The Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1943, 6:no.9:6-7, 9. 27
- Macauley, James. Natural, statistical and civil history of the State of New York. N.Y. 1829. 3v. 28
- Macomb landmarks. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1918. 23:134-46. Short discussion of Macomb's Purchase. 29
- Mather, Fred. Adirondack history. *For & Stream*, May 8, 1897. 48:363. 30
- Mather, Joseph H. A geographical history of the State of New York: embracing its history, government, physical features, climate, geology, mineralogy, botany, zoology, education, internal improvements, etc. with a separate history of each county. The whole forming a complete history of the state. Utica, N.Y. H.H. Hawley & co. 1848. 432p. front. illus. maps. 31
- New York (state). State planning board. State planning for New York. Summary report of progress . . . January 14, 1935. Albany, 1935. 84p. figs. maps. Population, land use, forests, waters, public domain, minerals, highways, public works, recreation, housing, planning. 32
- New York (state). World's fair commission. Adirondack division. Region five. Adirondack region. N.Y. Peter J. Carey & sons, inc. 1939. unpagd. illus. maps. 33
- New York state historical association. History of the State of New York. . . N.Y. Columbia university press, 1933-37. 10v. fronts. ports. illus. facsim. maps (1 folded). Edited by Alexander C. Flick. 34
- Opening of the Adirondacks. With a map and illustrations. N.Y. Hurd & Houghton, 1865. 82p. front. folded map. Munson credits authorship to C.H. Burt. 35
- Parker, Wilmond W. The migration from Vermont to northern New York. *NY Hist*, Oct. 1934. 15:398-406. Routes of travel in 1785. 36
- Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. Boston, Little, Brown, 1899. 586p. plates. Isaac Jogues, p.305-34, 394-403. 37
- Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. Boston, Little, Brown, 1898. 2v. plates, ports. Many references to Lake George, Lake Champlain and Ticonderoga. 38
- Peattie, Roderick, ed. The friendly mountains, Green, White, and Adirondacks. N.Y. Vanguard press, 1942. 341p. incl. front. illus. plates, tables, diagrs. (American Mountain Series, ed. by Roderick Peattie, v.2.) 39
- Redfield, William Charles. Some account of two visits to the mountains in Essex county, New York, in the years 1836 and 1837; with a sketch of the northern sources of the Hudson. *Am J Sci*, Apr. 1838. ser.1:33:301-23. Separate edition printed in New Haven, by Hamlen, 1838? 23p. Reprinted in *The Family Magazine*, 1838, 5:345-54. Extract printed in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:8-9, with title "Imperfect State of Geographical Knowledge." See also his "Geographical Discoveries in New York" in the *Journal of Commerce* for Aug. 18, 1837. 40
- Reeves, George W. The story of the north country. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Apr. 1929. 10:105-18. port. illus. 41
- Reid, William Maxwell. Lake George and Lake Champlain, the war trail of the Mohawk and the battleground of France and England in their contest for the control of North America; with 84 illustrations from photographs by John Arthur Maney and two maps. N.Y. Putnam, 1910. 381p. front. plates, plans, folded maps. 42
- Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth (Eggleston). Lake George in history . . . together with a historical map of the Lake George region and a guide to the battlefields and other points of interest in the eastern part of the Adirondack mountains. . . Lake George, N.Y. Author, c1896. 106p. illus. map. 43
- Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth (Eggleston). Saratoga and Lake Champlain in history. 1st ed. Lake George, N.Y. Author, c1898. 111p. plate, maps. 44
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmory. Perils of the ocean and wilderness; or, Narratives of shipwreck and Indian captivity. Gleaned from early missionary annals. Boston, P. Donahoe, 1857. 206p. Goupil and Jogues, p.16-103. 45
- Simms, Jephtha Root. Frontiersmen of New York, showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife in two wars. . . Albany, G.C. Riggs, 1882-83. 2v. port. illus. 46
- Smith, Clarence C. History of the Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, May 1929. 1:no.3:3-4, 6-7. illus. 47
- Smith, Dorothy. Historic war vessels in Lake Champlain and Lake George. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1937. p.123-36. Reprinted from New York State Museum Bulletin 313. 48
- Smith, Gerrit. An address to the three thousand colored citizens of New-York who are the owners of one hundred and twenty thousand acres of land, in the State of New-York, given to them by Gerrit Smith. N.Y. 1846. 20p. 49
- Smith, Gerrit. Gerrit Smith's land auction. Peterboro, N.Y. 1846. 45p. Half title. 50

- Snyder, Charles E. John Brown's tract. *Herk Co Hist Soc*, 1895. 1:94-108. Manuscript copy in Donaldson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 51
- Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. The historic muse on Mount MacGregor. Troy, N.Y. 1885. 27p. front. plates, illus. Another edition published in 1887, 35p. 52
- Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness: including traditions of the Indians, early explorers, pioneer settlers, hermit hunters, etc. Troy, N.Y. Wm. H. Young, 1877. 316p. plates, ports. illus. Extracts in *North Country Life*, Spring 1947, Fall 1952-Spring 1953, Spring 1954; 1:no.3:55-56; 6:no.4:39-41, 62; 7:no.1:44-46; 7:no.2:29-31; 8:no.2:52-54. 53
- U.S. Works progress administration. New York state. WPA in the Adirondacks. n.p. 1939. Unpaged folder. 54
- Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 1808-60. Miscellaneous sermons, essays and addresses, edited by his son C. Van Rensselaer. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, 1861. 37-569p. front. (port.). "Historical discourse at the centennial celebration of the Battle of Lake George," p.217-69; "Capture of Ticonderoga," p.506-69. 55
- Wakeman, Abram. The great highway, a world's war path; synopsis of essential events occurring chiefly en route between Albany, Lake George, and Lake Champlain. N.Y. c1927. 36p. illus. map. 56
- Webster, George O. My story of the Adirondacks. *High Spots*, Jan. 1936, 13:no.1:17-19; July 1936, 13:no.2:15-18; Jan. 1937, 14:no.1:28-31; Apr. 1937, 14:no.2:24-27. 57
- White, William Chapman. Adirondack country. N.Y. & Boston, Duell, Sloan & Pearce; Little, Brown, c1954. 315p. map on end papers. Reviewed by Henry Germond in *The Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1954, 17:no.4:8-10; by Michael Nadel in *The Living Wilderness*, Spring-Summer 1955, no. 52:18-19; by Edward D. Hurley in *Appalachia*, Dec. 15, 1955, 30:624; by Nina B. Colman in *North Country Life*, Fall 1954, 8:no.4:53-54. 58
- Wynne, John J. The Mohawk martyr missionaries. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1932. 13:59-74. 59
- FRENCH SETTLEMENTS, ETC.
- Alpina. Neuchâtel? H. Wolfrath, 1848. 3p. Caption title. Colony at Alpina. 60
- Appleton, William, ed. "Journal de Castorland." *Mass Hist Soc Proc*, Feb. 1854. 7:326-38. 61
- Burnand, Eugene. Notice sur des terres à vendre dans les comtés de Jefferson et de Lewis, état de New-York. Lausanne, Imprimerie d'EMM Vincent fils, 1848? 1 leaf. Colony at Alpina. 62
- Chassanis, Pierre. Association pour la possession & exploitation de six cent mille acres de terre concédées par l'état de New York, & situées . . . sur le Lac Ontario. Paris, 1792? 8p. Castorland. Sabin 12220. The New York State Library has a copy with manuscript legal documents appended. English translation in F.B. Hough's "History of Jefferson County," p.46-49. 63
- Chassanis, Pierre. Réponse au Mémoire de Mr. Tillier. n.p. n.pub. c.1800. 3p. English translation in F.B. Hough's "History of Lewis County," p.65-67. About Castorland. Tillier's Memorial, to which this is an answer, was published in 1800. 64
- Clarke, Thomas Wood. Emigrés of the wilderness. N.Y. Macmillan, 1941. 247p. front. illus. Includes Castorland and Joseph Bonaparte. 65
- Compagnie de New-York. Constitution. Paris, Froullé, 1793. 32p. "Fait et passé à Paris, en la demeure susdite de Pierre Chassanis; l'an 1793, ledit jour 28 juin." Translation in F.B. Hough's "History of Lewis County," p.40-50. Castorland. 66
- Compagnie de New-York. Description topographique de six cents mille acres de terres dans l'Amérique septentrionale, mises en vente par actions, suivant le plan d'association ci-joint. Prospectus. . . Paris, Froullé, 1792. 14, 8p. Castorland. 67
- Compagnie de New-York. Faits et calculs sur la population et le territoire des États-Unis d'Amérique. Traduit de l'anglois. Paris, 1796? 12p. Probably by Peter Chassanis. Issued for promotion of Castorland tract. See Vail, R.W.G. "The Voice of the Old Frontier." 68
- Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean, called Saint Jean de Crèvecoeur. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'état de New-York. . . Paris, 1801. 3v. Appendix contains an unsigned letter dated Sept. 4, 1800 about Castorland. A translation of the complete text is given in F.B. Hough's "History of Jefferson County," p.52-55. Extract in his "History of Lewis County," p.105-7. 69
- Landon, Harry Fay. French refugees in northern New York. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1930. 2:no.1:3-4, 23-24. illus. ports. 70
- Moore, William A. Some French influences in the early settlement of the Black river valley. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1914. 14:122-31. Includes Castorland. 71
- Notice sur Alpina. Terres situées dans les comtés de Jefferson et Lewis, état de New

York. Neuchâtel, Henri Wolfrath, 1847. 64p. plate, map. Settlement near Lake Bonaparte. 72

Papers relating to the French seigniories on Lake Champlain. In *Documentary history of the State of New York*; arranged . . . by E.B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850-51. v.1, p.345-76. folded maps. 73

Ralph, Alta M. The Chassanis or Castorland settlement. *NY State Hist Assn Q.* Oct. 1929. 10:333-45. 74

Rosengarten, Joseph George. French colonists and exiles in the United States. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1907. 234p. French land companies in the United States, p.106-20. 75

Stephens, W. Hudson, ed. Notes of the voyage in '93 towards "Castorland," and operations therein, in Lewis co. N.Y. 1794-'95. Lowville, N.Y. W.H. Stephens, 1868. 8p. Summaries from the *Lewis County Democrat* of addresses by Franklin B. Hough. 76

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. Castorland, dream city of the French nobility. . . *No Country Life*, Fall 1952-Spring 1953. 6:no.4: 39-41, 62; 7:no.1:44-46; 7:no.2:29-31. Reprinted from his "Historical Sketches of Northern New York." 77

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. Sistersfield. *No Country Life*, Spring 1954. 8:no.2:52-54. Reprinted from his "Historical Sketches." Castorland. 78

Tillier, Rodolphe. Mémoire pour Rodolphe Tillier, Commissaire-gérant de la Compagnie de New-York. N.Y. J.C. Parisot, 1800. 18p. Copy in the John Carter Brown Library. Caption title. For English translation, see following entry. 79

Tillier, Rodolphe. Translation of a memorial of Rodolphe Tillier's justification of the administration of Castorland, county of Oneida, State of New-York. Rome, N.Y. Printed by Thomas Walker, 1800. 16p. Copy at the New York State Library. Quoted in F.B. Hough's "History of Lewis County," p.57-65. 80

Wyer, James Ingersoll. Later French settlements in New York state, 1783-1800. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1915. 15:176-89. Bibliographic note, p.188-89. Includes short discussions of Castorland and Peter Saily. 81

FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS

Account of the expedition on Lake Champlain. *Lond Mag*, Dec. 1759. 28:661-63. Reprinted from the *London Gazette*. 82

Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, 1st baron. Commissary Wilson's orderly book. Expedition of the British and provincial army under Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst against Ticonderoga

and Crown Point, 1759. Albany, J. Munsell, 1857. 220p. front. (folded map). (Munsell's Historical Series, no.1.) Edited by J. Watts de Peyster. 83

Bartman, George. The siege of Fort William Henry: letters of George Bartman. *Hunt Lib Q.* Aug. 1949. 12:415-25. Edited by John A. Schutz. Letters written during the siege (1757) by the aide de camp for the area commander, Daniel Welch. 84

Bean, M.D. Storming of Ticonderoga under Major General Sir James Abercrombie, July 8, 1758. *Knickerbocker*, July 1850. 36:1-25. 85

Blake, Henry Taylor. The battle of Lake George (September 8, 1755) and the men who won it. N.Y.? 1910? p.109-31. "Read December 20, 1909." Copy in Yale University Library. 86

Blodget, Samuel. A prospective-plan of the battle near Lake George, on the 8th day of September, 1755. With an explanation thereof; containing a full tho' short history of that important affair. Boston, printed by R. Draper, 1755. 5p. plan. 87

Bradley, A.G. Ticonderoga. *Nat Rev*, Feb. 1929. 92:914-21. Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. 88

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Colonial fights and fighters. N.Y. McClure & Phillips, 1901. 341p. "Fighting Around Ticonderoga," p.263-86. 89

Brown, Thomas. A plain narrative of the uncommon sufferings and remarkable deliverance of Thomas Brown of Charleston in New England; who returned to his father's house the beginning of Jan., 1760, after being absent 3 years and about 8 months: containing an account of the engagement between a party of English commanded by Maj. Rogers and a party of French and Indians, in Jan., 1757. . . Boston, Fowle & Draper, 1760. 27p. Photostat copy at the New York Public Library. 2d edition published in New York by W. Abbott in 1908 as Extra no.4, pt.1 of *The Magazine of History with Notes and Queries*. 90

Chapais, Thomas. Les Irlandais et la bataille de Carillon. *Rev Can*, Dec. 1910. n.s.4:481-99. 91

Chauncy, Charles. A second letter to a friend; giving a more particular narrative of the defeat of the French army at Lake George, by the New England troops. . . Boston, Edes & Gill, 1755. 16p. 92

Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph Gaspard. Carillon, May 8th to July 2d, 1756. Diary kept at the fort. . . *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, July 1942. 6:128-44. ports. Translation of documents in the Montreal archives. De Léry was military engineer. 93

- Cook, Joseph. Extracts from Sketches of Ticonderoga: Burial of Lord Howe, by Edward J. Owen. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Press of the Sentinel, 1899? 3-97p. plates, front. ports. folded map. Cover title: "Historical Ticonderoga." "Reburial of the remains of Lord Viscount Howe. . ." p.81-97. 94
- Davies, William Gilbert. Ticonderoga and Crown Point. In his Papers and addresses. N.Y. Cooke, 1907. p.93-108. 95
- Death of Lord Howe. *NY Hist*, Apr. 1936. 18:206-7. 96
- Green, Samuel Abbott. Blodget's plan of the battle on the shores of Lake George, 8 Sept., 1755; remarks made before the Massachusetts historical society Mar. 13, 1890. Cambridge, Mass. J. Wilson & son, 1890. 6p. plan (facsim.). 97
- Hawks, John. Orderly book and journal of Major John Hawks on the Ticonderoga-Crown Point campaign, under General Jeffrey Amherst, 1759-60. . . N.Y. Society of colonial wars in the State of New York, 1911. 92p. 98
- Holden, James Austin. New historical light on the real burial place of George Augustus Lord Viscount Howe, 1758. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:259-366. facsim. port. map. Reprinted in 1911 with title "The Campaign of 1758: New Historical Light. . ." 99
- Hurlbut, J. Journal of a colonial soldier during Amherst's expedition against Ticonderoga, 1759. *Mag Am Hist*, Apr. 1893. 29:395-96. 100
- Johnson, Sir William, bart. Camp at Lake George, Sept. 9, 1775. *Lond Mag*, Nov. 1775. 24:544-46. Defeat of French near Lake George. 101
- Johnson, Sir William, bart. Relação de huma batalha, succedida no campo de Lake Giorge na America Septemtrional, entre as tropas inglezas commandadas pelo coronel Guilhelmo, e as francezas das quaes era commandante o general barão Dieskau, aos 30. junho. . .1757(!) . . . Lisboa, Rodrigues, 1757. 7p. Abridged translation of the author's letter dated Camp at Lake George, September 9, 1755. Copy in the Library of Congress. 102
- Johnson, Sir William, bart. To the governors of the several colonies who raised troops on the present expedition. Camp at Lake George, Sept. 9, 1755. London, E. Owen, 1755. 2p. (London Gazette extra-ordinary. Thursday, October 30, 1755.) Photostat in Yale University Library. 103
- Journal de l'affaire du Canada passée le juillet 1758 entre les troupes du roi, commandées par M. le Marquis de Montcalm et celles d'Angleterre, qui au nombre de vingt mille hommes, ont été mises en fuite par trois mille deux cent cinquante François. Rouen, France, 1758. 4p. Copy at the New York Public Library. Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. 104
- Journals of Sir William Johnson's scouts, 1755, 1756. In Documentary history of the State of New York; arranged . . . by E.B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850-51. v.4, p.167-85. folded plate. Battle of Lake George, 1755. 105
- Knox, Capt. John, d. 1778. An historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760 . . . ed. with an introduction, appendix and index by Arthur G. Doughty. . . Toronto, Champlain society, 1914-16. 3v. plates, ports. maps (part folded) facsim. (Publications of the Champlain Society, VIII-X.) Includes journals of Jeffrey Amherst and William Amherst, 1758-60, 3:1-95. 106
- Livingston, William. A review of military operations in North America; from the commencement of French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of Aug. 1756. Dublin, P. Wilson & J. Exshaw, 1757. 276p. Also published in London by R. & J. Dodsley, 1757 & 1758; in New York by A. & J. Robertson, 1770. Military operations near Ticonderoga and Lake George during the French and Indian War. 107
- Long, J.C. Amherst in 1759. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1934. 15:50-58. British campaign against Ticonderoga and Port Henry. 108
- Macdonald, Archibald de Léry. Michael Chartier de Lotbiniere, the engineer of Carillon. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1934. 15:31-38. 109
- Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772. The history of the late war in North-America. . . London, Printed for W. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1772. 542p. folded plans and maps. 110
- Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de, marquis de Saint Véran, 1712-59. Marquis de Montcalm to his wife, July 14th, 1758. *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, Summer 1949. 8:129-31. facsim. map. Battle of Ticonderoga. 111
- Nicolay, John G. The battle of Ticonderoga. *Chaut*, May 1892. 15:143-45. 112
- O'Callaghan, E.B. The repulse at Ticonderoga, in 1758. *Col Un Ser Mag*, Feb. 1887. 117:128-31. 113
- Owen, Edward J. The burial of Lord Viscount Howe; a paper read before the Albany institute. . . Albany, 1893. 45p. plate, map. This address, read January 3, 1893, is reprinted with additions in Joseph Cook's "Extracts from Sketches of Ticonderoga," p.33-80 (see no.94). Reprinted, N.Y. Abbott,

- 1908, with added title page *The Magazine of History with Notes and Queries*, Extra no. 4, pt. 2. Another edition with slightly different title published by Brandow, Albany, 1893. 114
- Parkman, Francis. The battle of Lake George, 1755. *Atlas*, Oct. 1884. 54:444-56. 115
- Pouchot, Pierre. Memoir upon the late war in North America between the French and English, 1755-60. . . translated and edited by Franklin B. Hough with additional notes and illustrations. Roxbury, Mass. Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1866. 2v. front. illus. plates (1 folded) port. plans (part folded) folded maps. 116
- Putnam, Rufus. Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam kept in northern New York during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757-1760. . . Albany, Joel Munsell's sons, 1886. 115p. port. 117
- Rea, Caleb. The journal of Dr. Caleb Rea, written during the expedition against Ticonderoga in 1758. Edited by his great-grandson F.M. Roy. Salem, Mass. 1881. 71p. Reprinted from Essex Institute Historical Collections, v.18. 118
- Relation de la défense des retranchements sur la hauteur de Carillon, à environ six cents toises du fort, le 8 juillet 1758. (Supposé avoir été rédigée par les soins du marquis de Montcalm.) Quebec, Aug. Côte et compagnie, 1844. 7p. Signed: Historicus. Caption title. Copy in Yale University Library. 119
- Relation de la prise du Fort Georges, ou Guillaume-Henry, situé sur le lac Saint-Sacrement, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada. Paris? 1757? 12p. Caption title. 120
- Remington, Frederic. Joshua Goodenough's old letter. *Harper*, Nov. 1897. 95:878-89. The author of the letter was one of Rogers' Rangers. 121
- Rogers, Mary Cochrane. A battle fought on snow shoes. Derry, N.H. Author, 1917. 66p. ports. plate. On Robert Rogers, 1758. Written by his great-great-granddaughter. For further information on Rogers and his Rangers see *Bulletin of the Fort Ticonderoga Museum*, Jan. 1941, v.6, no.1. 122
- Rogers, Robert, 1731-95. Journals of Major Robert Rogers. . . 1755-60; with an introduction and notes. . . by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, Joel Munsell's sons, 1883. 297p. front. (folded map). 123
- Rogers, Robert, 1731-95. Reminiscences of the French war; containing Rogers' expeditions with the New-England rangers under his command, as published in London in 1765; with notes and illustrations. To which is added an account of the life and military service of Maj. Gen. John Stark; with notices and anecdotes of other officers distinguished in the French and revolutionary wars. Concord, N.H. Luther Roby, 1831. 275p. port. 124
- Sautai, Maurice Théodore. Montcalm at the battle of Carillon (Ticonderoga), (July 8, 1758). Translated from the French by John S. Watts. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ft. Ticonderoga museum, 1921? 91p. ports. illus. maps. Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. 125
- Searing, James. The battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. *NY Hist Soc Proc*, 1847. 5:112-17. Communicated by Benjamin F. Thompson. 126
- Society of colonial wars. New York (state). Account of the battle of Lake George, Sept. 8th, 1755; compiled by the Committee on historical documents and Lake George memorial committee. . . N.Y. H.K. Brewer & co. 1897. 15p. plates, plans. Written by Morris P. Ferris. Republished in 1903 by the Lake George Celebration Committee. 127
- Society of colonial wars. New York (state). Daniel Claus' narrative of his relations with Sir William Johnson and experiences in the Lake George fight. Lake George celebration executive committee report. Native troops in our colonial possessions. Major Louis L. Seaman. N.Y. 1904. 40p. (Society of Colonial Wars. Publication 9-11.) 128
- Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 1808-60. An historical discourse on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the battle of Lake George, 1755. Delivered at Caldwell, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1855. Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, 1856. 80p. folded map. 129
- Wells, Parrish. Dangerous journeys, 1757. Burlington, Vt. Free press printing co. c1940. 95p. Based upon contemporary letters and journals of the French and Indian War. 130
- Wickes, Frank B. Lord Howe. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:238-57. 131
- Williams, Thomas. Campaigns against Crown Point in 1755 and 1756. Correspondence of a surgeon in the army. . . *Hist Mag*, Apr. 1870. ser.2:7:209-16. 132
- Winslow, John. General John Winslow's letter to the Earl of Halifax, relative to his conduct, and that of the troops under his command, on the Ticonderoga expedition in 1756. *Mass Hist Soc Coll*, 1799. 6:34-39. Dated: Boston, Dec. 30, 1756. 133

THE REVOLUTION

Allen, Ethan. Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga and of his captivity and treatment by the British. Written by himself. 5th ed. with notes. Burlington, Vt. C. Goodrich

- & S.B. Nichols, 1849, c1838. 50p. 1st edition, Philadelphia, 1779. 134
- Bascom, Robert O. Ethan Allen at Fort Ticonderoga. . . Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga historical society, 1908. 12p. 135
- Bascom, Robert O. Men with Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga. *Ver Ant*, Mar. 1905. 3:142-43. Reprinted from the *Burlington Free Press*. List of men who served under Allen. 136
- Bascom, Robert O. Ticonderoga expedition of 1775; list of men with Ethan Allen. . . Anecdotes and data about Allen. . . n.p. 1910. 87p. Copy in the Cleveland Public Library. 137
- Becker, John P. 1765-1837. The sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American revolution. Albany, J. Munsell, 1866. 234p. ports. incl. front. (Munsell's Series of Local American History, v.5.) Edited by S. DeWitt Bloodgood. Another edition published by Little & Steele in 1883. Based on manuscript of DeWitt Clinton and Gen. Van Schaick. 138
- Beman, N. Jr. Nathan Beman's part in leading Ethan Allen to the capture of the fort in 1775: letters. *NY Hist*, Apr. 1947. 28:197-98. 139
- Campbell, William W. Annals of Tryon county; or, The border warfare of New York, during the Revolution. N.Y. J. & J. Harper, 1831. 191, 78p. front. (folded map) folded facsim. 2d edition published with title "The Border Warfare of New York. . ." N.Y. Baker & Scribner, 1849. 3d edition (Annals) Cherry Valley, N.Y. Cherry Valley Gazette, 1880. 4th edition (Annals) N.Y. Dodd, Mead, 1924. "Tryon county comprised all of the province west of the tier of counties on the west bank of the Hudson." 140
- Chittenden, Lucius Eugene. The capture of Ticonderoga. Annual address before the Vermont historical society, delivered at Montpelier, Vt. Oct. 8, 1872. Rutland, Tuttle co. 1872. 5-127p. From *Vermont Historical Society Proceedings*, 1872. 141
- Connecticut infantry. Mott's regiment, 1776. Orderly book of Capt. Icabod Norton of Col. Mott's regiment of Connecticut troops destined for the northern campaign in 1776 at Skenesborough (now Whitehall), Fort Ann and Ticonderoga, N.Y. . . Together with a facsimile of Captain Norton's map of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence. With an introduction by Robert O. Bascom of Fort Edward, N.Y. Fort Edward, N.Y. Press of Keating & Barnard, 1898. 64p. map (facsim.). 142
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. The fight at Diamond island. N.Y. J. Sabin & sons, 1872. 11p. 143
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Who took Ticonderoga? *Galaxy*, Dec. 1868. 6:831-35. Engagement of May 10, 1775. 144
- De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington, 1821-95. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century. Derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne. . . London, Macmillan, 1872. 500p. front. (port.) plates, plans, facsim. 145
- de Peyster, John Watts. Major General Philip Schuyler, and the Burgoyne campaign in the summer of 1777. . . N.Y. Holt, 1877. 26p. 146
- Digby, William, fl. 1776. The British invasion from the north. The campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, from Canada, 1776-1777, with the journal of Lieut. William Digby. . . illustrated with historical notes by James Phinney Baxter. Albany, Joel Munsell's sons, 1887. 412p. front. plates, port. (Munsell's Historical Series, no.16.) 147
- Elmer, Ebenezer. Journal kept during an expedition to Canada in 1776. . . In *New Jersey historical society. Proceedings*, 1847-48, ser.1:2:95-146, 150-94; 3:21-56, 90-102. Includes Ticonderoga. 148
- Fiske, John. Ticonderoga, Bennington and Oriskany. *Atlan*, Mar. 1889. 63:398-418. 149
- Flick, Alexander Clarence. General Knox's Ticonderoga expedition. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Apr. 1928. 9:119-35. 150
- Folsom, William R. Battle of Valcour island. *Ver Quar*, July 1951. 19:133-46. 151
- French, Allen. The taking of Ticonderoga in 1775; the British story; a study of captors and captives. . . based upon material hitherto unpublished. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard university press, 1928. 89p. front. 152
- Hadden, James Murray. Hadden's journal and orderly books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777. . . Albany, Joel Munsell's sons, 1884. 581p. front. (facsim.) maps (facsim.). (Munsell's Historical Series, no.12.) 153
- Hagglund, Lorenzo Frederick. A page from the past: the story of the continental gundelo Philadelphia on Lake Champlain — 1776-1949. Lake George, N.Y. Adirondack resorts press, c1949. 32p. illus. tables, map. 2d edition; first published in Whitehall, N.Y. c1936. 154
- Hall, Henry. The evacuation of Ticonderoga, in 1777. *Hist Mag*, Dec. 1862. 6:363-68. Read before the Vermont Historical Society at Brattleboro, July 17, 1862. 155
- Hall, Hiland. The capture of Ticonderoga in 1775. A paper read before the Vermont

- historical society, Oct. 19, 1869. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Oct. 1869. p.1-32. 156
- Johnston, Henry Phelps. An address on "Ticonderoga; or, The defeat of the old world in the new." *In* Sons of the Revolution, New York society. Constitution. . . and the by-laws. . . N.Y. 1892. p.49-63. Battle of 1775. 157
- Knox, Henry. Knox's diary during his Ticonderoga expedition. *New Eng Hist & Gen Reg*, July 1876. 30:321-26. 158
- Lampee, Thomas C. The Missisquoi loyalists. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, June 1938. n.s.6:81-139. Includes discussion of the loyalists in the Champlain valley. 159
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The naval campaign of 1776 on Lake Champlain. *Scrib M*, Feb. 1898. 23:147-60. illus. 160
- Murray, Eleanor S. The invasion of northern New York, 1780. *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, July 1946. 7:3-12. port. illus. 161
- Nelson, Peter. The battle of Diamond island. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Jan. 1922. 3:36-53. map. 162
- Papers relating to the expedition to Ticonderoga, April and May, 1775. *Conn Hist Soc Coll*, 1860. 1:163-88. Includes a journal of Capt. Edward Mott with various letters and documents. 163
- Pausch, Georg. Journal of Captain Pausch, chief of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign; tr. and annotated by William L. Stone. . . Albany, Joel Munsell's sons, 1886. 185p. incl. plates, map, front. (port.). (Munsell's Historical Series, no.14.) 164
- Pennsylvania infantry. 5th regiment, 1776-1783. Orderly book of the northern army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from October 17th, 1776, to January 8th, 1777, with biographical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. Albany, J. Munsell, 1859. 224p. folded map. 165
- Reynolds, Grindall. From Ticonderoga to Saratoga. *Unit Rev*, Nov. 1877. 8:505-26. Taking of Ticonderoga in 1775. 166
- Root, William L. The capture of Fort Ticonderoga. *Berk Hist & Sci Soc*, 1913. 3:376-92. 167
- St. Clair, Arthur, defendant. Proceedings of a general court martial, held at White Plains, in the State of New-York, by order of his excellency General Washington. . . for the trial of Major General St. Clair, August 25, 1778. Major General Lincoln, president. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellars, 1778. 52p. folded map. Court-martial held for the abandonment of Ticonderoga and Fort Independence. 168
- Schuyler, Philip, defendant. Proceedings of a general court martial, held at Major General Lincoln's quarters, near Quaker-Hill, in the State of New-York, by order of his excellency General Washington. . . for the trial of Major General Schuyler, October 1, 1778. Major General Lincoln, president. Philadelphia, Hall & Sellars, 1778. 62p. Court-martial held for the abandonment of Ticonderoga and Fort Independence. 169
- Stevens, John Austin. The Burgoyne campaign: an address delivered on the battlefield on the one hundredth celebration of the battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. N.Y. Anson, D.F. Randolph & co. 1877. 43p. 170
- Stone, William Leete, 1835-1908. Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger. . . Albany, J. Munsell, 1877. 461p. front. illus. ports. folded map, facsim. The fight at Diamond Island, p.346-52; Sergeant Lamb's account of his journey through the woods from Fort Miller to Ticonderoga, p.406-12; Description of Ticonderoga and the forts south of it at the time of their occupation by the Americans in the year 1777, p.434-37. 171
- Stone, William Leete, 1835-1908, tr. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution. . . Albany, Joel Munsell's sons, 1891. 258p. front. (Munsell's Historical Series, no.18.) 172
- The Ticonderoga expedition of 1775. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 11:303-89. 173
- Trumbull, James Hammond. The origin of the expedition against Ticonderoga, in 1775. A paper read before the Connecticut historical society, Jan. 5, 1869. Hartford, Conn. 1869. 15p. Reviewed in *Historical Magazine*, Feb. 1869, ser.2:no.6:146. 174
- Two letters: I. Anthony Wayne and Lake George; letter from General Anthony Wayne to General Schuyler, Ticonderoga, March 23, 1777. II. Washington's announcement of Arnold's treason. St. Louis, Privately printed by W.K. Bixby, 1922. 7 leaves. Facsimile reprint. 175
- U.S. War dept. Adjutant-General's office. Continental army. Orderly book of the northern army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence from Oct. 17, 1776 to Jan. 8, 1777, with notes and appendix by J. Munsell. Albany, J. Munsell, 1859. 224p. port. map. Sabin 57496 (under title). 176
- Wallace, Willard Mosher, ed. The British occupation of Fort Ticonderoga, 1777. *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, 1951. 8:301-20. port. illus. map.

Transcription of manuscript military orders in the Olin Library, Wesleyan University.

177

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. The Adirondacks a century ago. *Am Hist Rec*, Jan. 1873. 2:29-32. Discussion of possible routes of Sir John Johnson's flight through the "Adirondack Desert" in 1776.

178

Who took Ticonderoga? *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, Jan. 1937. 4:55-87. port. illus. Documents relating to the claims of Ethan Allen and others.

179

THE WAR OF 1812

Akeley, Nettie Pomeroy. The battle of Plattsburg. *Vermont*, 1926. 31:no.1:6-8.

180

Alden, F. Arlington. Vergennes and the battle of Plattsburg. *Vermont*, Sept. 1914. 19:136-41. illus. Centennial celebration history.

181

Bixby, George F. The first battle of Lake Champlain. Has current history correctly located its site? *Alb Inst Tr*, 1893. 12:122-36. plates, plan, port. maps. Also printed as a separate, Albany, A. J. Parker, 1893.

182

Brown, Gilbert Patten. The victory on Lake Champlain. *Mas Rev*, Apr. 1932. 23:no.6:13-17. illus. port.

183

Burns, James C. Battle of Plattsburgh. Significance of a great victory. . . September 11, 1814. Macomb, Ill. Journal printing co. n.d. 15p. illus. ports.

184

Clark, Byron N. Accounts of the battle of Plattsburgh, 11 September, 1814. *Gen Q Mag*, Jan. 1903. ser.3:3:234-52. Taken from contemporary sources. Also published in *Vermont Antiquarian*, Mar. 1903, 1:75-93.

185

Clark, Byron N. ed. A list of the pensioners of the War of 1812. With an appendix, containing names of volunteers for the defence of Plattsburgh from Vermont towns, a description of the battle. . . Burlington, Vt. Research publishing co. 1904. 171p. plate.

186

Cooper, James Fenimore. The battle of Plattsburgh bay. *Putnam*, Jan. 1869. n.s.3:49-59. Lecture to be delivered before the New York Historical Society.

187

Headley, Joel Tyler. The battle of the lakes. *Harper*, July 1853. 7:208-13. MacDonough's victory on Lake Champlain. Extracted from Headley's "Second War with England."

188

Lossing, Benson John. Scenes of the War of 1812. X. Lake Champlain and the New England coast. *Harper*, July 1864. 29:147-62.

189

McCarthy, Charles Hallan. Battle of Lake Champlain. *Cath World*, Sept. 1914. 99:721-36.

190

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Commodore MacDonough at Plattsburg. *No Am*, Aug. 1914. 200:203-21. Also issued as a separate.

191

Maine troops on Lake Champlain and the loss of the Eagle and the Growler, May-July, 1813. *Moors Ant*, May 1938. 2:34-42.

192

Marshall, Mrs. Helen Mariette (Lawrence). An echo of the battle of Plattsburgh. . . printed in the Plattsburgh Daily republican and reprinted for the Saranac chapter, D.A.R. Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1929. 14p. incl. plate, front. (port.). An incident at West Chazy. Set down by Mrs. Charles H. Signor and George Stephenson Bixby.

193

Moore, Amasa C. An address on the battle of Plattsburgh, delivered at the celebration of the anniversary, Sept. 11th, 1843. Plattsburgh, N.Y. J.W. Tuttle, 1844. 12p. Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal.

194

Moore, Charles H. The battles of Lake Champlain and Plattsburgh, Sept. 11th, 1814. An oration delivered Sept. 11th, 1886, at Saranac, N.Y. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. J.W. Tuttle, 1886. 20p.

195

New York (state). Plattsburg centenary commission. The battle of Plattsburgh. What historians say about it. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1914. 70p. plate, plan.

196

New York (state). Plattsburg centenary commission. The battle of Plattsburgh. Why its centennial is to be celebrated. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1914. 11p.

197

New York (state). Plattsburg centenary commission. Plattsburgh centennial celebration. Official program. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1914. 80p. ports. illus. map. Contains the Book of words of the pageant of the Champlain valley, by Margaret Maclaren Eager. Historical notes by Mrs. George Fuller Tuttle.

198

New York (state). Plattsburg centenary commission. . . Report. . . to the Legislature April 11, 1917. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1917. 11p. front. Senate document 60, 1917.

199

New York (state). University. Archives and history division. The centenary of the battle of Plattsburg, 1814. . . at Plattsburg, N.Y., September 6 to 11, 1914. Published under the auspices of the State historian. Albany, 1914. 97p. plates, facsim. front. illus. (incl. maps, ports.). Contains reading list on the battle.

200

Noble, Henry Harmon. The battle of Boquet river. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1915. 20:587-98. Also issued as a reprint.

201

- O'Toole, Edward Jr. The battle of Plattsburgh. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1915. 14:423-29. plate. 202
- Riddell, William Renwick. A Canadian's view of the battle of Plattsburgh. . . N.Y. 1915. 42p. 203
- Robinson, C.W. The expedition to Plattsburgh, upon Lake Champlain, Canada, 1814. With an account of it from the Journal of the late General Sir Frederick Philipse Robinson. *Roy Unit Ser Inst J*, Aug. 1916. 61:499-522. folded map. 204
- Rochester, John Cornelius. The battle of Plattsburgh, edited by Gladys G. Nelson. *Univ Roch Lib Bul*, Winter 1948. 3:30-34. Letters, describing the war in northern New York, written in 1814. 205
- Skinner, St. John B.L. The battle of Plattsburgh, an address, delivered before the Lyceum, February 18, 1835. Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1835. 32p. 206
- Stahl, John Meloy. The battle of Plattsburgh; a study in and of the War of 1812. Argos, Ind. Van Tromp co. 1918. 166p. 207
- Taché, Sir Étienne Pascal. Guerre de 1812 à 1815. Bataille navale du Lac Champlain. Par un témoin oculaire. *Soc Hist Mont*, 1860. 3:145-55. 208
- Tuttle, John Ellery, ed. The battle of Lake Champlain; the story of an eye-witness. *Outlook*, Nov. 2, 1901. 69:573-78. port. Story of Benjah Phelps retold. 209
- Washburn, H.C. The battle of Lake Champlain. *US N Inst Proc*, Sept.-Oct. 1914. 49:1365-86. 210

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus. Aboriginal stone implements of Queensbury. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1907. 8:103-18. 211
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Traces of Indian occupation of the Adirondacks. *High Spots*, Apr. 1931. 8:no.2:26-28. 212
- Champlain valley archaeological society. Bulletin. Dec. 1937-June 1940. v.1, no.1-3. Fort Ticonderoga, N.Y. 1937-40. 3v. plates. 213
- Kellogg, David Sherwood. Aboriginal dwelling-sites in the Champlain valley. *Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*, 1888. 36:308-10. 214
- Kellogg, David Sherwood. A day off. *For Leaves*, Spring 1904. 1:no.2:4-7. illus. Looking for Indian artifacts at Chateaugay Lake. 215
- Kellogg, Orson. Indian antiquities. *Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*, 1849. 1:138-42. Report of the Committee of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists examining phenomena at Keeseville, Essex County. 216
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. A nice warm cave for the night. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1944. p.13-14, 18. illus. 217
- Parker, Arthur C. Archaeological history of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1922. 2v. plates, illus. maps. (New York State Museum Bulletins 235-38.) 218
- Includes "Prehistoric Iroquois sites in Northern New York" by M. Raymond Harrington. 218
- Perkins, George Henry. Archaeological researches in the Champlain valley. *In* International congress of anthropology. Memoirs. 1894. p.84-91. 219
- Perkins, George Henry. Archaeology of the Champlain valley. *Am Nat*, Dec. 1879. 13:731-47. illus. 220
- Perkins, George Henry. Notes on the archaeology of the Champlain valley. *Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*, 1879. 28:528-39. 221
- Skinner, Alanson Buck. Notes on Iroquois archaeology. N.Y. Museum of the American Indian, 1921. 216p. plates, maps. (Indian Notes and Monographs. Miscellaneous no.18.) 222
- Squier, Ephraim George. Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1850. 188p. plates, illus. maps. (Smithsonian Institution Publication, no.15.) Published also under title "Antiquities of the State of New York," Buffalo, 1851. 223
- Vickers, Stan. Delving into the dark ages. *No Country Life*, Summer 1949. 3:no.3:13-14. Archaeological find in a cave near Ticonderoga. 224

ABORIGINES

- Adams, Spencer Lionel. The long house of the Iroquois. Why the Five nations, possessing a rectangular type of lodge like the shape of their ancient realm in up-state New York, called themselves "Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee" (People of the long house). Skeneateles, N.Y. Fairview farm, 1944. 175p. plates, front. 225
- Beauchamp, William Martin. Aboriginal occupation of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1900. 199p. plates, folded maps in pocket. (New York State Museum Bulletin 32.) Arranged by county. 226
- Beauchamp, William Martin. A history of the New York Iroquois now commonly called the Six nations. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1905. 125-46p. plates, ports. maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 78.) 227
- Beauchamp, William Martin. Indian names in New York, with a selection from other states, and some Onondaga names of plants, etc. Fayetteville, N.Y. Printed by H.C. Beauchamp, 1893. 148p. 228
- Beauchamp, William Martin. The Iroquois trail; or, Foot-prints of the Six nations. Fayetteville, N.Y. Author, 1892. 154p. 229
- Burger, William H. The first Adirondackers. *No Country Life*, Spring 1953. 7: no.2:19-20. 230
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. The unknown guide. *High Spots*, Apr. 1934. 11: no.2:26-28. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.6.) The Indian. 231
- Champlain's battle with the Iroquois. *St No Mo*, Sept. 1906. 1: no.5:12-15. illus. 232
- Eno, Joel Nelson. A sketch of the relations of New York with the Five nations. *Americana*, July 1924. 18:278-312. 233
- Finigan, Elizabeth Moran. The New York state Indians. *US Cath Hist Soc*, Mar. 1921. 15:104-11. "Indians living today on the reservations of New York state and some of their early history." 234
- Jackson, Eric P. Mountains and the aborigines of the Champlain lowlands. *Appalachia*, Dec. 1930. 18:121-36. 235
- Juvenal, pseud. Real life in the woods. *For & Stream*, Mar. 4, 1899. 52:164. Indian family living in the Adirondacks. 236
- Kimm, Silas Conrad. The Iroquois: a history of the Six nations of New York. . . . Middleburgh, N.Y. Press of P.W. Danforth, 1900. 122p. incl. front. (port.). 237
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. People looking down. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1942. 5: no.2:2-3. Early inhabitants of Adirondacks. 238
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Return to the mountains. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 10: no.5: 5-7. Aborigines. 239
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Who came first? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1951. 15:94-95, 98. See letter from W.H. Burger and Miller's reply in issue for Jan.-Feb. 1952, 16:16-17. 240
- Morgan, Lewis Henry. League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee; new ed. with additional matter. Ed. and annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. . . . N.Y. Dodd, Mead, 1904. 2v. in 1. "The first edition (1851) was in two printings, one of which carried in a few cases colored plates of the illustrations made for Morgan's reports to the New York State Board of Regents. In 1901 a two volume annotated edition was issued; thirty copies were printed with colored plates and bound in parchment. Reprinted in 1954 as a Behavior Science Reprint." W.N. Fenton, in *American Anthropologist*, Feb. 1957. 241
- Parker, Arthur C. Champlain's assault on the fortified town of the Oneidas, 1615. . . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1919. p.167-73, plate. "Printed in advance of the 14th report of the Director of the New York State Museum, 1917." 242
- Root, Elihu. . . . The Iroquois and the struggle for America. Address by Honorable Elihu Root. . . in the Tercentenary celebration of the discovery of Lake Champlain, Plattsburgh, July 7, 1909. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1909. 11 folios. Press release. Caption title. 243
- Smith, H. Perry. Champlain's two expeditions; the American Indian's first experience with gun powder. *Four Tr News*, Apr. 1904. 6:260-61. illus. port. 244
- Williams, Dr. Sherman. Champlain's battle with the Iroquois. An address. . . . Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga historical society, 1908. 10p. 245

INDIAN LEGENDS

- Beauchamp, William Martin. Iroquois folk lore, gathered from the Six nations of New York. Selected and arranged for the Onondaga historical association, 1922. Syracuse, N.Y. Dehler press, 1922. 247p. 246
- Brewer, Kate. Fanciful tales from legends of the Adirondack Indians. N. Y. & Washington, Neale publishing co. 1905. 59p. plates. 247

- Brewer, Kate. When love found out a way. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1908. 5: no. 3: 3-7. illus. 248
Legend of Saranac. 248
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Adirondack myths and legends. *High Spots*, Oct. 1931. 8: no. 4: 22-23. 249
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. The Indian legend of Head island. *High Spots*, Jan. 1932. 9: no. 1: 27-28. 250
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Tomo, and the Wild lakes. *High Spots*, Apr. 1932. 9: no. 2: 24-25, 30. Abridged and rearranged from John Todd's "Summer Gleanings." 251
- Dailey, William Nelson Potter. Fireside legends of the Adirondacks. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5: no. 3: 28-30. As told at Adirondack Lodge by Henry Van Hoevenberg. 252
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Round the bend. *Outdoor Life*, Jan. 1905. 1: 149-51. Legend of Saranac. 253
- Forkey, Del. Legends of the land where the partridge drums. *No Country Life*, Fall 1952. 6: no. 4: 17-18. Indian tale from the Saranac region. 254
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. The flying head, a legend of Sacondaga lake. In Griswold, R.W. *Prose writers in America*. 4th ed. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1852. p. 460-62. From his "Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie." Also in *American Monthly Magazine*, Jan. 1836. 255
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Adota of Tahawi. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1939. 2: no. 4: 7-8. Ausable Lake. 256
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Birth of the arbutus. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1942. 5: no. 5: 7-8. 257
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Birth of the water lily. *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1940. 3: no. 3: 4-5. Saranac Indians. 258
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Chemanito creates. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1941. 4: no. 5: 8-9. 259
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Devil's pulpit. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1941. 4: no. 8: 11. 260
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Diamond rock. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1942. 5: no. 7: 11. 261
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Eagle nest trail. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan. 1942. 5: no. 1: 8. 262
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Great white stag. *Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1940. 3: no. 8: 4. 263
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Hatchet island. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1941. 4: no. 7: 11. 264
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). How winter came. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan. 1943. 6: no. 1: 3. 265
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Indian park romance. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1941. 4: no. 2: 6. 266
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Indian plume. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1940. 3: no. 7: 7-8. The Saranacs. 267
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Monawing & Mamatwa. *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1941. 4: no. 4: 6-7. 268
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Phantom falls. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1940. 3: no. 1: 3, 5. Buttermilk Falls, Raquette River. 269
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). The Saranacs. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1940. 3: no. 2: 5-6. Saranac Indians. 270
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). "This little tree." *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1944. 7: no. 6: 2. Legend of pine tree. 271
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). A tribe is born. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1940. 3: no. 4: 4-5. 272
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Wallface. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1939. 2: no. 3: 5. 273
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Where is my home? *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1942. 5: no. 4: 14. Grief of Indians on being forced to leave Adirondacks. 274
- Logan, John. The legend of Joe Indian lake. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5: no. 3: 47-53. Reprinted from an unidentified newspaper clipping. 275
- Rice, Charles LeRett. The Indian maiden of Saint Sacrament, a story. Also a brief study of Indian origin, religion and habits. n.p. n.pub. 1926. 52 leaves. Mimeographed. 276
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. The To-gesho. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1939. 2: no. 4: 14. Legendary Adirondack beast finally wiped out by Indians. 277
- Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. Indian legends of Saratoga and of the upper Hudson valley. Troy, N.Y. N.B. Sylvester & co. 1884. 47p. front. illus. 278

LOCAL HISTORY

- Butler, Benjamin Clapp. Lake George and Lake Champlain from their first discovery to 1759. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1868. 240p. 2d edition published in New York by Putnam, 1869. 279
- Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. The summer paradise in history. Albany, Delaware & Hudson co. 1914. 128p. plates, fig. maps. "A compilation of fact and tradition covering Lake George, Lake Champlain, the Adirondack Mountains, and other sections reached by the rail and steamer lines of the Delaware and Hudson Company." A development of the "Literary and Historic Note Book" by Henry P. Phelps, 1907. 280
- Chittenden, A.K. Report on Township 7, Adirondack league club preserve. Baltimore, Md. Chittenden & Patterson. n.d. 139p. map. Dated June 7, 1907. 281
- Cleo's researches in local history. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1907. 4: no. 3: 4-19. illus. ports. William Constable, James Duane, etc. 282
- Fouquet, L.M. comp. Lake Champlain, Lake George! the Adirondacs, Lake Memphremagog and Mount Mansfield. Burlington, Vt. R.S. Styles, 1867. 60p. maps. "The Adirondack material is taken from Street's 'Woods and Waters' " (Skinner). 283
- Fynmore, Jim. The central Adirondacks. A picture story. Prospect, N.Y. Prospect books, 1955. unpagd. illus. Photographs with brief text. Preface by Howard Thomas. Reviewed by G.G. Cole in *North Country Life*, Summer 1955, 9: no. 3: 77-78. White Lake and Tupper Lake. 284
- Hochschild, Harold K. Township 34: a history, with digressions, of an Adirondack township in Hamilton county in the State of New York. N.Y. Privately printed, 1952. 614p. illus. ports. maps (part folded). Reviewed by A.T. Shorey in *The Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1953, 16: no. 2: 9-10; by D.A. Plum in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1953, 17: 40. In 1953 Mr. Hochschild issued a supplement: "Addendum to Chapter 13, p. 170A-170X." This contains Henry J. Raymond's letters on the Adirondacks, which first appeared in the *New York Times* in 1855. 285
- Holden, Austin Wells. A history of the town of Queensbury in the State of New York, with biographical sketches of many of its distinguished men, and some account of the aborigines of northern New York. Albany, J. Munsell, 1874. 519p. front. plates, ports. illus. History of Lake Champlain in colonial times, p. 269-508. Louis Fiske Hyde's "History of Glens Falls," privately printed, 1936, is based on Holden's History. 286
- Lake Horicon (Lake George), Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec with a map and table of distances. Burlington, Vt. C. Goodrich & co. 1858. 48p. folded map. 287
- Lamb, Wallace Emerson. Lake Champlain and Lake George valley. N.Y. American historical co. c1940. 3v. front. ports. illus. maps. 288
- Lanc, David F. Number 4. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1947. 11: no. 4: 8-10. illus. Brown's Tract. 289
- Lane, David F. The Oswegatchie country. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1949. 13: 76-81, 84. illus. 290
- Morehouse union. Report of a committee appointed to examine the lands of A.K. Morehouse, esq. in Herkimer and Hamilton counties, State of New-York; together with the constitution, by-laws, etc. of the Morehouse union. N.Y. 1843? 24p. Piseco Lake area. 291
- New York (state). Surveyor general. Report in relation to land owned by the state in the counties of Hamilton, Essex, Clinton, Franklin and St. Lawrence. Albany, 1839. 9p. Assembly document 382, 1839. By O.L. Holley. 292
- New York (state). Surveyor general. Report relative to the proposed road from Salisbury-Centre to Racket Lake, and the sale and settlement of state land. Albany, 1840. 7p. Assembly document 153, 1840. Report by O.L. Holley on the value of state lands in Herkimer, Hamilton and Essex counties. 293
- Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour; lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Boston, Little, Brown, 1885. 180p. front. plates, ports. map. Reprinted in 1899. 294
- Reed, William. Life on the border sixty years ago. Fall River, Mass. R. Adams, 1882. 120p. Lively account of life in the Macomb Purchase, No. 1 Tract, 1822-35. Hamilton County. 295
- Ryan, Ernest E. comp. . . . Tales of the north country with pictures. . . Rouses Point, N.Y. Northern publishing co. 1942? unpagd. ports. illus. 296
- Stephens, W. Hudson. Historical note of the settlement on No. 4, Brown's tract, in Watson, Lewis county, N.Y. With notes of the early settlers. . . Utica, N.Y. Roberts, 1864. 27p. front. (mounted port.). Reprinted in Donaldson's "History of the Adirondacks," v. 2, p. 260-71. 297

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn. Lake Champlain and Lake George. . . Indianapolis & N.Y. Bobbs-Merrill co. 1946. 381p. plates, ports. facsim. (American Lakes Series, ed. by M.M. Quaife.) "Bibliographical note," p.358-62. 298

Walworth, Mrs. Ellen (Hardin). The edges of the Adirondacks. *For Leaves*, Winter 1909. 5:no.4:3-10. illus. Luzerne, Mt. McGregor, Saratoga. 299

THE CHAMPLAIN VALLEY

Allen, Joseph Dana. A journal of an excursion made by the corps of cadets of the A.L.S. & M. academy, Norwich, Vt. under the command of Capt. A. Partridge, June 1824. Windsor, Vt. S. Ide, 1824. 48p. Trip around Lake Champlain. 300

Along Champlain shores; a scenic route. *Motordom*, June 1933. p.11-12. 301

Anderson, George Pomeroy. Attractive Lake Champlain. *Land & Wat*, July 1898. n.s.3: 41-42. 302

Armstrong, L.O. Indian pageants on Lake Champlain. *Travel*, July 1909. 14:474-76. illus. 303

Auld, Joseph. Picturesque Burlington, a handbook of Burlington, Vermont and Lake Champlain. . . Burlington, Vt. Free press association, 1893. 190p. front. plates, illus. map. Champlain valley, p.1-34. 304

Bailey, Horace Ward. Historical booklet of the discovery of Lake Champlain. Montpelier, Vt. Lake Champlain tercentenary commission of Vermont, 1909. 30p. illus. maps. Also published in Newbury, Vt. 1909. Crown Point and Ticonderoga, p.16-20. 305

Beck, Raymond. An auto trip to Lake Champlain. *Travel*, July 1909. 14:481-82. illus. map. 306

Bedard, Joseph Armand. Was the Lake Champlain region entirely lost to the French with the downfall of French dominion in America? *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10: 79-94. 307

Bryce, Viscount James Bryce. University and historical addresses delivered during a residence in the United States as ambassador of Great Britain. N.Y. Macmillan, 1913. 433p. "The Tercentenary of the Discovery of Lake Champlain. Address delivered at Burlington, Vt. July 8, 1909," p.265-79. 308

Buckham, John Wright. Lake Champlain, historical and picturesque. *New Eng M*, July 1899. n.s.20:582-603. illus. map. 309

Bush, Robert. Champlain. *NTS Con*, Nov. 1947. 2:no.2:18-20. illus. map. 310

Campbell, Thomas Joseph. The first missionaries on Lake Champlain. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:127-38. port. 311

Champlain, Samuel de. Champlain's expeditions to northern and western New York, 1609-1615. In *Documentary history of the State of New York*. Albany, 1850. v.3, p.1-15. folded plate. 312

Champlain, Samuel de. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-1618. Edited by W.L. Grant. N.Y. Scribner, 1907. 377p. plates, map. (Original Narratives of Early American History.) Discovery of Lake Champlain, p.161-66. 313

Champlain — greatest of inland lakes, wonderful motor ride along the shore of this historic lake, an inviting vacation center. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:16-17. illus. 314

Champlain memorial lighthouse. *No Country Life*, Spring 1952. 6:no.2:31. illus. 315

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. History and general description of New France. Translated from the original edition and edited with notes, by Dr. John Gilmary Shea. . . N.Y. F.P. Harper, 1900. 6v. plates, fronts. ports. maps. Champlain's discovery of Lake Champlain and Lake George, including a reproduction of the Carte de la Rivière de Richelieu et du Lac Champlain, 1744, v.2, p.15-19. 316

Clarke, Grace M. Historic Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, May 1908. 13:137-40. illus. map. 317

Clarke, John Mason. The setting of Lake Champlain history. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:56-66. Geologic history. 318

Cone, Gertrude E. Early life in the Champlain valley. *No Country Life*, Spring 1949. 3:no.2:35-37, 60-62. From her thesis (no.4392). 319

Coolidge, Guy Omeron. The French occupation of the Champlain valley from 1609 to 1750. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1938. n.s.6:143-313. A forty-page biographical index follows the article. 320

Copeland, Fred O. Lake Champlain has a spell. *Vermont*, Oct. 1939. 44:209-11. Historical notes. 321

Crockett, Walter Hill. The French in the Champlain valley. *New Eng M*, May 1901. n.s.24:322-29. 322

Crockett, Walter Hill. A history of Lake Champlain; a record of more than three centuries, 1609-1936. Burlington, Vt. McAuliffe co. 1937. 320p. plates, ports. double map. An earlier edition was published in Burlington by H.J. Shanley & Co. in 1909. 323

- Cutting, Elisabeth. Samuel de Champlain and his lake. *NY Hist*, Apr. 1934. 15:175-83. 324
- D'Arusmont, Mme. Frances (Wright). Views of society and manners in America. . . N.Y. E. Bliss & E. White, 1821. 387p. Plattsburgh and Lake Champlain, p.209-19. 325
- Davies, William Gilbert. Ticonderoga and Crown Point. In *Society of colonial wars*, N.Y. Addresses delivered. . . and yearbook, 1906-07. New Haven, 1908? p.38-49. Also published in his "Papers and Addresses," N.Y. R.G. Cooke, Inc. 1907, p.95-108. 326
- Duncan, John M. Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819. Glasgow, University press, 1823. 2v. Lake Champlain, v.2, p.228-34. 327
- Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817. Travels in New-England and New-York. London, Baynes & son, 1823. 4v. port. folded maps. Journeys to Lake George and Crown Point, v.3, p.337ff. 328
- Favreau, J. Arthur. La grande semaine; fêtes du troisième centenaire de la découverte du Lac Champlain. . . Worcester, Mass. Compagnie de publication Belisle, 1909. 194p. ports. illus. maps. 329
- First conference of Lake Champlain historians, July 1, 1939. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1939. n.s.7:185-204. For second conference see issue for Sept. 1940, n.s.8:282-301. 330
- Ganley, Albert Charles. Land grants and settlement in the Champlain valley of New York, 1664-1800. 104 leaves. maps. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1940. Typescript. 331
- Gosselin, Auguste Honoré. Champlain et Hudson — la découverte du Lac Champlain, et celle de la Rivière Hudson. A l'occasion du Tricentenaire de ces deux événements, 1609-1909. *Roy Soc Canada Mem*, 1910. 3 ser.3: sect.1:87-110. Also issued as a separate. 332
- Hall, Hiland. The New York Delliuss patent. *Hist Mag*, Feb. 1868. ser.2:3:74-76. The grant, extending twenty miles north of Crown Point, included the tract bounded by Wood Creek and the Hudson River on the east. 333
- Hanotiaux, Gabriel. A speech delivered by his excellency. . . at a banquet given by the Lake Champlain association and the Tercentenary committee, May 1, 1912. N.Y.? 1912. 12p. 334
- Hill, Henry Wayland. Lake Champlain. *Travel*, July 1909. 14:469-70. illus. 335
- Historic points along Lake Champlain. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.30. 336
- Holden, James Austin. The Half-way brook in history. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1905. 6:169-89. plates. Town of Queensbury. 337
- Keith, E.F. The Indian runner: a story of the early Adirondacks. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Sept. 1925. 42:no.3:89-90. Early settlers on Lake Champlain. 338
- Kellogg, David Sherwood. Early mention of events and places in the valley of Lake Champlain. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, 1901-2. p.51-64. Also in *Magazine of History*, Feb. 1905, 1:77-84. 339
- Kellogg, Henry Theodore. Paper read at Split rock lighthouse, July 12, 1932. n.p. n.d. 11p. Copy in the Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 340
- Lake Champlain. *Fam Mag*, 1843. 8:306-7. illus. Interesting early description including a little material on the Adirondacks. 341
- Lake Champlain. Extracted from the *Home Journal*. Montreal, 1857. 2 leaves. 342
- Lake Champlain, longest of inland lakes, marvelous panoramas rim its shore, as history unrolls legends every American should know. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:14-15. illus. 343
- Lake Champlain — the glorious, noted for its scenic panoramas, with mountains on either shore, this 136-mile long lake is a vacationists' mecca. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24: no.12:17. illus. 344
- Lake Champlain association. Yearbook. N.Y. 1910-26? Copies located for 1909/10-1913/14, 1916/17, 1920/21-1926/27. 345
- Lape, Mrs. Jane (McCaughin). Champlain valley—the warpath of the nations. *NY State Hist Assn Bul*, Nov. 1945. 13:14-16. illus. 346
- Lonergan, Carroll Vincent. The northern gateway, a history of Lake Champlain and guide to interesting places in the great valley. n.p. n.pub. c1939. 40p. front. ports. illus. maps. 2d printing, 1941. Revised and reprinted, 1950. 347
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Story of Lake Champlain. *Outlook*, July 10, 1909. 92:593-605. 348
- MacDonald, Archibald de Lery. The seigneurie of Alainville on Lake Champlain. Baltimore, 1929. 36p. (Order of Colonial Lords of Manors in America, New York. Publication no.20.) 349
- Mather, Frederic Gregory. Summer days along Champlain. *Outing*, Aug. 1885. 6:524-30. As seen from a boat. 350
- Moore, Pliny. Lake Champlain Location no. one; Journal of the preliminary survey, 1785. Champlain, New York. *Moors Ant*, Aug. 1938. 2:113-20. Lake Champlain Location no.1 was tract of 11,600 acres known as the Moorsfield Grant and patented to Pliny Moore. The *Journal* was kept during the survey. 351

- Murray, William Henry Harrison. Lake Champlain and its shores. Boston, De Wolfe, Fiske & co. c1890. 261p. front. 352
- New York (state). Commerce, Dept. of. Lake Champlain. *No Country Life*, Summer 1950. 4:no.3:33-34. illus. 353
- New York (state). Lake Champlain tercentenary commission. The Champlain tercentenary. Final report. . . prepared by Henry Wayland Hill. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1913. 325p. front. plates, port. Contents differ from those of the 1911 report (no.355). 354
- New York (state). Lake Champlain tercentenary commission. The Champlain tercentenary. Report. . . prepared by Henry Wayland Hill. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1911. 534p. plates, facsimiles, plans, ports. folded maps. Appendix includes "Geology of the Champlain Valley," by John M. Clarke; "Episodes in the History of the Champlain Valley," by F.H. Severance. The 2d edition of this report, noted above, contains the appendix and an analytical index by C.A. Nelson. 355
- New York (state). Lake Champlain tercentenary commission. Report transmitted to the Legislature Mar. 23, 1908. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1908. 22p. Senate document 28, 1908. 356
- New York (state). University. . . Lake Champlain tercentenary. . . Albany, 1909. 32p. illus. map. For descriptions of the Tercentenary see the following articles: Brilliant Commemoration, *Outlook*, June 12, 1909, 92: 351-52; Celebrating at Lake Champlain, *Current Literature*, Aug. 1909, 47:115-20; Crockett, Walter Hill. The Lake Champlain Tercentenary, *Vermont*, Aug. 1908, 13:229-30; In Memory of a Great Explorer, *Harper's Weekly*, July 3, 1909, 53:16; Spectator, pseud. Champlain Celebration, *Outlook*, July 31, 1909, 92:784-86; 1609-1909. The Lake Champlain Tercentenary. . . *Travel*, July 1909, 14:483-86. 357
- Newton, Hilah Foote. Horses and steamboats on Champlain. *NY Folk Q*, Feb. 1945. 1:33-45. 358
- Nye, Mary Greene. Tories in the Champlain valley. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1941. n.s.9: 197-203. 359
- O'Brien, Edward C. Lake Champlain historical pageant review — 1923. In New York state waterways association. 13th Annual convention. 1922. p.86-89. 360
- O'Brien, Michael J. Early Irish settlers in the Champlain valley. *Recorder*, Sept. 1927. 4:1-4. 361
- The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the American revolution in the Crown Point area. . . Crown Point state park, July 4, 1927. . . Albany, Fort Orange press, 1927. 40p. illus. 362
- Owen, Robert Emmet. Sketches of Fort Ticonderoga and vicinity. Baltimore, Printed for Fort Ticonderoga museum by Williams & Wilkins, 1924? 48p. illus. Another edition, undated, published by the Troy Times Art Press. Drawings with brief text. 363
- Paine, Silas H. Soldiers of the Champlain valley. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1919. 17:301-428. 364
- Palmer, Peter Saily. History of Lake Champlain, from its first exploration by the French in 1609, to the close of the year 1814. Plattsburgh, N.Y. J.W. Tuttle, 1853. 223p. maps. 2d edition, Albany, J. Munsell, 1866. Issued also on large paper, in an edition of fifty copies. 3d edition, N.Y. Lovell, n.d. 365
- Parkman, Francis. A half-century of conflict. Boston, Little, Brown, 1899. 2v. plates, ports. Many references to Lake George, Lake Champlain and Ticonderoga. 366
- Pomeroy, S.G. The historical significance of the Champlain tercentenary. *New Eng M*, July 1909. n.s.40:560-69. 367
- Pyle, Howard. Through inland waters. *Harper*, May-June 1896. 92:828-39; 93:63-75. illus. Trip up the Hudson and through Lake Champlain. 368
- Richards, Frederick Bascom. Historic Champlain valley, beauty of scenery is not all Lake Champlain has to offer the tourist. *Up-Stater*, Nov. 1929. 1:no.6:10, 23, 30. illus. 369
- Royce, Mrs. Caroline Halstead (Barton). The first century of Lake Champlain. N.Y. Miller press, 1909. 14 leaves. plates. 370
- Rutland railroad co. Across the islands of Lake Champlain. N.Y. Chasmar-Winchell, 190—81p. 371
- Saunders, A.M. Important review of pioneer incidents (Lake Champlain). *Vermont*, June-July 1933. 38:148-51. Includes historical notes. 372
- Schott, Charles Anthony. Fluctuations in the level of Lake Champlain and average height of its surface above the sea. In U.S. Coast and geodetic survey. Report, June 1887. p.165-72. charts, tables. 373
- Shattuck, Louis Edgar. The coming Lake Champlain tercentenary celebration. *Travel*, June 1909. 14:396-98. illus. 374
- Smith, John Talbot. Lake Champlain, its associations and its beauties. *Travel*, July 1909. 14:471-73. illus. 375
- Spargo, John. Behold, the splendor of Champlain! An address. . . June 14, 1938. Burlington, Vt. Lane press, inc. 1938. 13p. 376

- Steele, David McConnell. Vacationing in the Lake Champlain country. *Travel*, June 1918. 31:no.2:31-33, 42. illus. 377
- Stevens, Franklin G. A family legend of Lake Champlain. *No Country Life*, Fall 1949. 3:no.4: 48-50. 378
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Historic Lake Champlain. *St No Mo*, July 1906. 1:no.3:9-16. illus. 379
- Stuart, James. Three years in North America. . . Edinburgh, Robert Cadell, 1833. 2v. front. (folded map). Lake George and Lake Champlain, v.1, p.164-88. 380
- Talbot, Francis Xavier. The blood stained trail of Isaac Jogues. *America*, Sept. 17, 1932. 47:565-67. Visit to Lake Champlain and Lake George. 381
- Ter-centenary of Lake Champlain, 1609-1909. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 34p. illus. 382
- Thomas, John M. The worth to a nation of a sense for its past. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:71-78. Sites of Fort Frederick and Fort Amherst as a state park. 383
- Torrey, Joseph. The discovery and occupation of Lake Champlain. A paper read before the Vermont historical society. . . Oct. 16, 1860. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, 1860. 21:13-27. 384
- Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Lake Champlain. *Atlan*, Sept. 1866. 18:365-66. 385
- Tuttle, Maria Jeannette Brookings. Three centuries in Champlain valley; a collection of historical facts and incidents. Tercentenary edition. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Saranac chapter, D.A.R. 1909. 485p. front. illus. ports. 386
- Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn. Glimpses of Champlain history. *Am Heritage*, Sept. 1949. n.s.1:20-23. illus. port. map. 387
- Vermont. Lake Champlain tercentenary commission. The tercentenary celebration of the discovery of Lake Champlain and Vermont. A report to the General assembly of the State of Vermont. Montpelier, Vt. Capital city press, 1910. 167p. plates, port. map. 388
- Vermont. Lake Champlain tercentenary commission. The tercentenary celebration of the discovery of Lake Champlain and Vermont, final report of the Vermont commission: French delegation visit America, presentation of Rodin bust "La France," dedication of Champlain memorial. n.p. 1914. 24p. front. plates. Cover title: Champlain, 1609-1909, Final Report. 389
- Vidal de la Blache, Paul. Une journée aux bords du Lac Champlain. Paris, Firmin, 1912. 15p. 390
- Walsh, James Joseph. Catholic pioneers along Lake Champlain. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1909. 6:no.3:22-29. illus. port. 391
- Walworth, Hiram. A legend of the Saranac. *Am Hist Register*, Oct. 1894. 1:159-66. illus. Story of Charles de Fredenberg. 392
- Watson, Winslow Cossoul. The occupation of the Champlain valley. *Am Hist Rec*, May 1872. 1:200-4. map. 393
- Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Pioneer history of the Champlain valley; being an account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough by William Gilliland, together with his journal and other papers. . . Albany, J. Munsell, 1863. 231p. (Munsell's Local American History, 1.) 394
- Weld, Isaac Jr. Travels through the states of North America. . . during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797; 4th ed. . . London, Stockdale, 1807. 2v. Journey from Albany to St. Johns, v.1, p.274-304. Descriptions of Skenesborough, Lake Champlain, etc. 395
- Wilkins, F.H. General items about Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, Oct. 1915. 20:217-18. Notes of historical interest. 396

THE HUDSON

- Bayle, Francis L. History of the Tahawus region. *High Spots*, July 1932. 9:no.3:11-15. Includes extract from Masten's "Story of Adirondack." 397
- Beach, Nelson John. 101 years ago. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1942. 5:no.6:5-6. Letter written by Beach in 1841 from the Adirondack Iron Works. For brief sketch of Beach, see p.BB. 398
- Bowen, Croswell. Great river of the mountains: the Hudson. N.Y. Hastings house, c1941. 94p. illus. The first 21 pages of pictures are on the Adirondack area. 399
- Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson: three centuries of history, romance and invention. N.Y. Bryant union, c1907. 224p. illus. plates, front. folded maps. Centennial edition. 400
- Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson river by daylight. N.Y. G. Watson, c1873. 165p. illus. plates, folded map. Adirondacks, p.109-16. Another edition published in 1882, 182p., contains "From Saratoga to the Adirondacks," p.138-53. 401
- Carmer, Carl Lamson. The Hudson. *Holiday*, Sept. 1949. 6:no.3:34-41, 82-83. illus. (part. col.). Includes portrait of "Yankee John" Galusha. 402
- Carter, Robert. The source of the Hudson. *Appleton*, Mar. 12, 1870. 3:281-82. illus. 403
- Greene, Nelson, ed. History of the valley of the Hudson, river of destiny, 1609-1930. Chicago, S.J. Clarke publishing co. 1931. 5v. plates, ports. 404
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Scenes at the sources of the Hudson. *NY Mirror*, Oct. 7-28,

Dec. 16, 1837. 15:118-19, 124-25, 132, 140-41, 193-94. Signed: C.F.H. Contents: 1. Lake Henderson. A Primitive Forest. A Staunch Woodsman. A Hunter's Camp. The Indian Pass. 2. Village of McIntyre. Earthquakes. Forest Scenes. Hunters' Stories. 3. Mt. Marcy. A Wolf Fight. The Wounded Huntsman. A Generous Hound. 4. Crusting Moose. Withing a Buck. 5. The Dead-clearing. 405

Johnson, Clifton. The picturesque Hudson . . . N.Y. Macmillan, 1909. 227p. incl. col. front. plates. (Picturesque River Series.) From Saratoga to source, p.199-227. 406

Lossing, Benson John. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. . . N.Y. Virtue & Yorston, 1866. 464p. front. illus. Also published in Troy, by H.B. Nims & Co. 1866. 3d edition, 1872. Originally published in *The Art Journal* (London) 1860-61. n.s. v.6-7. Adirondacks, p.1-58. 407

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. The sources of picturesque rivers. I. The Hudson. *Country Life*, June 1922. 42:no.2:60-61. illus. 408

Milbert, Jacques Gerard. Itinéraire pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson et des parties latérales de l'Amérique du Nord, d'après les dessins originaux pris sur les lieux. . . Paris, Henri Gauguin et cie. 1828-29. 2v. Section 5: "Excursion dans les montagnes aux sources de l'Hudson." The author visited Lake George, Lake Champlain, Schroon Lake. 409

Nelson's Illustrated guide to the Hudson and its tributaries. . . N.Y. T. Nelson & sons, 1860. 202p. col. front. col. plates (part folded). 410

The river Hudson, together with descriptions and illustrations of the city of New York, Catskill mountains, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Saratoga. N.Y. Ross & Tousey, 1859. 63p. illus. map. 411

Stoddard, Seneca Ray. The headwaters of the Hudson. *Outing*, Oct. 1885. 7:58-63. 412

Van Vorst, Marie. The Hudson river. *Harper*, Mar. 1905. 110:543-54. illus. Includes the headwaters. 413

Van Vorst, Marie. The Indian trail. *Harper Baz*, July-Aug. 1908. 42:653-58, 744-48. illus. Trip along the Indian trail between Lake Placid and Lake Henderson; by a woman reporter assigned to write on the source of the Hudson River. 414

A visit to the States. A reprint of letters from the special correspondent of the Times. 1st-2d ser. London, G.E. Wright, 1887-88. 2v. The Hudson River, v.2, p.83-87. Source of the Hudson. 415

LAKES AND STREAMS

Adirondack Jim's partner. *For & Stream*, Oct. 4, 1883. 21:186. Reprinted from *The Sun*. Winter at Long Lake. 416

Allen, J.C. Romance of two ponds: Potter pond and Sargent pond. *For & Stream*, Nov. 24, 1894. 43:448. 417

Amateur, pseud. Saranac route. *For & Stream*, June 24, Sept. 30, 1875. 4:307; 5:114. Description of trips made in 1860 and 1868. 418

Appleton, Thomas Gold. Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton. Prepared by Susan Hale. N.Y. Appleton, 1885. 348p. front. (port.). Trip to Upper Saranac Lake in 1859, p.312-15. 419

Beetle, David Harold. West Canada creek. Utica, N.Y. Observer-Dispatch, 1946. 158p. plates, front. port. Reviewed in *The Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1947. 10:no.2:6. 420

Benedict, Darwin. Postman takes a boat! *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1948. 11:no.4:3-4. Floating post office on the Fulton Chain. 421

Boyd. Blue mountain lake, Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 2, 1874. 2:323. 422

Brown-Serman, W. A mountain-lake idyl; Raquette lake — St. Hubert's isle. The Adirondacks. *Four Tr News*, July 1905. 9:20-23. illus. 423

Bruce, Dwight Hall. The Cranberry lake country. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:103. Signed: D.H.B. Discussion of changes in the area. 424

Bryan, Charles W. Jr. The Raquette — river of the forest. *No Country Life*, Fall 1950-Spring 1951. 4:no.4:4-9; 5:no.1:24-29; 5:no.2:20-25. illus. map. 425

Bulger, John D. Big Tupper. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1951. 5:no.5:18-19. illus. 426

Bulger, John D. Raquette lake. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1950. 5:no.2:14-15. illus. 427

Bush, Robert. Sacandaga; man-made home for record fish. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1947. 2:no.1:16-17. illus. map. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Summer 1948, 2:no.3:30-31, 45. Author listed as Rush. 428

C., A. A red letter day. *For Leaves*, Summer 1904. 1:no.3:38-41. illus. port. Visit to Third and Fourth lakes of the Fulton Chain. 429

Charming lakes in western Adirondacks; Star, Cranberry and Bonaparte lakes, pretty camping spots. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:36. illus. 430

Collins, John O. The spirit of the woods. *Four Tr News*, Dec. 1902. 3:249-50. illus. Fulton Chain. 431

- Cranberry lake motor boat club. Cranberry lake, New York and the western Adirondack region, by James Foster Wilcox. Cranberry Lake, N.Y. 1915. 64p. illus. map. 432
- Crary, John C. Tunney developing wallop at Lake Pleasant, Gene's training there helped to win him pugilistic crown — now training for the Tom Heeney fight. *Motordom*, June 1928. 22:1:6-7. illus. ports. 433
- Curtiss, Arthur Leslie Byron-. The roaring harmony of nature. *No Country Life*, Winter 1954. 8:1:11-13. Black River experiences. 434
- Davison, J.L. In the Adirondacks in 1858. *For & Stream*, Apr. 22, 1911. 76:613-14. Along the Raquette River. 435
- A day at Long lake. *Knickerbocker*, June 1860. 55:578-82. 436
- Denslow, Van Buren. The Raquette in '55. *Am Mag*, May 1887. 6:3-17. illus. Trip to Raquette River area. 437
- Deuel, Charles L. Upper Saranac lake. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1950. 5:1:26-27. illus. 438
- Fish, Mrs. Gretchen (Houghton). History of Indian lake, by Gretchen M. Houghton. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1916. 16:268-75. Prize essay, by student from Indian Lake High School. Also in "Indian Lake High School — 1914," p.5-10. 439
- Fish, Mrs. Gretchen (Houghton). Indian lake. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1948. 2:1:5-20. map. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Winter 1952, 6:1:55-59. 440
- Fitch, Morton Cross. History of Ragged lake in Franklin county, New York. Providence, R.I. 1934. 214p. Mimeographed. Personalities, anecdotes. History of the Owl's Head area. 45 copies issued. Copy in New York State Library. 441
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Lake Placid. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1948-Jan. 1949. 3:1:22-23. illus. 442
- From Gravesend bay to Lake Champlain by way of river and canal. *For & Stream*, Jan. 18, 1902. 58:54. 443
- Fuller, A.R. Winter in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 4, 1883. 19:444. Meacham Lake in winter. 444
- The Fulton chain of lakes. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1954. 9:2:22-23. Map with brief text. 445
- Gaither, Harry N. The rock of life. *Conservationist*, Sept. 1920. 3:138-39. illus. Reprinted in *State Service*, Jan. 1921, 5:60-61. Visit to Paradox Lake. 446
- Galligan, J.P. Canada lake. *NYS Con*, June-July 1954. 8:1:6-6. Map with brief text. 447
- Gavin, Joseph W. Love murder at Big Moose lake. *Mass Detect Mag*, Nov.-Dec. 1929, Jan. 1930. 1:1:22-26, 79-80; 1:4:20-22, 79-82; 1:5:39-41, 70-73. illus. ports. 448
- H., Ed M. Schroon lake. *For & Stream*, May 29, 1884. 22:349. Schroon Lake as a resort. 449
- Harmes, Edward A. Moose river country. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, July-Aug. 1944. 8:1:4, 10. 450
- Have you visited these lovely lakes? *Motordom*, June 1932. p.28. Limekiln, Otter, Thirteenth and Seventh lakes. 451
- Hoppin, G.M. The Adirondack lakes. *Broad Mag*, Mar. 1869. ser.2:2:263-69. 452
- Hungerford, Edward. Black river, its praises are least sung. *No Country Life*, Summer 1947. 1:1:19-20. Reprinted from *The Yorker*. 453
- Hunter, pseud. The Oswegatchie country. *For & Stream*, Sept. 2, 1875. 5:50. Description of various lakes, etc. How to reach it. 454
- Hurley, Donal and Hurley, Richard. A trip through the Fulton chain, plenty of variety in trip by auto up past White and Otter lakes, then by boat from First to Fourth lakes. *Motordom*, Apr. 1927. 20:1:2-3. illus. 455
- In the Saranac country; world famous resorts lure the traveler to delights of lake and mountain. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:1:26. illus. 456
- Juvenal, pseud. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 15, 1905. 65:46. News from Blue Mountain Lake. 457
- Juvenal, pseud. Appreciation of nature. *For & Stream*, Oct. 19, 1907. 69:612. Prof. J.M. Taylor of Colgate University raising fund to build observation tower on top of Blue Mountain. 458
- Juvenal, pseud. The tower on Blue mountain. *For & Stream*, Nov. 28, 1909. 71:850. illus. Description of tower built from public subscription. 459
- K., F.D. The old days in the woods. *For Leaves*, Dec. 1903. 1:18-20. illus. Reminiscences of the Upper Saranac in the 1860's. 460
- Kerst, Dwinal G. Schroon lake. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1950. 4:1:22-23. illus. 461
- Knox, John. Piseco lake. *NYS Con*, June-July 1949. 3:1:16-17. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Summer 1951, 5:1:34-35. 462
- The lakes of the wilderness. *Gr Rep Mo*, Apr. 1859. 1:335-50. illus. 463
- Lane, David F. Cranberry lake — nature's paradise. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 11:1:5-8-11. illus. 464

- The Lime kiln nature lovers. *Ang & Hunt*, Sept. 1910. 2:484, 486. illus. Limekiln Lake. 465
- Long lake. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1883. 20:173. Long Lake area as a sports center. 466
- Lyman, Alexander Steele. On Lake Placid. *NYC Lines Mag*, Sept. 1924. 5:no.6:30. 467
- Malcolm, James. Sacandaga dam creates another Lake George in the Adirondacks. *Motordom*, Mar. 1929. 22:no.10:12-13. illus. 468
- Marshall, Robert. History of the Cranberry lake region. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.61-64. illus. 469
- Mather, Fred. Wilmurt lake. *For & Stream*, Dec. 11, 1884. 23:389-90. 470
- Merritt, Edwin Atkins. Maps of the Racket river and its headwaters, with descriptions of the several routes to the principal bodies of water. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1860. 12p. folded map. 471
- Miller, Roland B. Blue mountain lake. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1949. 4:no.2:12-13. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1955. 9:no.2:36-39, 54. 472
- Miller, Roland B. Long lake. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1948. 3:no.2:22-23. illus. map. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Winter 1954. 8:no.1:26-29. 473
- Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson. On the Fulton chain. *Four Tr News*, June 1904. 6:363-65. illus. 474
- Moose river — do you know it? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov. 1945. 9:no.5:3. Area threatened by Higley and Panther Mountain reservoirs. 475
- Morrell, T.S. Sunday in the north woods. *Am Angler*, Nov. 4, 1882. 2:291-93. Signed: Old Izaak. Reprinted from *Chicago Field*. Sunday spent on Long Lake. 476
- Mulholland, William D. Cranberry lake. *NYS Con*, Aug. 1946. 1:no.1:10-11. illus. map. 477
- Northern scenes and summer skies. View book of the lower Ausable valley. Keeseville, N.Y. Essex county publishing co. n.d. 60p. illus. Copy in the Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 478
- O'Donnell, Thomas Clay. Birth of a river: an informal history of the headwaters of the Black river. Boonville, N.Y. Black river books, 1952. 158p. illus. Reviewed by Barbara K. Bird in *North Country Life*, Fall 1952. 6:no.4:53-54, 57. 479
- Pearce, W.A. Big Moose lake *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10:no.1:9. map. 480
- Pearce, W.A. Fourth lake in the Fulton chain. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1953. 7:no.4:11. Map with information about fishing etc. 481
- Peightal, J.M. Saranac locks. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1952. 6:no.4:18. illus. Correction by Fred Derby in Apr.-May issue, p.39. 482
- Persons, Joseph. Brant lake; scenic, historic and a sportsman's paradise. *Top o' the World*, Feb. 1939. 3:no.1:6. 483
- Pfeiffer, Martin. Paradox lake. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1954. 8:no.4:12. Map with descriptive notes. 484
- Portsa, pseud. Honnedaga (Jock's) lake. *For & Stream*, Apr. 9, 1881. 36:231. Adirondack League Club's tract. 485
- The president's retreat. *Harper W*, June 11, 1887. 31:419, 424. illus. Cleveland's summer retreat on Saranac Lake. 486
- R., S.C. Upper Chateaugay lake. *For & Stream*, Sept. 24, 1885. 25:163. 487
- The Saranac country; scenic loveliness in the circle of the mountains; three lakes share the fame of this section, Saranac Lake village noted health resort. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:26-28. illus. 488
- The Saranac country — where great trails meet — hub of the fine highways circling the Adirondacks; this region combines unusual mountain vistas, with lake and forest delights a goal of the motorist, mountain climber, sportsman and rest seeker. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:20, 34. illus. 489
- Saranac Guide, pseud. Seymour's island. *For & Stream*, Sept. 15, 1881. 17:124. Notes from Blue Mountain Lake. 490
- Schaefer, Paul A. Beyond Moose river plains. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 10:no.2:8-9. 491
- Schaefer, Paul A. A last citadel of the wilderness. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1948. 34:213-16. illus. Moose River plains. 492
- Schaefer, Paul A. Siamese ponds region. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, July-Aug. 1944. 8:no.4:5, 10. Indian Lake, Nut Creek, Wells and Speculator rectangle. 493
- Schaefer, Paul A. Wings over Moose river. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1945. 8:no.6:3-4. Moose River country seen from the air. 494
- Scribner, Frank Kimball and Mayo, Earl W. In the land of the loon. London & N.Y. F.T. Neely, c1889. 238p. front. plates. Cranberry Lake country. 495
- Seagears, Clayton B. New York's sporting spots — the Oswegatchie. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10:no.1:48-49. col. illus. 496
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. We trek to Moose river plains. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1946. 9:no.6:2-3. 497

- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. West Canada lake revisited. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1946. 9:no.4:18-19. 498
- Smith, Clarence C. The central Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, July 1930. 2:no.4:5, 14. illus. Fulton Chain. 499
- Spears, Eldridge A. A visit to West Canada lakes. *For & Stream*, Aug. 3, 1907. 69:175. 500
- Splendid entrances to this scenic region. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.17-18. illus. map. Blue Mountain Lake and Long Lake area. 501
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Into the western wilds. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1908. 4:122-35. illus. Trip to Fulton Chain and Raquette Lake. 502
- Thomas, Howard. Jock's lake. *Up Mo*, Nov. 1941. 2:no.8:22. illus. History of Honnedaga Lake. 503
- Tidying up the Adirondacks for the president. *Lit Digest*, June 19, 1926. 89:no.12:32, 37-40. illus. Description of White Pine Camp, near Saranac Lake, President Coolidge's summer home. 504
- Tupper lake, a wildwood gem. *Motordom*, June 1934. p.21. illus. 505
- Tupper lake — in the forest primeval. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.19. illus. 506
- Tupper lake, site of Veteran's mountain camp. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:40. 507
- Tupper lake in the forest heart, famed hunting and fishing region, surrounding one of the largest Adirondack lakes. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:21. illus. 508
- Webb, William L. and Patric, Earl F. Rich lake. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10:no.1:41. map. 509
- Wing, Ralph K. Hard lines in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 28, 1887. 29:6. Trip by boat on Raquette River. 510
- Zilliox, Robert G. Meacham lake. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1955. 10:no.2:19. map. 511
- Ausable Chasm*
- Ausable chasm. *Amat Nat*, July 1907. 4:76-77. Reprinted from *Good Housekeeping*. 512
- Ausable chasm. N.Y. F.W. Robinson co. 193—? 12 leaves. illus. Cover title. Copy in Yale University Library. 513
- Ausable chasm, a great wonderland. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:23. illus. 514
- Ausable chasm, a great wonderland; majestic gorge, most noted in the east, gives motorists scenic adventures. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:28. illus. 515
- Ausable chasm; the Grand Canyon of the east. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:30-32. illus. 516
- Bonsall, J. Glen of the Adirondacks: AuSable chasm. *Potter Am Mo*, June 1878. 10:401-8. 517
- Bryant, Fitch C. Through Ausable chasm. *Travel*, Aug. 1909. 14:525-27. illus. 518
- Creegan, L.J. Ausable chasm, the Adirondacks, New York. *Photo-Era*, Apr. 1924. 52:201-3. illus. 519
- Guide to Ausable chasm. N.Y. Terwilliger & Peck, 1880? 12p. map. 520
- Have you seen Ausable chasm? *Motordom*, June 1932. p.20. illus. 521
- MacCalla, Clifford Paynter. Au Sable chasm. "The gate of the Adirondacks." *Scrib Mo*, June 1874. 8:192-98. illus. 522
- A new span for Ausable chasm; modern engineering has accomplished the feat of bridging the world famous gorge. *Motordom*, Dec. 1933. p.5. illus. 523
- New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. The Ausable chasm. Special report. . . December 26, 1902. Transmitted to the Legislature March 4, 1903. Albany, Argus co. 1903. 12p. folded table. Assembly document 26, 1903. Survey to be made; possibility of the state's acquiring the land. 524
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). AuSable chasm in story and legend. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Denton press, 1954. 28p. illus. Reviewed by D.A. Plum in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1955, 19:20. 525
- Resser, Charles Elmer. Evolution of Ausable chasm. *Sci Mo*, Jan. 1942. 54:29-42. illus. map. 526
- Rooney, John Jerome. Ausable chasm. *For Leaves*, Spring 1907. 4:no.1:10-12. illus. 527
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Au Sable chasm. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1907. 2:243-49. illus. 528
- Taylor, Frank Hamilton. "Away down east"; or, My unexpected vacation. N.Y. Leve & Alden, 18—? 47p. illus. "A Side Trip to Au Sable Chasm," p.34-37. 529
- Trumbull, Mrs. E.E. A visit to Ausable chasm. *Guide to Nature*, May 1911. 4:28-30. illus. 530
- Lake George*
- Addresses at the presentation of an Indian statue. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Jan. 1922. 3:30-35. Addresses by George D. Pratt and Dixon Ryan Fox. 531
- Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler. Lake George. *Harper*, Aug. 1879. 59:321-39. illus. 532

- Budlong, Percy E. Two days on Lake George. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1907. 68:531. Two-day cruise around the lake. 533
- Collier, Edward A. Lake George from a row-boat. *Outing*, July 1882. 1:1-3. illus. 534
- Curtis, George William. Lotus eating: a summer book. Illustrated by Kensett. . . N.Y. Harper, 1852. 206p. illus. Lake George, p.127-42. 535
- Dwight, Timothy. Approach of evening on Lake George. In Griswold, R.W. Prose writers of America. 4th ed. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1852. p.82. 536
- Farnham, Charles Haight. Parkman at Lake George. *Scrib M*, July 1901. 30:22-30. Pages from Parkman's diary, 1842. 537
- Fort William Henry hotel, Lake George, N.Y. Lake George, descriptive and historical sketches. Lake George, N.Y. T. Roessle & son, 1885. 26p. illus. 538
- Hall, Eugene J. The gem of America. *Four Tr News*, Aug. 1902. 3:49-53. illus. 539
- Harris, Capt. E.S. Lake George. All about it. By the veteran ex-captain of the steamers that run from the head to the foot. The lake, its shores, bays, mountains and islands. Described in his own style and manner. Edited and published by J.W. Adams of Glens Falls. Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls Republican, 1903. 29p. Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal. 540
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Lake George. Albany, N.Y. state conservation dept. 1955. 23p. illus. folded map. (Recreation Circular, no.6.) Earlier editions published in 1920, 1932, 1935, 1937, 1949. 541
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Lake George land of beauty and joy; what the state has done to make a famous pleasure resort more accessible to the people; historical spots abound and add to the lore. *State Service*, Aug.-Sept. 1921. 5:357-63. illus. 542
- James, H. Jr. Lake George. *Nation*, Aug. 25, 1870. 11:119-20. Unsigned. 543
- Kemp, James Furman. Physiography of Lake George. *NY Acad Sci Ann*, Oct. 21, 1901. 14: 141-42. Abstract in *Science*, Nov. 15, 1901, 14:774. 544
- King, Charles Clifford. Andia-ta-roc-te, "Where the mountains close in." Hudson Falls, N.Y. Swigert press, 1935. 67p. illus. port. plans. 545
- Lake George. *Putnam*, Aug. 1857. 10:145-61. illus. 546
- Lake George. A descriptive and historical sketch. Lake George, N.Y. T.E. Roessle, 1887. 17p. plate, map. 547
- Lake George — center of rarest beauties. Here motor trails meet at the door of the mountains with famous points all about. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:10-11. illus. 548
- Lake George — queen of American lakes. *Motordom*, Aug. 1928. 22:no.3:4-6. illus. 549
- Lake George, queen of American lakes, one of the gayest and most diverting of summer places. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:12-13. illus. 550
- Lake George — the enchanted, called the American Como; this beautiful resort offers the widest diversions, scenic and historic, with gay summer colonies around its borders. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:16. illus. 551
- Lake George charms the eye. *Motordom*, June 1934. p.8-9. illus. 552
- Lake George island camps. *For & Stream*, July 4, 1889. 32:487. 553
- Lamb, Wallace Emerson. Historic Lake George; Father Jogues edition. Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls Post co. 1946. 76p. plates, maps. 554
- Lamb, Wallace Emerson. Lake George. Facts and anecdotes. Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls Post co. ©1934. 52p. front. illus. map. 2d edition published in 1938. 555
- Letter from Caldwell, Lake George. *Presbyterian*, Sept. 5, 1863. 33:141. Signed: Z. 556
- Levitt, Saul. Lake George. *Holiday*, Sept. 1950. 8:no.3:98-101. illus. 557
- Martineau, Harriet. Retrospect of western travel. London, Saunders & Otley, 1838. 3v. Lake George, v.3, p.263-71. 558
- Marvin, Henry. A complete history of Lake George, embracing a great variety of information and compiled with an especial reference to meet the wants of the travelling community; intended as a descriptive guide; together with a complete history and present appearance of Ticonderoga. N.Y. Sibells & Maigne, 1853. 102p. folded maps. Reprinted in 1855. 559
- Moran, Peter. Lake Sacrament. *Commonweal*, Oct. 19, 1934. 20:582-83. 560
- Morris, Frederick K. A Lake George primer. *IOCA Bul*, 1949. 2:no.2:52-56. map. 561
- Morse, M.B. Lake George. *Cath World*, Nov. 1880. 32:272. Read at dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Lake George, N.Y. Aug. 8, 1880. 562
- Possons, Charles H. The attractions of Lake George and vicinity. . . 3d ed. n.p. 1884. 49p. illus. folded map. 563
- Prest, Charles S. Protecting health of Lake George; new law consolidates local boards,

the result of which will be improved sanitary conditions in that beautiful scenic region. *State Service*, July 1918. 2:no.7:68-72. illus. 564

Report of the Society for preservation of scenic and historic places and objects on the battlefield of Lake George. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1900. 5:49-68. 565

Richards, Frederick Bascom. Historic spots near Lake George. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Jan. 1922. 3:21-29. 566

Richards, Thomas Addison. Lake George. *Harper*, July 1853. 7:161-70. illus. 567

Samson, William Holland. Mohican point on Lake George, the summer home of Mr. and Mrs. W.K. Bixby, of St. Louis, Mo. With a brief glance at the history of the lake. N.Y. Privately printed, 1913. 65p. plates, map. Edition of 200 copies. Copy at the New York Public Library. 568

Simpson, William. A driving trip to Lake George and vicinity. *For & Stream*, Aug. 2, 1913. 81:133-34, 155. illus. 569

Spafford, Horatio Gates. Lake George. *Amer Mag*, June 1815. 1:42. plate. Signed: Ed. 570

Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Lake George. *St No Mo*, July 1906. 1:no.3:1-8. illus. See also his article with same title in the July 1907 issue, 2:193-207. 571

Streever, Fred L. Lake George. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1947. 1:no.5:5-6. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1948, 2:no.2:20-23. 572

Sweet, Guy V. A new crown for the queen. *No Country Life*, Spring 1947. 1:no.3:41-42. illus. 573

Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah. Diamond island in Lake George, charming little island, scene of battle in the American revolution, bequeathed to the Scenic society by Mrs. Katrina Trask Peabody. *Scen & Hist Am*, Dec. 1930. 2:72-74. illus. 574

Vacationists like Lake George. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.7. illus. 575

Walsli, Henry Collins. Lake George and its associations. *Travel*, Aug. 1909. 14:522-24. illus. 576

A week at Lake George. *Cath World*, Oct. 1871. 14:78-90. 577

Whiteman, J.A. Lake George camp and canoe chats; gossip on canoes, camps, religion, social manners, medicine and law, gastronomy, politics and marriage. N.Y. Privately printed, 1887? 134p. plates. Part dialogue and part descriptive. Interesting because Adam H. Newcomb brought suit for libel. See Hill, "Brief History," p.116. Whiteman claimed to be printer, not author. 578

Wilson, J. Arbuthnot. The Lake George tour. *Belgravia*, Oct. 1883. 51:413-23. Trip taken by an Englishman. 579

MOUNTAINS AND PASSES

Mount Marcy

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Victory mountain park. N.Y. 1919. 44p. front. illus. map. Extract in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:43-46. "To acquire by popular subscription, for the public benefit, the summit and adjacent territory of Mt. Marcy." Memorial for World War I. 580

Bulletin of the University of the State of New York. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:22-24. Plans for the 100th anniversary celebration of the first recorded ascent of Mt. Marcy. Historical background. 581

Carson, Russell Mack Little. The first ascent of Mount Marcy. *High Spots*, July 1937. 14:no.3:9-12. Reprinted from "The Foot Path," Jan. 7, 14 & 22, 1929. 582

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the first Mount Marcy ascent. *NYS For Assn NL*, Aug. 1937. p.9-11. 583

Finley, John Huston. The glory of the State of New York, whose highest peak will be part of Victory mountain park in memory of the great victory won in the World war. *State Service*, Aug. 1919. 3:no.8:3-9. illus. Also published separately, Albany, 1919, 7p. illus. 584

Hall, Edward Hagaman. Victory mountain park. *Conservationist*, Apr. 1919. 2:51-55. illus. See no.580 above. 585

House, Homer Doliver. The ascent of Mount Marcy by scientists, August 5, 1837. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1940. 322:17-26. 586

Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Marcy kaleidoscope. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 17:30-33. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1954, 8:no.2:23-28. 587

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. The great memorial. *Conservationist*, Apr. 1920. 3:55-57. Reprinted in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:47-48, with title "Mount Marcy's Great Gift." Proposed purchase of Mt. Marcy. 588

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Mount Marcy gives a party. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:5-6. From the *New York Times*, Aug. 1, 1937. 100th anniversary of the first recorded ascent. 589

MacDonald, Pirie. MacDonald hospice on Mount Marcy. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1942. 5:no.3:2-3. Reprinted in *High Spots Yearbook*, 1944, p.28. 590

Moore, Terris. Winter night on Marcy. *Mt Mag*, Oct.-Nov. 1929. 8:18-20. illus. 591

- Mount Marcy. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1920. 25:308-18. 592
- Mount Marcy a memorial of victory. New York state's highest peak a war monument. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1923. 28:129-33. 593
- Nephew, C.L. Mount Marcy in winter. *Mt Mag*, Sept. 1930. 8:11-12. illus. 594
- New York acquires Mt. Marcy. *For & Stream*, Mar. 28, 1908. 70:487. Editorial on the purchase of Mt. Marcy from the Raquette Lake Land Company. 595
- New York purchases Mount Marcy, *For & Irrig*, Apr. 1908. 15:194. 596
- Osborne, Lithgow. Speech. . . from the top of Mt. Marcy in the Adirondacks at the Marcy centenary celebration. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:9-11. illus. 597
- Pangborn, Georgia Wood. From an Adirondack note-book. *Outlook*, Sept. 2, 1911. 99:28-31. Mt. Marcy experiences. 598
- Phelps, Orra A. 1937 ascent of Mt. Marcy via Emmon's route in 1837. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:13-14. 599
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. In the beginning: the oldest mountain on earth. *St No Mo*, May 1906. 1:no.1:1-6. illus. col. plate. See also his article "The Oldest Mountain on Earth" in *Forest Leaves*, Summer 1906, 3:no.2:3-7. 600
- Stone, Peter. Mountain sunrise. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1955. 19:28-29. illus. 601
- Storm shelter on Mount Marcy. *Mt Mag*, Oct. 1928. 7:47. illus. 602
- Trail to reach top of Mount Marcy; Conservation commissioner tells how tourists may climb the highest peak in the state 5,344 feet above sea level; system of markers explained. *State Service*, May-June 1922. 6,i.e.8: 185-95. illus. 603
- Victory mountain park committee. . . . Minutes of the organization meeting held in New York city on June 26th, 1919. 16 leaves. Copy in the Minute Book of Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. 604
- Victory mountain park committee. A report of what has been done and a statement of what it is proposed to do. N.Y. 1920? 31p. First report of the committee. Treasurer's report appended. 605
- Wessels, William L. 1837 — Mt. Marcy — 1937. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, June 1937. p.3, 8. Author's initials given incorrectly as B.W. Plans for centenary celebration, including brief account of Emmons' ascent. 606
- Other Mountains and Passes*
- Brandreth, Paulina. A mountain lookout. *For & Stream*, Oct. 10, 1914. 83:482-87. Signed: Paul Brandreth. The summit of Owl's Head. 607
- C., C. Mt. Vanderwacker. *For & Stream*, May 11, 1876. 6:221. Winter trip in 1860-61 giving location of this mountain. 608
- Carmer, Carl Lamson. Rattlesnake hunter. In his Listen for a lonesome drum. . . N.Y. Farrar & Rinehart inc. 1936. p.314-21. Tongue Mountain. 609
- Ely, William Watson. Ampersand mountain; a birdseye view of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 18, 1873. 1:84. 610
- Fresn, Mrs. Marion (Strack). The lion couchant of the Champlain valley. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1953. 17:116-19, 127. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Winter 1954, 8:no.1:14-19. Lyon Mountain. 611
- Greig, Kathleen L. Mountain mystery. *Four Tr News*, Jan. 1906. 10:133-35. Whiteface. 612
- Hoover, M.H. Top o' Whiteface, Wa-Ho-Par-Ten-Ie, grand old sentinel. . . *Motor-dom*. Dec. 1927. 21:no.7:4-7. illus. 613
- Johannsen, Alice E. and Marble, John P. Noonmark, its flora and fauna, by Alice E. Johannsen; and its rock formation, by John P. Marble. St. Huberts, N.Y. Adirondack trail improvement society, 1936. 16p. Revised edition, 1954. 614
- . . . Journey to the skies. *No Country Life*, Summer 1955. 9:no.3:50-53. illus. Whiteface Memorial Highway. 615
- Knight, M.H. A visit to Mount McGregor. *Four Tr News*, Sept. 1903. 5:169-70. illus. 616
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Mount Donaldson. *J Ould Life*, Nov. 1924. 21:672. illus. 617
- Look at 'em come! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 13:130-31. illus. Brief account of the Haystack centennial, Aug. 20, 1949. See also article by Dorothy O. Haeusser "Mt. Haystack Centennial Climb," in *The Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1949, 12:no.5:10-11. 618
- Marshall, George. Snowy mountain. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1942. 5:no.8:2-3. History. 619
- Marshall, George. Some reflections on Ampersand mountain. *High Spots*, July 1934. 11:no.3:3-5. 620
- Miller, William John. Wilmington notch. *Conservationist*, July 1921. 4:99-101. illus. Reprinted in *State Service*, Jan.-Feb. 1922, 6,i.e.8:62-64. 621
- North Pole, N.Y. *No Country Life*, Fall 1949. 3:no.4:23-25. illus. The home of Santa Claus on Whiteface Mountain. 622
- Pach, Gotthelf. Nippletop mountain, the source of the Hudson. *Recreation*, Nov. 1896. 5:238. illus. 623

- Ryder, Letha. Whiteface — then and now. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1943. 6:no.8:3-4. Trips in 1911 and 1935. 624
- Schofield, Peter F. A trip through Indian pass. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1955. 19:114-15, 117. Based on excerpts from a letter in the Saranac Lake Free Library. Historical note by George Marshall. 625
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Pharaoh's little ponds. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1945. 9:no.1:7. 626
- Street, Alfred Billings. The Indian pass. N.Y. Hurd & Houghton, 1869. 201p. Excerpts in *The Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1949, 12:no.2:7-9. Reviewed in *The Cloud Splitter*, June 1943, 6:no.6:4-5. 627
- Van Dyke, Henry. Ampersand. *Harper*, July 1885. 71:217-27. illus. Reprinted in his "Little Rivers," N.Y. Scribner, 1895, p.59-80. 628
- A visit to Indian pass. *Knick Mag*, Oct. 1860. 56:335-42. 629
- Ward, Peter A. In the shadow of Whiteface. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1947. 10:no.3:6-7. Essay on living near Whiteface. 630
- Ward, Peter A. Indian pass. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, Mar. 1944. 8:no.2:5-6. 631
- Wilmington notch. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.11. 632

COUNTIES

- Anderson, George Baker, comp. Our county and its people; a descriptive and biographical record of Saratoga county, New York. Prepared and published under the auspices of the Saratogian. Boston, Boston history co. 1899. 584, 203p. ports. 633
- Benton, Nathaniel Soley. A history of Herkimer county; including the upper Mohawk valley, from the earliest period to the present time. . . also biographical notices of the most prominent public men of the county. Albany, J. Munsell, 1856. 497p. front. illus. plates, port. maps (part folded). 634
- Christie, Mrs. Elizabeth and Christie, Robert Jr. Hamilton county. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1950. 5:no.2:12-13. One page of text accompanied by map showing fire towers, lean-tos, etc. 635
- Clio. Stray leaves from the story of Franklin county. . . *For Leaves*, Spring & Summer 1904. 1:no.2:8-13; 1:no.3:31-34. port. illus. See note about the series in Dec. 1901 issue, 1:no.1:4-6. 636
- Cole, G. Glyndon. The making of a county: an outline history of St. Lawrence county. *No Country Life*, Spring 1952-Spring 1953. 6:no.2:14-18; 6:no.3:21-26; 7:no.1:40-43; 7:no.2:44-46. illus. maps, chart. 637
- Cook, Alice B. Historical sketch of Fulton county centennial celebration, 1839-1939. Gloversville, N.Y. Leader-Republican-Herald, 1940. 52p. front. illus. 638
- Curtis, Gates, ed. Our county and its people: a memorial record of St. Lawrence county, New York. . . Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1894. 720, 66, 372p. ports. maps. 639
- Diebolt, Alfred L. Economic and social practices in Clinton county as related to the problems of the State normal school in Plattsburgh, New York. n.p. 1938? Reproduced from typewritten copy. Author was head of the Social Studies Department. 640
- Drahos, Nicholas. Essex county. *NYS Con*, June-July 1949. 3:no.6:26-29. map. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1953, 7:no.2:2-5. 641
- Durant, Samuel W. . . History of St. Lawrence co. New York. With illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, L.H. Everts & co. 1878. 521p. plates, port. illus. facsim. map. 642
- Essex county, N.Y. Duplicate enrollment books of the enrollment of voters of the county of Essex. . . Elizabethtown, N.Y. 1914. 91 leaves. 643
- Everett, Fred. Clinton county. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1952. 6:no.5:24-25. Map with brief text; shows fire towers, state-stocked streams, public campsites and state-owned land. 644
- Everett, Fred. Saratoga county. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6:no.6:22. Map with brief text; shows fire towers, etc. 645
- Everett, Fred. Washington county. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1952-Jan. 1953. 7:no.3:25. Map with brief text; shows fire towers, etc. 646
- Fitch, Asa. A historical, topographical & agricultural survey of the county of Washington taken under the direction of the New York state agricultural society. In *Transactions of the New York state agricultural society*, 1848, 1849. 8:875-975; 9:753-944. illus. maps (part folded). 647
- Fitch, Asa. Patents and patentees of Washington county, N.Y. *NY Gen & Biog Rec*, Apr. 1943. 74:47-51. "Extracted from 'Notes for a history of Washington county.'" Area around Lake George. 648
- Fitch, Asa. Washington county, N.Y. Miscellany. *NY Gen & Biog Rec*, July 1943. 74:102-5. Extracts from "Notes for a history of Washington county." 649
- Franklin county. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1951. 5:no.4:12-13. Map showing fire towers, public campsites, trails, etc. Brief text. 650

- Frothingham, Washington. History of Fulton county. Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1892. 636, 177p. ports. 651
- Frothingham, Washington. History of Montgomery county. Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1892. 456, 349p. ports. Montgomery County originally included most of the area in the present county of Hamilton; also part of Herkimer. 652
- Fulton county, N.Y. Election board. Enrollment of voters of the county of Fulton, N.Y. Board of elections. . . 1915/16. Johnstown, N.Y. 1916. 289 leaves. Mimeographed. 653
- Fulton county, N.Y. Election board. Enrollment of voters of the county of Fulton, N.Y. Board of elections. 1931/32. Johnstown, N.Y. 1932. 562 leaves. Mimeographed. 654
- Gresham publishing co. History and biography of Washington county and the town of Queensbury, New York, with historical notes on the various towns. Richmond, Ind. 1894. 436p. incl. front. plates, ports. 655
- Hardin, George Anson and Willard, Frank Hallett, ed. History of Herkimer county, New York. . . Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1893. 550, 276p. plates, port. maps. 656
- Havens, P.E. Division of Essex county. Argument of Hon. P.E. Havens, of Essex, before the select committee of nine, against the bill setting off the towns of Schroon and Minerva from the county of Essex to the county of Warren. In Assembly, March 25, 1862. n.p. n.pub. 1862? 7p. Copy at the New York State Library. Impassioned plea for Essex County. 657
- Haviland, Mrs. Frank, comp. Essex and Warren county cemetery records. . . Albany? 1925? 114p. "Some of the information was derived from sources other than the cemetery records." 658
- Herkimer county, New York. Home defense committee. Herkimer county in the World war, 1916 to 1918; comp. by the Hon. Franklin W. Cristman. Little Falls, N.Y. Journal & Courier co. 1927. 222p. plates, ports. 659
- Hill, William Henry, comp. History of Washington county, New York. The Gibson papers, the history of Washington academy, the bench and bar of Washington county for a century. Fort Edward, N.Y. Honeywood press, 1932. 298p. 125 copies privately printed. 660
- History of Montgomery and Fulton counties, New York. N.Y. F.W. Beers & co. 1878. 252p. plates. 661
- Holden, James Austin. Address in connection with the Warren county centennial celebration. Glens Falls, N.Y. 1913. 3 folios (broad-side). Press release. Copy at the New York State Library. 662
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. A history of Lewis county in the State of New York, from the beginning of its settlement to the present time. . . Albany, Munsell & Rowland, 1860. 319p. front. illus. plates, ports. 663
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. History of Lewis county, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1883. 606p. plates, ports. tables. Historical part only by Dr. Hough. (Bibliography of. . . Hough, p.343.) 664
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. Albany, Little & co. 1853. 719p. plates, illus. ports. maps. 665
- Hurd, Duane Hamilton. History of Clinton and Franklin counties, New York. With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, J.W. Lewis & co. 1880. 508p. plates, ports. maps. The Adirondacks, by George F. Bixby, p.497-508, illustrated. 666
- Johnson, Crisfield. History of Washington county, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, Everts & Ensign, 1878. 504, 131p. ports. map. 667
- King, A.H. North 1 degree west. *Conservationist*, Feb. 1919. 2:26-29. Surveying the boundary line between Hamilton and Warren counties. 668
- Lewis county. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1952. 6:no.4:22-23. Map with brief text; shows fire towers, state-owned land, public fishing streams, etc. 669
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Laws relating to county boundaries from A.D. 1683 to 1799. In New York (state). State land survey. Report for 1895, p.333-401. 670
- One hundredth anniversary of formation of Warren county, State of New York, 1813-1913. Sunday August 3, to Saturday August 9, inclusive. Glens Falls, N.Y. Press of the Post-Star, 1912? 47p. History of Warren County with suggestions for celebration. 671
- Rider, Edward C. Historical sketches. Written for the Franklin county board of supervisors. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 99p. Cover title: Franklin County in the World War. . . Copy in the Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 672
- Seaver, Frederick J. Historical sketches of Franklin county and its several towns, with many short biographies. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1918. 819p. 673

- Seneca, G.A. Northern Franklin county in the 1800's; stories handed down by Joseph Plumb and his descendants. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5: no.3:36-37. 674
1791. History of Herkimer county, N.Y. with illustrations. . . N.Y. F.W. Beers & co. 1879. 289p. plates, port. 675
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. More about Washington county. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1952. 16:113, 115. Historical background etc. for article by Walter Baker (16:86-89). 676
- Smith, H. Perry, ed. History of Essex county, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1885. 754p. plates, ports. illus. 677
- Smith, H. Perry. History of Warren county, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Syracuse, N.Y. D. Mason & co. 1885. 702p. plates, ports. illus. 678
- Stone, William Leete, 1835-1908, ed. Washington county, New York. Its history to the close of the nineteenth century. N.Y. N.Y. historical co. 1901. 570, 318p. ports. 679
- Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. History of Saratoga county, New York, with biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Philadelphia, Everts & Ensign, 1878. 514p. plates, ports. map. 2d edition, published in Richmond, Ind. Gresham Publishing Co. 1893, 636p. 680
- U.S. Census office. 2d Census. Census of 1800, Montgomery county, State of New York. Names of residents in the county taken down in 1800, the second census of the United States. St. Johnsville, N.Y. Enterprise & news, 1934. 39p. This census was taken while parts of Herkimer and Hamilton were in Montgomery County. Published originally with title "Mohawk Valley Householders in 1800, contributed by L.D. Sisco" in *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, Jan. 1918-Oct. 1919; v.49, p.51, 107-16, 280-91, 330-43; v.50, p.26-33, 274-84, 307-16. 681
- Warren county, N.Y. Abstracts of deeds of Warren county, N.Y. from 1813 to 1825. . . Copied from the original records at the Court house at Lake George, N.Y. Copied and compiled by Gertrude A. Barber. N.Y. 1941. 89 folios. Typescript in the New York Public Library. 682
- Warren county, N.Y. Courts: Surrogate's court. Abstracts of wills of Warren county, N.Y. Copied from original records at the Surrogate's office, Glens Falls, Warren county, N.Y. Liber A 1813-1850. Copied and compiled by Gertrude A. Barber, July, 1937. N.Y. 1937. 56 folios. Typescript in the New York Public Library. 683
- Warren county. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1951. 6: no.2:16-17. Map with brief text; shows fire towers, trails, etc. 684
- Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York; and a general survey of its physical geography, its mines and minerals, and industrial pursuits, embracing an account of the northern wilderness; and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. Albany, J. Munsell, 1869. 504p. front. plates, ports. 685
- Wells, Robert A. County of St. Lawrence. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1950. 4: no.4:12-13. 686
- Witte, Carl P. The Essex county park commission; its history and development. *Emp For*, 1921. 7:13-14. illus. 687
- Writers' program, New York. Warren county, a history and guide. . . N.Y. 1942. 275p. incl. plates, tables, folding maps. Bibliography, p.257-58. 688

CITIES AND VILLAGES

Lake Placid

- The Adirondack festival. *New Mus Rev*, Dec. 1926. 26:19. Second festival held at Lake Placid. 689
- Boathouse converted into an ideal summer home: Albert Rose residence, Lake Placid. *Arch Rec*, Oct. 1949. 106:96-103. illus. plan. 690
- Burton, Harold B. Lake Placid. . . *Holiday*, Feb. 1948. 3: no.2:56-61, 127. illus. (part col.). 691
- Carroll, George. Healthful sports at Lake Placid. *Health Digest*, Mar. 1937. p.30-31. 692
- Hayes, Arthur Warring. Lake Placid, its early history and developments, from the time of the Civil war to the present time, as told by Arthur W. Hayes, a citizen, guide and building contractor of the Adirondack mountains. Lake George, N.Y. Adirondack resorts press, c1946. 52p. incl. illus. plates. 693
- Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia. N.Y. Macmillan, 1913. 340p. plates. (American Highways and Byways.) The Adirondack Winter, p.1-25, describes a stay at Lake Placid. Includes material on John Brown. 694
- Lake Placid board of trade. Lake Placid in the Adirondacks. Lake Placid, N.Y. n.d. unpagd. illus. 695
- Lake Placid; gem of the Adirondacks; the natural motor center of the Adirondack playgrounds, Placid is now an "all year" resort. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23: no.1:20-21. illus. 696

Lake Placid — glamorous heart of the mountains bordered by loftiest mountains, and overlooking two beautiful lakes, this famous center offers rarest diversions. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:14-15. illus. 697

Lake Placid, queen of Adirondack beauties set amid the tallest mountains, this is a world famous center. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no. 1:22. illus. 698

Lake Placid of peerless charm lies amid the peaks. *Motordom*, June 1933. p.8-9. illus. 699

Lake Placid of world renown. *Motordom*, June 1934. p.9-10. illus. 700

Lake Placid reached through mountain passes. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.9. illus. 701

Lake Placid's building program. *Lake Pl Life*, Mar. 1931. p.27, 35. 702

Lattimer, George M. Sports enthusiasts will view the great Olympic facilities at Lake Placid. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:32, 34. illus. 703

Shore owners association of Lake Placid. Constitution, officers, members, etc. . . Hartford, Conn. Plimpton manufacturing co. 1898. 15p. folded maps. 704

Story of Lake Placid. *Lake Pl Life*, Jan. 1931. p.19. 705

Taylor, H.W. Sewage treatment plant remodeled at low cost. *Am City*, Dec. 1932. 47:53-55. diagrs. illus. plan. 706

Thornton, C.A. Lake Placid athletic club. In United States eastern amateur ski association. Year book, 1930. p.79-80. 707

Plattsburgh

Adirondack bureau, Plattsburgh, N.Y. Plattsburgh and vicinity. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1924. 32p. "Issued by a group of bankers, business and professional men to set out matters of interest and points of advantage respecting the city of Plattsburgh and vicinity." 708

American legion. New York. Plattsburgh post, no.20. Independence day celebration, given by the American legion, Plattsburgh post, no.20, Monday July 4th, 1921. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Clinton press inc. 1921. 96p. illus. ports. 709

Clinton county military association. The battle of Plattsburgh, 11th September, 1814. An account of the celebration of the anniversary . . . by the citizens of Plattsburgh and the Clinton county military association, September 11, 1843. Plattsburgh, N.Y. R.G. Stone, 1843. 12p. *Plattsburgh Republican* extra. 710

Fifth company records committee. The war record of the Fifth company, New England

regiment, second Plattsburgh training camp. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard university press, 1922. 65p. 711

Fitzpatrick, Simon E. Plattsburgh once upon a time. n.p. n.pub. 1924. 23p. Informal paper read at Plattsburgh Chamber of Commerce luncheon. 712

Fitzpatrick, Simon E. Spots, delivered before Plattsburgh rotary club, February 14, 1934. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Tuttle, n.d. 24p. 2d printing, 1944. Historical spots in Clinton County, especially Plattsburgh. 713

French, Allen. At Plattsburgh. N.Y. Scribner, ©1917. 310p. Military training camp at Plattsburgh. See "The Plattsburger," N.Y. ©1917 for a record of the second camp. 714

Historical sketch of Plattsburgh, New-York, from its first settlement to Jan. 1, 1893. Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1893. 102p. Reprint of an article by Peter S. Palmer in the *Plattsburgh Republican*, supplemented by a sketch bringing Palmer's article up to date. 715

Lansing, W. & son. Souvenir. Industrial edition. The Press. Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1897. 124p. ports. illus. *Plattsburgh Daily Press*. 716

Macdonough memorial. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5:no.3:33. illus. 717

New York (state). Plattsburgh centenary commission. Dedication of the Thomas MacDonough memorial. Plattsburgh centenary commission, August eighteenth, nineteen twenty-six, Plattsburgh, New York. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1926. 79p. incl. front. plate, facsim. folded maps. 718

Palmer, Peter Saily. History of Plattsburgh, N.Y. from its first settlement to Jan. 1, 1876. Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1877. 83p. Reprinted from the *Plattsburgh Republican*. "In the year 1871 a series of articles were prepared by Peter S. Palmer and published in the *Plattsburgh Republican* under the name of 'Northern New York Historical Society papers.' Paper 'one' of this series, which referred principally to the village of Plattsburgh, is reproduced in the following pages." Griffin. Bibliography of American historical societies, p.733. 719

The past and present of Plattsburgh. Romantic history of a prosperous village. . . The gateway to the Adirondacks. Troy, N.Y. Troy Times print house, 1891. 20p. plates. Reprinted from *Troy Daily Times*, Nov. 28, 1891. 720

Plattsburgh, N.Y. Home for the friendless of northern New York. Charter, constitution, and . . . annual report. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. J.W. Tuttle, 1877-83. 3v. Copies of reports no.3, 5 and 9 at the New York Public Library. 721

Plattsburgh chamber of commerce. Plattsburgh on Lake Champlain. August 1918. Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1918? 34p. folded maps.

722

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Old Plattsburgh. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. Clinton press, 1944. 63p. illus. map.

723

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The pride of the Saranac. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1941. n.s.9:207-16.

724

Possons, Charles H. The attractions of Plattsburgh, N.Y., and vicinity. Its drives, rambles, views, hotels, places of interest, business houses, etc. by a visitor. Glens Falls, N.Y. C.H. Possons, 1885. 30p. illus. See also his "Sights in Plattsburgh," 1887.

725

Reminiscences of girlhood in Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1840-ca.1865. *Hobbies*, May 1949. 54: no.3:158-59. Extracted from an anonymous memoir apparently written by Charlotte Moore.

726

U.S. War department. Letter from the Secretary of war enclosing a letter from Smith M. Weed, offering to donate to the government land for a parade and practice ground near the military post at Plattsburgh, N.Y. December 11, 1889. Washington, 1889. 2p. 51st Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives document 37.

727

Weed, Smith Mead. 1776. 1876. Centennial oration at Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York, July 4th 1876, n.p. n.d. 8p. Compares Plattsburgh in 1776 with 1876. Gives statistics.

728

Saranac Lake

American legion. New York. Saranac Lake chapter, no.18. Jubilee book in commemoration of the hospitalization at Saranac Lake of disabled veterans of the World war, issued under the auspices of the Jackson A. Matthews post no.614, American legion and Saranac Lake chapter no.18, Disabled veterans of the World war. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1925. 100p. illus. ports. Dr. E.L. Trudeau and Paul Smith, p.35-39.

729

Chalmers, Stephen. Sanitary Saranac Lake. *World's Work*, Sept. 1912. 24:581-85.

730

Greenslet, Ferris. The life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Boston, Houghton, 1908. 303p. plate, ports. Days at Saranac Lake, p.216-27.

731

Meet the town. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Sheridan advertising service, 1927. 48p. illus. maps. Published annually.

732

Raymond, Henry Warren. The story of Saranac. A chapter in Adirondack history. N.Y. Grafton press, 1909. 78p. front. illus. port.

733

Rice, Fred. Fifty years in a health resort. Saranac Lake, N.Y. c1937. 51p. Unpagged supplement (8p.) laid in.

734

Saranac, the metropolis. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.20. illus.

735

Saranac Lake, N.Y. Board of trade. Saranac Lake: a town in the Adirondacks. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Adirondack enterprise press, n.d. 16p. illus. Probably published about 1910.

736

Saranac Lake, N.Y. Board of trade. Year book. . .7th year. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Adirondack enterprise press, 1911. Issue for 1911-12 is in the Saranac Lake Free Library.

737

Saranac Lake, N.Y. Board of trade. Advertising committee. Advertising — entertaining. The question of inviting people the country over to Saranac Lake and providing for their comfort and amusement. n.p. 1912? 8p. Unpagged leaflet.

738

Saranac Lake, N.Y. Board of trustees. In and around Saranac Lake. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1932. 48p. illus.

739

Saranac Lake, N.Y. Citizens committee. An opportunity. Available — for suitable use. . . Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1955. unpagged. illus. map. Oblong loose-leaf folder.

740

Saranac Lake, N.Y. Consolidated board of health. Saranac Lake, New York in the Adirondacks. Pioneer health resort. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Currier press, 1935. 12p. illus. Unpagged leaflet.

741

Saranac Lake federal savings and loan association. The first fifty years. . .1899-1949. A report by the president. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1949. 12p. illus.

742

Saranac Lake, Adirondack metropolis, favored by noted Americans. *Motordom*, June 1934. p.20. illus.

743

Saranac Lake and the earthquake. *Pine Log*, Mar. 1925. 2:no.2:16.

744

Saranac Lake in the Adirondacks. The gateway to the Olympics. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Currier press, 1932. 36p. illus.

745

Saranac Lake in the Adirondacks. The north woods city of health & opportunity. Mid-winter carnival, nineteen hundred & nine. Saranac Lake, N.Y. J.J. Connors & R.D. McCartie, 1909? 20p. plates, illus.

746

Saranac Lake industrial settlement. *J Outd Life*, July 1907. 4:228.

747

Saranac Lake, N.Y. The winter health resort. Facts about Saranac Lake, hitherto unpublished, for the information of the medical profession and suffers [sic] from throat and lung trouble. n.p. n.d. 48p. illus.

748

Saranac Lake, sesame of winter sport, rimmed by mountains and with rinks, slides and trails into the fastnesses, this village draws merry-makers from all points, flapjacks in the open make a royal feast. *Motordom*, Dec. 1931. 25: no. 7: 10-11. illus. 749

Scott, William Earl Dodge. The garden of the Saranac Lake industrial settlement. *Char*, Dec. 7, 1907. 19: 1175-82. illus. 750

Tatlock, William. Plan modified social settlement for Saranac Lake. *J. Outd Life*, Dec. 1905. 2: 292-93. 751

Trudeau, Francis B. Jr. Saranac Lake and tuberculosis; a dissertation presented to the faculty of the Department of history, Yale university. . . by Frank Trudeau. 132 leaves. illus. Typescript. B.A. thesis, 1942. Appendix contains "Adirondack Guides," a letter from Seaver Miller. 752

White, William Chapman. Living in Saranac Lake in the Adirondacks. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Currier press, ©1955. 24p. incl. cover. illus. unpag. The first edition was prepared at the request of the Trudeau Foundation. The edition cited above is sold for the benefit of the Saranac Lake Free Library. 753

White, William Chapman. . . . Saranac Lake, N.Y. *Sat Eve Post*, Aug. 25, 1951. 224: no. 8: 34-35, 53-54, 56-60. col. illus. 754

Ticonderoga

Bailey, John H. A rock shelter at Fort Ticonderoga. Fort Ticonderoga, N.Y. 1937. 16p. illus. (Champlain Valley Archaeological Society. v.1.) 755

Bascom, Frederick G. Joseph Cook and Ticonderoga. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1934. 15: 43-49. 756

Bascom, Frederick G. Ticonderoga in history. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1911. 11: 247-61. Prize essay by student from Glens Falls High School. 757

Bascom, Robert O. Legend of Duncan Campbell. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1901. 2: 32-38. 758

Bliss, Alex. A visit to Fort Ticonderoga in 1825. *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, Summer 1949. 8: 160-62. illus. 759

Bossom, Alfred Charles. Honor to all brave men who fell at "old Ti." *NY Times Mag*, May 10, 1925. p. 10. illus. 760

Bossom, Alfred Charles. The reconstruction of Fort Ticonderoga. *Travel*, Aug. 1909. 14: 530-31. illus. 761

Bossom, Alfred Charles. The restoration of Fort Ticonderoga. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1913. 18: 610-18. 762

Bossom, Alfred Charles. The restoration of Fort Ticonderoga. *Arch*, Aug. 1925. 53: 275-79. illus. Brief note by the architect, with many illustrations. 763

Carr, Arthur A. The Indian harvest festival at Ticonderoga. *NY Hist*, Apr. 1948. 29: 151-56. 764

Cook, Joseph. Historical address. . . delivered at the first centennial anniversary of the settlement of Ticonderoga, July 25, 1864. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga historical society, ©1909. 109p. col. front. plates, ports. illus. Largely taken from his "Home Sketches." 765

Cook, Joseph. Home sketches of Essex county. First number. Ticonderoga. 1. What it is; 2. What it does; 3. What it enjoys; 4. What it needs. By Flavius J. Cook. Keeseville, N.Y. W. Lansing & son, 1858. 139p. 766

Cummings, William A.E. Fort Ticonderoga and its history. *Travel*, July 1909. 14: 457-63. illus. map. 767

Daughters of the American revolution. Vermont. Hand's Cove chapter, Shoreham. Historic Mount Independence. Shoreham, Vt. Hand's Cove chapter Vermont DAR, n.d. 28p. front. port. Address by Hon. Robert O. Bascom, p. 9-28. 768

Delano, Clayton H. Unveiling of Ticonderoga tablet. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1911. 10: 43-52. 769

Dowling, R.L. Fort Ticonderoga. *Antiques*, July 1946. 50: 26-28. illus. A short account of the restoration of the fort. 770

The elm of Ticonderoga. *For & Stream*, May 1916. 86: 951. Cutting down of huge elm near Fort Ticonderoga. 771

Fort Ticonderoga. *Four Tr News*, Nov. 1902. 3: 195. illus. 772

Fort Ticonderoga (Fort Carillon). Ticonderoga, N.Y.? 1912? 18p. illus. 773

Fort Ticonderoga — key to a continent. *No Country Life*, Summer 1955. 9: no. 3: 42-49. illus. 774

Fox, Dixon Ryan. The spell of great names. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1934. 15: 39-42. 775

Gilchrist, Helen Ives. Fort Ticonderoga in history. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ft. Ticonderoga museum, 192—? 101p. front. ports. illus. facsims. map. 776

Gilchrist, Helen Ives. The history of Fort Ticonderoga. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, July 1922. 3: 147-54. plate, map. 777

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A visit to Ticonderoga 100 years ago. *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, Jan. 1936. 4: 12-17. Hawthorne visited the fort in the summer of 1835. The description reprinted

- here was published anonymously in the *American Monthly Magazine*, Feb. 1836, with the title "Old Ticonderoga, a Picture of the Past." He later included it in his "The Snow Image." 778
- Historic Ticonderoga. *Yorker*, Nov.-Dec. 1949, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 8:28-30, 40-43. port. illus. facsim. maps. 779
- Lape, Mrs. Jane (McCaughin). Ticonderoga's Indian festival. *NY Folk Q*, Aug. 1945. 1:167-74. 780
- Liberty monument. Unveiling — August 16, 1924. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga, N.Y.? n.d. illus. 12p. Unpaged leaflet. Contains two-page address by Frederick B. Richards. 781
- Lord, Clifford L. and Lape, Mrs. Jane (McCaughin). The headquarter hosts of the New York state historical association, Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga, N.Y. 1942. 23p. plate. 782
- Mayernik, Vincent I. Fort Ticonderoga, military asset or liability. 53 leaves. maps. Master's thesis, Columbia University, 1951. Typescript. 783
- Memorial to the Black watch. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, July 1925. 6:246-50. 784
- Milholland, John Henry Elmer. The preservation of Fort Ticonderoga by town ownership; an address delivered at Fort Ticonderoga, Sept. 2, 1908. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga historical society, 1908. 4 leaves. 785
- Newton, Earle. Ticonderoga, guardian of the northern gateway. *Am Heritage*, Sept. 1949. n.s.1:24-35. illus. ports. maps. 786
- Old Ticonderoga. *Am Mo Mag (NY)* Feb. 1836. n.s.1:138-42. 787
- Olsen, Godfrey J. Archaeology of Ticonderoga. *NY Hist*, Oct. 1934. 15:407-11. 788
- Owen, R. Emmett. Sketches of Fort Ticonderoga. *Harper*, Apr. 1924. 148:633-40. illus. 789
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo. Plea for the nationalization of the site of Fort Ticonderoga. An address. . .delivered. . .Sept. 2, 1908. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga historical society, 1908. 5 leaves. 790
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo. Ticonderoga in history. In Lake Champlain association. Year book, 1912-13. p.40-51. 791
- Pell, Howland. The Germain redoubt at Fort Ticonderoga. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1913. 18:619-25. 792
- Pell, John. Ticonderoga; its ruin and restoration. *Country Life*, Aug. 1935. 68:no.4:24-26. illus. 793
- Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham. Fort Ticonderoga. *Roy Unit Ser Inst J*, Mar. 1914. 58:386-88. map. 794
- Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham. Fort Ticonderoga. *Soc Army Hist Res J*, Apr. 1928. 7:124-25. col. plates, map. 795
- Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham. Fort Ticonderoga; a short history compiled from contemporary sources. Glens Falls, N.Y. 1935. 100p. illus. maps. An edition printed for the Fort Ticonderoga Museum in 1948 is in Yale University Library. 796
- Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham. Restoration at Fort Ticonderoga. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Dec. 1930. n.s.1:167-68. 797
- Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham. Restoration of Fort Ticonderoga. *Travel*, July 1909. 14:464-68. illus. 798
- Perry, George W. Ticonderoga. *New Eng M*, Apr. 1901. n.s.24:119-27. illus. map. 799
- Pyrke, Berne A. The story of Ticonderoga. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1946. 27:14-37. 800
- Radcliff, Clara Adrianna. Ticonderoga in history. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1911. 11:234-47. Prize essay written by student from Yonkers High School. 801
- Richards, Frederick Bascom. The Black watch at Ticonderoga. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:367-463. plates. 802
- Smith, Justin Harvey. Our struggle for the fourteenth colony. N.Y. Putnam, 1907. 2v. front. plates, illus. ports. facsim. map. Ticonderoga, v.1, p.107-65. 803
- Spring, George H. The annual Indian pageant at Ticonderoga. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2:no.3:32-39. illus. 804
- Stanley, A.P. Inverawe and Ticonderoga. *Frasers M*, Oct. 1880. n.s.22:501-10. 805
- Stanley, Kate E. The stone's story; or, Fort Ticonderoga and its immediate vicinity. Ticonderoga, N.Y. R.R. Stevenson, 1885. 22p. 806
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Ticonderoga; past and present. . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1873. 68p. illus. 807
- Sullivan, Olive Greenc. Fort Ticonderoga; an historical sketch. Hillacre, Privately printed, 1912. 8 leaves. plates, front. 808
- Thibault, Donald. Mt. Hope fort — one man's hobby. *No Country Life*, Spring 1951. 5:no.2:37-40, 43. illus. Restoration of the fort by Carroll V. Lonergan. 809
- Ticonderoga. *Fam Mag*, 1840. 7:342-43. Description of the fort, taken from the *Boston Times*. 810

Ticonderoga. *Macmil*; Feb. 1896. 73:281-90. Reprinted in *Littell's Living Age*, Mar. 7, 1896, 208:611-20. 811

Ticonderoga, heroic village of America; restored fort where Ethan Allen pounded on the gate now a mecca at the meeting of the trails. *Motorodom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:22-23. illus. 812

Ticonderoga and Crown Point. *Motorodom*, June 1932. p.11. 813

Ticonderoga and Crown Point — America's most famous forts; where 300 years of war began, motorists now find rarest adventures. *Motorodom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:18-19. illus. 814

Ticonderoga chamber of commerce. Historic Ticonderoga. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 31p. illus. map. 815

Ticonderoga historical society. Fort Ticonderoga. n.p. n.d. 10p. plates. Unpaged oblong octavo. 816

Ticonderoga historical society. A memorial tablet at Ticonderoga, a corporation's gift to history. Reprinted by the Ticonderoga pulp and paper co. by permission of the Ticonderoga historical society. Cambridge, Mass. University press, ©1911. 29p. front. illus. 817

Tower, Elizabeth. . . The John Hancock house, Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga, N.Y.? 1926? 16p. 818

Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 1808-60. An historical discourse in centennial commemoration of the capture of Ticonderoga, 1759 . . . Philadelphia, Joseph M. Wilson, 1859. 32p. map. 819

Watrous, Elizabeth. Fort Ticonderoga restored. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1902. 5:128-31. 820

Whitman, Roger B. Fort Ticonderoga, a lesson in Americanization. *World's Work*, Oct. 1924. 48:651-57. 821

Wickes, Frank B. Fort Ticonderoga. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1901. 3:12-15. 822

Winter, Marietta A. Ticonderoga in history. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1912. 11:261-67. 823

Other Cities and Villages

Aldridge, George Washington Jr. Crown Point once key to America; New York state now preserving it as a public park, first a French and later a British fortress a century and a half ago. *State Service*, Aug. 1918. 2: no.8:50-59. illus. 824

Arnold, Seward, comp. Reminiscences and early history of old Peru. n.p. 1913. 58p. 825

Baker, Mary E. The old Crown Point road. Its place in history. *Mag Hist*, Nov. 1909, Jan.-Feb. 1910. 10:269-74; 11:22-26, 99-104. Though about a Vermont road, the article includes many incidents about Crown Point. 826

Barker, Elmer Eugene. Celebrating Memorial day (at Crown Point, N.Y.). *Hist Teach Mag*, Mar. 1918. 9:134-37. 827

Barker, Elmer Eugene, ed. Letters of Charles Franklin Hammond to his son John, 1849-1850. *NY Hist*, Jan.-Apr. 1951. 32:61-69, 172-83. Includes data on the blast furnaces at Crown Point. 828

Barker, Elmer Eugene. Monuments to their horses. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1949. 30:43-52. Monuments at Crown Point erected by veterans of the Civil War in memory of their horses. 829

Becker, Howard I. ed. Tahawus — Newcomb and Long Lake, by George and Robert Shaw of Long Lake, 1842-1900. Also, the Rev. John Todd's own story of his visits to Long Lake, 1841-44 written in 1845. n.p. n.pub. 1955. 168, 24, 2, 3 leaves. ports. illus. maps. Mimeographed. 17 copies for private distribution. Manuscript and copy in the Adirondack Museum, Blue Mountain Lake. 830

Benedict, G.G. Manuscript map of Crown Point, over 135 years old. *Ver Ant*, Dec. 1902. 1:37-39. map. 831

Brown, George Levi. Pleasant Valley; a history of Elizabethtown, Essex county, New York. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Post & Gazette print, 1905. 474p. plates, ports. maps. 832

Butler, Benjamin Clapp. . . From homespun to calico. A centennial address delivered at Luzerne, July 4, 1876. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1877. 52p. At head of title: 1776-1876. "A Peep at Luzerne," p.31-52. 833

Chateaugay; oldest town in Franklin county. *No Country Life*, Summer 1949. 3:no.3:11-13. 834

Chestertown: in 1905 it was a village of two log houses. *Top o' the World*, Feb. 1939. 3: no.1:4. 835

Coke, Edward Thomas. A subaltern's furrough; descriptive of scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New-Brunswick and Nova Scotia. N.Y. J. & J. Harper, 1833. 2v. Trenton Falls, v.1, p.210-15. 836

Cross roads of the north; Rouse's Point (N.Y.) first served by Champlain & Ogdensburg R.R. now part of the Rutland system. *Trains*, Feb. 1941. 1:no.4:37. illus. 837

Crown Point once key to America. *Motorodom*, Jan. 1929. 22:no.8:16-17. illus. 838

- Dean, Amos. An attempt to present the claims of Long Lake to the consideration of all those who are in search after good land at a low price. Albany, J. Munsell, 1846. 35p. folded map. See Donaldson, Chapter 34. 839
- Essex, N.Y. Chamber of commerce. Essex on Lake Champlain. . . n.p. n.pub. 1920. 12p. 840
- Fisher, Clarence L. History of the Lyons falls. Boonville, N.Y. Willard press, 1918. 30p. illus. ports. 841
- Fountain, Lucy. Keene delights. *Putnam*, Dec. 1869. 14:669-74. A pleasing description of Keene Valley with emphasis on scenery. 842
- Gill, William Hanson. Old Fort "Blunder." *Mil Eng*, Mar. 1942. 34:151-52. map. Reprinted as American Map and Geographic Research Service. Historic Structure Series, no.1. Washington, D.C. 1944. Fort Montgomery, near Rouses Point. 843
- Hand, Mrs. Susan (Train). Letters of the Hand family, 1796-1912; collected and arranged, with a biographical sketch. . . Printed for private circulation. N.Y. Edwin S. Gorham, 1923. 328p. front. plates, port. illus. Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. Includes many letters written from Elizabethtown. 844
- Highlights of a half-century of progress in a friendly town. 1902. Tupper Lake. 1952. n.p. n.pub. 1952? 33p. ports. illus. Foreword by Louis J. Simmons, Village Historian. Advertisements on 39 unnumbered pages and inner covers. 845
- Historic Crown Point. *Four Tr News*, Aug. 1903. 5:92. illus. 846
- Hough, Marjorie G. Tannery days at Jordan Falls and a tanner's daughter's recollections of life and customs in that now-vanished village. *No Country Life*, Winter 1952. 6:no. 1:41-47. 847
- Hudowski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Ghost village. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1939. 2:no.1:12. History of Henderson's mining village, Adirondac. 848
- Hughes, Charles Evans. A symbol of old world disappointment, Crown Point. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5:no.3:39-40. Speech at the Champlain Tercentenary. 849
- In memoriam. President Garfield. Obsequies at Elizabethtown, New York, September 26th, 1881. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Post & Gazette, 1881. unpagd. 850
- In memoriam, President McKinley. Obsequies at Elizabethtown, New York, September 19th, 1901. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Post & Gazette print, 1901. 19p. 851
- James, William. Letters of William James. Boston, Atlantic Monthly press, 1920. 2v. The Adirondack range, v.1, p.194-95. Keene Valley, v.1, p.194-96; v.2, p.75-79, 90-91, 95. Extract entitled "William James' Mis-adventure Climbing Marcy" in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:38-39. 852
- Keene Valley, N.Y. Board of trade. Keene Valley, crowning glory of the Adirondacks. n.p. Kamargo press, n.d. Unpagd folder. illus. map. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. An attractive piece of advertising with good illustrations and many quotations from Adirondack authors. 853
- Keene Valley in the Adirondacks. *Am For*, Apr. 1910. 16:207. illus. 854
- Kellogg, Lewis. A sketch of the history of Whitehall, civil and religious. A discourse delivered on the 27th of June, 1847. Whitehall, N.Y. S.B. Fairman, 1847. 16p. 855
- Lape, Mrs. Jane (McCaughin). The McIntyre-MacMartin-Henderson papers at Headquarters house. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1948. 29:118-22. Describes collection of letters relating to Tahawus (Adirondac). 856
- Lawrence, Dana. Comments on life and folks. . . Keene Valley, N.Y. Keene Valley memorial association, c1954. 91p. front. (port.). Cover title: A Villager. Reviewed by W.H. Burger in *North Country Life*, Winter 1955, 9:no.1:50, and by D.A. Plum in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1955, 19:20. 857
- Lincoln, Frederic F. A concrete industrial village; Mineville, N.Y. in the heart of the Adirondack forest, is being rebuilt in concrete. Wooden buildings fast disappearing. *Cement Age*, Sept. 1909. 9:158-65. illus. 858
- Live shell turns up — after 200 years! *Pop Mech*, May 1955. 103:no.5:124-25. Found in restoration of Fort William Henry, Lake George. 859
- Lonergan, Carroll Vincent. Historic Crown Point: the story of the forts and the villages. Burlington, Vt. Free press printing co. c1942. 79p. front. illus. ports. 860
- Lonergan, Thomas Francis. Historic Crown Point, Fort St. Frederic, Fort Amherst. . . Troy, N.Y. Regal art press, 1936. 29p. front. illus. ports. map. 861
- Lowrie, Sarah. Neighborliness and a country community. *Survey*, Apr. 5, 1915. 30:28-33. illus. Neighborhood House, Keene Valley. 862
- McClellan, Katherine Elizabeth. Keene Valley. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Author, 1898. 26p. illus. plates, ports. maps. 863
- Masten, Arthur Haynsworth. The story of Adirondac. N.Y. Privately printed, 1923.

- 199p. front. plates, ports. facsims. 125 copies printed. See article by D.A. Plum entitled "Adirondack Rarities" in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950, 14:110. 864
- Maxwell, Archibald Montgomery. A run through the United States, during the autumn of 1840. London, Henry Colburn, 1841. 2v. fronts. (ports.). Trenton Falls, v.1, p.216-27. 865
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Dave Henderson's dream. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1945. 9:no. 4:5-6, 8. Adirondac. 866
- The Neighborhood house association. Handbook. . . Keene Valley, N.Y. Press Loughhead & co. 1911. 39p. illus. 867
- The new Baedeker, casual notes of an irresponsible traveller. VII. Trenton Falls, N.Y. Bookm, Mar. 1909. 29:32-41. ports. illus. 868
- Noble, Henry Harmon. A sketch of the history of the town of Essex, New York, with some account of the mother town, Willsboro. Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1940. 19p. 142 copies privately printed. 869
- Old Chazy. Reminiscences of Old Chazy given by descendants of the early settlers at a literary and musical entertainment. . . Aug. 23, 1898. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Clinton county farmer, 1898. 44p. 870
- Old Keeseville tales. Port Henry, N.Y. Essex county publishing co. 1900. 99p. plate. 871
- A peep at Luzerne. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1877. 22p. At head of title: A souvenir. Also printed as p.31-52 of Benjamin Clapp Butler's "From Homespun to Calico, 1877." 872
- Pitcher, Charlotte A. The golden era of Trenton Falls. . . Utica, N.Y. Fierstine printing house, 1915. 10-103p. front. plates. Also published in *New York State Historical Association Proceedings*, 1915, p.231-94. 873
- Plum, Dorothy Alice. Pacan to East Hill. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1954. 18:50-51. Keene. 874
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The fifteenth of Redford. *NY Folk Q*, Aug. 1946. 2:205-8. Annual picnic. 875
- Post, Asa. Notes of the settlement of the Boquet valley in Elizabethtown, N.Y. written by Asa Post in 1804. *NY Gen & Biog Rec*, Oct. 1900. 3:193-97. 876
- Power, Tyrone. Impressions of America, during the years 1833, 1834 and 1835. London, Richard Bentley, 1836. 2v. fronts. Trenton Falls, v.1, p.369-77. 877
- Ranney, Anna (Pennington), Mrs. S.P. Keene Valley in 1864. *High Spots*, July 1934. 11:no.3: 8-11. illus. 878
- Roberts, Millard Fillmore. A narrative history of Remsen, New York, including parts of adjoining townships of Steuben and Trenton, 1789-1898. Syracuse, N.Y. Author, 1914. 398p. front. 879
- Rock inscriptions at the ruins of old Fort Frederick at Crown Point. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:108-13. plate. Letters by Victor Hugo Paltsits and W. Max Reid. 880
- Royce, Mrs. Caroline Halstead (Barton). Bessboro; a history of Westport, Essex co. N.Y. n.p. ©1902. 611p. incl. maps. 881
- Schroon Lake, summer colony center. *Motor-dom*, July 1934. p. 22. 882
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). Mountain moods. *No Country Life*, Winter 1953. 7:no.1: 35-37. Long Lake. 883
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). One century ago. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 15:no.6: 3-6. Based on a manuscript account by Livonia L. Emerson of life at Long Lake. 884
- Sherman, John. A description of Trenton Falls, Oneida county, New York. Utica, N.Y. W. Williams, 1830. 18p. 885
- Skenesborough; birthplace of the American navy. *No Country Life*, Summer 1954. 8:no.3: 31, 40-41. 886
- Spaulding, Samuel S. Spaulding's History of Crown Point, New York from 1800 to 1874. Port Henry, N.Y. Herald printers, 1874. 42p. 887
- Spencer, George W. The Adirondack springs, Westport, New York. Port Henry, N.Y. Republican book print, 1888. 19p. Testimonials. 888
- Stanley, Frank. The iron industry of Crown Point in the eighteenth and nineteenth century. *Yorker*, Dec. 1943. 2:no.4:6-9. illus. 889
- Stanton, Lenthel. "Fort Blunder," the work of an absent-minded nation. *Four Tr News*, Nov. 1905. 9:385. illus. Fort Montgomery, near Rouses Point. 890
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Keene Valley. *St No Mo*, June 1906. 1:no.2:1-7. illus. 891
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. The Pottersville fair. *St No Mo*, Oct. 1906. 1:no.6:1-5. illus. 892
- Taylor, Daniel T. Historical oration delivered at Champlain, N.Y. on the fourth of July 1877. . . Boston, Repository press, 1880. 81p. Also published by the Moorsfield Press, Champlain, N.Y. in 1931; edited, with the addition of notes, by Hugh McLellan. 893
- This is Tupper Lake. *No Country Life*, Fall 1955. 9:no.4:28-37. illus. 894
- Thomas, Howard. Fort Blunder. *Up Mo*, Feb. 1942. 2:no.11:19. Fort Montgomery. 895

- Thomas, Howard. Trenton Falls. *Up Mo*, June 1941. 2:no.3:20. illus. 896
- Thomas, Howard. Trenton Falls, yesterday & today. Prospect, N.Y. Prospect books, 1951. 177p. illus. map. 897
- Thomas, Marion P. My first trip to Ohio City. *Up Mo*, Dec. 1941. 2:no.9:20-21. illus. Reminiscences of area near Wilmurt. 898
- Tierney, Jack. Ghost town of the Adirondacks. *Up Mo*, Feb. 1941. 1:no.11:12-13. Adirondac. History of McIntyre mines. 899
- Todd, John. Long Lake; edited by J. Brace, Jr. Pittsfield, Mass. E.P. Little, 1845. 100p. 900
- Todd, John. Simple sketches, edited by J. Brace, Jr. Volume second. Pittsfield, Mass. E.P. Little, 1845. 288p. Long Lake, p.73-149. 901
- Torrance, Fred. Jay's 150 years. *No Country Life*, Fall 1948. 2:no.4:37-42. illus. 902
- Trenton Falls. *Internat Mag*, June 1, 1851. 3:292-95. illus. Excerpts from various publications of N.P. Willis describing the falls. 903
- Trenton Falls. *Nat Mag*, Aug. 1852. 1:102-7. illus. 904
- Trenton Falls. *Rural NY*, Mar. 10, 1860. 11:81. illus. Brief text. 905
- Trost, Alfred H. ed. A history celebrating the 150th anniversary of the town of Essex, New York, 1805-1955. . . Edited by Alfred H. Trost and Robert C. DeLong. Malone, N.Y. Industrial press, 1955. 62p. illus. 905.1
- Tupper Lake national bank. The Tupper Lake national bank: its silver birthday anniversary and an historical souvenir published in observance of the occasion, on June 18, 1931. Tupper Lake, N.Y. 1931. 28p. front. 906
- Twichell, Joseph Hopkins. Dr. Bushnell in the woods. *Outlook*, June 2, 1900. 65:261-65 ports. Residence in Keene Valley. 907
- Twichell, Joseph Hopkins. In the Adirondacks. In Noah Porter, a memorial by friends, ed. by George S. Merriam. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1893. p.157-65. Keene Valley. 908
- Walker, Harry G. Fort Blunder. *No Country Life*, Spring 1948. 2:no.2:12. Story of old Fort Montgomery. Reprinted from the *Ottawa Journal*. 909
- Warner, Charles Bond. History of Port Henry, N.Y. by Dr. Charles B. Warner, C. Eleanor Hall collaborating. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle co. 1931. 182p. front. (port.) illus. 910
- Warrensburg, N.Y. War committee. Report of the Warrensburgh war committee, 1861-65. Warrensburgh, N.Y. The News press, 1913. 45p. Civil War history. 911
- Warrensburg and Chestertown. Business interests and institutions illustrated and described. Warrensburgh, N.Y. Warrensburgh news, 1898. 24p. illus. Supplement to the *Warrensburg News*. 912
- Webb's Keeseville directory. N.Y. W.S. Webb & co. 1875-77. Includes historical sketch of Keeseville. In collection of Mrs. Marjorie L. Porter. 913
- Westport, a noted center of the Champlain region. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.15. illus. 914
- William Gilliland's settlement—extract from a letter from a gentleman at Lake Champlain to his friend in New York, dated Willsborough, January 20, 1773. *Mag Am Hist*, Dec. 1881. 7:456-57. Account of recent social events. 915
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, ed. Trenton Falls, picturesque and descriptive. N.Y. Putnam, 1851. 90p. front. plates, illus. Also published in 1865 and 1868 by N. Orr & Co., N.Y., 96p. and in 1862 by J.G. Gregory, N.Y., 96p. 916
- Wilson, David. Life in Whitehall: a tale of the ship fever times. Written by a citizen. Whitehall, N.Y. Wm. S. Southmayd & H.W. Buel, publishers, 1849. 57p. "The following work appeared in detached chapters, in 'The Whitehaller.'" Another edition published by Ingles & Tefft, Whitehall, N.Y., 1900, 76p. ports. plates. Title: "Life in Whitehall During the Ship Fever Times." 917

GEOGRAPHY

GENERAL

- Balsey, James Robinson Jr. Techniques and results of aeromagnetic surveying. *In* International geodetic and geophysical union. Association of terrestrial magnetism and electricity. Bulletin 13, 1950. p.413-18. folded map. Used in Oswegatchie quadrangle. 918
- Benedict, Farrand Northrop. Barometrical measurements in Essex county. *In* Natural history of New York. Division 4, Geology. Albany, 1842. 2:195-212. 919
- Gannett, Henry. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States; 3d ed. Washington, G.P.O. 1899. 775p. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin no.160.) 920
- Harshberger, John William. Alpine fell-fields of eastern North America. *Geog R*, Apr. 1919. 7:233-55. illus. maps. Includes fell-field on Mt. Marcy. 921
- Henry, Joseph. Topographical sketch of the State of New-York, designed chiefly to show the general elevations and depressions of its surface. *Alb Inst Tr*, 1830. 1:87-112. folded plate. 922
- Johnson, E.F. Mountains in New York. *Am J Sci*, July 1839. 37:84-89. Discussion of altitudes of Mt. Marcy and Whiteface. 923
- Keith, E.F. Mountains and streams of the Adirondacks. *Fur-Fish-Game*, July 1926. 44: no.1:26. Location of various mountains and streams. 924
- Kemp, James Furman. Physiography of the Adirondacks. *Pop Sci*, Mar. 1906. 68:195-210. illus. Read Apr. 13, 1905. Abstract in *New York Academy of Science Annals*, 1907, 17:589-91. A discussion of this article by W.M. Davis followed by an answer by Kemp in *Science*, Apr. 20, 1906. n.s.20:630-32. 925
- Marshall, Robert Bradford. Results of spirit leveling in New York, 1906 to 1911, inclusive. Washington, G.P.O. 1912. 139p. table. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin no.514.) 926
- Marshall, Robert Bradford. Spirit leveling in New York, 1895-1905 and 1912-1916. Washington, G.P.O. 1918. 214p. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin no.671.) 927
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. The tangential master-streams of the Adirondack drainage. *Am J Sci*, Nov. 1931. ser.5:22:431-40. figs. 928
- Seymour, Horatio. Topography and history of the State of New-York. *Am Geog Soc Bul*, 1856. 2:128-57. Reprinted with title "A Lecture on the Topography and History of New-York." Utica, N.Y. D.C. Grove, 1856, 41p. Another edition with different introduction published with title "History and Topography of New York. . ." Utica, N.Y. Grove & Bailey, 1870. 32p. Includes discussion of Lake George-Lake Champlain area. 929
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman. The physical geography of New York state; with a chapter on climate by E.F. Turner. N.Y. Macmillan, 1902. 397p. illus. maps. Adirondack province, p.13-14; Adirondacks, p.41-52. Mainly reprints of articles in the *Bulletin* of the American Geographical Society. 930
- U.S. Geological survey. Water supply papers. Washington, 1896-. The reports of the Division of Hydrography, especially *Operations at River Stations* contained in this series, have miscellaneous data on Adirondack rivers. For description of the *Water Supply Papers* see Boyd, A.M. and Rips, R.E. United States government publications, 1949, p.242-43. 931

EXPLORATION, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Adirondack, pseud. An Adirondack tableland. *For & Stream*, Sept. 8, 1892. 39:204. North of the high peak area. 932
- Adirondack motor routes of adventure; beauty rims the highways of the Adirondacks, en route to mountain, lake and forest resorts, filled with ever-changing scenes. *Motorodom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:10-11. illus. 933
- The Adirondack mountains. *Harper W*, Aug. 31, 1867. 11:548. illus. Describes a photog-

- raphers' trip from Malone to Meacham Lake, St. Regis and the Saranacs, North Elba and Harrietstown. 934
- Adirondack mountains formed on the bottom of the sea. *NYC Lines Mag*, Nov. 1920. 1: no. 8: 27-28. illus. 935
- Adirondack scenery. *Appleton*, Sept. 24, 1870. 4: 362-66. illus. 936
- Adirondack wilderness comprising Lake Champlain, Ausable chasm, Upper and Lower St. Regis, Cascades, John Brown's farm and grave, Lake Placid, Saranac village and Upper and Lower Saranac lakes. Grand Rapids, Mich. James Bayne co. n.d. unpagged. illus. Cover title: "Among the Adirondacks." Two pages of text and forty-seven illustrations. 937
- The Adirondacks; land of summer sport. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23: no. 1: 18-19. illus. 938
- The Adirondacks — New York state's 2,000,-000 acre play-ground. *Motordom*, July 1928. 22: no. 2: 4-7. illus. maps. 939
- The Adirondacks an island. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1904. 1: no. 4: 37. 940
- The Adirondacks in autumn glory. *Life*, Oct. 20, 1952. 33: no. 16: 68-73. illus. Brief text with five illustrations in color by Andreas Feininger. 941
- The Adirondacks in 1854. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 16: 81. Column by William Chapman White reprinted from the *New York Times* "Topics of the Times" of Oct. 17, 1951. Contains extracts from articles by Henry J. Raymond published in the *Times* in 1855. 942
- The Adirondacks in 1870. *For & Stream*, June 1, 1901. 56: 427. 943
- Adirondacks offer camp life solitude, sports or society to summer travelers. *NYC Lines Mag*, July 1927. 8: no. 4: 28, 102. illus. 944
- Adirondacks. The majestic mountain playground; it's yours to enjoy with its lofty peaks, 2000 lakes and famous places for recreation. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24: no. 1: 7. illus. 945
- The Adirondacs. *Harvard Mag*, June 1860. 6: 289-96. Trip into the Adirondacks in 1858. 946
- Agar, Herbert. The Adirondacks. *New Statesm*, May 30, 1931. 1: 501. An Englishman pays brief tribute to the Adirondacks. 947
- Among the balsams. *Harper W*, Aug. 11, 1888. 32: 591, 597. illus. Journey from North Creek to Blue Mountain Lake, Raquette, etc. 948
- Anburey, Thomas. Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains, et sur la chute désastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Traduit de l'anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noël. . . Paris, Chez La Villette, 1793. 2v. plates, folded plan, folded map. 949
- Anburey, Thomas. Travels through the interior parts of North America. In a series of letters by an officer. London, William Lane, 1789. 2v. plates, map. Letters written by a lieutenant in Burgoyne's army, 1776-77. Local description, Lake Champlain, Ticonderoga, Saratoga. 950
- Appleton, Thomas Gold. Windfalls. Boston, Roberts bros. 1878. 364p. A month in the Adirondacks, p. 34-81. 951
- Barnaby, H.C.G. Touring the Adirondack lakes. *For & Stream*, July 8, 1905. 65: 24-25. 952
- Beardslee, Lester A. Adirondack itinerary, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, July 27, 1876. 6: 406-7. Route from New York to Piseco Lake. 953
- Beardslee, Lester A. Circumnavigating the Adirondacks, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37: 104-5. 954
- Beauties of the Adirondacks. *State Service*, Oct. 1917. 1: no. 3: 63-65. illus. 955
- Benedict, Farrand Northrop. The wilds of northern New York. *Putnam*, Sept. 1854. 4: 263-70. Donaldson attributes this to F.N. Benedict, Sherrill to M.H. Merwin. See Waddell's "Northern New York," p. 12-13. 956
- Beetle, David Harold. Up Old Forge way, a central Adirondack story. Utica, N.Y. Utica Observer-Dispatch, 1948. 183p. illus. ports. map. "Reprinted from the Utica Observer-Dispatch, Utica, N.Y." 957
- Bigelow, Albert. Adirondacks of 1858 and 1859. *For & Stream*, Oct. 5, 1912. 79: 423-24. illus. Trip from Raquette Lake through the Marion River to Blue Mountain Lake. 958
- Bishop, Nathaniel Holmes. Voyage of the paper canoe; a geographical journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico during the years 1874-5. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1878. 351p. front. illus. maps. Chapters 3 and 4 refer to the Adirondacks. Quotes Colvin reports. 959
- Boscq de Beaumont, Gaston du. Aux lacs français des Adirondacks (États-Unis d'Amérique). *Tour du Monde*, June 29, 1901. n.s. 7: 301-12. illus. Trip made in 1899, interesting because it gives the impressions of a French traveler. The illustrations are from photographs by Seneca Ray Stoddard. 960

- Bowditch, Vincent Yardley. Life and correspondence of Henry Ingersoll Bowditch. Boston, Houghton, 1902. 2v. front. plates, ports. facsim. Trips to the Adirondacks and Reminiscences of John Brown, v.2, p.58-102. 961
- Brandreth, Paulina. Spring in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 22, 1905. 65:62-63. 962
- Bridgman, Mrs. Helen (Bartlett). Conquering the world. N.Y. Cloister publishing co. c1925. 264p. Adirondacks, p.169-222. 963
- Bromfield, Edward T. ed. Picturesque journeys in America of the Junior united tourist club. N.Y. R. Worthington, 1883. 200p. front. illus. 1884 edition in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. Includes Lake George and the Adirondacks. 964
- Brown, Levant Frederick. Autumn in the north woods. *Four Tr News*, Sept. 1904. 7:173-75. illus. 965
- Bruce, Dwight Hall. The Adirondacks — recollections and sketches of the great forest. *For & Stream*, Jan. 28, Feb. 11, 1892. 38:74-76, 122-23. 966
- Bruce, Wallace. The Adirondacks. *Outing*, June 1883. 2:33-35. 967
- Bryant, William Cullen, ed. Picturesque America; or, The land we live in; a delineation by pen and pencil. N.Y. Appleton, 1874. 2v. plates, illus. "The Adirondack Region," by Robert Carter, v.2, p.414-35. 968
- Bryant, William Cullen, ed. Picturesque America; or, The land we live in. . .with illustrations on steel and wood by eminent American artists. Rev. ed. N.Y. Appleton, c1894. 720p. front. plates, illus. "The Adirondack Region, with Illustrations by Harry Fenn," p.346-66. 969
- Carroll, Charles. Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton during his visit to Canada in 1776. . .with a memoir and note by Brantz Mayer. Baltimore, John Murphy for the Maryland historical society, 1876. 110p. ports. Contains descriptions of Lake George, Ticonderoga and Lake Champlain. 970
- Carter, Robert. Adirondack scenery. *Appleton*, Sept. 24, 1870. 4:362-66. illus. 971
- The changed Adirondacks; our northern lakes and mountains. *For & Stream*, Nov. 26, 1898. 51:431. Reprinted from *Town Topics*, Sept. 15, 1898, 40:no.11:14-15: "Our Northern Lakes and Mountains, by Wanderer, pseud." 972
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Some boyhood memories; VII. A first visit to the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 20, 1901. 56:304. 973
- Coffin, Nathaniel Wheeler. Forest Arcadia of northern New York. Embracing a view of its mineral, agricultural and timber resources. Boston, T.O.H.P. Burnham, 1864. 224p. Published anonymously. The author is identified in the New York State Forest Commission Report, 1893, v.1, p.329. 974
- Cook, Joel. America, picturesque and descriptive. Philadelphia, H.T. Coates & co. 1900. 3v. fronts. plates. The Adirondacks and their attendant lakes, v.2:271-326. 975
- Cornish, Albert. Unfrequented regions of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1880. 14:103-4. St. Regis Lake, Moira, Blue Mountain Lake. 976
- Covert, William Chalmers. Wild woods and waterways. Philadelphia, Westminster press, 1914. 245p. plates. Ch.4: The Ausable River; Ch.5: Springtime on the Ausable; Ch.7: The Adirondack Woods. 977
- Crary, John C. Glorious forest, mountain and lake country opened by new roads in Adirondacks. *Motordom*, Jan. 1929. 22:no.8:10-11. illus. 978
- Cruikshank, James A. Looping the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, July 1902. 7:237-41. illus. 979
- Curtiss, Arthur Leslie Byron-. The story of a pass in the Adirondacks. Boston, Gorham press, 1917. 224p. front. plates. "This book is a sort of compound of the author's personal experiences and observations, together with stories and yarns picked up by the way." 980
- D. My trip to the Adirondack. *Wilkes Spirit*, Sept. 17, 1859. 1:19. Trip to Fenton's. 981
- Dailey, Elric J. The Adirondacks. *Fur News*, June 1921. 33:no.6:6-7, 27, 29. illus. 982
- Dailey, Elric J. The Adirondacks of to-day. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Sept. 1926. 44:no.3:17-19. illus. 983
- Davis, Theodore R. Sketches in the Adirondack region. *Harper W*, Nov. 1868. 12:742, 748. Brief text, full page of illustrations (signed by Davis), chiefly of the section around Adirondac. 984
- Davison, J.L. The Adirondacks of 1858 and 1888. *For & Stream*, Mar. 8, 1913. 80:300-1. In 1858 a trip to the Raquette River. In 1888 a 150-mile tramp from Northville to Theresa. 985
- Dewey, Melvil. The tonic of the winter woods. *Ind*, Feb. 8, 1915. 81:201-4. illus. Adirondacks in winter. 986
- Ellis, Samuel W. Early days in northern New York. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Nov. 1926. 44:no.5:21, 24. Region around Lake Clear. 987
- Ely, William Watson. The New York wilderness. 15p. introduction to his Map of the New

- York wilderness. N.Y. Colton, 1867. Also in the 1868 edition of the map. 988
- Ely, William Watson. A trip to the wilderness. *Rural NY*, Aug. 11, Aug. 25, Sept. 8, 1860. 12:257, 273, 289. maps. Three letters describing a trip from Boonville through Brown's Tract, out by the Saranacs to Port Kent. 989
- Emery, Stewart M. Mighty Adirondacks call to the cities. *NY Times Mag*, Aug. 29, 1926. p.7, 21. illus. 990
- Entering the wilds, scenic route from Chestertown through the Schroon valley to Schroon Lake and Elizabethtown. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:14-15. illus. 991
- Faris, John Thomson. Roaming the eastern mountains. N.Y. Farrar & Rinehart, 1932. 327p. plates, maps on end papers. Introduction to the Adirondacks, Ch.5. A week of Adirondack glory, Ch.6. 992
- Ferris, George Titus. Our native land; or, Glances at American scenery and places, with sketches of life and adventure. . . N.Y. Appleton, 1882. 615p. illus. incl. map. Adirondacks, p.342. 993
- Flint, Peter. The famous land of Leatherstocking. *For & Stream*, Oct. 18, 1913. 81:510-11. Notes from Paradox, Pyramid lakes, etc. 994
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Summertime, Adirondacks. *NTS Con*, June-July 1955. 9:no.6:20-21. illus. Brief text with illustrations in color. 995
- Fowler, Barnett. Miami river swamp. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, Sept.-Oct. 1944. 8:no.5:4. Near Speculator and Indian Lake. 996
- Glens Falls rotary club. Let's attend. . . Adirondack mountain climbing contest. . . Nov. 2, 1922 to Aug. 16, 1923. . . Glens Falls, N.Y. Bullard press, 1922. 4p. illus. Unique program initiated by Russell Carson. Each weekly club letter contained brief historical sketch of one of the forty-two major peaks in Marshall's "High Peaks." Sketches later used in Carson's "Peaks and People." 997
- Glorious are the Adirondack peaks ranging from 1,000 to 5,000 feet and more; famous mountains fill the vacation region. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:30. illus. 998
- Greenleaf, Elizabeth. How we drove to Gale's. *Outing*, May 1888. 12:131-37. Western Adirondacks. 999
- Hallock, Charles. Adirondack memories. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:103. 1000
- Harte, W. Blackburn. By stage-coach in the Adirondacks. *New Eng M*, Nov. 1890. n.s.3:362-65. 1001
- Hays, Harry P. On Adirondack trails. Reprinted from *Altoona Tribune*. Dedicated to Henry W. Shoemaker. Altoona, Pa. Times tribune co. 1923. 21p. incl. plates, ports. 1002
- Headley, Joel Tyler. The Adirondack; or, Life in the woods. N.Y. Baker & Scribner, 1849. 288p. front. plates. English edition published in London, by Clarke, Beeton & Co. 1852. 1st edition reprinted in 1853 and 1861 by Baker & Scribner. 2d edition, N.Y. Baker & Scribner, 1864. 3d edition, new and enl., N.Y. C. Scribner, 1869. 4th edition, N.Y. Scribner & Armstrong, 1875. Reprinted 1882. A spurious edition, entitled "Letters from the Backwoods and the Adirondack" (105p.), was published in New York by John S. Taylor in 1850. Dublin edition published in 1850 by J.M. M'Glashan with title "Life in the Woods; or, The Adirondack." Reviewed in *Hoog's Instructor*, 1850. n.s.4:382-83. 1003
- Henigston, J.W. Up the Hudson, Albany, Troy, Buffalo, Erie and Ontario, Toronto — down the St. Lawrence, Montreal, Quebec — back by Lake Champlain and Bellows Falls towards Boston. *New Mo Mag*, Apr. 1853. 97:499-516. 1004
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. London, Richard Bentley, 1839. 2v. The first 122 pages describe a trip to "the sources of the Hudson." John Cheney and Harvey Holt are the guides. An American edition of this book in one volume appeared in 1843, published in New York by Colyer. Extracts in *High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:13-15. 1005
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Wilde scenen im wald und prairie, mit skizzen amerikanischen lebens, aus dem Englischen des Amerikaners C.F. Hoffman von Fr. Gerstacker. Dresden, In der Aruddischen buchhandlung, 1845. 2v. Copy in the British Museum. 1006
- Holder, Charles Frederick. The great north woods. *World's Work*, Aug. 1902. 4:2390-94. 1007
- Hornaday, John T. In the heart of an autumn forest; beside a silvery lake. *Four Tr News*, Sept. 1905. 9:163-65. illus. 1008
- Hubbard, Leonidas Jr. Afoot in nature's game preserve, the Adirondack park region. *Outing*, Nov. 1900. 37:196-201. illus. Trip through the heart of the Adirondack country; short history of the establishment of the Adirondack Park. Reprinted in *Woods and Waters*, Winter 1902-3, 5:no.4:9-11, with title "The Adirondack Park." 1009
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). I've watched a day begin. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1939. 2:no.5:5-6. Description of sunrise in the Adirondacks. 1010

- Hungerford, Edward. Pathway of empire. N.Y. McBride, ©1935. 325p. illus. Chapters on the Adirondacks entitled North Country and Lady of the Snows. 1011
- Hurley, Donal and Hurley, Richard. A bit o' the Adirondacks. *Motordom*, Oct. 1927. 21: no.5:1-2. illus. Motor trip. 1012
- Hurley, Donal and Hurley, Richard. Tourist trails in the Adirondacks; trips to the tops and around scores of mountain peaks in New York's summer playground. *Motordom*, Apr. 1928. 21: no.11:5-6. illus. 1013
- In the Adirondacks. *Harper W*, July 12, 1902. 46:892-94. illus. 1014
- James, George Wharton. Six weeks in the Adirondacks; life in the "north country" as seen by a Californian. *Four Tr News*, June 1901. 2:363-67. illus. 1015
- James, H. Jr. From Lake George to Burlington. *Nation*, Sept. 1, 1870. 11:135-36. Trip by boat and stage. 1016
- Jeffers, LeRoy. Glimpses of our northern mountains. *Lincoln*, June 1925. p.18-19. illus. map. 1017
- Juvenal, pseud. The Adirondacks in 1898. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1, 1898. 51:262-63. 1018
- K., H.H. The heart of the wilderness. *For & Stream*, Sept. 14, 1882. 19:126. Region around Newcomb. 1019
- Keith, E.F. The Adirondack mountains. The garden spot for the nature lover. *Fur News*, Aug. 1920. 32: no.2:36. 1020
- Kent, Rockwell. An appreciation. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1942. p.9. illus. 1021
- Kimball, Francis P. The Adirondacks, America's summer playground. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23: no.1:6-9. illus. 1022
- Kimball, Francis P. Fresh enchantment rides the Adirondack trail. *Motordom*, June 1934. p.6-7, 22. illus. 1023
- Kimball, Francis P. Hudson-Champlain trail makes its debut; new route to Montreal follows the upper Hudson and beautiful Lake Champlain — saves forty miles, Albany to Canada. *Motordom*, July 1929. 23: no.2:16-17. illus. map. 1024
- Kitchin, William Copeman. Wonderland of the east, comprising the lake and mountain region of New England and eastern New York. Boston, Page co. 1920. 331p. col. front. plates (part col.) folded maps. (See America First Series.) Adirondacks and the Lake Champlain country, p.110-44. 1025
- Lake, Thomas Peters, The best autumn color tours in America. *Bet Hom & Gard*, Oct. 1955. 33: no.10:69, 123, 125, 127, 129, 172, 287. col. illus. maps. Adirondacks, p.123. 1026
- Lanman, Charles. Adventures in the wilds of North America; ed. by Charles Richard Weld. London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longman, 1854. 300p. Adirondacks, p.88-121. 1027
- Lanman, Charles. Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. . . with an appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. . . Philadelphia, J.W. Moore, 1856. 2v. front. plates. Includes his "Tour to the River Saguenay." 1028
- Lewis, Leroy. Following the gasoline trail into the Adirondacks. *Outing*, May 1921. 78:63-64. illus. 1029
- Low, A. Augustus. The central Adirondacks — an ideal vacation land. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.26. port. illus. 1030
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Winter in the Adirondacks. *Scrib M*, Dec. 1888. 4:641-56. illus. 1031
- McNulta, John. Fifty years with a fly. *Field & S*, Apr. 1900. 5:210-12. Journey from Albany to Boonville in 1848. 1032
- MacQueen, Peter and Smith, J. Hyatt. Life in the Adirondacks. *Munsey*, Feb. 1893. 8: 479-93. illus. 1033
- Many wonders fill Adirondack trails; strange and quaint places which the motorist may look for. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24: no.1:23. illus. 1034
- Mather, Frederic Gregory. The Adirondacks as they are. *Fr Leslie's Pop Mo*, Sept. 1890. 30:354-68. illus. 1035
- Mathiasen, Metthea K. Sommer i Adirondack bjergene. Odense, Milóske boghandels forlag, 1911. 135p. plates. Written in Danish. 1036
- Mayo, Amory Dwight. Adirondacks in August. *Old & New*, Sept. 1870. 2:343-52. 1037
- Mayo, Amory Dwight. A journey to the Adirondacks. *Unit Rev*, Nov. 1875. 4:511-18. 1038
- The mighty Adirondacks; a wonderful playground of mountains and lakes. *Motordom*, June 1933. p.6. illus. map. 1039
- Mighty Adirondacks, greatest playground in America, two million acres of mountain lakes and forest extend new joys to vacationists. *Motordom*, May 1930. 23: no.12:12-13. illus. 1040
- Mr. Dooley on the Adirondacks as reported by T.C.J. in the Elizabethtown Post. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1907. 2:280-83. 1041
- Moore, E.A. Little journeys. *Up Mo*, July 1940, July-Aug. 1941. 1: no.4:3; 2: no.4:3; 2: no.5:3. maps. Short trips from Utica through the Adirondacks. 1042

- Murray, Hon. Amelia Matilda. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Two volumes complete in one. N.Y. Putnam, 1856. 410p. Letters 17, 19 and 29 refer to the Adirondacks. Quoted in *Forest Leaves*, Spring 1905, 2:no.2:34-35. Reviewed by Preston Souther in *The Southern Literary Messenger*, June 1856, 22:455-61. 1043
- Nichols, William B. Life in the Adirondacks, including the legend of Sabaal, by one of the Q.C. N.Y. C.A. Coffin, 1876. 23p. Published anonymously. Autographed copy at the New York Historical Society basis for author entry. 1044
- The north woods thirty-six years ago. *Gard & For*, Dec. 24, 1890. 3:618. Unsigned editorial. Quotes Hammond. 1045
- On the great trail of conquest; two centuries of warfare raged along Lake George and Lake Champlain, with gallant Valcour Island, Crown Point, Ticonderoga and Saratoga forming thrilling scenes. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:12-13. illus. 1046
- Osborne, Edward B. Letters from the woods. [Editorial correspondence.] Random rhymes, from 20 to 70. Annual addresses written for press carriers. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 1893. 182p. plates, port. Cover title: Forest, Lake and Random Rhymes, and Letters from the Woods. Letters about the Adirondacks written in 1856-71, p.7-44. 1047
- Patten, Edmund. A glimpse at the United States and the northern states of America, with the Canadas. . . London, Effingham Wilson, 1853. 109p. plates. Lake George, Ticonderoga and Plattsburg, p.61-73. 1048
- Pauncefote, Maud. The Adirondacks, United States. *Lady's Realm*, Sept. 1902. 12:656-59. illus. Abstracted in *Review of Reviews* (Eng.) v.26, p.298. Chiefly description of section around the Fulton Chain, with general remarks on the way of life in the Adirondacks. 1049
- Peachy, Hattie R. A day in the Adirondacks. *For Leaves*, Spring 1909. 6:no.1:46-47. 1050
- Plaisted, E.R. Pastures old and new. *Vermont*, Apr. 1923. 28:no.4:45-49. A letter describing a trip to Lake George and western New York. 1051
- Plaisted, E.R. Time and tide. *Vermont*, Aug. 1923. 28:no.8:107-11. Letter describing a trip through the Adirondacks. 1052
- Priest, Irvin. A short history of the caverns and Natural bridge, N.Y. Souvenir. Adirondack mountains. n.p. n.d. 8p. illus. Cover title. 1053
- Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Under the trees. N.Y. Harper, 1874. 313p. Adirondacks, p.92-137. 1054
- Pychowska, Lucia D. The Adirondacks. *Contin Mo*, Nov. 1864. 6:544-52. (Sketches of American Life and Scenery, V.) Vacation headquarters in Elizabethtown with excursions to Ausable Chasm, etc. 1055
- Pychowska, Lucia D. To Saranac and back. *Contin Mo*, Dec. 1864. 6:664-75. (Sketches of American Life and Scenery, VI.) Includes climbing Mt. Marcy from Ausable Lakes. 1056
- Radford, Harry V. The lost lake of the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1902-3. 5:no.4:12-13. illus. Cold River country. 1057
- Raymond, Henry J. A week in the wilderness: notes of a tour of observations through the wilderness of northern New York. *Tahawus Cloudsplitter*, Feb.-May 1953. 4:no.2:9-12; no.3:9-11; no.4:8-11; no.5:8-11. illus. Raymond's articles were published in the *New York Times* June 19, June 26, July 7 and July 14, 1855. They are also reprinted as Addendum to Chapter 13 of Hochschild's "Township 34." 1058
- Rice, Walter C. Alone yet not lonely. *Conservationist*, Nov. 1919. 2:163-67. illus. By the fire warden on Ampersand Mountain. 1059
- Richards, Thomas Addison. A forest story: 1. The hunting-grounds of the Saranac; 2. The Adirondack woods and waters. *Harper*, Aug.-Sept. 1859. 19:310-23, 454-63. 1060
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Diaries, pt.2. *Personality*, May 1928. 2:no.1:69-82. Daily record of a trip through the Adirondacks and White Mountains in August 1871. 1061
- Rosecrans, L. A glimpse of the Adirondacks. *Cath World*, Nov. 1876. 24:261-69. Letter describing a trip from Lake George to Lake Champlain by boat, then by stage to Keene Flats. 1062
- Scenic trails of the Ausable valley. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.10-11. illus. Motor trails. 1063
- Seeger, Frederique. The scenic panorama of New York state. *Fr Leslies Pop Mo*, Nov. 1895. 40:617-30. illus. Adirondacks, p.617-21. 1064
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. The mts. bless them. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1943. 6:no.7:5-6. Account of a measuring job among the high peaks. 1065
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. West of Tupper. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1939. 2:no.4:12. 1066
- Sights and sounds of the forest park; high peaks of the Adirondacks hold secrets of beauty open to the vacationist with chasms, gorges and majestic summit views—Ausable chasm one of the outstanding sights every motorist should view. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:22-23. illus. 1067

- Smith, H. Perry. The modern babes in the wood; or, Summerings in the wilderness. By H. Perry Smith. To which is added a reliable and descriptive guide to the Adirondacks. By E.R. Wallace. Hartford, Conn. Syracuse, N.Y. Columbian book co. W. Gill, 1872. 444p. front. plates, illus. double map. Published by subscription only. 1068
- Smith, Ralph H. This was the forest primeval; as revealed by pollen analysis and writings of early travellers and surveyors. *Bul Schools*, Feb. 1954. 40:138-43. illus. Includes the Adirondacks. 1069
- Some wild Adirondacks left. *For & Stream*, Aug. 4, 1906. 67:181. Reprinted from *Whitehall Chronicle*. Southeastern Adirondacks. 1070
- Southern Adirondacks opens wilderness trails from Speculator to Long lake, primitive grandeur of Adirondacks lures the motorist. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:34. illus. 1071
- Spears, Eldridge A. The first touch of autumn. *For & Stream*, Sept. 19, 1908. 71:452. 1072
- Spears, Eldridge A. Spring in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 11, 1903. 60:285-86. 1073
- Spears, Eldridge A. Spring in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 10, 1909. 72:572. 1074
- Spears, John Randolph. When the snow falls in the Adirondacks. *Scrib M*, Dec. 1901. 30:737-49. illus. 1075
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The new Adirondacks. *Outlook*, May 24, 1916. 113:191-200. illus. Effect of the automobile on the wilderness. 1076
- Steele, David McConnell. Vacation journeys east and west. . . N.Y. Putnam, 1918. 240p. plates, maps. In the Adirondack wilderness, p.89-113. 1077
- Stillman, William James. The Adirondacks to-day. *Nation*, Aug. 14, 1884. 39:130-31. 1078
- Stillman, William James. The old Rome and new, and other studies. . . London, Grant Richards, 1897. 296p. The Philosophers' Camp, p.265-96. The preceding chapter, The Subjective of It, p.232-64, has Adirondack background. 1079
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray, illus. Adirondacks. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1950. 4:no.4:20-23. port. illus. Illustrations also on inside front cover. Reproduction of Stoddard photographs, brief text. 1080
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. The Adirondacks. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1906. 1:no.4:17-27. illus. maps. 1081
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Old times in the Adirondacks, being a narrative of a trip into the wilderness in 1873. *St No Mo*, Oct. 1906-May 1907, Aug. 1907-Jan. 1908. 1:no.6:9-12; 1:no.7:11-15; 1:no.8:15-16; 1:no.9:13-16; 1:no.10:12-16; 1:no.11:14-16; 1:no.12:13-16; 2:53-63, 284-93, 345-59, 419-31, 506-12, 562-67; 3:31-42. 1082
- Street, Alfred Billings. Woods and waters; or, The Saranac and Racket. . . N.Y. M. Doolady, 1860. 345p. incl. front. (map) plates, illus. Reviewed in *The Knickerbocker*, Oct. 1860, 56:413-15. 1083
- Street, Alfred Billings. Woods and waters; or, Summer in the Saranacs, with two illustrations designed by William Hart and engraved by Avery. N.Y. Hurd & Houghton, 1865. 345p. front. plates. Earlier edition has title "Woods and waters; or, The Saranac and Racket." 1084
- Sunday Rock Association, Potsdam, New York. Sunday Rock, an Adirondack landmark. Potsdam, N.Y. Herald-Recorder press, 1929. 55p. Munson ascribes authorship to Charles H. Leete. 1085
- Taylor, Benjamin F. Summer-savory gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather. Chicago, Griggs, 1879. 212p. The north woods, p.66-77. 1086
- Taylor, Frank Hamilton. The Adirondack mountains. N.Y. Giles co. 1892. 31p. 1087
- Taylor, Frank Hamilton. Birch bark from the Adirondacks; or, From city to trail. . . N.Y. Adirondack railway co. c1886. 70p. front. (folded map) illus. 2d edition, 1887, 100p. 3d edition, rev. and improved, 1888, 76p. 1088
- Teall, Gardner Callahan. Adirondack country. *Travel*, Aug. 1910. 15:481-84. illus. 1089
- That Adirondack lure. *Motordom*, Sept. 1931. p.8. 1090
- This summer see northern New York. *No Country Life*, Summer 1947. 1:no.4:11-16. illus. 1091
- Thorpe, Thomas B. A visit to "John Brown's tract." *Harper*, July 1859. 19:160-78. illus. map. 1092
- The thrilling trail of American victory; entering the Adirondacks over the route of the Burgoyne invasion, a new adventure. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:36-38. illus. 1093
- Through the Adirondacks by the "Natural highway." Ogdensburg, N.Y. W.S. McKean, 1882. 40p. illus. map. 1094
- Todd, John. Summer gleanings; or sketches and incidents of a pastor's vacation. Northampton, Mass. Hopkins, Bridgman, 1852. 281p. front. Tomo, and the Wild Lakes, p.159-78; Old Sabael, p.261-66. 1095

The trail through the mountain heart, scenic beauties and summer colonies lend enchantment to the road from Schroon Lake to Elizabethtown. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24: no.1:12-13. illus. 1096

Vane, Henry. Adirondack days. *Harper*, Oct. 1881. 63:678-93. illus. 1097

Variety of lakes and mountains in the central Adirondacks. *Motordom*, June 1934. p.20. illus. 1098

Vast throngs carried to mountain and sea-side resorts; 390 extra cars in week. *NYC Lines Mag*, July 1919. 1:no.6:27. illus. 1099

A voice from the 'North woods.' *Knick Mag*, Sept. 1858. 52:300-2. Black River country. 1100

Vosburgh, Frederick G. New York state's air-conditioned roof. *Nat Geog M*, June 1938. 73:715-48. illus. (part col.) map. 1101

Waddell, William Coventry Henry. A paper read before the American geographical and statistical society, November 2, 1854. N.Y. Putnam, 1855. 48p. map. Largely based on the report of A.F. Edwards for the Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga Railroad Company. The title of the paper is "Northern New York." It was accompanied by "A Map of the Northern Part of the State of New York, compiled by G. Schroeter, 1854." 1102

Warner, Charles Dudley. In the wilderness. In his Complete writings. . . Hartford, American publishing co. 1904. v.6, p.1-136. (Backlog Edition.) 1103

Watson, Elkanah. Men and times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs. . . edited by his son Winslow C. Watson; 2d ed. . . N.Y. Dana & co. 1856. 557p. port. illus. Trip to Vermont by way of Glens Falls, Lake George, Ticonderoga and Crown Point, p.402ff. 1104

Wells, Edward Phineas. The Adirondac wilderness. *Wms Q*, July-Aug. 1863. 10:244-56; 11:1-10. Author's name supplied by Williams College Library. 1105

Western Adirondacks a scenic wilderness; Tupper, Long, Blue Mountain, Racquette and Fulton chain welcomes the motorist. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:38. illus. 1106

Whitaker, E.S. Adirondack tours. *For & Stream*, Dec. 7, 1901. 57:452-53. 1107

Whitaker, E.S. Adirondack tours. Parts 1-3. *For & Stream*, July 6-20, 1907. 69:8-9, 48-49, 88-89. 1108

Whitaker, E.S. A memorable trip from the heart of the Adirondacks through the Hudson river, lakes George and Champlain and the St. Lawrence river to Lake Ontario and return. *For & Stream*, Oct. 18, 1907. 69:608-11, 639. illus. 1109

White, William Chapman. Adirondack magic. *Colliers*, Oct. 11, 1952. 130:no.15: 44-45. illus. Brief text with five color pictures. 1110

Wild charm in western Adirondacks, Tupper lake, Star lake, Cranberry lake in forest heart, thrill the vacationist. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:32. illus. 1111

Wildwood trail of the central Adirondacks. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.16-17. illus. 1112

Williams, J. David, ed. America illustrated. . . N.Y. Thomas O'Kane, 1876. 121p. illus. Trenton Falls, p.17-19; Lake George, p.27-29; Sabbath-Day Point, Lake George, p.85-86; In the Adirondacks, p.93-97. 1113

Willis, Charles W. Following the tow-path and through the Adirondacks awheel, by Allan Eric and the "Junior Partner," pseud. Boston, N.E.R.G. publishing co. 1898. 95p. plates, front. 1114

Wise, David. Summer days on the Hudson: the story of a pleasure tour from Sandy Hook to the Saranac lakes. . . N.Y. Nelson & Phillips, 1875. 288p. illus. Adirondacks, p.246-88. 1115

Wurts, George. Journal of a tour to Niagara Falls, Montreal, Lake Champlain &c. In New Jersey historical society. Proceedings, Oct. 1951. 69:342-62. Tour taken in 1851. Includes Lake George and Lake Champlain. 1116

THE ADIRONDACK AND STATE LAND SURVEYS

Arranged by date

Colvin, Verplanck. Ascent and barometrical measurement of Mount Seward. Albany, Argus co. 1872. 12p. illus. "From the 24th annual report of the New York state museum of natural history for the year 1870. Printed in advance of the report." Also in New York State Museum. 24th Annual Report, 1870, p.171-80. 1117

New York (state). Adirondack survey. Report on a topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York, by Verplanck Colvin. Albany, Argus co. 1873. 43p. plates, tables, folded maps. Senate document 53, 1873. Reviewed in *American Sportsman*, Mar. 21, 1874 under title "The Adirondack Wilderness." 1118

Report on the topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York, for the year 1873. . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1874. 306p. plates, tables, folded maps. Senate document 98, 1874. 1119

7th annual report on the progress of the topographical survey of the Adirondack region of New York, to the year 1879. . . Containing

the condensed reports for the years 1874-75-76-77 and '78. . . by Verplanck Colvin. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1880. 536p. plates (part in color and folded) port. tables, folded plan, diagrs. and maps. Assembly document 87, 1879. Contains the following papers: Colvin, Verplanck. Winter Fauna of Mount Marcy, p.363-74; Lintner, J.A. Lepidoptera of the Adirondack Region Collected by W.W. Hill, in 1875-1878, p.375-400; Peck, C.H. Plants of the Summit of Mount Marcy, p.401-12; Chahoon, George. Report on Iron Deposits in the North Eastern Division. (With Industrial Memoranda.) p.413-28. 1120

Annual report of the superintendent of the Adirondack survey. March 7, 1879. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1879. 64p. Assembly document 87, 1879. This is the same report as the first section of the combined report listed above (no.1120). 1121

Annual report of the superintendent of the Adirondack survey. March 5, 1880. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1880. 8p. Assembly document 77, 1880. 1122

Annual report on the progress of the topographical survey of the Adirondack region of New York for the year 1880 (with map of triangulation) by Verplanck Colvin. Transmitted to the Legislature March 1, 1881. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1881. 25p. Assembly document 61, 1881. 1123

Annual report on the progress of the topographical survey of the Adirondack region. . . March 1, 1882. Albany, 1882. 5p. Assembly document 57, 1882. 1124

Annual report on the progress of the topographical survey of the Adirondack region. . . February 28, 1883. Albany, 1883. 29p. Assembly document 177, 1883. 1125

The Adirondack survey. *For & Stream*, Jan. 28, 1875. 3:392-93. Editorial. 1126

Essex county, N.Y. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Livingston, 1878. 114p. Letter from Verplanck Colvin asking to have three members appointed to confer with him on the Adirondack Survey, p.64-65. 1127

New York (state). Governor (Alonzo B. Cornell). The Adirondack survey; the Northern wilderness. *In* his Public papers, 1882. Albany, 1882. p.42-44. Lincoln 7:720-22. 1128

Mather, Fred. Adirondack survey notes. *For & Stream*, July 6, 20, Aug. 3-Sept. 28, Nov. 16, 30, Dec. 14, 28, 1882; Mar. 8, May 10, 1883. 18:444, 484; 19:2, 22, 42, 62, 82, 102, 122, 142, 162, 302, 342, 383, 421-22; 20:102, 282. 1129

New York (state). Governor (Grover Cleveland). Message re Assembly bill no.165. *In* his Public papers, 1883. Albany, 1883. p.69-72. Includes comments on the Adirondack survey. Lincoln 7:874-77. 1130

New York (state). Governor (Grover Cleveland). The Adirondack wilderness; the Adirondack survey. *In* his Public papers, 1884. Albany, 1884. p.48-52. State Land Survey, p.52-54. Lincoln 7:983-87, 987-89. 1131

New York (state). State land survey. Report on the Adirondack and state land surveys to the year 1884, with a description of the location of the boundaries of the great land patents and an account of the variation of the magnetic needle in northern New York, between the years 1766 and 1883, with rainfall and temperature tables, and a list of the state lands, by Verplanck Colvin. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1884. 343p. plates, folded maps. Assembly document 126, 1884. 1132

Annual report of the superintendent of the Adirondack state land surveys. . . Albany, 1885. 8p. Assembly document 79, 1885. Submitted Feb. 20, 1885. 1133

Report on the progress of the Adirondack state land survey to the year 1886. With an historical sketch of the work. . . by Verplanck Colvin. . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1886. 100p. folded maps. Assembly document 80, 1886. Also issued with the Report. . . to the year 1884 appended. 1134

Annual report of the superintendent of the Adirondack state land survey. Assembly document 74, 1887. This one-page document lists the title with the note: Directed not to be printed. 1135

Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature February 28, 1888. Albany, Troy press co. 1888. 8p. Assembly document 58, 1888. 1136

Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature February 27, 1889. Albany, Troy press co. 1889. 18p. Assembly document 65, 1889. 1137

Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature March 3, 1890. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1890. 32p. plates. Assembly document 95, 1890. 1138

Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature February 27, 1891. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1891. 306p. plates, folded map in pocket. Senate document 48, 1891. Includes the following papers: Colvin, Verplanck. Address Before the New York Farmers, Dec. 11, 1890. . . p.36-54; Mather, Fred. Memoranda Relating to Adirondack Fishes. . . p.113-73. Re-

- printed from the 1879 Report of the Adirondack Survey: Colvin, Winter Fauna of Mount Marcy, p.221-35; Chahoon, Report on Iron Deposits, p.95-111; Lintner, Lepidoptera of the Adirondack Region, p.189-220; Peck, Plants of the Summit of Mount Marcy, p.175-87. Records of Survey of Boundary Line Between the Counties of Herkimer and Oneida, p.237-63. List of maps in reports, p.285-91. 1139
- Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature February 29, 1892. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1892. 17p. Senate document 35, 1892. 1140
- Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature February 28, 1893. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1893. 14p. Senate document 32, 1893. 1141
- Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature February 28, 1894. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1894. 406p. plates, folded map in pocket. Senate document 84, 1894. The special reports from the 1891 report, as well as the four reports from the 1879 Adirondack survey report, are reprinted in the appendix. Table of Altitudes in the Adirondack Region, p.305-23. Magnetic Observations at and near Albany, N.Y. Between the Years 1688 and 1894, p.369-99. 1142
- Report on the progress of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature March 1, 1895. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1895. 7p. Senate document 65, 1895. 1143
- Report of the superintendent of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature March 2, 1896. Albany, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co. 1896. 405p. plates, maps. Senate document 42, 1896. Laws Relating to County Boundaries from A.D. 1683 to 1799, p.333-401. 1144
- Report of the superintendent of the state land survey. . . Transmitted to the Legislature March 9, 1897. Albany, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co. 1897. 617p. plates, maps, partly folded. With 14 folded maps in separate case. Senate document 42, 1897. Report on the Character of the Forests and Soil of Certain Tracts of State Lands in the Adirondack Region, by Charles H. Peck, p.517-53. Last printed report. Survey abolished in 1900. 1145
- Adirondack survey. *Eng & Min J*, Apr. 18, 1885. 39:257-58. Editorial commending work done on the Adirondack State Land Survey. 1146
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the special committee to investigate matters connected with the state surveys. Albany, 1885. 10p. Assembly document 137, 1885. 1147
- New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Reply. . . to resolutions relating to maps, etc. filed by the superintendent of the Adirondack survey. Albany, 1885. 2p. Assembly document 73, 1885. See also Assembly document 74, 1885, 1p. for Reply of Comptroller to request to report on maps filed by Colvin. 1148
- Colvin, Verplanck. Adirondack and state land surveys. 1887. The Legislature and the Governor. Albany, 1887. 4p. A résumé of the points of disagreement between Colvin and the Governor, with emphasis on vetoes by the Governor of measures relating to the survey, approved by the Legislature. 1149
- Colvin, Verplanck. The variation of the needle and the location of the isogonic lines in northern New York. *Alb Inst Tr*, 1887. 11: 181-204. tables. 1150
- New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Veto, Assembly bill no.1001, making appropriation for the state land survey. In his Public papers, 1894. Albany, 1895. p.188-91. Lincoln 9:423-24. 1151
- Colvin, Verplanck. Measuring Marcy's height. *High Spots*, July 1937. 14:no.3:27-30. Extract from the *Topographical Survey*. . . 3-7th Reports, 1874-79. 1152
- Plum, Dorothy Alice. The Colvin reports. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1955. 19:34-35, 37. Annotated check list. 1153

OTHER SURVEYS

Arranged by date

- New York (state). Canal board. Report. . . relating to the survey of the several branches of the Hudson river, transmitting the report and estimates of the engineer, with a communication. . . from the Surveyor-general. Albany, 1840. 35p. tables. Senate document 61, 1840. Holley was Surveyor-General. 1154
- New York (state). Canal board. Report. . . relating to the continuation of the survey of the northern branches of the Hudson river, in obedience to a resolution of the Assembly, of March 24th, 1840. Albany, 1840. 3p. Assembly document 275, 1840. 1155
- Guyot, Arnold Henry. Prof. Guyot's report on the various meteorological stations established under the direction of the university. In New York (state). University. 64th annual report of the regents, 1851. p.229-41. Reprinted in *American Journal of Science*, Mar. 1852, ser.2:13:272-76, with title "Remarks on the Topography of the State of New York." 1156

New York (state). Governor (Washington Hunt). Communication transmitting the memorial of a committee of the American association for the advancement of science, on a geographical survey of the state. Albany, 1852. 24p. Senate document 41, 1852. 1157

Pickhardt, Wilhelm. Field notes of the surveys of Brant lake tract, Ellice tract, Hague tract, Harris' location of the line dividing Essex and Warren counties, Paradox tract, Schroon tract and tract west of Road patent. N.Y. Author, 1884. 509p. 1158

Topographic survey of the upper Hudson river valley. In New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Annual report, 1895, p.29-50. Assembly document 62, 1896. The survey was made jointly with the U.S. Geological Survey. 1159

New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Certified copies of ancient field notes and maps, 1772-1796-1797-1798. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1903. 83p. Extract from the Annual Report for 1903. Totten and Crossfield's Purchase, Macomb's Purchase, Old Military Tract. 1160

T., R.S. Northern Adirondacks—Champlain and Hudson. *Am Geog Soc Bul*, 1906. 38:39-40. Part of column, Geographical Record. Brief account of New York State Geological Survey of the Adirondacks. 1161

Ivory, Edward P. Old-line surveying in the Adirondacks. *Emp For*, 1916. 2:71-74. Resurvey of Township 15 in 1919. 1162

Merrill, George Perkins. Contributions to a history of American state geological and natural history surveys. Washington, G.P.O. 1920. 549p. ports. Geological surveys under Hall, Emmons and others, p.327-62. 1163

The state as a taxpayer. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1950-Jan. 1951. 5:no.3:22-23. illus. Description of the forest survey being conducted by the State University of New York College of Forestry at the request of the State Board of Equalization and Assessment; includes tax figures for 1949. 1164

Adirondacks, Catskills survey enters final six months. *J For*, Nov. 1951. 49:850. Outdoor research on character and quality of privately and publicly owned forest trees. 1165

Davis, James E. Surveying the six million acres. *Northeast Log*, July 1952. 1:no.1:14-15. illus. Adirondack and Catskill park and forest survey completed by the State College of Forestry. 1166

New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report . . . 1952. Albany, Williams press, 1952. 116p. tables, map. Legislative document 77, 1952. First Milmoe Committee report. 1167

New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report . . . 1953. Albany, Williams press, 1953. 146p. illus. tables, folded map. Legislative document 69, 1953. Forest Preserve Survey, p.34-66. 1168

King, A.H. North 1 degree west. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1954. 9:no.2:18-19. illus. 1796 survey of Herkimer and Washington county line by Medad Miller. See letter from Warder H. Cadbury in issue for Apr.-May 1955, 9: no.5:40. 1169

Comments on Joint legislative committee report, Document 72, 1954 "New York state's natural resources." Schenectady, N.Y. 1954. 7p. Issued by the Oneida County Forest Preserve Council, the Forest Preserve Association of New York State, Inc. and the Bouquet River Lodge Chapter, Adirondack Mountain Club. 1170

New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report . . . 1954. Albany, Williams press, 1954. 221p. illus. tables, maps (1 folded). Legislative document 72, 1954. Cover title: New York State's Natural Resources. New York State Forest Preserve Survey, p.57-124. 1171

National wildlife federation. NENYIAC comes to New York. Washington, 1955. 14p. Multilithed. John D. Bulger's analysis of the unpublished reports of the New England-New York Interagency Committee. Inventory of watershed resources and presentation of plan for resources development. 1172

New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report . . . 1955. Albany, Williams press, 1955. 285p. illus. tables, maps (1 folded). Legislative document 76, 1955. Cover title: Our Lands, Forests, Waters and Air. Studies of the Forest Preserve, p.228-29. 1173

New York (state). Conservation department, Biological survey, *see* nos.2918-23.

New York (state). Geological survey, *see* nos.2985-87, 2989-91, 3289.

New York (state). Natural history of New York, *see* nos.2990-92, 2994, 3288, 3497, 3520, 4336.

GUIDEBOOKS

Arranged by date

Davison, Gideon Miner. The fashionable tour, in 1825. An excursion to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec and Boston. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Author, 1825. 169p. map. First published in 1822. Later editions, revised and enlarged, issued with title "The Traveler's Guide Through the Middle and Northern States. . ." 1174

Dwight, Theodore, 1796-1866. The northern traveller; containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec and the Springs. . . with descriptions of the principal scenes, and useful hints to strangers. . . N.Y. Wilder & Campbell, 1825. 213p. front. plates, map. 2d edition, improved and extended, N.Y. A.T. Goodrich, 1826, 382p. (subtitle varies). 3d edition combined with A Northern Tour, by H.D. Gilpin, N.Y. Carvill, 1828, 403p. 4th edition, N.Y. J. & J. Harper, 1830, 444p. 5th edition, N.Y. Goodrich & Wiley, 1834, 432p. 6th edition, N.Y. J.P. Haven, 1841, 250p. Contains description of an excursion to Lake George. 1175

Gilpin, Henry Dilworth. A northern tour; being a guide to Saratoga Springs, Lake George, Niagara, Canada. . . embracing an account of the canals, colleges, public institutions, natural curiosities, &c. Philadelphia, H.D. Carey & I. Lea, 1825. 279p. map. 1176

North American tourist. N.Y. A.T. Goodrich, 1839. 506p. plates, front. folded maps. Lakes George and Champlain, Ticonderoga, p.138-52. 1177

Disturnell, John. New-York state guide containing an alphabetical list of counties, towns, cities. . . with other useful information. . . Albany, J. Disturnell, 1842. 72p. folding map. Map of the State of New York. . . by J. Calvin Smith. Quite a bit of detail on the Adirondacks. 1178

The New York state tourist, descriptive of the scenery of the Hudson, Mohawk and St. Lawrence rivers. Falls, lakes, mountains, springs, railroads and canals. . . N.Y. A.T. Goodrich, 1842. 234p. plates, front. map. Adirondacks, p.200-18. 1179

Disturnell, John. The northern traveller; containing the Hudson river guide and tour to the Springs, Lake George and Canada, passing through Lake Champlain. With a description of all the places on the route most worthy of notice. N.Y. J. Disturnell, 1844. 84p. 1180

Holley, Orville Luther. The picturesque tourist; being a guide through the northern and eastern states and Canada. . . N.Y. J. Disturnell, 1844. 336p. front. plates, illus. maps. Also published with copyright date 1858. 1181

Tanner, H.S. Travellers' hand book for the State of New-York, the province of Canada. . . 3d ed. N.Y. Geographical establishment, 1845. 166p. maps. Albany to Montreal, p.84-87. From Utica to Sackett's Harbor, p.100-1. Route from Utica to Ogdensburg, by stage, p.102. General information, p.1-11. 1182

Thompson, Zadock. Guide to Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec, with maps and tables of routes and distances from Albany, Burlington and Montreal. Burlington, Vt. C. Goodrich, 1845. 48p. map. 2d edition, 1851. 1183

Ontario & St. Lawrence steamboat company. The great northern route. American lines. The Ontario and St. Lawrence steamboat company's hand-book for travelers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. . . Buffalo, N.Y. Jewett, Thomas & co. 1852. 158p. front. plate, illus. folded map. Also published in 1853 (174p.) and 1854 (175p.). 1184

Thompson, Zadock. Northern guide. Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec, Green and White mountains and Willoughby lake with maps and a table of distances. Pub. by S.B. Nichols. Burlington, Vt. Stacy & Jameson, 1854. 56p. front. illus. Published in 1845 and 1851 under title "Guide to Lake George. . ." 1185

Disturnell, John. Springs, water-falls, sea-bathing resorts, and mountain scenery of the United States and Canada. . . N.Y. 1855. 227p. front. plates, maps (part folded). Includes Hadley Falls, Luzerne, Lake George, Trenton Falls, etc. 1186

Appleton's Illustrated hand-book of American travel. . . By T. Addison Richards. . . N.Y. Appleton, 1857. 420p. folded front. illus. maps, folded plans. Another edition issued 1857-60. Afterward issued with title "Appleton's Companion Hand-book of Travel." Adirondacks, p.168-70. 1187

Disturnell, John. A trip through the lakes of North America; embracing a full description of the St. Lawrence river, together with all the principal places on its banks, from its source to its mouth; commerce of the lakes etc. forming altogether a complete guide for the pleasure traveler and emigrant. N.Y. 1857. 386p. plates, map. Adirondacks, p.289-98. 1188

Our summer retreats, a handbook to the chief waterfalls, springs, mountain and sea side resorts. . . in the United States. . . N.Y. T. Nelson & sons, 1858. 64p. col. front. col. plates. Lake George and Lake Champlain, p.13-19. 1189

The picturesque tourist; being a guide through the State of New York and upper and lower Canada including a Hudson river guide. . . N.Y. J. Disturnell, 1858. 298p. illus. Includes Lake George and Lake Champlain. 1190

Presbrey, Frank. A summer paradise. Albany, J.W. Burdick, 1859? 24 leaves. illus. On cover: Delaware & Hudson Railroad Co. 1191

Nelson's Illustrated guide to the Hudson and its tributaries. . . N.Y. T. Nelson & sons, 1860. 202p. col. front. col. plates (part folded). Lake George and the Adirondacks, p.166-74. 1192

Nelson's Guide to Lake George and Lake Champlain, with oil-colour views drawn from photographs taken expressly for this work. . . London, N.Y. etc. T. Nelson & sons, 1866. 48p. col. front. 10 col. plates (1 folded) folded map. Reprinted in 1868 and 1869. See also volume with similar title in Nelson's View Books for Tourists series (1860?) and 32p.-undated edition issued in N.Y. Published in London in 1858 and 1859 in series entitled Nelson's Views of American Scenery. Bindings, height and number of advertising pages vary. 1193

Appleton's Hand-book of American travel. The northern tour. . . By Edward H. Hall. 9th annual ed. N.Y. Appleton, 1867. 456p. folded maps, incl. front. folded plans. Adirondacks, p.64-67. Also published in 1870, 1872-74, 1876. 1194

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Lake George; its scenes and characteristics, with glimpses of the olden times. To which is added some account of Ticonderoga with a description of the route to Schroon Lake and the Adirondacks. With. . . notes on Lake Champlain. . . N.Y. A.D.F. Randolph, 1868. 181p. front. plates, illus. double map. 2d edition, 1869; 3d edition, 1871?; 4th edition, c1868. 1195

New York central railroad company. Summer routes to Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. Plattsburgh, N.Y. J.W. Tuttle, c1868. 36p. illus. map. Issued by the Hudson River Railroad Company, later incorporated into the New York Central system. 1196

Taintor, Charles Newhall. The Hudson river route. New York to Albany, Saratoga Springs, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Adirondack mountains, and Montreal. . . N.Y. Taintor brothers, 1869. 121p. plates, illus. folded map. Also issued without map. Later editions published in 1880 (234p.) and 1887 (234p.). 1197

Colt, Mrs. S.S. ed. Tourists' guide through the Empire state. Embracing all cities, towns and watering places, by Hudson River and New York Central route. . . Albany, 1871. 239p. front. plates, illus. Chapters IX, X,

Adirondacks; Chapter XIV, Climbing up the Mountain, by S.S. Colt (poem). 1872 edition issued with title "New York State Illustrated." Reprinted in 1876. 1198

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. Lake Luzerne, Schroon Lake and Adirondacks; 3d ed. N.Y. A.D.F. Randolph, 1871. 186p. plates. 1199

Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Lake George, illustrated; a book of today. Albany, Glens Falls, etc. Weed, Parsons, Author, etc. 1871-1915. illus. maps. Title varies: Lake George and Lake Champlain; Saratoga, Lake George and Lake Champlain (1902). From 1881 to 1902, Saratoga (separately pagged) is bound in back. Issued annually. Copies not located for 1872, 1893, 1899, 1904, 1914. Published in variant bindings, with and without maps. 1200

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. A descriptive and historical guide to the valley of Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. Burlington, Vt. R.S. Styles steam printing house, 1871. 144p. front. plates, folded map. Published anonymously; copyright by Andrew Williams. Author identified in Wallace's Descriptive Guide. 1201

Wallace, Edwin R. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks. In Smith, H.P. The modern babes in the wood. Hartford, Conn. Columbian book co. 1872. p.239-444. 1202

Butler, Benjamin Clapp. From New York to Montreal. N.Y. American news co. 1873. 155p. Adirondack region, p.117-20. 1203

Faxon's Illustrated hand-book of travel by the Fitchburg, Rutland and Saratoga railway line to Saratoga, lakes George and Champlain, the Adirondacks. . . Boston, Charles A. Faxon, 1873. 193p. illus. folded maps. Revised edition published in 1874. 1204

Without a guide, by a Boston correspondent. *For & Stream*, July 30, 1874. 2:394. Use Ely's map and Wallace's *Guide*. 1205

Stoddard, Seneca Ray. The Adirondacks, illustrated. Albany, Glens Falls, etc. Weed, Parsons, Author, etc. 1874-1913. illus. maps. Issued annually; edition note varies. Extracts from 1888 and 1903 issues reprinted in *High Spots*, July 1932, 9:no.3:25-27, 30. Copy for 1909 not located. 1206

Faxon's Illustrated hand-book of summer travel. . . by Edward S. Sears. . . new and revised edition. Boston, Charles A. Faxon, 1875. 285p. illus. folded maps. 1207

Wallace, Edwin R. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks; revised and corrected. N.Y. etc. American news co. etc. 1875-99. front. illus. map in pocket. Map is by W.W. Ely.

Place and publisher vary. Probably issued annually. Copies for 1875-76, 1879, 1880-82, 1886-89, 1894-99 have been located.

1208

Appleton's Hand-book of American travel; northern and eastern tour. . . N.Y. 1876, c1873. 298p. illus. folded maps. Also published in 1872. Previously issued under title "Appleton's Illustrated Hand-book," 1857, and "Appleton's Companion Hand-book." Trips to the Adirondack region, p.58-62.

1209

Appleton's Illustrated hand-book of American summer resorts, including tours and excursions. N.Y. Appleton, 1876-98. illus. maps. Issued annually. Each issue contains a section on Lake George, Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. Copies located for 1876-77, 1881, 1886, 1890, 1895, 1897-98.

1210

Sweetser, Moses Foster, ed. The middle states: handbook for travellers; guide to the chief cities and popular resorts. . . Boston, J.R. Osgood co. 1876. 475p. map, plans. Centennial edition. First published in 1874. Adirondack mountains, p.133-58.

1211

Appleton's General guide to the United States and Canada. . . N.Y. Appleton, 1879-1901. 21v. plates, illus. tables, maps (part folded) folded plans. Also published in two-volume edition. None published 1880-81. Annual 1882-1901. "Revised each year to date of issue." Sections on Adirondacks, Lake George, etc.

1212

Bonsall, J. The northern tourist. . . Philadelphia, John E. Potter & co. c1879. 160p. illus. *The American Catalogue* lists this as "The Northern Tourist's Book of Summer Travel."

1213

Butler, Benjamin Clapp. The summer tourist, descriptive of the Delaware & Hudson canal co.'s railroads and their summer resorts. . . season of 1879. . . Boston, Franklin press, 1879. 173p. illus. folded map. Also issued for the season of 1880. Includes Lake George and the Adirondacks.

1214

Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. A souvenir descriptive of the Adirondack mountains, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Saratoga and other points of interest. . . Albany, 1881. 117p. illus. maps. Also issued in 1891.

1215

Our American resorts. Where to go and how to get there. . . ed. by Louis M. Babcock. . . Washington, National news bureau, 1883. 150p. illus. Adirondacks, p.84-88.

1216

Possons, Charles H. publisher. Lake George and Lake Champlain. . . Glens Falls, N.Y. 1883?-95. illus. folded maps. Published

annually. Title varies: Possons' Guide to Lake George, Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. Copies located for 1887-93, 1895.

1217

Michigan central railroad company. From city to surf. . . "The Niagara Falls route." Chicago, Rand, McNally & co. 1888. 104p. front. (folded map) illus. Adirondacks, p.85-89.

1218

Maine central railroad co. The White mountains of New Hampshire, and the woods of Maine. With glimpses of lakes Champlain and George, the Adirondacks and some points in Canada. Boston, Rand Avery supply co. 1891. 108p. plate, map.

1219

New York central railroad company. The Adirondack mountains. Buffalo, N.Y. Matthews-Northrup co. c1893. 32p. illus. map. (Four-track Series, no.6.)

1220

Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. A summer paradise: information about Lake George, Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks, and other summer resorts and tours on the rail and steamer lines of the Delaware and Hudson company. Albany, 1895-1942, 1948-date. illus. map. Subtitle varies: An illustrated, descriptive guide to the delightful and healthful resorts reached by the Delaware and Hudson company, etc. Issued annually except for 1903, 1919, 1920 and 1943-47.

1221

New York central railroad company. . . In the Adirondack mountains. . . Buffalo, N.Y. Matthews-Northrup co. 1895. 64p. illus. folded map. (Four-track Series, no.6.)

1222

Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg railroad co. Routes and rates for summer tours. . . N.Y. Press of the American bank note co. c1895. 236p. front. illus. folded maps. Contains "The Sportsman's Paradise; the Avenues to the Wilderness." Earlier editions published in 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891.

1223

Central Vermont railroad. Adirondack byways. A varied realm of perfect rest. n.p. n.pub. 1896? 24p. illus. maps. The New York Public Library ascribes authorship to Julian Ralph.

1224

New York central railroad company. Health and pleasure on "America's greatest railroad." Descriptive of summer resorts and excursion routes. . . N.Y. 1896. 532p. front. illus. maps. (Four-track Series, no.5.) Earlier editions copyrighted in 1894 and 1895. Adirondacks, p.162-82.

1225

Possons, Charles H. Gems of scenery. Adirondack mountains. Lake George. Lake Champlain. Glens Falls, N.Y. c1896. plates. Unpagged oblong octavo.

1226

- New York central railroad company. The Adirondack mountains and how to reach them. N.Y. c1898. illus. map. (Four-track Series, no.20.) 1227
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Bits of Adirondack life. Albany, Albany engraving co. 1898. 13 plates. Illustrated title page and cover. Plates accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress. 1228
- The Hudson river route. New York to West Point, Catskill mountains, Albany, Saratoga Springs, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Adirondack mountains. N.Y. American guide book & directory co. c1902. 386p. illus. map. Cover title: Hudson River and the Adirondacks. Adirondacks, p.209-368. 1229
- Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. Guide to the Adirondack mountains; issued by the New York American's system of information bureaus. . . N.Y. c1903. 62p. ports. illus. Photographs by the author. Detailed guide with many descriptions of camps and preserves. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 1230
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. The Adirondacks. Albany, 1904. illus. maps. unpagcd. 1231
- New York central railroad company. The summer boarder. N.Y. c1904. 96p. illus. (Four-track Series, no.17.) Lake George, Adirondack Mountains, p.24-37. 1232
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. A literary and historic note-book for use along the railroad lines of the Delaware & Hudson co. Compiled for the Passenger department by Henry P. Phelps. N.Y. 1907? 77p. illus. Short historical notes arranged in alphabetical order. 1233
- Hardie, George Robert. Where to go in the Adirondacks and on Lake George and Lake Champlain. Canton, N.Y. Author, 1909. 96p. illus. maps. 1234
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. The gate of the country. Lake Champlain. Lake George. The Adirondack mountains. Albany, c1912. 48p. illus. maps (1 folded). Written by Warwick S. Carpenter. Photographs by the author. 1235
- Little travels: a series of practical vacation journeys, from a fortnight to twelve weeks in length. . . accurate itineraries are given. . . *Ind*, June 1, 1914. 78:371-80. illus. Lake George and the Adirondacks, p.373; an itinerary, New York to the Adirondacks and return, covering 15 days. Descriptive information on the points of interest. 1236
- MacNair, Henry. The scenic motorway; a motor tour de luxe, featuring New York to Montreal, P.Q. the Berkshires and Adirondacks, the Green and White mountains, the New England coast. N.Y. c1914. 80p. illus. maps. Reprinted, 1916. 1237
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. The Adirondacks, Lake George, Lake Champlain. The summer paradise; a region of romance and beauty on the lines of the Delaware & Hudson company. N.Y. Kendrick-Odell press, 1915? unpagcd. illus. Sixteen-page pamphlet, not counting covers. List of publications in back. 1238
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Picturesque trips through the Adirondacks in an automobile. n.p. c1915. 30p. illus. maps. 1239
- Adirondack guide company. Tourist guide of Lake George, Lake Champlain and the Adirondacks. n.p. c1919. 94p. illus. Copyrighted by A.E. Knight. 1240
- Adirondack guide; vacationland in picture, story and history. Lake George, N.Y. Adirondack resorts press, etc. 1920-30, 1945-date. illus. (part col.). Edited by Arthur S. Knight. Issued annually. Title varies: The Adirondacks, Guide and History; Guide to the Adirondacks, Vacationland in Picture, Story and History. 1241
- Adirondack mountains, Lake Champlain, Lake George. . . covering every part of the Adirondacks and adjacent regions. The tourist paradise of America. . . Automobile road map and guide to the Adirondacks. Watertown, N.Y. Santway photo-craft co. inc. c1921. 62p. incl. illus. maps. 1242
- Adirondack bureau, Plattsburgh, N.Y. The Adirondacks. An autumn leaflet. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. 1923. 24p. 1243
- Adirondack chamber of commerce. Vacationing in the Adirondacks. Auburn, N.Y. Fenton press, 1926. 57p. illus. map. Another edition, undated, with paging 56 + 6, issued by the Bullard Press. 1244
- Utica daily press. Summer resort guide. Utica, N.Y. 1926. 48p. port. illus. map. Summer resort service started in 1893. Includes many Adirondack resorts. 1245
- New York (state). Commerce, Dept. of. Guide to northern New York. Albany, 1944. 22p. Also published in 1945 (70p.) and in 1946 (82p.). 1246
- Writers program. New York. New York. A guide to the Empire state. . . N.Y. Oxford university press, 1947. 782p. plates, illus. maps (3 on folded leaf in pocket). (American Guide Series.) First published in 1940. Sponsored by the New York State Historical Association. 1247
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. The eastern slope of the Adirondacks, its mountains, lakes and springs. Albany, n.d. unpagcd. illus. 1248

Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. Vacation joys in the summer paradise. . . on the rail and steamer lines of the Delaware & Hudson co. Albany, D & H, n.d. 16p. illus. 1249

New York central railroad company. Adirondacks, Thousand islands, Saratoga Springs. N.Y. n.d. 46p. maps. 1250

The north country. Tourists' hand book of northern New York. . . Watertown, N.Y.

Santway photo-craft co. inc. n.d. 80p. illus. folded map. 1251

U.S. Railroad administration. Adirondacks and the Thousand islands. N.Y. Rand McNally, n.d. 60p. illus. 1252

Van Noy interstate co. Souvenir and guide thru Lake George and Lake Champlain. n.p. n.d. 29p. illus. Cover title: Lake George and Lake Champlain. 1253

GAZETTEERS

Arranged by date

Goodenow, Sterling. A brief topographical & statistical manual of the State of New-York . . . Albany, J. Frary, 1811. 36p. 2d edition (enl. and improved) published in New York by E. Bliss & A. White, 1822. 1254

Spafford, Horatio Gates. A gazetteer of the State of New-York, carefully written from original and authentic materials, arranged on a new plan in three parts. . . Albany, Southwick, 1813. 334p. front. folded map. See New York Historical Society *Collections*, 1821, 3:328-40, for "Remarks on Spafford's Gazetteer. . ." by Samuel Jones, and American Antiquarian Society *Proceedings*, Oct. 15, 1941, 51:278-350, for Julian Boyd's "Horatio Gates Spafford." 1255

Spafford, Horatio Gates. A gazetteer of the State of New-York: embracing an ample survey and description of its counties, towns, cities, villages, canals, mountains, lakes, creeks, and natural topography, arranged in one series, alphabetically. . . with an appendix. Albany, Troy, N.Y. B.D. Packard, Author, 1824. 620p. front. (folded map). 1256

Gordon, Thomas Francis. A gazetteer of the State of New York: comprehending its colonial history; general geography, geology and internal improvements; its political state, a minute description of its several counties, towns and villages. . . Philadelphia, T.G. & B.G. Collins, 1836. 102, 801p. front. illus. maps. 1257

Disturnell, John, comp. A gazetteer of the State of New York, comprising its topography, geology, mineralogical resources, civil divisions, canals, railroads and public institutions, together with general statistics. . . Albany, 1842. 475p. front. folded map. Another edition, 1842, with preface dated Mar. 1842. 2d edition, 1843, 479p. Attributed to O.H. Holley by Sabin and Cushing. 2d edi-

tion, 1843, has compiler's name on title page. 1258

Corey, Allen. Gazetteer of the county of Washington, N.Y. comprising a correct statistical and miscellaneous history of the county and several towns. . . Schuylerville, N.Y. Author, 1850. 200, 227p. incl. maps. 1259

French, John Homer, ed. Gazetteer of the State of New York, embracing a comprehensive view of the geography, geology and general history of the State of New York, and a complete history and description of every county, city, town, village and locality. . . accompanied by a new map of the state. Syracuse, N.Y. R.P. Smith, 1860. 739p. front. plates, illus. maps. 10th edition published in 1861. "Edited and written mostly by Dr. F.B. Hough who collected a large part of the material." Bibliography of Franklin Benjamin Hough, p.330. 1260

The Advance almanac and St. Lawrence county directory for 1862. . . Ogdensburgh, N.Y. J.W. Hopkins, 1862. 108p. folded plate. 1261

Northern New York business directory, containing a business directory of all places on the line of the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburgh railroad (and its branches), Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad and the Utica and Black river railroad including all principal places in northern New York, 1867-68. Watertown, N.Y. Lyttle, Hanford & co. 1868. 260p. Compiled by Waite Brothers, Inc. Includes advertising matter. 1262

Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and business directory of Herkimer county, New York for 1869-70. Syracuse, N.Y. Journal office, 1869. 234p. map. 1263

Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and business directory of Montgomery and Fulton counties, New York for 1869-70. Syracuse, N.Y.

Journal office, 1870. 315p. incl. front. folded map. 1264

Farmers' and country merchants' almanac and ready reference book. 1870. Containing historical sketches of the counties of Albany, Rensselaer, Washington, Warren, Schenectady, Saratoga, Rutland and Bennington: together with farmers' names, postal and internal revenue matters, valuable receipts, maxims and information useful to everybody. Albany, C. Van Benthuyssen, 1870. 207p. 1265

Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and business directory of Saratoga county, N.Y. and Queensbury, Warren county. Syracuse, N.Y. Journal office, 1871. 305p. illus. 1266

Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and business directory of Washington county, New York for 1871. Syracuse, N.Y. Journal office, 1871. 261p. 1267

Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and business directory of Lewis county, New York for 1872-3. Syracuse, N.Y. Journal office, 1872. 310p. front. map. 1268

Hough, Franklin Benjamin, ed. Gazetteer of the State of New York, embracing a comprehensive account of the history and statistics of the state with geographical and topographical descriptions of each county, city, town and village in the state. Albany, A. Boyd, 1872. 745 i.e. 752p. front. plate, folded map. 1269

Child, Hamilton. Gazetteer and business directory of St. Lawrence county, New York for 1873-4. Syracuse, N.Y. Journal office, 1873. various paging. map. 1270

Lant, J.H. & son. Directory of Warren and Washington counties 1881-2. . . containing

names and P.O. addresses of the farmers of the counties. . . Hudson, N.Y. Wm. Bryan, 1881. 354p. illus. 1271

Kollock, Henry. State of New York, embracing historical, descriptive, and statistical notices of cities, towns, villages, industries and summer resorts in the various parts of the state, together with a complete list of the post offices, counties, towns, lakes, rivers, and railroads, etc. Illustrated with nearly 200 choice engravings. N.Y. 1883. 304p. plates, illus. maps. Adirondacks, p.226, 260-77. Another edition, c1882, 339p. 1272

Cram, George F. Cram's township and shipper's guide of New York. Accompanied by a complete and original ready reference index, accurately locating all county seats, cities, towns, post-offices, railroad stations, villages, etc. N.Y. 1904? 138p. map. Cover title: Cram's Pocket Map and Hotel Guide of New York. 1273

Directory of Saranac Lake, Lake Placid and Bloomingdale. Year 1906. Compiled and published by McDonald & Fay, Saranac Lake, N.Y. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1906? 156p. plates (some folded) illus. Cover title: Adirondack Directory. Also published for 1908, 1910-11. 1274

Douglas, Edward Morehouse, comp. Gazetteer of the lakes, ponds and reservoirs of the State of New York. Washington, Board of surveys & maps, 1926. 44 leaves. Reproduced from typewritten copy. Revised edition issued in 1931. 1275

Douglas, Edward Morehouse, comp. Gazetteer of the mountains of the State of New York. Washington, U.S. Map information office, 1927. 36 leaves. Reproduced from typewritten copy. 1276

ATLASES

Arranged by date

Burr, David H. Atlas of the State of New York. . . drawn. . . under the direction of Simeon DeWitt. . . pursuant to an act of the Legislature, and also the physical geography. N.Y. D.H. Burr, 1829. 29, 50 leaves. 51 maps. Also published in 1839 by Stone & Clark, Ithaca, N.Y. 1277

Beers, S.N. and Beers, Daniel G. New topographical atlas of St. Lawrence co. New York. From actual surveys by S.N. and D.G. Beers and assistants. Philadelphia, Stone & Stewart, 1865. 94p. incl. illus. 41 col. maps. 1278

Beers, S.N. and Beers, Daniel G. New topographical atlas of Saratoga co. New York.

From actual surveys by S.N. and D.G. Beers and assistants. Philadelphia, Stone & Stewart, 1866. 77p. incl. illus. 33 col. maps. 1279

Stone and Stewart. New topographical atlas of Washington county, New York. From actual surveys especially for this atlas. Philadelphia, Stone & Stewart, 1866. 73p. incl. illus. 30 col. maps. 1280

Nichols, Beach. Atlas of Herkimer county, New York. . . N.Y. J.J. Stranahan & B. Nichols, 1868. 32f. illus. maps. 1281

Nichols, Beach. Atlas of Montgomery and Fulton counties, New York. From actual surveys by and under the direction of B.

- Nichols. . . N.Y. J.J. Stranahan & B. Nichols, 1868. 2p. leaf. 28 col. maps. 1282
- Beers, Frederick W. Atlas of Clinton co. New York, from actual surveys by and under the direction of F.W. Beers, assisted by George P. Sanford & others. N.Y. F.W. Beers, 1869. 1p. leaf. illus. 20 col. maps. 1283
- Asher & Adams. New topographical atlas and gazetteer of New York. . . N.Y. c1871. 80p. incl. maps. 1284
- Beers, Daniel G. Atlas of Lewis co. New York. . . Philadelphia, Pomeroy, Whitman & co. 1875. 2, 80, 4p. maps. 1285
- Beers, Daniel G. & co. Atlas of Franklin county, New York. From actual surveys and official records. Philadelphia, D.G. Beers & co. 1876. 65p. incl. 21 col. maps. 1286
- Beers, Frederick W. County atlas of Warren, New York. From recent and actual surveys and records under the superintendence of F.W. Beers. N.Y. F.W. Beers & co. 1876. 2p. leaf, 2 leaves. illus. 24 col. maps. 1287
- Gray, O.W. & son. New topographical atlas of Essex county, New York. . . With a supplement comprising a map of the State of New York. Philadelphia, 1876. 79, 37p. incl. 32 col. maps, illus. plans. 1288
- Butler, Benjamin Clapp and Cooper, J.A. comp. The New York wilderness. Hamilton county and adjoining territory. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1879. unpagcd. maps. 1289
- Koetteritz, J.B. comp. Catalogue of maps, field-notes, surveys, and landpapers of patents, grants and tracts situate within the counties embracing the Forest preserve of the State of New York. *In* New York (state). Forest commission. Annual report for. . . 1890. p.165-317. A revised and enlarged edition of this list was published in the Annual Report for 1892, p.303-501. 1290
- Notes on the maps of the White and Adirondack mountains, with maps. *Around the W*, July-Aug. 1894. 1:151-55. Adirondacks, p.151-53. 1291
- Century map company, Philadelphia. New Century atlas of Montgomery and Fulton counties, New York. . . Philadelphia, 1905. 144p. incl. 64 col. maps. 1292
- Century map company, Philadelphia. New Century atlas of Herkimer county, New York. . . Philadelphia, 1906. 115p. incl. col. maps, partly double. 1293
- Beers, J.L. and Bord, C.J. New atlas of the city of Plattsburgh, New York. Field notes by J.L. Beers and C.J. Bord. N.Y. J.L. Beers, 1916. 1p. leaf. 13 col. maps, folded. 1294
- Hevenor, Charles D. co. inc. The Hevenor hand book of loose leaf county maps. New York. For executives, district managers, salesmen, associations, tourists, etc. Buffalo, N.Y. 1921. 15, 114p. incl. maps. Added title page: Index for New York State. . . Containing Alphabetical List of Counties, Numerical List of Counties, Alphabetical List of Towns. 1295
- United States survey company, inc. Nufold road guides. Rochester, N.Y. 1925. 9v. Includes "Northern New York, the Adirondacks and 1000 Islands." 1296
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Looking down on Marcy. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1949. 13: 30-32. Aerial mapping. 1297

PLACE NAMES

- Ames, C.H. Poke-o-Moonshine. *For & Stream*, June 29, 1901. 56:503. 1298
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. That name — Marcy. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 11:no.6:10. 1299
- Beauchamp, William Martin. Aboriginal place names of New York. Albany, 1907. 336p. (New York State Museum. Bulletin 108.) 1300
- Haas, Dorothy M. Place names of northern New York. *No Country Life*, Fall 1955. 9:no. 4:42-44. 1301
- Hale, Edward Everett. Dialectical evidence in the place names of eastern New York. *Am Speech*, Dec. 1929. 5:154-67. Refers to Adirondack names. 1302
- Hauptman, Herbert C. Adirondack place names. *High Spots*, Jan. 1932. 9:no.1:16-17. 1303
- Hauptman, Herbert C. By their names — *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.72-76. 1304
- How Old Forge (N.Y.) was named. *For & Stream*, June 5, 1909. 72:892. Short note on the forge used by John Brown (1734-1803). 1305
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Hitch-up Matilda. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1941. 4:no.6:12. 1306
- Hull, Raymona E. Names on the land in St. Lawrence county. *No Country Life*, Winter 1952. 6:no.1:32-35. 1307

- Leete, Charles Henry. A study in geographic names. Reprint from the *Herald-Recorder*, Potsdam, N.Y. Mar. 1927. 12p. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 1308
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. By guess and by gosh. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 10:no. 2:6-7. 1309
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Those poetic red men. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1942. 5:no.3:4-5. 1310
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Why the Bouquet? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1947. 11:no.1:4-5. 1311
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Charles Fenno Hoffman's Indian place names. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1948. 12:no.4:4-7. 1312
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Who was John? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1951. 15:97-98, 100. Johns Brook was probably named for John Gibbs. 1313
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Who was John? *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1948. 11:no.1:4-6. Johns Brook. 1314
- Prince, John Dyneley. Some forgotten Indian place-names in the Adirondacks. *J Am Folk-Lore*, Apr.-June 1900. 13:123-28. Quotations in *Forest Leaves*, Autumn 1906, 3:no.3: 24-25, with title "Indian Place-names in the Adirondacks." Abenaki names obtained from Mitchel Sabattis. 1315
- Ruttenber, Edward Manning. Footprints of the red man. Indian geographical names in the valley of Hudson's river. . . their location and the probable meaning of some of them. Newburgh, N.Y. Journal print, c1906. 241p. Adirondack names, p.70-72, 184-89. Published under the auspices of the New York State Historical Association. 1316
- Scribner, Mrs. Lynette (Langer). North country place names. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1955. 19:32-33. 1317
- Scribner, Mrs. Lynette (Langer). Some Lake Champlain place names. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:50. 1318
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack place names. *For & Stream*, May 25, 1901. 56:403. 1319
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Poke-o-Moonshine. *For & Stream*, June 22, 1901. 56:484. 1320
- Thompson, H.H. Adirondack nomenclature. *Field & S*, July 1905. 10:286-87. 1321
- Thompson, H.H. "What's in a name?" — "Millions in it." *Am Angler*, Sept. 29, 1883. 4:199-200. Signed: H.H.T. 1322

ADIRONDACK PRESERVE, THE ADIRONDACK PARK, CONSERVATION

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

- American scenic and historic preservation society. Annual reports, 1-30. 1895-1924. Albany, 1896-1925. 30v. plates, maps. Continued in 1929 by *Scenic and Historic America*. Contains material on the Adirondack Park, the Forest Preserve and sites in the Adirondack area. 1323
- Benedict, Darwin. The New York Forest preserve: formative years, 1872-1895. 212 leaves. Master's thesis, Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship, Albany program, 1953. Typescript. Reviewed by D.A. Plum in *The Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1954, 17: no. 2: 6-7. Copies in New York State Library and Saranac Lake Free Library. 1324
- Byrne, Wayne H. New York's forests — a public trust. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1953-Jan.-Feb. 1954. 17: 76-77, 88-91, 104, 114-15; 18: 12-15. 1325
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. The Adirondack forest. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1, 1936. 22: 142-46. illus. Forest Preserve. 1326
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. The Adirondack Forest preserve. *High Spots*, Oct. 1934-Oct. 1935. 11: no. 4: 3-11; 12: no. 1: 18-20; 12: no. 2: 16-17; 12: no. 3: 19-23; 12: no. 4: 31-33. illus. 1327
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. The Adirondack mountain club. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14: no. 4: 17-20. History of the Forest Preserve. 1328
- Duryea, Perry B. Our Forest preserve. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1951. p. 7-8. Reprinted with editorial comment from the *New York State Conservationist* of Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 1329
- The forests of the state. In New York (state). University. Arbor day annual, 1911. p. 11-18. illus. History of the Forest Preserve and the Adirondack Park with a summary of the state's program in forestry. 1330
- Higley, Warren. New York. *Am Forestry Assn Proc*, 1896. 11: 99-103. History of the Forest Preserve. 1331
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Land Acquisition for Forest preserve purposes in New York state, 1916-1944. *NY Forester*, Dec. 1944. 1: no. 5: 2-6. 1332
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Within and without the blue line. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1951. 5: no. 5: 10-11. illus. Correction in June-July issue, p. 31. Brief explanation of the term "blue line" and summary of the history of the Preserve. 1333
- Howard, William Gibbs. Recreational use of state forests. *For Worker*, Jan. 1932. 8: no. 1: 1-3. Short history of Forest Preserve and development of recreational use. 1334
- Illick, Joseph S. and Hopkins, Arthur S. comps. Chronological recording of important legislative and administrative developments relating to the state Forest preserve. . . 1665-1952. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1953. Albany, 1953. p. 121-31. Appendix A. 1335
- Kennedy, John S. The forest parks of New York. *Am For*, Dec. 1910. 16: 695-98. illus. Historical sketch of Adirondack, Catskill and Palisade parks. 1336
- Kimball, Francis P. The state completes its skyland park. The new Adirondack playground. . . *NY Times Mag*, May 20, 1928. p. 12-13. illus. 1337
- Lincoln, Charles Zebina. The constitutional history of New York from the beginning of the colonial period to the year 1905. . . Rochester, Lawyers co-operative publishing co. 1906. 5v. The Forest Preserve, v. 3, p. 391-454. 1338
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. This is the state Forest preserve: how it came to be, what it is and where it is. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1952. 38: 167-71. illus. map. 1339
- New York (state). Forest commission. Tracts and patents of northern New York in which the lands of the Forest preserve are situated. In its Annual report for the year 1893. 1: 73-149. plates. Compiled by William F. Fox. The illustrations are by S.R. Stoddard. 1340
- New York (state). Governor. State of New York. Messages from the governors, com-

prising executive communications to the Legislature and other papers relative to legislation, from the organization of the first colonial assembly in 1683 to and including the year 1906, with notes. Ed. by Charles Z. Lincoln. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1909. 11v. ports. 1341

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Compendium of laws relative to the Adirondack wilderness from 1774 to 1894. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1894. 468p. New York State Forest Commission. Annual Report, 1893. v.2. 1342

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Previous legislation pertaining to trees, forests and public lands. In New York (state). Forest commission. Annual report, 1885. 1:131-60. 1343

Ostrander, George N. A discussion of article VII, section 7 of the state constitution. (Historical sketch and recommendations.) *NY Forestry*, Oct. 1914. 1:no.2:11-14. Notes

changed attitude toward practice of forestry on state lands. 1344

Ostrander, George N. History of the New York Forest preserve. *J For*, Apr. 1942. 40:301-4. 1345

Shorey, Mrs. Anna (Snow). Gleanings from Donaldson. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1952. 15:no.2:10-11. Background for history of the Forest Preserve. 1346

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. New York's Forest preserve. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1935. 21:147-48. illus. 1347

Welch, Fay. The Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1955. 19:36-37. From a speech at the annual meeting of the Adirondack Mountain Club, 1954. 1348

Welch, Fay. Our New York state Forest preserve: a priceless natural resource. . .let's not lose it. Utica, N.Y. Horrocks-Ibbotson co. 1953. 4p. Unpaged leaflet. 1349

1872-1884

This section and the four that follow are arranged by date.

New York (state). Commissioners of state parks. Annual report, 1872. Albany, Argus printing co. 1873. 23p. Senate document 102, 1873. Hasse states that only one report was issued (in three different editions). This is the first report for the Adirondack preserve, submitted by Verplanck Colvin. 1350

A grand sporting park. *Am Sportsman*, Aug. 1873. 2:169. Editorial on setting aside the Adirondack range as a game preserve and park. 1351

The Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Sept. 11, 1873. 1:73. 1352

The people's hunting ground. *For & Stream*, Sept. 25, 1873. 1:101. Reprinted from the *New York Times*. Hunting, fishing and the need for a park. 1353

The state park. *For & Stream*, Oct. 9, 1873. 1:136. Editorial on desirability of forming an Adirondack park. 1354

French, J. Clement. The Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Nov. 27, 1873. 1:244. Letter to editor approving establishment of park. 1355

Adirondack state park. *Harper*, Nov. 1873. 47:936-37. Editorial in favor of a state park. 1356

The state park. *For & Stream*, Jan. 15, 1874. 1:358. Need for an Adirondack park. 1357

Adirondack park and the preservation of our forests. *For & Stream*, Mar. 19, 1874. 2:88. 1358

McC., J.H. Destruction of the Adirondack region. *For & Stream*, May 7, 1874. 2:196. 1359

T., O.A. Adirondack woods and worries. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1, 1874. 3:117. On trespass. 1360

Agan, Patrick H. Views on the proposed Adirondack state park. In Wallace, E.R. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks. . .5th edition. 1876. p.233-37. Letter to Wallace from a member of the State Park Commission (1872). 1361

Man, Albon. How to make a park of the Adirondack region, at small cost. Copy of a letter to the Hon. J. F. . . . S. . . . n.p. n.pub. 1880? 12p. Dated Nov. 22, 1880. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 1362

Despoiling the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 31, 1882. 19:83. Plea for the establishment of a park. 1363

Dawson, George. Winter talks on summer pastimes. The Adirondack state park. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1883. 20:22-23. Signed: G.D. On final passage of an act creating the Adirondack Park. 1364

R., J. Jr. Save the woods. *For & Stream*, Aug. 9, 1883. 21:27. Need to stop lumbering in the Moose River area. 1365

- Morrell, T.S. A riverie. *Am Angler*, Oct. 20, 1883. 4:244-46. Short history and description of the Adirondacks expressing hope of saving them from complete spoilation. 1366
- Save the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 13, 1883. 21:381. Editorial on the need to stop lumbering. 1367
- Leeds, Albert Ripley. Facts gathered from eight years of personal inspection as to the alleged destruction of the Adirondack forests. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Dec. 17, 1883. 3:35-37. 1368
- Save the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 20, 1883. 21:402. Editorial on petition of the Chamber of Commerce for protection of the Adirondack watershed. 1369
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report presented by Mr. Rogers, of Seneca, to the Committee on agriculture, and adopted . . . as a reply to a resolution. . . passed February 1, 1883, in regard to the preservation of the forests of the state. Albany, 1883. 7p. Assembly document 130, 1883. Recommends passage of Senate bill authorizing the appointment of a commission to study the forests of the state and to report with recommendations. 1370
- New York. Chamber of commerce of the State of New York. Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of the State of New-York. Opinions of the press. N.Y. 1883. 26p. Copies in the Sherman Free Library, Port Henry, American Museum of Natural History and Yale School of Forestry. 1371
- Smith, George W. Speech. . . on the bill to prohibit sales of state lands in certain counties in the Adirondacks. n.p. n.pub. 1883? 23p. The speech, p.1-6, is followed by other speeches and reprints of articles about Assemblyman Smith. 1372
- The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Jan. 3, 1884. 21:449. On investigation of forest lands by the Senate Committee. 1373
- M., S.R. Save the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 3, 1884. 21:450-51. Need for action. 1374
- The crime against the Adirondacks. *Harper W*, Jan. 5, 1884. 28:2. Editorial. 1375
- Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett. The mountains, forests and waters of the Adirondack wilderness. *Am Angler*, Jan. 5, 1884. 5:2-4. Geographical description of the area that should be made a park. 1376
- The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 17, 1884. 21:489. An editorial on Senator Lansing's bill to establish a state park. 1377
- Preserving the Adirondack wilderness. *Am Angler*, Jan. 19, 1884. 5:34-36. Reprint of the official report on lands that should be acquired for a park. By Senators Koch, Lansing and Lynde. 1378
- An Adirondack bill. *For & Stream*, Jan. 31, 1884. 22:1. Editorial on Chamber of Commerce's bill for an appropriation of \$500,000 for acquisition of more state land. 1379
- The Adirondack woods still in peril. *Harper W*, Mar. 8, 1884. 28:150. Editorial on the conservation battle. 1380
- The Adirondack bill. *For & Stream*, May 22, 1884. 22:325. Text of bill passed by the Legislature. 1381
- The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, June 19, 1884. 22:401. Editorial on the Sargent group's investigation of the forest situation. Expedition financed by Morris K. Jesup. 1382
- Adirondack preservation. *For & Stream*, Aug. 21, 1884. 23:67. Desirable for state to control private holdings in whole area. 1383
- The Adirondacks. *Harper W*, Dec. 6, 1884. 28:795, 802-3, 805. illus. On wanton destruction in the Adirondacks and the difficulty of getting legislative action. 1384
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Report of the special committee on state lands, in the Adirondack region. Albany, 1884. 35p. Senate document 23, 1884. The appendix to this report is: Report of the Superintendent of the Adirondack Survey on the public lands in the Adirondacks. 1385
- Seeger, Ferdinand. The Adirondack forests. Necessity of their preservation. An address. N.Y. 1884. 10p. 1386
- Thomson, Lemon. An address before the Albany institute on the Adirondack wilderness. . . March 18, 1884. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1884. 22p. Against the Adirondack park. Favors Benedict's proposal for reserves. 1387

1885-1894

- Sargent, Charles Sprague. Forest destruction. *Harper W*, Jan. 24, 1885. 29:58. Two illustrations on p.56. 1388
- The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Jan. 29, 1885. 24:2. Editorial on the Forest Commission. 1389

The Adirondack forests. *Harper W*, Feb. 7, 1885. 29:82-83. Comments on report of the Commission to investigate the Adirondack forests. 1390

The Adirondack forestry bill. *For & Stream*, Apr. 16, 1885. 24:221. Editorial on Senator Law's Forestry Commission bill permitting forest management. 1391

Adirondack Forest commission. *For & Stream*, May 21, 1885. 24:325. Editorial objecting to appointment of Mr. Basselin, a lumberman, to the Commission. 1392

Are the Adirondack forests safe? *Harper W*, May 30, 1885. 29:338. Criticism of appointments to the Forestry Commission. 1393

Ballou, William Hosea. An Adirondack national park. *Am Nat*, June 1885. 19:578-82. Suggestion that the federal government take over the Adirondack area as a national park. 1394

The Adirondack question. *Harper W*, Nov. 28, 1885. 29:770. "A wise settlement of the question requires general familiarity with the facts, and a decided expression of intelligent opinion to the Legislature." 1395

Brooklyn constitution club. The forests of the Adirondacks. A serious question for the people of the State of New York. Report adopted April 1st, 1885. N.Y. George F. Nesbitt & co. 1885. 11p. 1396

Colvin, Verplanck. Speech delivered. . . at the annual banquet of the New York Board of trade and transportation. . . 1885. N.Y. George F. Nesbitt & co. 1885. 8p. Cover title: The Adirondacks. 1397

Harrison, Jonathan Baxter. The Adirondack forests, and the problem of the great natural water-ways of the State of New York. Franklin, N.H. 1885. 4 leaves. Folio broadsides. Reprinted from the New York *Tribune*. A series of letters designed to bring public action to stop destruction of the forests. 1398

New York (state). Forest commission. List of lands belonging to the State of New York which form the Forest preserve. *In its Annual report*, 1885. 1:205-356. 1399

New York (state). Forestry commission. Report. . . transmitted to the Legislature, January 23, 1885. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1885. 57p. plates, map. Sargent Committee report. Also published as Assembly document 36, 1885, without plates and map. 1400

New York (state). Governor (David B. Hill). Forest preservation. *In his Public papers*, 1885. Albany, 1885. p.25-26. Lincoln 8:22-23. 1401

New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on agriculture. Report. . relating to

the subject of the forests. Albany, 1885. 46p. Senate document 40, 1885. Includes bill submitted by F.B. Hough and his paper entitled "The Duty of the Legislature with Reference to Its Woodlands." 1402

New York. Board of trade and transportation. The preservation of the Adirondack forests and their relation to the commerce of the state. . . Report adopted. . . April 8th, 1885. n.p. n.pub. 1885. 7p. 1403

Paul sees a great light. *For & Stream*, June 10, 1886. 26:385. Editorial on timber thieves in the Adirondacks. 1404

A dangerous measure. *Gard & For*, Apr. 11, 1888. 1:73-74. Editorial against proposal to lease sections of the Forest Preserve. 1405

Dangers threaten the Adirondack forest from every direction. *Gard & For*, Apr. 18, 1888. 1:86. Editorial on the Durant bill. 1406

New York (state). Forest commission. List of state lands in the Forest preserve; except those known as prison lands. . . *In its Annual report*, 1888. p.123-405. 1407

New York (state). Forest commission. Special report. . . embodying suggestions respecting further legislation. Albany, 1888. 14p. Assembly document 39, 1888. 1408

State forest-lands of New York. *Gard & For*, Feb. 27, 1889. 2:97. Editorial against the Forest Commission's plan to lease state land. 1409

Railroads in the Adirondack reservation. *Gard & For*, Apr. 3, 1889. 2:158-59. Editorial favoring legislation preventing the building of railroads in the preserve. Further comment in the issues for Apr. 17 and July 10, 1889, 2:181-82, 325. 1410

Harrison, Jonathan Baxter. Forests and civilization. II-V, VII. *Gard & For*, July 17, 24, Aug. 7, 21, Sept. 11, 1889. 2:345-46, 358-59, 382, 406-7, 441-42. A series of letters on the destruction of the Adirondack forests, the buying up of large tracts by capitalists and clubs, dangers of fire etc. Advocates an exhibition of the Adirondacks at the World's Fair (1892) pointing out the denudation of the forests. For editorial comment see the Aug. 7 issue, 2:373. 1411

The Adirondack reservation. *Gard & For*, Oct. 16, 1889. 2:493. Editorial comment on a series of letters in the *New York Times* giving a depressing picture of depredations in the Adirondacks. 1412

Legislation for the Adirondacks. *Gard & For*, Jan. 29, 1890. 3:49. Editorial on bills. See also issues for Mar. 12, Apr. 30 and June 11, 1890, 3:121, 209, 282. 1413

- Forestry in New York. *NY Lumber*, Feb. 15, 1890. 8:no.88:3. Meeting of New York Forestry Association. Preservation of forest conditions on mountain lands in proposed Adirondack park. 1414
- Snap shots. *For & Stream*, Mar. 13, 1890. 34:141. Editorial comment on passage of bill authorizing Forest Commission to buy land in the Adirondacks. 1415
- Harrison, Jonathan Baxter. The Adirondack park project. *For & Stream*, Mar. 20, 1890. 34:166. Approval of bill authorizing purchase of land by the Forest Commission. 1416
- New Adirondack legislation. *NY Lumber*, Apr. 1, 1890. 8:no.91:3-4. Editorial approving recommendation of Governor Hill for commission of five to fix boundaries of Adirondack Park. 1417
- The Adirondacks. *NY Lumber*, Apr. 15, 1890. 8:no.92:3-4. Reprinted in *Forest and Stream*, Apr. 24, 1890, 34:270. Editorial on great benefits to be derived from an Adirondack park. 1418
- Railroads in the Adirondacks. *NY Lumber*, May 15, 1890. 8:no.94:3. Regrets failure of bill that would have prevented grants to railroad companies of public land in Adirondack area. 1419
- Harrison, Jonathan Baxter. Forest interests and discussion. *For & Stream*, June 5, 1890. 34:386-87. New York State Forestry Association in favor of preservation of New York's mountain forests. 1420
- W., R.D. Forest destruction. *Gard & For*, Oct. 15, 1890. 3:506-7. 1421
- The proposed state forest-park. *Gard & For*, Oct. 22, 1890. 3:510. 1422
- Adirondack league club. Preserve the forests. N.Y. 1890. 12p. 1423
- New York (state). Governor (David B. Hill). Communication. . .relative to that portion of northern New York known as the "Adirondacks" for use by persons seeking health and recreation. Albany, 1890. 3p. Assembly document 85, 1890. Suggests appointing committee to investigate whole subject. Also in his Public papers, 1890, p.50-52. Lincoln 8:936-38. 1424
- New York (state). Governor (David B. Hill). Communication. . .relative to the use of state lands in the "Adirondacks" for park purposes. Albany, 1890. 2p. Senate document 29, 1890. Lincoln 8:936-38. 1425
- New York (state). Governor (David B. Hill). Memorandum filed with Senate bill no.91, for purchase of lands within the Forest preserve. Approved. In his Public papers, 1890. Albany, 1891. p.68-69. 1426
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Report of the Committee on finance, relative to establishing a state park in the Adirondack wilderness. Albany, 1890. 7p. Senate document 35, 1890. 1427
- Protection of the Adirondack forests. n.p. n.pub. c.1890. 26p. One-page petition, followed by long list of names. Addressed to the Legislature by citizens of New York. 1428
- The Adirondack reservation. *Gard & For*, Feb. 4, 1891. 4:49. Editorial on the demand for the Adirondack Park. 1429
- Destruction of the Adirondacks. *Harper W*, May 30, 1891. 35:399. Against railroad corporation attempts to invade the Adirondacks. 1430
- Railroads in the Adirondacks. *Gard & For*, June 10, 1891. 4:265-66. Danger to the Adirondack area. 1431
- Means, David MacGregor. The proposed Adirondack park. *Nation*, Sept. 3, 1891. 53:175-76. Unsigned editorial on special report of the Forest Commission. 1432
- Report of the New York Forest commission. *Gard & For*, Oct. 14, 1891. 4:481-82. Favorable editorial. 1433
- Cleveland, Grover. Speech at a meeting to demand new legislation concerning the Adirondack park, New York, January 24, 1891. In his Writings and speeches. N.Y. Cassell, c.1892. p.233-37. 1434
- Colvin, Verplanck. Address before the New York farmers, Dec. 11, 1890. Followed by extracts from Essex county Republican of Dec. 12, 1889. In New York (state). State land survey. Report on the progress. . .1891, p.36-54. Reprinted in State land survey. Report on the progress. . .1894, p.101-21. 1435
- New York (state). Forest commission. The Adirondack park. In its Annual report, 1891. p.106-204. plates. Lake George Islands, p.195-204. Description of famous places in the Adirondacks. Illustrations by S.R. Stoddard. 1436
- New York (state). Forest commission. Forest and park. In its Annual report, 1891. p.96-105. List of Adirondack trees, p.103-5. Reprinted with additions in the Report for 1893, v.1, p.229-46. 1437
- New York (state). Forest commission. Special report. Shall a park be established in the Adirondack wilderness? Albany, 1891. 47p. tables, folded map. Senate document 19, 1891. 1438
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on public lands and forestry. In the matter of the inquiry concerning the

administration of the laws in relation to the Forest preserve by the Forest commission, etc. Report adopted by the Assembly, April 23, 1891. Albany, 1891. 7p. 1439

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on public lands and forestry. Reports of the majority and minority. . . relative to the administration of the laws in relation to the Forest preserve by the Forest commission. Albany, 1891. 12p. Assembly document 81, 1891. Followed by a 615p. transcript of testimony. 1440

New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Communication from the Adirondack park association, accompanied by a bill entitled "An act creating a state forest park in the Adirondack region." Albany, 1891. 11p. Senate document 39, 1891. 1441

Smith, George W. The Adirondack question. A memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York. Herkimer, N.Y. 1891. 4p. Dated March 1891. 1442

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Memorandum filed with Assembly bill no.1422, to establish the Adirondack park. Approved. In his Public papers, 1892. Albany, 1892. p.189-91. Lincoln 9:145-47. 1443

Smith, George W. An Adirondack programme. *For & Stream*, Mar. 2, 1893. 40: 185. Resolution to the Legislature; for preservation of the Adirondacks. 1444

The Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Mar. 30, 1893. 40:269. Proposed law for the protection of the Adirondacks. 1445

The Adirondack park. *Gard & For*, Apr. 19, 1893. 6:171. Comments on Act of 1893. 1446

Canada. Royal commission on forest reservation and national park. Papers and reports upon forestry, forest schools, forest administration and management in Europe, America, and the British possessions, and upon forests as public parks and sanitary resorts. Collected by Mr. A. Kirkwood. . . to accompany the Report of the Royal commission. . . Toronto, Warwick & sons, 1893. 278p. tables. Bound with the Report. Adirondacks, p.220-48. 1447

Canada. Royal commission on forest reservation and national park. Report upon forestry, forest schools, etc. . . Toronto, Warwick & sons, 1893. 40p. folded map. Adirondacks, p.22-23, 34-38. 1448

New York (state). Forest commission. Forest and park. In its Annual report, 1893. 1:225-366. plates. The 1891 report of the N.Y.S. Forest Commission, reprinted with additional material and different illustrations. Stoddard plates. 1449

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). The Adirondack park. In his Public papers, 1893. Albany, 1894. p.35-39. Excerpt in *Forest and Stream*, Jan 5, 1893, 40:8. Lincoln 9:184-87. 1450

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Communication. . .relative to the preservation of the state's Forest preserve. Albany, 1893. 3p. Assembly document 79, 1893. Cancellation of tax sales of Adirondack lands. Also in his Public papers, 1893, p.90-93. Lincoln 9:218-21. 1451

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Joint letter to Governor Flower protesting against the approval of bill to amend the law of 1885. N.Y. 1893. 2p. 1452

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Opposition to "Forest preserve bill." N.Y. 1893. 1 leaf. Broadside. Urging letters to Governor Flower opposing Senate bill no.626. 1453

Lumberman and forester. *Gard & For*, Mar. 21, 1894. 7:111. Comments on Pinchot's speech at Forestry Congress in Albany. Quotes extract on suitability of Adirondacks for forest management. 1454

Lumbering on state lands. *Gard & For*, Apr. 18, 1894. 7:151. 1455

Forestry in the constitution of the State of New York. *Gard & For*, Sept. 12, 1894. 7: 361-62. Editorial urging use of the north woods for forest management. Further comment on p.372 of issue for Sept. 19, 1894. 1456

The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Oct. 20, 1894. 43:331. An editorial on Article VII, Section 7, of the Constitution. 1457

Colvin, Verplanck. The Adirondack forest. *Am Forestry Assn Proc*, Dec. 1894 & Jan. 1896. 11:142-47. 1458

New York (state). Forest commission. Special report. n.p. n.d. 22p. Assembly document 22, 1894. Purchase of additional land in Forest Preserve. See editorial in *Garden and Forest*, May 7, 1894, 7:91. 1459

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Communication from the Governor calling the attention of the Legislature to Senate bill no.846, relating to the maintenance of the Adirondack park, April 11, 1894. Albany, 1894. 3p. Assembly document 62, 1894. Also in his Public papers, 1894, p.125-27. Lincoln 9:377-79. 1460

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Forest preservation. In his Public papers, 1894. Albany, 1895. p.5-8. Summary of year's activities. Lincoln 9:298-300. 1461

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Forest preservation: address of welcome to the American forestry association. . . March 16, 1894. *In his Public papers*, 1894. Albany, 1895. p.504-13. 1462

New York (state). Governor (Roswell P. Flower). Veto, Senate bill no.861, to amend the penal code, relating to tax sales of Adi-

rondack lands. *In his Public papers*, 1894. Albany, 1895. p.369-71. Lincoln 9:530-31. 1463

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Legislation, how it may and should be meth-
odized. Report of the special committee. . .
with proposed amendments. . . by Simon
Sterne and others. N.Y. 1894. 18p. 1464

1895-1914

Schenck, M. Adirondack lands. *For & Stream*, Dec. 14, 1895. 45:515. State Fish, Game and Forest Commission approves purchase from W. Seward Webb of 75,000 acres in Herkimer and Hamilton counties. 1465

New York (state). Forest commission. Communication. . . recommending that the Legislature make appropriation for the purchase of land within the boundaries of the proposed forest preserve. Albany, 1895. 2p. Senate document 30, 1895. 1466

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on public lands and forestry. Report. . . relative to Adirondack lands and tax sales. Albany, 1895. 189p. Assembly document 38, 1895. 1467

The plunder of the Adirondack reservation. *Gard & For*, Mar. 11, 1896. 9:101-2. Editorial on report of the investigating committee. 1468

The Adirondack land grab bill. *For & Stream*, Apr. 25, 1896. 46:333. 1469

The Forestry amendment. *For & Stream*, Oct. 31, 1896. 47:341. 1470

The Adirondack blue line. *For & Stream*, Nov. 7, 1896. 47:361. 1471

Forestry and the New York constitution. *Gard & For*, Nov. 11, 1896. 9:451. Editorial on the Constitutional Convention of 1894. 1472

New York (state). Governor (Levi P. Morton). State forest and game preserves; State land survey. *In his Public papers*, 1896. Albany, 1896. p.34-36. Extract entitled "Adirondack Deer" appeared in *Forest and Stream*, Jan. 11, 1896, 46:30. Lincoln 9:668-70. 1473

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report and testimony of the special committee appointed to investigate the depredations of timber in the Adirondack preserve, 1895. Albany, 1896. 922p. Assembly document 67, 1896. 1474

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the special committee appointed

to investigate the depredations of timber in the Forest preserve, 1895. Albany, 1896. 31p. Assembly document 60, 1896. Without testimony. 1475

The north woods. *Gard & For*, Jan. 20, 1897. 10:21-22. Comment, with quotations, on Governor Black's message. 1476

Suggestions in reference to forest management in New York. *Forester*, Apr. 1, 1897. 3:53-54. Recommends scientific forestry. 1477

Carter, Ernest. Reclaiming the Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Sept. 25, 1897. 57:230-31. 1478

New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. List of lands belonging to the Forest preserve, 1897. N.Y. & Albany, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co. n.d. 282p. 1479

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the special committee appointed to conduct an investigation as to what land should be acquired within the Forest preserve in order to protect the watershed. Albany, 1897. 187p. Assembly document 46, 1897. 1480

Peck, Charles Horton. Report on the character of the forests and soil of certain tracts of state lands in the Adirondack region. *In New York (state). State land survey. Report. . .* 1897, p.517-53. Report for 1896. 1481

Burnham, John Bird. Errors in the official Adirondack map. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1898. 51:323. The 1893 State Forest Commission map. 1482

Reynolds, Cuyler. Forest preservation in the State of New York. *New Eng M*, Oct. 1898. n.s.19:203-16. illus. New York's efforts to preserve the Adirondacks; importance of region to the state and the lumber industry of the north woods. 1483

New York (state). Forest preserve board. . . Annual report, 1897-1900. Albany, 1898-1901. 4v. For document numbers see Hasse. Abolished; with the Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission merged into the Forest,

- Fish and Game Commission. (Laws of 1901.) 1484
- New York (state). Governor (Frank S. Black). Forests. In his Public papers, 1897-98. Albany, 1898. p.12-21, 227-32. Lincoln 9:750-52, 834-37. 1485
- New York (state). Assembly. Report of the special committee appointed to continue the investigation as to what lands should be acquired within the Forest preserve in order to protect the watersheds therein. Albany, 1898. 39p. Assembly document 55, 1898. Report dated Mar. 31, 1898. 1486
- Fox, William Freeman. Dispelling an illusion. *Forester*, Nov. 1899. 5:264-65. Letter to citizens of Minnesota assuring them that creation of a large park does not interfere with material prosperity of region. Adirondacks and Catskills given as examples. 1487
- Ives, Martin Van Buren. Through the Adirondacks in eighteen days. N.Y. & Albany, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co. 1899. 119p. plates, ports. "Originally intended for a legislative report. . .but on account of its voluminousness it was thought best to transmit a synopsis of the same to that body, and to submit the original to the general public." It was included as an appendix to the official report. Reviewed in *The Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1943, 6:no.3:8. 1488
- New York (state). Governor (Theodore Roosevelt). The forests of the state. In his Public papers, 1899. Albany, 1899. p.25. 1489
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate as to what additional lands shall be acquired within the Forest preserve in order to protect the water sheds and for the agricultural experiment station. Albany, 1899. 16p. Assembly document 43, 1899. The appendix to this document is Martin Van Buren Ives' "Historical Narrative. Through the Adirondacks in Eighteen Days." For separately published edition see his "Through the Adirondacks in Eighteen Days" (no. 1488). 1490
- Forest management in New York. *Forester*, Mar. 1900. 6:60-61. List of amendments for added protection of Forest Preserve. 1491
- Pinchot, Gifford. Working plans for the New York Forest preserve. *Outing*, Apr. 1900. 36: 89-90. 1492
- The Adirondack forest. *For & Stream*, July 21, 1900. 55:41. 1493
- Forestry for the New York preserve. *Forester*, July 1900. 6:164-65. Work of Division of Forestry of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture in co-operation with state government to bring about repeal of Article 7, Section 7. 1494
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate as to certain matters pertaining to the state park and Forest preserve. Albany, 1900. 14p. Assembly document 63, 1900. Dated Feb. 28, 1900. 1495
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Letter to the Legislature and for general distribution, urging the creation of a single headed forestry commission in place of the Fisheries, game and forestry commission. N.Y. 1900. 2 leaves. 1496
- The New York commission. *For & Stream*, Jan. 12, 1901. 56:21. Editorial on Governor Odell's proposal to combine the Forestry, Fish and Game commission with the Forest Preserve Board. 1497
- The New York fish commission. *For & Stream*, Jan. 12, 1901. 56:30. Proposal to combine the Forestry, Fish and Game Commission with the Forest Preserve Board, from Governor Odell's message. 1498
- The New York commission. *For & Stream*, Jan. 19, 1901. 56:41. Editorial on the measure introduced by Assemblyman Allds following the recommendation of Governor Odell to combine the Forestry, Fish and Game Commission with the Forest Preserve Board. 1499
- Wadsworth, W.A. New York forest, fish and game interest. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1901. 56:185. Discussion of pending legislation on abolishing the Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 1500
- New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. List of lands in the Forest preserve, 1901. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1901. 367p. Supplement to the 6th Annual Report. 1501
- New York (state). Governor (Benjamin B. Odell Jr.). Forest preserve board and Forestry, fish and game commission. In his Public papers, 1901. Albany, 1907. p.22-23. Lincoln 10:192-93. 1502
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack forest. *For & Stream*, Jan. 25, 1902. 58:65. Opposes any change in the state Constitution. 1503
- The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1902. 58:101. Editorial on Davis bill to permit cutting of timber. 1504
- Carl, David. The Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1902. 58:104. Wants no change in N.Y.S. Constitution. 1505
- Jordan, D.A. Concerning the Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1902. 58:104. Against scientific forestry. 1506

- The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Feb. 22, 1902. 58:141. Editorial opposing scientific cutting in the Forest Preserve. 1507
- Hoffman, F. von. Scientific forestry. *For & Stream*, Feb. 22, 1902. 58:145. In favor of selective cutting on the Forest Preserve. 1508
- Spears, John Randolph. The destruction of the Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Feb. 22, 1902. 58:144-45. Against amendments to raid the Adirondacks. 1509
- Hoffman, F. von. The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Mar. 8, 1902. 58:189. 1510
- Schenck, M. The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Mar. 15, 1902. 58:205. In answer to F. von Hoffman's article "Scientific Forestry" in the issue for Feb. 22, 1902, 58:145. 1511
- The Adirondack forest. *For & Stream*, Mar. 22, 1902. 58:221. Editorial on the New York Board of Trade and Transportation's "Memorial to the Legislature" opposing the Davis bill. 1512
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Forestry committee. Memorial addressed to Legislature of the State of New York setting forth the convincing reasons for the rejection of the measures to open the state Forest preserve to the lumberman. *For & Stream*, Mar. 22, 1902. 58:224-25. 1513
- Hoffman, F. von. Proper management of the Adirondack forests. *Field & S*, Mar.-Apr. 1902. 7:48-50. 1514
- Another bad Adirondack bill. *For & Stream*, Apr. 5, 1902. 58:261. Editorial opposing Senator Brown's bill. 1515
- DeWitt, William G. Adirondack streams menaced. *For & Stream*, Apr. 5, 1902. 58:270. Opposing the Brown bill. 1516
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. The ownership of the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, July 1902. 7:195-96. port. 1517
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Aug. 30, 1902. 59:163. Summary of measures concerning the Adirondacks defeated in the Legislature. 1518
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. A few reasons why the Adirondacks should be preserved. N.Y. 1902. 4p. Dated Aug. 21, 1902. Reprinted in *Field & Stream*, Oct.-Nov. 1902. 7:456-58. 1519
- New York (state). Governor (Benjamin B. Odell Jr.). The Forest preserve. In his Public papers, 1902. Albany, 1907. p.14-16. Lincoln 10:338-39. 1520
- New York (state). Assembly. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate as to certain matters pertaining to the Forest preserve. Albany, 1902. 14p. Assembly document 50, 1902. Dated Mar. 1, 1902. 1521
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Forest preservation. Should pending amendments to article VII, section 7 of the state constitution relating to the state Forest preserve be passed? N.Y. 1902. 13 numbered leaves. Argument against the adoption of the proposed amendment. 1522
- "Adirondack," pseud. Extending state ownership in the Adirondack park. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1903. 6:no.1:14-15. illus. 1523
- Paige, Charles L. Preserves and wild lands. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1903. 61:64-65. On right of individuals and clubs to own land in the Forest Preserve. Answer to letters in the July 4 issue (Didymus and Spears). 1524
- Wolcott, W.E. Camps on state lands. *For & Stream*, Sept. 19, 1903. 61:223. Policy of state toward those who have erected camps on state land in the Adirondacks. 1525
- State ownership of lands within the Adirondacks demanded by the people. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1903. 6:no.3:17-19. 1526
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. The Adirondack park: a sketch of the origin, romantic charms and the practical uses of the Adirondack park, and some reasons for the acquisition of land and reforestation by the State of New York. N.Y. 1903. 32p. illus. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.4.) Donaldson lists E.H. Hall as author. Reprinted in *Amateur Sportsman*, Sept.-Dec. 1903, 29:no. 5:14, 29; 29:no.6:14-15; 30:no.1:13, 30; 30:no.2:8-9. 1527
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Letter to the New York Legislature relating to the Lewis water storage commission bill, Apr. 16, 1903. N.Y. n.d. 1p. 1528
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. A plea for the Adirondack and Catskill parks. N.Y. 1903. 30p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.3.) 1529
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Adirondack committee. Report. . . April 16, 1903. Albany, 1903. 19p. Assembly document 46, 1903. 1530
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Circular letter. Protest against the Lewis water storage commission bill and urging the adoption of the Stevens substitute bill prepared by the Board of trade and transportation. N.Y. 1903. 2 leaves. 1531
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. To the editor of the N.Y. Times. N.Y. 1903. 3p. Opposing the Water Storage Commission bill. 1532

- New York. Board of trade and transportation. The water storage humbug; the amended Lewis bill a bad measure; the Stevens bill, Assembly 1766, commended. N.Y. 1903. 6p. Copy in the New York Public Library. 1533
- Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Jan. 16, 1904. 62:41. Editorial on hearing of Legislative Committee on Adirondack Forests. 1534
- Stanton, Sanford E. Preserve Adirondack forests. *Recreation*, Feb. 1904. 20:152-53. 1535
- Remodeling New York's forest policy. Situation at Albany and extracts from the report of the special committee of the Senate on the future policy of the state in relation to the Adirondacks and forest preservation. *For & Irrig*, Mar. 1904. 10:119-23. 1536
- Prospective legislation at Albany. *For & Irrig*, Apr. 1904. 10:147. Includes measures affecting the Forest Preserve. 1537
- "Adirondack," pseud. New York's great forest and mountain park for the people. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1904. 7:no.1:10-11. 1538
- Forest legislation in New York; important amendments to the fire law, boundaries of the Adirondack and Catskill park defined, proposed amendment of constitution. *For & Irrig*, June 1904. 10:273-78. 1539
- "Adirondack," pseud. State land purchases in the Adirondack park. *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1904. 7:no.2:15-16. 1540
- "Adirondack," pseud. Protection of the Adirondacks — great state policy. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1904. 7:no.3:21-22. 1541
- New York (state). Governor (Benjamin B. Odell Jr.). Cornell school of forestry; Forest preserve. In his Public papers, 1904. Albany, 1907. p.15-18. Reprinted in *Forest and Stream*, Jan. 16, 1904, 62:47. Lincoln 10:605-8. 1542
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Special committee of the Assembly on the Adirondacks. Report. . . April 13, 1904. Albany, 1904. 11p. Assembly document 60, 1904. 1543
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Report of the special committee. . . on the future policy of the state in relation to the Adirondacks and forest preservation. Transmitted to the Legislature February 24, 1904. Albany, 1904. 14p. folded map. Senate document 28, 1904. 1544
- Danger to Adirondack forest reserve. *Sport Rev*, Mar. 4, 1905. 27:229. Editorial on resolution before the Legislature to permit removal of dead timber. 1545
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Adirondack timber thieving. *For & Stream*, Mar. 25, 1905. 64:234. Letters to Governor Frank W. Higgins on selling timber from state lands. 1546
- Adirondack timber thieves. *For & Stream*, Mar. 25, 1905. 64:229. Editorial on charges of the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks, implicating Commissioner Middleton and Chief Protector Pond. 1547
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Apr. 22, 1905. 64:315. Boundaries of the park. 1548
- The Adirondack timber investigation. *For & Stream*, May 6, 1905. 64:349. Editorial on selling timber from Adirondack state lands. 1549
- Adirondack timber stealing. *For & Stream*, May 6, 1905. 64:358. Selling timber on forest land in the Preserve. 1550
- A betrayal of trust. *For & Stream*, Sept. 2, 1905. 65:185. Editorial on charges of Raymond S. Spears that state lands near Amper-sand Pond have been sold. 1551
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Selling Adirondack state lands. *For & Stream*, Sept. 2, 1905. 65:187-88. Illegal sale of state lands. See also no.1558. 1552
- Adirondack state land sales. *For & Stream*, Sept. 16, 1905. 65:237. See no.1552. 1553
- The Adirondack lands. *For & Stream*, Sept. 23, 1905. 65:245. Editorial on investigation of Adirondack state land sales. See no.1552. 1554
- Adirondack state lands. *For & Stream*, Sept. 23, 1905. 65:248. Series of three articles on Commissioner Whipple's investigation of land sale irregularities. 1555
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack state lands. *For & Stream*, Oct. 14, 1905. 65:308-9. For additional statement about illegal state land sales see no.1552. 1556
- Adirondack land sales. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1905. 65:385. Editorial on Commissioner Whipple's investigation; see also no.1552. 1557
- Whipple, James Spencer. Adirondack state land sales. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1905. 65:388-89. Commissioner Whipple's answer to Raymond S. Spears (no.1552). 1558
- The Deckhand, pseud. Raymond S. Spears and Adirondack lands. *For & Stream*, Nov. 18, 1905. 65:419. Comments on controversy between R.S. Spears and Commissioner Whipple. 1559
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack conditions. *For & Stream*, Nov. 18, 1905. 65:406. State lands problem and general conditions. 1560
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack state lands. *For & Stream*, Nov. 18, 1905. 65:408-9.

- Reply to Commissioner Whipple (no.1558). 1561
- Cristaboro, Charles. Strenuous game wardenship. *For & Stream*, Dec. 9, 1905. 65:473.
- Burnham's razing of camps located illegally on state lands. 1562
- Save the Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Dec. 30, 1905. 81:1053-54. Editorial calling attention to spoilation of the Adirondack forests by lumbering operations. 1563
- New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. List of lands in the Forest preserve, 1905. Albany, 1905. 394p. Supplement to the 10th Annual Report. 1564
- New York (state). Governor (Frank Higgins). Message to the Legislature concerning the state's Forest preserve. In his Public papers, 1905. Albany, 1906. p.47-52. Lincoln 10: 753-57. 1565
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Adirondack committee. Report. . April 11, 1905. Albany, 1905. 20p. Assembly document 31, 1905. Extract in *Forest and Stream*, May 6, 1905, 64:355, with title "The Adirondacks and Lake George." 1566
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Increased water supply for greater New York. . . A state water commission and a New York city water supply commission advocated. N.Y. 1905. 8p. 1567
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. "Lumber thieves in the people's forests." N.Y. 1905. 1 leaf. Signed: Edmund Philo Martin. Approving recommendation of Governor Higgins and urging him to relieve from office officials through whose neglect lumber was cut or removed from state lands, and urging passage of amendment to the law to compel prosecution of trespasses and theft. 1568
- Adirondack cottage sites. *For & Stream*, Feb. 17, 1906. 66:266. Report of Camp-Fire Club meeting reprinted from the *Jamestown (N.Y.) Morning Post*. Includes résumé of J.S. Whipple's speech recommending that the state lease camp sites. 1569
- Squatters to be fired. *Field & S*, Feb. 1906. 10:1059. Buildings on state lands near Raquette Lake to be torn down. 1570
- Protection of Adirondack forests. *Sh & Fish*, Apr. 12, 1906. 40:5. Editorial approving bill for purchase of forest lands. 1571
- Carl, David. The Adirondack forest again. *For & Stream*, Aug. 4, 1906. 67:170-71. Against the storage project. 1572
- Adirondack preservation. *For & Stream*, Oct. 6, 1906. 67:533. Part of Democratic party platform. 1573
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Adirondack storage reservoirs. "In answer to criticism." *St No Mo*, Nov. 1906. 1:no.7:5-9. illus. 1574
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. The Adirondack appropriation bill of 1906. Reasons why the state should make liberal provision for extending the Forest preserve within the Adirondack. . . and Catskill parks. . . N.Y. 1906. 19p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.6.) 1575
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Letter Apr. 21, 1906 on concurrent resolution proposing amendment to section 7 of article VII. N.Y. 1906. 2p. 1576
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Adirondack committee. Report. . April 3, 1906. Albany, 1906. 13p. Assembly document 57, 1906. 1577
- To flood Adirondack lands. *For & Stream*, Jan. 19, 1907. 68:87. Editorial showing the dangers of the water storage project. 1578
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. To his excellency the Governor. *St No Mo*, Jan. 1907. 1:no.9:5-12. Editorial on the need of a law to prevent cutting. 1579
- Fighting to preserve Adirondack forests. *Sport Rev*, Feb. 9, 1907. 31:149. Short editorial on Merritt resolution to flood Adirondack lands. 1580
- Storage reservoirs in the Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Feb. 9, 1907. 85:292-93. Editorial opposing proposed amendment to N.Y.S. Constitution permitting Adirondack state lands to be used as a storage reservoir. 1581
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. The rape of the mountains. *St No Mo*, Feb. 1907. 1:no.10:5-9. In favor of storage reservoirs. 1582
- The Adirondack forest reserve in danger. *Outlook*, Mar. 16, 1907. 85:589-90. Against the water storage bill. 1583
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Mar. 16, 1907. 85:624-25. Letter to the editor giving argument for exploiting valuable features of the Adirondacks; article on p.867, "Water Storage Grab," and letter by Samuel F. Adam, p.625-26. See also nos. 1581 and 1583. 1584
- The Adirondack water grab. *Field & S*, Mar. 1907. 11:1042. 1585
- The Merritt resolution. *For & Irrig*, Mar. 1907. 13:117-18. Various opinions on dams for storage of water in the Adirondacks. 1586
- The protection of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 20, 1907. 68:615. Includes a letter opposing the flooding of state lands signed by E.H. Hall, Secretary of the Association for the Protection of the Adiron-

dacks, and a report of the 6th annual meeting of the Association. 1587

Bills that should be passed. *For & Stream*, May 18, 1907. 68:767. Editorial on bills affecting the Adirondacks. 1588

The Fuller-O'Brian water power bill. *St No Mo*, May 1907. 2:8-12. map. 1589

Parker, Clarence L. Who's who in the water storage deal? *St No Mo*, June 1907. 2:121-27. 1590

Parker, Clarence L. Legislative results. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1907. 69:15. Includes the defeat of Merritt-O'Neil resolution commonly called "water storage grab." 1591

Parker, Clarence L. The water question. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1907. 2:275-79. 1592

Another Adirondack forest grab. *For & Irrig*, Sept. 1907. 13:462-63. Plan to have county supervisors lay out roads through the Adirondacks stopped by Attorney-General Jackson. 1593

Schwartz, G. Frederick. The Adirondacks are a park, not a timber reserve. . . *For & Irrig*, Nov. 1907. 13:601. Letter in answer to article in Sept. issue on efforts to overcome the law against cutting in the Forest Preserve. In favor of wild lands. 1594

Agar, John Giraud. Paper read at the convention called by the Albany chamber of commerce. . . March 14, 1907, to consider the pending constitutional amendment relating to the construction of dams and the storage of waters on the Forest preserve for public purposes. N.Y. 1907. 32p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.12.) 1595

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. A brief review of the depredations upon the Adirondack forests accomplished or attempted during the past few years, with reference to the proposed amendment to section 7 of article VII of the constitution. Together with a statement by Governor Hughes of his attitude, letters from prominent citizens, and the action of the People's institute of New York. N.Y. 1907. 20p. illus. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.9.) 1596

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. The conservation of the waters and woods of the State of New York. An address . . . in favor of a comprehensive plan of water storage, and appropriations for extending the Forest preserve and replanting. N.Y. 1907. 15p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.15.) 1597

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. The Legislature of the State of New York for 1907. N.Y. 1907. 7p. (Association

for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.10.) 1598

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. A letter to the members of the Legislature of the State of New York for 1907 concerning the proposed amendment to section 7 of article VII of the constitution relating to the Forest preserve. N.Y. 1907. 16p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.8.) Includes reprint of letter from the New York *Evening Post*, by R.S.S. (probably Raymond Smiley Spears) entitled "Peril of the Adirondacks." Water storage bill. 1599

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Tinkering with the constitution. Some reasons why the proposed amendment. . . should not be adopted; together with letters from Charles Sprague Smith of the People's institute of New York and Dr. Walter B. James on the subject. N.Y. 1907. 12p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.11.) 1600

Graves, Henry Solon. Address. . . at the American museum of natural history. . . April 25, 1907, giving reasons why the constitution of the State of New York should not be amended so as to permit water storage in the Adirondack park. N.Y. 1907. 10p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.14.) 1601

New York. Board of trade and transportation. A bill for water power development introduced by Senator Fuller and Assemblyman John Lord O'Brian. An act authorizing the state Water power commission to devise plans for progressive development under state management and control and making an appropriation therefor. N.Y. 1907. 4p. 1602

New York. Board of trade and transportation. The water storage schemes to enrich the schemer. N.Y. 1907. 7p. 1603

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Committee on forests. The pending constitutional amendment relating to the state Forest preserve. Argument against proposed amendment to article seven, section VII of the state constitution introduced by Assemblyman Merritt. N.Y. 1907. 8p. Addressed to the Legislature. Signed by Edmund P. Martin. 1604

Whipple, James Spencer. Value of the woods. *Amat Sportsman*, Mar. 1908. 38:no.5:12-13. An address before the N.Y.S. Legislature on need for more land in Adirondacks and Catskills. 1605

Railways and forest fires. *For & Stream*, Oct. 17, 1908. 71:607. Editorial on suggestion of the Fish and Game Commission that rail-

- roads use a fuel other than coal in Adirondacks. 1606
- New York (state). Governor (Charles E. Hughes). Forest preserves and game laws. *In* his Public papers, 1908. Albany, 1909. p.31-33. 1607
- Necessity of protecting Adirondacks and Catskills. *Sport Rev*, Aug. 14, 1909. 36:159. Discussion at meeting of Northeastern State Foresters and directors of American Forestry Association. 1608
- New York (state). Conservation commission. List of lands in the Forest preserve, 1909. Albany, 1909. 440p. Supplement to the Commission's 14th Annual Report. 1609
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Report of the special committee on the policy of the state in relation to the Adirondacks for forest preservation, and the shellfish industry. Albany, 1909. 9p. Senate document 37, 1909. 1610
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Water storage in the N.Y. state Forest preserve. A proposed constitutional amendment that would make it practicable and safe. N.Y. 1909. 4p. 1611
- Whipple, James Spencer. Commissioner Whipple's report. *For & Stream*, Jan. 22, 1910. 74:136-37. 1612
- Water conservation in New York state. *Sci Am*, Feb. 12, 1910. 102:138. Editorial on the water storage project. 1613
- Carl, David. Flooding the Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Mar. 19, 1910. 74:456. Against the storage project. 1614
- Carl, David. Exploiting the Forest preserve. *For & Stream*, Mar. 26, 1910. 74:493-94. Opposing the leasing of camp sites. 1615
- Commercializing the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 16, 1910. 74:618. Opposing water storage project. 1616
- Public parks for private use. *For & Stream*, Apr. 16, 1910. 74:607. Short editorial opposing private camp sites and new dam construction. 1617
- Governor Hughes' policy of water conservation. *McClure*, Apr. 1910. 34:703-4. Storage reservoirs. 1618
- The Merritt bill. *Ang & Hunt*, Apr. 1910. 2:207-8. For development of electrical power in the Adirondacks. 1619
- Carl, David. The poor man's woods and the rich man's dams. *For & Stream*, May 7, 1910. 74:733-34. Opposing the building of dams in the Adirondacks. 1620
- New York. *Am For*, May 1910. 16:311. News from the states; Robert W. Higbie urges purchase of 1,000,000 acres of Adirondack land. 1621
- The state land scandal. *Ang & Hunt*, Sept. 1910. 2:504. Reprint of editorials from several papers. 1622
- Hendrickson, John H. Abolish the Forest, fish and game commission. *Ang & Hunt*, Oct. 1910. 2:509-10. 1623
- New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. List of lands in the Forest preserve purchased 1866-1909. Albany, 1910? 263p. 1624
- New York (state). Governor (Charles E. Hughes). The Forest preserve. *In* his Public papers, 1910. Albany, 1910. p.19-22. 1625
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. The water storage bills. N.Y. 1910. 4p. Report on bills introduced by Senator Cobb and Assemblyman Fowler developing a plan for water storage within and outside the Forest Preserve. 1626
- Parker, Clarence L. Letting dogs into the woods. *For & Stream*, Mar. 25, 1911. 76:98. Opposes two bills that would permit use of dogs in the Adirondacks. 1627
- Pinchot to inspect the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Sept. 1911. 16:455. 1628
- Hands off the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 9, 1911. 77:844. Editorial opposing Pinchot's proposals for scientific forestry (no.1632). 1629
- Spears, Eldridge A. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 16, 1911. 77:873. Comments unfavorably on article by Gifford Pinchot in *Forest and Stream*, Dec. 9, 1911 (no.1632). 1630
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 23, 1911. 77:903. Comments on Pinchot's article in *Forest and Stream*, Dec. 9, 1911 (no.1632) and approves editorial "Hands Off" (no.1629) in the same issue. 1631
- Pinchot, Gifford. Forest conservation in the Adirondacks. N.Y. 1911. 10p. Caption title. Unsigned. Report prepared on behalf of the National Conservation Association for the Camp-Fire Club of America. Also in *Forest and Stream*, Dec. 9, 1911, 77:837-39, 856, with title "Pinchot on the Adirondack Problem"; in *Field and Stream*, Jan. 1912, 16:949-55, with title "The Adirondack Forest Problem"; and in *American Forestry*, Jan. 1912, 18:51-59, with title "The Adirondack Problem." 1632
- Snyder, O.L. The importance of the preservation of the Adirondack forests. *In* New York state waterways association. 2d annual convention, 1911. p.39-41. 1633

Pinchot, Gifford. Public or private interests? *Outlook*, Mar. 30, 1912. 100:729-31. A plea for forest conservation in the Adirondacks. 1634

Pettis, Clifford Robert. Possible advantage to the State of New York by opening the Forest preserves. *Soc Am For Proc*, July 1913. 8:197-201. Reviews legislation concerning the Forest Preserve. Correct construction of the Constitution not the best treatment of the Preserve. 1635

The forestry amendment. *For & Stream*, Nov. 1, 1913. 81:560. Editorial opposing amendment that would permit the building of dams and reservoirs in the Forest Preserve. 1636

The Adirondack Forest preserve. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1913. 18:224-43. Includes life of Paul Smith. 1637

Baldwin, Arthur J. The right of eminent domain and its relation to water storage. In New York state waterways association. 4th annual convention, 1913. p.36-40. Approval of Burd amendment. 1638

Hornaday, William Temple. Our vanishing wild life; its extermination and preservation. N.Y. Scribner, 1913. 411p. illus. maps. The Adirondack State Park, p.347-48. 1639

Pettis, Clifford Robert. Benefits to be derived if use of Forest preserve were permitted. *Emp St For Prod Assn Proc*, 1913. 8:60-66. 1640

Smith, Edward North. The interest of northern New York in water storage. In New York state waterways association. 4th annual convention, 1913. p.108-13. Approval of Burd amendment. 1641

Gaylord, Frederick Alan. The forestry situation in New York. *Field & S*, Aug. 1914. 19:

426. Discussion of suggested reforms for Adirondacks and Catskills. 1642

Gaylord, Frederick Alan. A reply to certain statements relative to the state Forest preserve. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Oct. 1914. 1:no.2: 31-39. Forester's reply to an article in the March 1913 *Board of Trade Journal*. 1643

Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. Constitutional amendment affecting the Adirondacks. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Oct. 1914. 1:no.2:40-41. Reprinted from the *Adirondack Enterprise*. 1644

Ordway, Samuel Hanson. The forestry provisions of the New York state constitution. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Oct. 1914. 1:no.2:18-20. Lists changes that should be made. 1645

Toumey, James William. State forest administration with particular reference to the State of New York. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Oct. 1914. 1:no.2:5-10. illus. Plan for state forest service. On proposed amendment permitting cutting in the Forest Preserve. 1646

Smith, Thomas M. Keep the Adirondacks intact. *Field & S*, Nov. 1914. 19:759-60. Opposing amendments to the Constitution. 1647

Agar, John Giraud. Revision of the state constitution. State policy of forest and water power conservation. An address. . . at the annual meeting of the Academy of political science. . . November 20, 1914. N.Y. 1914. 23p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.24.) 1648

New York (state). Conservation commission. List of lands in the Forest preserve, January 1, 1914. Albany, 1914. 503p. Appendix to the 3d Annual Report. 1649

1915-1937

Chapman, Herman Haupt. The crisis in New York. *Am For*, Mar. 1915. 21:168-71. Plan to reorganize the Conservation Commission and give it control of the Forest Preserve. 1650

Graves, Henry Solon. The Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Mar. 1915. 19:1154-56. Address before the American Forestry Association. 1651

Protect the Adirondack wilderness. *Field & S*, July 1915. 20:301. Work of the Camp-Fire Club of America. Reprinted from the New York *Evening World*. 1652

Rhees, Rush. Sale of lands outside the Adirondack and Catskill parks. *NYS For Assn J*,

Oct. 1915. 2:no.4:28-29. Land outside the Park but within the Preserve. 1653

Whipple, James Spencer. The best use of the Forest preserve by the whole people. *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1915. 2:no.4:14-16. 1654

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Hon. Elihu Root, president, Constitutional convention, Albany, N.Y. N.Y. 1915. 2 leaves. Dated August 17, 1915. Signed: P.F. Schofield. Protest against proposal to establish a conservation commission of nine members. 1655

Pettis, Clifford Robert. Resources of the Forest preserve. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1915.

- 41p. diagrs. (New York State Conservation Commission. Division of Land and Forests. Bulletin 12.) 1656
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Forest provisions of New York state constitution. *For Quar*, Mar. 1916. 14:50-60. 1657
- Van Norden, Ottomar H. Shall we commercialize our parks? *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1916. 3:no.2-4:15-18. 1658
- W., J.D. A wide-open preserve. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1916. 86:1215. Permits for open camps. 1659
- For New York forest lands. *Am For*, Nov. 1916. 22:674. 1660
- New York to buy forests. *Am For*, Dec. 1916. 22:723. 1661
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. . . . To members. . . . n.p. n.d. 1p. Letter dated Oct. 16, 1916, on "Proposition no. one." 1662
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Bond issue for Forest preserve extension. N.Y. 1916. 1p. Press release dated May 29, 1916. 1663
- Hugo, Francis M. On Forest preserve. *Emp St For Prod Assn Proc*, 1916. 11:57-68. 1664
- New York state Forest preserve. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1916. 21:282-93. See also 22d Annual Report, 1917, p.311-23. 1665
- Hopkins, Arthur S. New lands in the Forest preserve. *Conservationist*, July 1917. 1:99-102. illus. Buying lands from individuals. 1666
- Pratt, George DuPont. Saving the forests and wild life; fascination of the primeval woods and how New York is conserving them for the benefit of all the people—immense area of Forest preserve. *State Service*, Aug. 1917. 1:no.1:32-37. illus. port. 1667
- Sweet, Thaddeus C. Constitution causes loss of trees, Speaker Sweet pleads for change in organic law in the interest of the Forest preserve. Public losing use of immense tracts of timber. *State Service*, Sept. 1917. 1:no.2:70-72. port. tables. 1668
- Agar, John Giraud. State policy of land purchase for the Forest preserve. *Emp St For Prod Assn Proc*, 1917. 12:105-18. 1669
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. . . . Land purchase for the Forest preserve. Suggestion for a state policy. The Lake Placid situation. N.Y. 1917. 16p. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no.28.) 1670
- Pratt, George DuPont. Adding to the state Forest preserve; enormous tract in Adirondacks and Catskills being acquired; area includes vast wilderness of forest, lake and mountain. *State Service*, Oct. 1918. 2:no.10:47-50. 1671
- Additions to the Forest preserve. *Conservationist*, Nov. 1918. 1:170. Report on progress in buying additional lands with funds made available through the bond issue of 1917. 1672
- Increasing the Forest preserve by private gift. *Conservationist*, Dec. 1918. 1:189. Donation of the Shore Owners' Association of Lake Placid to buy the slopes of Mackenzie and Saddleback. 1673
- Pratt, George DuPont. Forest conservation in New York; the Forest preserve is owned collectively by all the people of the state. *Nat Hist*, Jan. 1919. 19:84-103. illus. map. 1674
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Public use of the Forest preserve. *Conservationist*, May 1919. 2:67-71. Rules. 1675
- Results of the bond issue. *Conservationist*, Sept. 1919. 2:140-41. Report on lands bought through the bond issue. 1676
- New York. *Am For*, Nov. 1919. 25:1495-96. News from the states. Purchase of Santa Clara Lumber Company tract in Township 27, Franklin County. 1677
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Registration of guides in the Forest preserve counties of New York state. Rules and regulations. Albany, 1919. 15p. 1678
- Carlisle, John Nelson. Wants lumbering in Forest preserve; former state official would repeal prohibitory provisions in constitution and permit cutting of mature timber regulated by a special board. *State Service*, Mar. 1920. 4:231-34. illus. 1679
- Whipple, James Spencer. Opposes lumbering in Forest preserve; great wooded tracts in the Adirondacks and Catskills should be maintained in their natural state undisturbed by the lumberman. *State Service*, Apr. 1920. 4:346-50. illus. 1680
- Getman, Anson. Title to forest lands. *Conservationist*, Nov. 1920. 3:166-68. Problems that arise in searching titles. 1681
- New York (state). Conservation commission. List of lands in the Forest preserve. Mar. 20, 1920. Albany, 1920. 320p. Legislative document 84, 1920. Appendix to the 1919 Annual Report. 1682
- State Forest preserve. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1920. 25:301-8. 1683
- Hall, Edward Hagaman. Ill-considered water power bills. *NYS Assn St Bul*, Apr. 1, 1921. 1:no.7:6. 1684
- Addition to the state forest. *State Service*, Oct.-Nov. 1921. 5:631. illus. Gore around Lake Colden. 1685

Conservation in New York. *Survey*, Nov. 12, 1921. 47:236-37. Editorial on curtailment of service of the Conservation Commission, especially for fire protection. Includes tribute to George D. Pratt. 1686

An important acquisition. *Conservationist*, Nov. 1921. 3:169. Lake Colden gore purchased from the McIntyre Iron Company. 1687

New York (state). Commission to investigate the title to lands in counties containing parts of the Forest preserve. Report. Albany, 1921. 20p. Legislative document 37, 1921. 1688

State regulation of private forests. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, May 1922. 14:7-8. Discussion of bill controlling forests on private lands in the Adirondacks. Text of the bill and further discussion in issue for Mar. 1923, 16:1-4. 1689

Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. Mountain slope protection and recreational development in the Adirondacks. Albany, Argus co. 1922. 24p. plate, map. Contains memorial to the Adirondack Mountain Club urging the Club to endorse the program outlined in this publication. For action of the Club see *High Spots*, Dec. 1922, "Committee Majority Rejects Carpenter Memorial-Motion." 1690

New York (state). Conservation commission. Registered guides in the New York state Forest preserve and St. Lawrence reservation. Albany, 1922. 14p. front. Also issued in 1920. 1691

New York state association. Committee on the state park plan. A state park plan for New York, with a proposal for the new park bond issue. N.Y. Brown printing & binding co. 1922. 83p. illus. maps. 1692

The state park bond issue bill is introduced. *NYS Assn St Bul*, Jan. 22, 1923. 3:no.2:6. Suggests \$5,000,000 to purchase additional land for the Forest Preserve. 1693

Unified park plan for New York state, more land asked for Adirondacks, Catskills and Finger lakes, Alleghany park and other pleasure grounds need more money for development. *State Service*, Jan.-Feb. 1923. 7:24-28. illus. 1694

What the press says about the state park bond issue bill, some editorial comments. *NYS Assn St Bul*, Feb. 19, 1923. 3:no.4:3-11. (Supp.) 1695

Hearing on park and conservation bill. *NYS Assn St Bul*, Mar. 21, 1923. 3:no.6:3. 1696

Parks and conservation. *NYS Assn St Bul*, Apr. 3, 1923. 3:no.7:3. Discussion of bill before the Legislature. 1697

A forum on the proposed waterpower amendment. *NY Forestry*, July 1923. 9:78-90. 1698

Preserve the Forest preserve. *Outlook*, Oct. 17, 1923. 135:258-59. Opposition to constitutional amendment allowing the building of hydroelectric plants in the Forest Preserve. 1699

Forest reserves in the State of New York. *Science*, Nov. 2, 1923. n.s.58:344. Resolution of the Executive Board of the American Engineering Council of the Federated American Engineering Societies approving use of timber in the Adirondack and Catskill preserves. For letter opposing see Van Name, W.G. "New York State Forest," in issue for Nov. 30, 1923, n.s.58:444. 1700

Waugh, Frank A. Conservation ad absurdum. *Sci Mo*, Nov. 1923. 17:498-505. illus. Professional forester's views on Section 7, Article VII, of New York state Constitution. Excerpts appeared in *Empire State Forest Products Association Bulletin*, Jan. 1924, 18:10-11. 1701

Committee to prevent the exploitation of the Adirondacks. The Adirondack raid: an address to the voters of the State of New York. N.Y. 1923? 15p. illus. 1702

Committee to prevent the exploitation of the Adirondacks. Governor Smith opposes the Adirondack raid. N.Y. 1923. 4p. Unpaged leaflet. Letter to John G. Agar. 1703

New York (state). Governor (Alfred E. Smith). Message recommending the adoption of program for the development of state parks, April 18, 1923. In his Public papers, 1923. Albany, 1924. p.181-88. Includes mention of bill to extend the "blue line" and Lake George Park. 1704

Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. The forests of New York state. N.Y. Macmillan, 1923. 107p. front. plates, tables. The Forest Preserve from the forester's point of view. 1705

State regulation of private forests in the Adirondack park. Albany, New York state association, 1923. 8p. Supplement to the State Bulletin, v.3, no.5, Mar. 5, 1923. 1706

Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. A forest policy of New York. *Am For*, June 1924. 30:349-50. 1707

New York (state). Governor (Alfred E. Smith). Message on development of state parks, January 22, 1924. In his Public papers, 1924. Albany, 1926. p.189-93. Includes acquisition of land at Lake George. 1708

New York (state). State council of parks. State park bond issue—what the state park bond issue, to be voted on at the November election, will do for you. n.p. 1924. 8p. 1709

New York. State park committee for western & central N.Y. Vote Yes for bond issue for state parks. . . November 4, 1924. Buffalo, N.Y. 1924. 4p. Unpaged leaflet. 1710

New York state association. Committee on the state park plan. The state park plan for New York revised to show progress to date with the proposal for the new park bond issue; 2d ed. Jan. 1924. n.p. 1924. 96p. illus. maps (partly folded). 1711

State park bond issue. . . n.p. n.pub. 1924? 8p. Vote for the state park bond issue. 1712

Vote for proposition no.1 as printed on the official ballot on November 4th, 1924. Playgrounds for the use of all the people. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 20p. illus. Issued by the New York State Council of Parks, Commissioners of the Palisades Interstate Park, Westchester County Park Commission and Long Island State Park Commission. State park bond issue. 1713

New York acquires Tongue mountain peninsula. *Am For*, Nov. 1925. 31:697. 1714

Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Steps toward a comprehensive forest policy of the State of New York. *NY Forestry*, 1925. p.32-34. illus. 1715

New York (state). State council of parks. Annual report, 1925. N.Y. 1925. 78p. illus. maps. The only report issued. Transferred to the Conservation Department. Forest Preserve region, p.51-53. 1716

Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Forest regulation without representation; the timberland owner must have a voice in the decisions which affect his forest management. A viewpoint. *NY Forestry*, 1925. p.40-41. Opposes Strauss bill regulating cutting on private timberland in the Adirondacks. 1717

Knox, Earle B. Forest preserves—the people's playground. *Field & S*, June 1927. 32:no.2: 50-56. illus. Description of the Forest Preserve and its administration. 1718

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Rescue the forests; a call for legislation to save the vanishing private forests of New York state. N.Y. 1927. 15p. 1719

New York (state). Governor (Alfred E. Smith). Forest preserve. Lake George. In his Public papers, 1928. Albany, 1928. p.84. 1720

New York (state). Governor (Alfred E. Smith). Annual message, 1928. In his Public papers, 1928. Albany, 1928. p.82. Includes paragraph on development of the Forest Preserve region. 1721

Hopkins, Arthur S. Bond issues for state forests. *J For*, Feb. 1929. 27:132-37. Reviews New York state policy. 1722

Lawyer, George A. Adirondack forestry conditions. *Up-Stater*, Mar. 1929. 1:no.2:14-15. illus. Approves cutting of timber on state lands. 1723

Lawyer, George A. The Forest preserve and the Adirondack park. *Up-Stater*, May 1929. 1:no.3:10-11. map. 1724

Lawyer, George A. The Adirondacks, parks and forest. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1929. 1:no.5:11. Editorial advocating proper utilization of forest resources, flood prevention and river regulation. 1725

Forest preserve safeguard upheld; section 7, article VII, of New York state constitution successfully invoked to prevent bob-sleigh run on state land. *Scen & Hist Am*, Mar. 1930. 2:35-36. 1726

The value of the wilderness. *Scen & Hist Am*, Mar. 1930. 2:42. 1727

Lawyer, George A. Is the Forest preserve a luxury? *Up-Stater*, May 1930. 2:no.3:6-8, 26-32. 1728

Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Forest taxation, the Forest preserve and their relation to economic welfare. *Up-Stater*, May 1930. 2:no.3:19. 1729

Our Forest preserve. *Up-Stater*, July 1930. 2:no.4:20-21. Reprint of an editorial from the *New York Evening Post*, June 20, 1930. 1730

Carlisle, Floyd Leslie. Mr. Carlisle at Saranac lake. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1930. 2:no.5:34, 36. Reprint of editorial on water storage from the *Watertown Times*, Aug. 27, 1930. 1731

Lawyer, George A. The Forest preserve. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1930. 2:no.5:15. 1732

Sane conservation proposals, opposing interests establish a basis of agreement for use of the New York state Forest preserve. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1930. 2:no.5:8-9. illus. Includes text of speeches from New York State Economic Congress conference at Lake Placid, July 21, 1930. 1733

New York state development association, inc. The Saranac Lake meeting. The summer meeting. . . at Saranac Lake, August 26, 1930, results in amendment of by-laws regarding the Forest preserve and open discussion by Floyd L. Carlisle of many matters of great interest. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1930. 2:no.5:11-12, 17. 1734

Mulholland, William D. The reforestation amendment. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1930. p.23-24. The Hewitt amendment. 1735

Some aspects of the proposed change in state policy in the Adirondack and Catskill parks. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1930. p.34-36. In favor of forestry practice. 1736

Stanton, E. MacD. and others. Analysis of the tree cutting amendment improperly called the reforestation amendment (Senate no.2330) 1930. n.p. Forest preserve association, n.d.

4p. chart. Signed: E. MacD. Stanton, Richard D. Moot, J.S. Apperson, Irving Langmuir. Earlier edition, undated, 3p. Against the amendment. 1737

Lawyer, George A. The penalty. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1931. 3:no.1:9. Editorial criticizing Article VII, Section 7. 1738

Great projects open the Adirondacks; New York state's forest park, largest in the nation, gains noted highway this year, Blue mountain and Tongue mountain routes spur the traveler. *Motordom*, Apr. 1931. 24:no.10:10-11. illus. 1739

Largest park. *Survey*, May 15, 1931. 66:227. map. Adirondack Park. 1740

Adirondack largest public park. *Am For*, May 1931. 37:309. 1741

The biggest park in America; Adirondacks now passes the Yellowstone in size, 4,604,000 acres of recreation in one of the finest motor-ing regions in the world. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:9. map. 1742

Howard, William Gibbs. The Hewitt amend-ment. *NYS For Assn NL*, June 1931. p.3. 1743

New York extends application of Forest tax law and enlarges Adirondack park. *For Worker*, July 1931. 7:no.4:1. Brief notes on 1930-31 legislation. 1744

Brown, Nelson C. New York at the cross-ways: the people of New York state will vote on a \$20,000,000 reforestation plan in November. *Am For*, Nov. 1931. 37:682-83. Hewitt reforestation plan. 1745

Billboards to be removed from Adirondack park. *Am For*, Dec. 1931. 37:762. 1746

Apperson, John S. and others. Comments on the questions and answers appearing in pamphlet distributed by the direction of the New York state reforestation commission on amendment no.3 to be voted on November 3rd, 1931. Schenectady, N.Y. 1931. 4p. Signed: J.S. Apperson, Irving Langmuir, Richard D. Moot, E. MacD. Stanton. Dated October 9, 1931. Against the tree cutting amendment. 1747

Association for the protection of the Adiron-dacks. Defeat the "recreational amendment": protect the natural beauty of our wild forest lands. N.Y. 1931? 4p. Unpagged leaflet. Against Porter-Brereton amendment for the construction of "recreational facilities" in the Forest Preserve. 1748

Dapping, W.O., Rogers, C.S. and Rabenold, Elwood M. Before the people of the State of New York. In the matter of the Hewitt reforestation amendment. N.Y. New York state fish, game and forest league, 1931. 27p. A

memorandum opposing the Hewitt reforesta-tion amendment. 1749

Mohawk valley hiking club. Think—and act. Schenectady, N.Y. 1931? 4p. (Bulletin 2, Educational Series.) Against the Porter-Brereton recreation amendment. 1750

New York (state). Governor (Franklin D. Roosevelt). Statement by the Governor upon signing bill extending area of Adirondack park by including all forest lands desirable for forest and park purposes and insuring preservation. In his Public papers, 1931. Albany, 1937. p.599-600. 1751

New York state reforestation commission. Vote Yes on proposed amendment no.3, November 3, 1931. Reforestation. . . Albany, n.d. 12p. 1752

Schenectady county conservation council, inc. Commercialization of our state parks. Schenectady, N.Y. 1931? 4p. Unpagged leaf-let. (Bulletin no.3.) Against the recreation amendment. Statement dated Dec. 1931. Signed: J.S. Apperson, Irving Langmuir, E. MacD. Stanton and Richard D. Moot. 1753

Schenectady county conservation council and Mohawk valley towns association conserva-tion committee. Tree cutting with your money. . . Schenectady, N.Y. 1931. 4p. Signed: Dr. R.C. Hill. Against the amend-ment. 1754

Howard, William Gibbs. Forests and parks of the Empire state. *Am For*, Mar. 1932. 38: 165-68. illus. 1755

Recreation amendment meets opposition. *NYS For Assn NL*, Apr. 1932. p.5-6. Porter-Brereton resolution. 1756

New York adds 24,000 acres to Forest pre-serve. *For Worker*, July 1932. 8:no.4:1. Brief announcement of a large addition in the Beaver River area. 1757

Adirondack preserve policy threatened. *Am For*, Sept. 1932. 38:515. Opposition to the Porter-Brereton recreation amendment. 1758

Important issues. *Nature M*, Oct. 1932. 20: 186. Proposed amendment to New York state Constitution to permit commercial exploita-tion of the Forest Preserve. 1759

Marshall, Robert. The perilous plight of the Adirondack wilderness. *High Spots*, Oct. 1932. 9:no.4:3. Recreation amendment. 1760

Two proposals for voters. *NYS For Assn NL*, Oct. 1932. p.1. Editorial against the Porter-Brereton amendment. 1761

Save the wilderness. *Nature M*, Nov. 1932. 20:203. Voters in New York asked to throw their Adirondacks and Catskills open to exploitation. 1762

- Schaefer, Paul A. Defend the wilderness. *Nature M*, Nov. 1932. 20:234, 246-47. illus. 1763
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Conservation committee. Commercialization of the Forest preserve. n.p. 1932. 4p. Unpaged leaflet. Should attempt to acquaint people with the dangers attending the passage of the Porter-Brereton recreation amendment. 1764
- Camp fire club of America. Committee on conservation and wild life. An Adirondack park plan. . . N.Y. 1932. 3 unnumbered leaves. Copy in Yale University Library. 1765
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Sabbath is for man, not man for the Sabbath. *High Spots*, Oct. 1933. 10:no.4:3-5. On the preservation of the wilderness. Balance between use and protection. Comments in *High Spots*, Jan. 1934, 11:no.1:10-14, by Paul A. Schaefer, Arnold W. Knauth, Samuel N. Spring, Howard Carlson, Godfrey Dewey, Clarence L. Fisher and Robert Marshall. 1766
- Rabenold, Elwood M. Tinkering with constitution decried. *NYS For Assn NL*, Nov. 1933. p.5-6. Summary of speech by president of the Fish, Game and Forest League. 1767
- Van Derveer, James D. Camp no.20, C.C.C. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1933. p.35-37. illus. Located at Wanakena. 1768
- Graves, Henry Solon. A national plan for American forestry. *Geog R*, Jan. 1934. 24:129-33. New York's Forest Preserve a pioneer in state forest policy, p.131. 1769
- Howard, William Gibbs. The Civilian conservation corps and the forests. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 2, 1934. 20:164-67. plates. Results of first half year of C.C.C. work in forestry, conservation work and trails. 1770
- Van Derveer, James D. Camp S-84, CCC, on the Ranger school forest. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1934. p.35-37. illus. 1771
- Marshall, Robert. Fallacies in Osborne's position: an open letter to the Conservation commissioner of New York. *Liv Wild*, Sept. 1935. no.1:4-5. Truck trails in the Adirondacks. 1772
- Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah. Truck trails in the Adirondacks. *Liv Wild*, Sept. 1935. no.1: 3, 5. On problems brought up by the unauthorized use of truck trails. 1773
- Houghton, Augustus H. Why the Adirondack park? *High Spots*, Oct. 1935. 12:no.4:19-23. 1774
- Howard, William Gibbs. C.C.C. work on the New York state Forest preserve. *High Spots*, Oct. 1935. 12:no.4:9-13. 1775
- Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah. "Truck trails" in the Forest preserve. *High Spots*, Oct. 1935. 12:no.4:17-18. 1776
- Yard, Robert Sterling. Statement to the Trails conference of the Adirondack mountain club at Albany, October 4, 1935. *High Spots*, Oct. 1935. 12:no.4:15-17. 1777
- Wild lands. *J For*, Nov. 1935. 23:893-95. Editorial on New York state's policy with a short history of the Forest Preserve. 1778
- Osborne, Lithgow. Truck trails in the Adirondack Forest preserve, by Lithgow Osborne. Comments on Commission's truck trail policy, by Robert Marshall. *Am For*, Jan. 1936. 42:3-6. illus. Also published separately, 1936, 8p. 1779
- Committee reports on Adirondack truck trails. *Am For*, Mar. 1936. 42:130. 1780
- Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah. Adirondack truck trails stopped. *Liv Wild*, Nov. 1936. no.2:15. 1781
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. To the members of the Association—four documents of importance in connection with current developments in relation to the Association objectives in protecting the wilderness character of the New York Forest preserve. N.Y. 1936. 17 folios. 1782
- Foote, James A. Position of the Wilderness society on proposed ski trails in the Adirondack park. n.p. Ski committee of New York state trails conference, inc. 1936. 4p. Address advocating a plan that "will prove a happy medium between the needs of the winter skier and the demands of the summer hiker" and that can be carried out without amending the state Constitution. 1783
- Illick, Joseph S. Significant forestry trends in New York state. *J For*, May 1937. 35:452-59. Short history of Forest Preserve showing connection between forestry and parks. 1784
- Howard, William Gibbs. New York state's Forest preserve policy. *J For*, Aug. 1937. 35: 762-68. 1785
- Gibbs, John T. Speech. . . from Adirondack loj at the Mt. Marcy centenary celebration. . . *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:20-22. Brief remarks on the Forest Preserve. 1786
- Apperson, John S. Minority report on fire truck trails. Schenectady, N.Y. Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. 1937. 4p. Letter to Lithgow Osborne, Conservation Commissioner; report of Governor Lehman's committee inspecting fire truck trails. Fire truck trails not needed if principal cause of forest fires is removed. 1787
- Schenectady county conservation council, inc. Wild charm of the Adirondacks being

destroyed. Schenectady, N.Y. 1937. 6p. Exchange of letters between Secretary of the Council and the Conservation Department.

On construction of new ranger's cabin at Lake Colden. 1788

1938-1955

Foote, James A. The Adirondacks—keep them wild. *Nat Parks*, June 1938. no.65:13-14. 1789

Burnham, John Bird. The future of the Adirondack state park. *Nat Parks*, Dec. 1938. no.66:26. 1790

New York (state). Committee on conservation of the natural resources of the state. Public hearing, June 23, 1938 (on Adirondack forests). Albany, 1938. 143p. Mimeographed. 1791

Osborne, Lithgow. The Adirondack park and the New York state Forest preserve. *Nat Parks*, Nov. 1939. no.67:6-9. 1792

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. George Foster Peabody memorial committee. Report. n.p. n.pub. 1939. 4p. illus. Unpagged leaflet. Gift of French Point (on Lake George) to the state as memorial to G.F. Peabody. 1793

Osborne, Lithgow. New York state parks. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1940. 26:231-33. illus. Includes the Forest Preserve. 1794

The collection of a daily fee proposed for use of improved and supervised recreational areas in the Adirondack and Catskill parks. *NYS For Assn NL*, Apr. 1940. p.5-6. 1795

Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Adirondacks—a national park? *Cloud Splitter*, June 1940. 3:no.5:1. Editorial on Senator Mead's bill to establish an Adirondack national park. 1796

Burton, Harold B. "Pro" Whiteface. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1941. 4:no.2:10. Whiteface ski amendment. 1797

Hudowalski, Edward C. "Con" Whiteface. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1941. 4:no.2:11. Whiteface ski amendment. 1798

Neisel, W.J. Adirondacks and the national wilderness. *Liv Wild*, July 1941. no.6:4. Against the resolution to permit the state to build ski trails on Whiteface. 1799

The Whiteface ski trail amendment. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, Oct. 1941. 5:no.6:5-11. Arguments pro and con. 1800

Elkins, Frank. Amendment number four. *Ski Bul*, Nov. 1941. 12:no.2:7-8. Ski trail on Whiteface. 1801

New Yorkers, guard your wilderness. *Nat Parks*, July-Sept. 1944. no.78:23. 1802

Loope, P. Fay. Violation of the Forest preserve—Lake Sanford mines. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1944. p.9-11. illus. 1803

Welch, Fay. The Adirondacks: today & tomorrow. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1944. p.25. illus. Wise use of the Adirondacks. 1804

New Yorkers, guard your Adirondacks. *Nat Parks*, Apr.-June 1945. no.81:19. 1805

Schaefer, Paul A. Impending tragedy in the Adirondacks. *Nature M*, Dec. 1945. 38:537. Panther Mountain and Higley Mountain reservoirs. 1806

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Shall the Forest preserve be lumbered? Albany, 1945. 12p. illus. A brief prepared by Paul Schaefer and Paul Lauffer, representing the Club's Conservation Committee, stating why the Adirondack Mountain Club opposes lumbering on state lands in the Forest Preserve. 1807

Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Moose river. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1946. 9:no.1:6-7. 1808

Schaefer, Paul A. The Adirondacks: pattern of a battle of woods and waters. *Liv Wild*, Mar. 1946. no.16:13-22. illus. A summary of the struggle by conservationists to preserve the wilderness. 1809

Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Forest preserve in the Legislature. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 9:no.2:12-13. 1810

Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). What "gives" on Capitol Hill. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 10:no.2:3. Review of 1946 legislation. 1811

Schaefer, Paul A. Land of the deer (the Adirondack dam threat). *Nat Parks*, Apr.-June 1946. no. 85:20-25. illus. 1812

The Association opposes Adirondack structures. *Nat Parks*, Apr.-June 1946. no.85:25. Opposes Young-Reoux resolution. 1813

Miller, Philip Schuyler. Blue lines and red patches. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1946. 9: no.3:7-8. Adirondack Park-Forest Preserve. 1814

Review of the Forum on recreation in New York state's Forest preserve. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1946. 10:no.4:10-11. 1815

- Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Conservation: Commissioner Duryea states his position on pending threats to the Forest preserve. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1946. 10:no.6:3. 1816
- Adirondack Moose river committee. Impending tragedy of the Moose river region. March 1, 1946. 3d reprint. Albany, 1946. 4p. Unpagged leaflet. 1817
- Adirondack Moose river committee. An urgent note to all who want to protect New York's wildlife and natural forests. n.p. n.pub. 1946? 4p. illus. map. Unpagged leaflet. Against Panther Mountain dam. 1818
- Apperson, John S. Forest preserve in danger. n.p. Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. 1946. 4p. Against the mining, recreation and ski trail amendments. 1819
- Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. From report of the President read and approved at the annual meeting, June 7, 1946. . . n.p. 1946. 4p. Against the mining, recreation, ski trail and flooding amendments. 1820
- New York (state). Governor (Thomas E. Dewey). Conservation. In his Public papers, 1946. Albany, 1947. p.25. Recommends new conservation headquarters in the heart of the Adirondacks and additional public campsites in the Forest Preserve. 1821
- Your Forest preserve — a time for decision. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1946-Jan. 1947. 1:no.3:2-3, 27. Advocates recreational development. 1822
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Threats to New York state's Forest preserve. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1947. 10:no.1:17. Excerpts from speech to the New York State Conservation Council. 1823
- Brewer, George. Our heritage is threatened. *An King*, Feb. 1947. 50:11-15. illus. On the two amendments to open the forest reserve for permanent buildings for recreational purposes and to permit mining operations. 1824
- Sachs, Edna D. A forest preserve without a forest? *NYS Bus Prof W*, Feb. 1947. 13:21-22. Also issued as a reprint. Against three proposals to amend the state Constitution (Graves, Wicks and Young-Reoux amendments). 1825
- Duryea, Perry B. Moose river menace! *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1947. 1:no.4:18-19. illus. Threat to wilderness area. 1826
- Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Conservation hearing. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1947. 11:no.2:10-11. 1827
- Beetle, David Harold. Kilroy was not here. *No Country Life*, Spring 1947. 1:no.3:16-18, 60. Site of Higley and Panther Mountain dams. 1828
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Our Forest preserve; a rich heritage. *No Country Life*, Spring 1947. 1:no.3:39-40, 62-63. Condensed from the *Bulletin to the Schools*. 1829
- Governor orders full-scale survey of Adirondack power proposals. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1947. 1:no.5:23. 1830
- Bill to prevent Adirondack dams killed. *Nat Parks*, Apr.-June 1947. no.89:22. 1831
- Schaefer, Paul A. Victory in defeat. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1947. 10:no.3:2-5. Moose River issue. 1832
- The Forest preserve, no.1- Jan. 1947- edited by Paul Schaefer. Schenectady, N.Y. Friends of the Forest preserve, 1947-date. Published irregularly. Covers Adirondack and Catskill preserves. Includes summaries of legislation and source material. 1833
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. The proposed mining and recreation amendments, a danger to the Forest preserve. . . Albany, 1947? 4p. Unpagged leaflet. 1834
- Schaefer, Paul A. Moose river: frontier of decision. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1948. 12:no.2:3, 7. 1835
- Chapman, Herman Haupt. Recreational interests as affecting professional forestry activities. *J For*, Apr. 1948. 46:290-93. Includes discussion of the New York State Forest Preserve. 1836
- Adirondacks Panther mountain dam. *Nat Parks*, Apr.-June 1948. no.93:33-36. 1837
- State board approves Panther mountain dam. *Lumber Camp News*, May 1948. 10:no.1:14. 1838
- Howard, William Gibbs. New York's Forest preserve. *J For*, Aug. 1948. 46:612-13. 1839
- Continuing Wilderness defense mobilized to defeat the Higley mt. dam; the Adirondack Moose river committee, of New York, has taken leadership in opposing a later proposal of the Black river regulating district. . . *Liv Wild*, Summer 1948. no.25:23-24. map. In News Items of Special Interest. Quotes Howard Zahniser, representing the Wilderness Society. 1840
- Adirondack dam project still pending. *Nat Parks*, Oct.-Dec. 1948. no.95:34. 1841
- For and against the Panther mountain dam, Black river regulating district board approves plans for controversial project. *Emp Statesman*, Dec. 1948. 5:no.2:7-10, 32-33. For the dam, by Edwin S. Cullings. Against the dam, by Paul Schaefer. 1842
- Black river regulating district. The facts about Panther mountain reservoir. A statement by the Board, Dec. 1948. Watertown,

- N.Y. 1948. 28p. folded maps. 2d edition, Oct. 1952, 39p. 3d edition, Jan. 1953, 38p. illus. folded maps. 1843
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. Panther mt. reservoir opposed. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1949. 13:11. 1844
- Panther mountain dam must be stopped. *Nat Parks*, Jan.-Mar. 1949. no.96:25-26. 1845
- Forster, Herman. Commercialization of the Forest preserve. *NYS Con Council*, Feb. 23, 1949. no.89:1-3. map. 1846
- King, A.H. Chains and links; surveying the boundaries of state Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1949. 3:no.5:10-11. illus. 1847
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. "A mixed record of defeat. . ." *Liv Wild*, Spring 1949. no.28:25. In News Items of Special Interest. Quotes from *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 1848
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. The Williamson-Reoux "recreation" amendment: a new threat to the Adirondack and Catskill parks. . . Albany, 1949. 4p. Unpaged leaflet. Against an amendment that would authorize the state to construct permanent enclosed buildings etc. in the Forest Preserve. 1849
- The Forest preserve; supplemental bulletins. 1949- Schenectady, N.Y. Friends of the Forest preserve, 1949-date. Published irregularly. Contain valuable source material. 1850
- New York (state). Conservation department. Specifications for the construction & maintenance of trails in the Forest preserve, June 1949. Albany? 1949? 9p. Mimeographed. Latest edition of pamphlet first prepared by William G. Howard and distributed by the Adirondack Mountain Club in 1923. 1851
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. The River regulation committee. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 14:42-44. 1852
- Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Conservation notes. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1950. 13:no.3:14-15. Panther Mountain dam. 1853
- Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Five years of Moose river. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1950. 14:86-87. 1854
- Foss, William M. Signboards in the Adirondack park. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1950. 5: no.1:8-9. illus. 1855
- "On July 11, 1950, the Court of appeals of the State of New York rendered its decision on the so-called Panther mountain dam case. . ." *Liv Wild*, Summer 1950. no.33:21. Quotes report of Milo R. Kniffen. In News Items of Special Interest. 1856
- Threats to lumber the state's wilderness. . . *Liv Wild*, Summer 1950. no.33:22. Brief note in News Items of Special Interest. Quotes from article "Shall the Forest Preserve Be Lumbered?" in *The Forest Preserve*. 1857
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Moose river opinion. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14:104. 1858
- Seven proposals for better protection of the Adirondack and Catskill preserves. . . *Liv Wild*, Autumn 1950. no.34:34-35. Brief note in News Items of Special Interest. Lists points adopted by the New York State Conservation Council. 1859
- Panther mountain dam threat ended. *Nat Parks*, Oct.-Dec. 1950. no.103:147. 1860
- Adirondack Moose river committee. Panther dam must be stopped—but it is even more important to stop the Black river board. Fort Plains, N.Y. 1950. 4p. ports. Large unpagged leaflet. 1861
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. Panther mountain reservoir. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1950. p.9-12. illus. In favor of the reservoir. 1862
- Getting at the sources. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1951. 15:105, 113. Summary of Ostrander Committee hearing including four-part program to prevent inroads into the Forest Preserve. 1863
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Breaking open the Preserve. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1951. 15: 110-11. 1864
- Our Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 6:no.3:2-7. illus. maps. A series of articles by officials of the Conservation Department stating "what we know about the Forest Preserve, and also what our experience and training lead us to believe might be done to improve it." See "Forever Wild" (2) on p.1. Articles are by Perry B. Duryea, P.W. Fosburgh, E.W. Littlefield, Robert W. Darrow, Arthur W. Holweg, Clayton B. Seagears, William D. Mulholland and J. Victor Skiff. Map on inner cover. 1865
- Hopkins, Arthur S. State lands do pay taxes. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 6:no.3:35. illus. 1866
- "The attack on the Adirondack Forest preserve has begun again. . ." *Liv Wild*, Winter 1951-52. no.39:35-36. Reprint of *New York Times* editorial, Nov. 23, 1951. 1867
- Moore, Frank C. Assuring a conservation audience. . . *Liv Wild*, Winter 1951-52. no.39: 34-35. Extract from address at the annual meeting of the New York State Conservation Council. Also in *The Forest Preserve*, Jan. 1952, p.9-11. 1868
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. The attitude of the Conservation department as to the Forest preserve. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 15: no.1:8-9. 1869

Conservationists examine state park cutting policies. A summary of discussions. *Lumber Camp News*, Feb. 1952. 13: no. 10: 17, 19, 21.

1870

Our Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1952. 6: no. 4: 2-7. Discussion, begun in the previous issue, is continued by leaders outside the Conservation Department, with brief editorial comment. Contributors are Gustav A. Swanson, Paul Schaefer, John E. Hammett, Frederick T. Kelsey, William Pearson Tolley and Gerald Kenwell. Illustration on inside front cover.

1871

No longer wild? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1952. 16: 23-25, 37. Discussion of Conservation Department statements in the Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952 *New York State Conservationist*. See letter from Paul G. Lauffer and reply by P. Schuyler Miller, p. 33-34; also article "To Get the Facts," p. 36-37. Another letter from Lauffer is in the May-June issue, 16: 54. Comment by George E. Goldthwaite in column "The President Says," July-Aug. 16: 63, 75.

1872

Our Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1952. 6: no. 5: 2-9. Final series. Contributions by Nathaniel L. Goldstein, W.B. Greeley, Ira N. Gabrielson, H.H. Chapman, Harold C. Ostertag, Lithgow Osborne, O. Byron Brewster, Donald M. Tobey, Perry B. Duryea and Wheeler Milmo.

1873

Our Forest preserve. Press comment. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1952. 6: no. 5: 26-28. illus.

1874

Apperson, John S. Withhold or use? Conflict in the Adirondacks. *Land*, Spring 1952. 9: 62-63. From a talk given to the Glens Falls chapter of the Adirondack Mountain Club.

1875

Continuing an "examination of our policy with regard to the Forest preserve". . . *Liv Wild*, Spring 1952. no. 40: 34-37. Extract and summary of articles in the *New York State Conservationist*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952 through Apr.-May 1952.

1876

Miller, Philip Schuyler. Policy by fiat. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1952. 16: 44-46. Implications of "service charge" for campsites in the Forest Preserve. See also Miller's article "License—Not Lease" in issue for July-Aug. 16: 70, 74, giving Conservation Department's position.

1877

Hardy, Ruth Gillette. Conservation in New York state. *Appalachia*, June 15, 1952. mag. no. 114: 118. Brief summary of the issues raised in the *New York State Conservationist* and the action taken by various groups.

1878

The Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6: no. 6: 35. Brief note on Advisory

Committee appointed by Assemblyman Milmo, with names of members.

1879

Forest preserve mail. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6: no. 6: 28-29. illus.

1880

Hopkins, Arthur S. Some thoughts on zoning the Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6: no. 6: 6-8. illus.

1881

Miller, Philip Schuyler. The Milmo advisory board. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1952. 16: 65. For letters by Paul Lauffer and Edgar B. Nixon on Adirondack Mountain Club cooperation with the Committee see Sept.-Oct. issue, 16: 82-83.

1882

McCarthy, Keith R. Forever wild? *Am For*, Aug. 1952. 58: no. 8: 6-9, 43. illus. maps.

1883

Ketledge, Edwin H. Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 7: no. 1: 37. Letter to editor asking position of the Conservation Department.

1884

Marshall, George. "The Forest preserve itself is a major use zone". . . *Liv Wild*, Summer 1952. no. 41: 36. Comment on questions raised in recent issues of the *New York State Conservationist*; partially reprinted in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1952, 16: 103, with title "What Is Zoning?"

1885

Black river regulating district. The facts about Panther mountain reservoir; 2d ed. Oct. 1952. n.p. 1952. 39p.

1886

Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1952. 7: no. 2: 37. More letters.

1887

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Re-zoning N.Y. state Forest preserve. n.p. 1952. 3p. Issued July 1952, reprinted in September. Comment with criticism on Hopkins' proposal.

1888

Forest with phony front. 1p. Reprint of editorial from the *Utica Observer-Dispatch*, July 16, 1952; against Hopkins' rezoning article in the *New York State Conservationist*.

1889

Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. Legislative, legal & field report. . . January 1953. Schenectady, N.Y. 1952. 4p. Unpaged leaflet; signed: Paul Schaefer. (Supplemental Bulletin to *The Forest Preserve*.)

1890

Milmo, Wheeler. Our study of the Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1952-Jan. 1953. 7: no. 3: 8-9. Progress report by the chairman of the Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources.

1891

The fact that the New York state Forest preserve exists. . . *Liv Wild*, Winter 1952-53. no. 43: 29. Brief comment on Adirondack Mountain Club Conservation Committee report of Nov. 8, 1952.

1892

Littlefield, Edward Winchester. The future of the Forest preserve act. Where do we go

- from here? *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1953. 7:no.4: 17. 1893
- Ham, Philip W. Panther mountain reservoir. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 17:37, 40. Brief trip into Moose River country. 1894
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. The Forest preserve controversy. *Gard J*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 3:38-39, 59. illus. 1895
- Marshall, George. Imperishable freshness! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 17:28-29, 34. Dangers to the Forest Preserve. Also issued as a reprint. Quoted in the *Living Wilderness*, Spring 1953, no.44:22-23. 1896
- Zahniser, Howard. New York's Forest preserve. *Liv Wild*, Spring 1953. no.44:18-21. illus. 1897
- Welch, Fay. Our New York state Forest preserve. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1953. 17:56-59. Address before the Oneida County Forest Preserve Council, Jan. 29, 1953. Includes comments by Walter Biesemeyer and reply by Welch. The address was also issued as a separate, Utica, 1953, 4p. leaflet. 1898
- Milmoe, Wheeler. Conserving New York state's natural resources. *NY Forester*, Nov. 1953. 10:no.4:7-9. Extract from address before the New York State Conservation Council, Oct. 1953. Complete text in New York State Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources Report, 1954, p.44-56. 1899
- Black river regulating district. The facts about Panther mountain reservoir; 3d ed. Watertown, N.Y. 1953. 38p. illus. folded maps. 1900
- What about Black river floods? n.p. n.d. 1p. Broadside reprint of editorial from the *Utica Observer-Dispatch*, Mar. 28, 1953. Distributed Apr. 1953 by Friends of the Forest Preserve, Inc. 1901
- Milmoe, Wheeler. Letter to the editor. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1954. 8:no.4:36. On Milmoe Committee research (Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources). 1902
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. The Forest preserve—precious, always in danger. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1954. 18:40. Discusses four proposed amendments affecting the Forest Preserve. 1903
- Club states Forest preserve policy. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1954. 18:59. Statement made by the Conservation Committee of the Adirondack Mountain Club. 1904
- Welch, Fay, ed. Foresters speak for article XIV, sec. 1. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1954. 18:54-55. Excerpts from letters. 1905
- Views on the Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, June-July 1954. 8:no.6:2-6. illus. Views of the Conservation Department. See Oct.-Nov. issue, p.36-37, for letters from Charles W. Cole and John Coggeshall on this subject. 1906
- Forest preserve. *Argonaut*, July 1954. 3:no.6: 3-4. 1907
- Conservation committee visits Moose river. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1954. 18:70-71. Reports by Paul Lauffer, Herbert C. Allen and George Marshall. 1908
- Detached areas of the Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1954. 9:no.1:28. Milmoe Committee's resolutions. 1909
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. The future of the Forest preserve. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct.—Nov.-Dec. 1954. 18:88-89. Statement made at the Conservation Forum held by the Adirondack Mountain Club. 1910
- Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Two kinds of forest management in conflict. Schenectady, N.Y. 1954. 4p. Signed: J.S. Apperson, President. 1911
- Foss, William M. Detached areas of the state Forest preserve. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.78-81. 1912
- Foss, William M. Some suggested policy changes in connection with recreation in the Forest preserve. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.86-89. 1913
- Illick, Joseph S. General review of state preserve studies and problems. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.62-75. 1914
- Schaefer, Paul. A land acquisition program for the Adirondacks and Catskills. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.117-20. 1915
- Marshall, George. Adirondack Forest preserve. A letter to the editor. *Argonaut*, Jan. 14, 1955. p.1-2. 1916
- Lehman, Donald J. Battle of Panther mountain: the Black river valley, badly in need of flood control, faces big odds in its battle for Panther mountain dam. . . *Rural NY*, Feb. 19, Mar. 5, 1955. 105:132-33, 173-75. illus. In favor of opening the Forest Preserve. 1917
- 1955 Forest preserve legislation: proposed amendments to article XIV, section 1 of the constitution. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1955. 19:38. 1918
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Panther dam. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:55. Letter reprinted from the New York *Herald Tribune*. 1919
- The proposed highway amendment. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:52-53. 1920

228303

New York Forest preserve. *Liv Wild*, Spring-Summer 1955. no.52:19. Against Panther Mountain dam. 1921

Panther mountain dam. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug.—Sept.—Oct. 1955. 18:no.4:2-3; 18:no.5:1-2. 1922

Panther dam—final decision Nov. 8, 1955. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.—Oct. 1955. 19:98-99. Also issued as a one-page reprint. 1923

For the Forest preserve. *NYS Con*, Oct.—Nov. 1955. 10:no.2:30. Finch, Pruyn and Company offer land to the state. 1924

Price, Fraser P. The Forest preserve lands outside the blue line. I—Financial aspects. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.—Dec. 1955. 19:116, 119. 1925

Attorney general forbids drilling for oil or gas in the Forest preserve. *In New York (state)*. Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1955. p.104-7. Opinion of Dec. 23, 1954, Nathaniel L. Goldstein. 1926

Citizens for water conservation. The Panther mountain story. . . vote for amendment 7. Watertown, N.Y. 1955. 14p. illus. 1927

Citizens for water conservation. Labor division. Why the New York state working man and woman will vote yes! on amendment 7. . . Watertown, N.Y. Watertown publishers, inc. 1955. 4p. illus. Unpagged leaflet. In favor of Panther Mountain dam. 1928

Foss, William M. State highway improvements as related to the Forest preserve. *In New York (state)*. Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1955. p.75-78. Highway map, Appendix R, in back of volume. 1929

Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. Be sure to register in October so that you can vote no on amendment #7. . . Schenectady, N.Y. 1955. 4p. chart. Unpagged leaflet. 1930

Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. This year we can write the last chapter to the sordid story of Panther dam. Schenectady, N.Y. 1955? 1p. Folded broadside. Against the Wise amendment. 1931

Illick, Joseph S. Statement on detached areas of state Forest preserve in New York. *In New York (state)*. Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1955. p.47-66. tables. 1932

League of women voters, Watertown, N.Y. An analysis of amendment seven to the state constitution with pros and cons. n.p. n.pub. 1955. 4p. Unpagged leaflet. 1933

Pettis, Clifford Robert. Public use of the Forest preserve. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1955. 16p. illus. diags. (Recreation Circular 2.) Other editions published in 1919, 1925, 1932, 1935-37, 1949. 1934

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS AND AMENDMENTS AFFECTING THE FOREST PRESERVE

Arranged by date

Note: Other references to proposed amendments are included in the preceding section.

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York to preserve its forests, with reasons why. June 1894. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 29p. Preface signed Darwin R. James. 1935

McClure, David. Speeches on the proposed forest preserve amendment. *In New York (state)*. Constitutional convention, 1894. Revised record. Albany, 1900. 4:124-47. Extracts printed under title "Our Forest Preserves," in *Forest Leaves*, Spring 1904, 1:no.2: 37-41. See article by Borden H. Mills Sr. entitled "David McClure and the Forest Preserve," *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.—Dec. 1949, 13:116-19. 1936

New York (state). Constitutional convention, 1894. Revised record. . . Albany, Argus co.

1900. 5v. Report of the special committee on state forests, v.2, p.1201. 1937

The New York constitution. *Am For*, Sept. 1915. 21:941-42. Editorial on the new constitution opposing the "forever wild" provision. 1938

Spears, Raymond Smiley. People of New York must fight to save Adirondacks. The proposals now pending before the constitutional convention, if adopted, mean that the last of the state's great playground is doomed forever. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1915. 84:461-62. illus. 1939

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Answers to objections to the conservation article of the proposed constitution. N.Y. 1915. 11p. 1940

Lamon, Francis H. Conservation as provided by the proposed constitutional amendment. *In New York state waterways association.*

Proceedings, 1915. 6:76-79. Discussion of Article VII of the proposed constitution of New York state. 1941

New York (state). Constitutional convention, 1915. Committee on conservation of natural resources. Report. . . relative to the several proposed amendments, July 30, 1915. 20p. In New York (state). Constitutional convention, 1915. Documents. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1915. (Document no.28.) 1942

New York. Board of trade and transportation. What every voter should know. A momentous question. Vote for constitutional amendment number four. N.Y. 1915. 16p. 1943

Schofield, Peter F. and Gardner, Frank S. Conservation of the state's natural resources. The Adirondacks. The source of water for municipal supply. . . Reprinted from The Paper mill wood and pulp news. N.Y. 1915? 8p. Cover title: Analysis of Propositions Pending in the Constitutional Convention Relating to the State Forest Preserve. 1944

Oppose Ferris amendment; strong effort to prevent construction of power houses and lines in New York Forest preserve. *Elec W*, Sept. 22, 1923. 82:622. 1945

Adirondack Forest preserve threatened. *Sci Am*, Nov. 1923. 129:311. Editorial opposing Ferris amendment. 1946

Adirondack raid amendment overwhelmed. Carried in only one county. *NTS Assn St Bul*, Dec. 1, 1923. 3:no.12:4. Includes the vote by counties. 1947

Long Lake tax-payers association. Vote No on the proposed amendment to section 7 of article 7 of the constitution in relation to the Forest preserve. Herkimer, N.Y. C. Rasbach, 1923. 1 leaf. Broadside. 1948

Myrick, Herbert. Continental super power trust aims to grab Adirondack preserve unless people defeat amendment no.3. N.Y. 1923. 1 leaf. Press release dated Oct. 29, 1923. 1949

Saranac Lake. Chamber of commerce. Save the Adirondacks from the spoiler. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Currier press, 1923. 20p. illus. 1950

Saranac Lake. Chamber of commerce. Save the Adirondacks from spoilers by defeating amendment no.3. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1923. 10p. illus. 1951

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Docket. . . January 12, 1927. . . N.Y. 1927. 20p. Includes report from the Committee on Forests entitled "Protect Whiteface Mountain in Adirondacks from Defacement" (against amendment to authorize highway). 1952

New York. Board of trade and transportation. Eternal vigilance is the price of the Adirondacks! Save Whiteface in the Adirondacks! N.Y. 1927. 1 leaf. 1953

Nibbling. *Sat Eve Post*, Jan. 7, 1928. 200:no.1:32. Editorial opposing Whiteface Memorial Highway. 1954

The constitutional convention. *NTS For Assn NL*, May 1938. p.5-8. Discusses new section of Article VII. 1955

Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). "Article VII, section 7" is vigorously upheld at constitution convention committee hearing. . . *Ad Mt Club Bul*, June-July 1938. 2:no.4:2, 10. 1956

Ostrander, George N. The proposed forestry amendment. *NTS For Assn NL*, Nov. 1938. p.2. 1957

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Comments on proposal no.39 submitted to the constitutional convention April 18 and proposal 350 submitted May 19, 1938, to amend article VII of the constitution. Schenectady, N.Y. 1938. 4p. Urges retaining present wording of Article VII, Section 7. Includes list of 54 organizations approving proposal to keep wording. 1958

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Comments on proposal no.80 submitted to the constitutional convention, April 25, 1938, to amend section 16 of article VII. Schenectady, N.Y. 1938. 4p. Advocates removing Section 16 from the Constitution and incorporating its good features in statute law. Includes list of 53 organizations in favor of retaining present wording of Article VII, Section 7. 1959

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Comments on proposal no.82, submitted to the constitutional convention, April 25, 1938. Schenectady, N.Y. 1938. 4p. Against Proposal no.82. Includes list of 53 organizations urging that present wording of Article VII, Section 7, be retained. Another edition dated May 3, 1938. 1960

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Comments on proposal no.114, submitted to the New York state constitutional convention, April 26, 1938. Schenectady, N.Y. 1938. 2p. Opposes the proposal. Includes names of 54 organizations advocating that present wording of Article VII, Section 7, be retained. 1961

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Comments on proposals before the constitutional convention, introduction numbers 412, 441, 444, 629 and 630 dated May 24 and 26-1938, pertaining to the New York state Forest preserve. Schenectady, N.Y. 1938. 4p. Urging that wording of Article VII, Section 7, of state Constitution be kept. Includes list of 55 organizations supporting the proposal. 1962

Schenectady county conservation council, inc. Comments on proposal introductory no.538, print no.566, to amend article VII, section 7 of the New York state constitution, and submitted to the constitutional convention on May 26, 1938. n.p. 1938. 2p. Opposes the proposal on the ground that it nullifies, though it restates, Article VII, Section 7. Includes list of 56 organizations in favor of keeping present wording. 1963

Marshall, George. New York protects its wilderness. *Liv Wild*, Mar. 1939. no.4:14. Brief statement on victory won by retaining wilderness provision in the state Constitution. 1964

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Article XIV, sections 1-2-3-4 New York state constitution adopted 1938. Schenectady, N.Y. 1939. 4p. Comments on New York State Constitutional Convention, by J.S. Apperson. 1965

Legislative and legal report, April 1952. Ostrander reservoir amendment approved by overwhelming majority; Supreme court sustains Stokes act banning Panther mt. dam. Schenectady, N.Y. 1952. 4p. (Supplemental Bulletin to *The Forest Preserve*, Apr. 1952.) Extract in *Living Wilderness*, Spring 1952, no.40:33. 1966

The people of New York have won an important victory. . . *Liv Wild*, Spring 1953. no.44: 21-22. Comments by Paul Schaefer on the

passage of the Cooke-Ostrander amendment. 1967

Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). The Ostrander amendment. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1953. 16:no.3:2-3. 1968

New York Forest preserve. *Liv Wild*, Autumn 1953. no.46:40-41. Editorial on approval of Amendment no.9. 1969

Mills, Borden H. Sr. The conservation army wins another battle. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1953. 17:108, 125. On approval of the Ostrander-Cooke amendment. 1970

Adirondack Moose river committee. This is why powerful self-serving private interests must NOT be permitted to block the Ostrander constitutional amendment in the 1953 N.Y. state Legislature. Schenectady, N.Y. 1953. 4p. illus. Folio leaflet. 1971

Council of conservationists for amendment no.9. 6 reasons why you should vote YES on amendment #9. . . N.Y. 1953. 8p. Unpaged folder. 1972

Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. Legislative report. Let's finish the job. Schenectady, N.Y. 1953. 4p. Unpaged leaflet analyzing the vote on the Cooke-Ostrander amendment. 1973

Richard, Edmond H. The moves leading to the introduction of the Ostrander amendment as summarized by the Mohawk-Hudson federation of conservation councils. . . Fort Plain, N.Y. 1953? Unpaged folder. 1974

LITIGATION

Arranged by Date

New York (state). Attorney general. Jurisdiction over the Lake George islands—opinion of the Attorney general. *In* New York (state). Forest commission. Annual report, 1886. p.149-54. 1975

Beaver river reservoir. Before the Forest commission and the commissioners of the Land office. In the matter of the purchase of the lands of William Seward Webb, to quiet claims for damages affected by the statement of claim and brief abstract of evidence. Herkimer, N.Y. 1895. 122p. See Annual Report of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission for 1907-1908-1909, p.387-89; and New York Reports, v.190, p.468-81. 1976

New York (state). Court of appeals. The people of the State of New York, respondent, v. Benton Turner, appellant. *In* New York reports, v.145, p.451-62. Argued Mar. 13, 1895; decided Apr. 9, 1895. See also v.117, p.227ff. On the state's title to land in the

Forest Preserve. For a discussion of this case see article by E.H. Leggett (no.1978). 1977

Leggett, Edward H. The state's title to lands in the Forest preserve. *In* New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1897. p.438-54. illus. Review of legal action. 1978

New York (state). Court of appeals. People of the State of New York ex rel. The Forest commission, appellant, v. Frank Campbell, Comptroller of the State of New York, respondent. *In* New York reports, v.152, p.51-59. Argued Feb. 1, 1897; decided Mar. 2, 1897. Upholds power of the Forest Commission. For a description of this case see Annual Report of the Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission, 1896, p.461-68. 1979

U.S. Supreme court. Turner v. New York. Error to the Court of appeals of the State of New York. . . Argued April 19, 20, 1897.-Decided October 18, 1897. *In* U.S. Reports, v.168, p.90-95. Judgment affirmed. 1980

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. Adirondack railway company, respondent, v. Indian river company and others, appellants. March term 1898. *In Reports of cases*, v.27, p.326-35.

1981

New York (state). Court of appeals. The people of the State of New York, appellant, v. the Adirondack railway company, respondent, impleaded with the Indian river company et al. *In New York reports*, v.160, p.225-48. Argued June 19, 1899; decided Oct. 3, 1899. Upholding the right of the state to condemn land needed for the Adirondack Park. Reverses the decision of the Appellate Division, which ruled that, by filing a map and serving notice on the occupants, the Adirondack Railway Company had acquired a lien on the disputed land.

1982

Title to land in the Forest preserve. *Forester*, May 1900. 6:118-19. Case of Ferris J. Meigs.

1983

New York (state). Court of appeals. Nehasane park association, respondent, v. Aaron Lloyd, appellant. *In New York reports*, v.167, p.431-40. Affirming judgment of Appellate Division on tax case, 1901.

1984

Adirondack lands. *For & Stream*, May 21, 1904. 62:413. Editorial on decision by Arthur L. Andrews, referee, in action for ejectment of occupants on lands claimed by state.

1985

Suit against Cornell. *For & Irrig*, July 1905. 11:295. A review of the case. Attorney-General Mayer bringing action to deprive Cornell of land.

1986

Spears, Raymond Smiley. Some legal aspects of the case of Rockefeller vs. La Mora. *For & Stream*, Oct. 21, 1905. 65:335-36. Lawsuit concerning the ejection of occupants of tract bought by Rockefeller in the Santa Clara township.

1987

New York (state). Attorney general. Opinions rendered by the Governor. State forest preserve—trespass thereon. *In his Annual report*, 1905, p.247-62.

1988

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. George Pashley, respondent, v. Charles Bennett, appellant. October 1905. *In Reports of cases*, v.108, p.102-3. Illegal sale of lumber cut on Forest Preserve.

1989

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. The people of the State of New York, respondent, v. the Brooklyn cooperage co., appellant, impleaded with Cornell university, defendant. *In Reports of cases*, v.114, p.723-33. July 12, 1906.

1990

New York (state). Court of appeals. People of the State of New York, respondent, v. the

Brooklyn cooperage company, appellant, impleaded with another. *In New York reports*, v.187, p.142-60. Argued Dec. 19, 1906; decided Jan. 8, 1907. Cornell University case. Appellate Division decision affirmed.

1991

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. Saranac land and timber co., plaintiff-respondent, against James A. Roberts, as Comptroller of the State of New York, defendant-opponent. Case and exceptions on appeal. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1907. 487p. maps. State's title to land in the Forest Preserve. This case is discussed in article by E.H. Leggett in *New York State Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission Annual Report*, 1897, p.440. Judge Coxe's opinion, p.446-47. See also 125 *Reports of Cases 333* and *New York Reports*, v.195, p.303-24. Judgment affirmed.

1992

New York (state). Court of appeals. People of the State of New York, respondent, v. Mary L. Fisher et al., appellants. *In New York reports*, v.190, p.468-81. Argued Dec. 4, 1907; decided Jan. 14, 1908. Chase opinion. Appeal from a judgment in the Appellate Division, Jan. 21, 1907.

1993

Adirondack timber stealing. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1908. 70:219. Conviction of Charles Klock and Harvey Gaylord.

1994

Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack timber thefts. *For & Stream*, Apr. 4, 1908. 70:538. Comment on conviction of Charles Klock and Harvey Gaylord.

1995

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Drowned lands on the Saranac river. A statement of the facts involved in the suit. . . against the Paul Smith's electric light and power and railroad company for a permanent injunction restraining the defendant from taking lands belonging to the Forest preserve and destroying the timber thereon. N.Y. 1908. 22p. plates. (Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks Publication no.17.) Extracts with title "Adirondack Drowned State Lands" in *Forest and Stream*, Aug. 1, 1908. 71:176.

1996

New York (state). Supreme court, Warren county. Albert Newcombe, plaintiff, v. George N. Ostrander and George F. Underwood, as executors, and Helen E. Foulds, as executrix of and trustees under the last will and testament of George R. Finch, deceased, defendants. *In Miscellaneous reports*, v.66, p.103-10. Jan. 1910 term. Definition of wild forest land.

1997

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. The people of the State of New York, respondent, v. the Brooklyn cooperage company, appellant, impleaded with Cornell university, defendant. *In Re-*

ports of cases, v.147, p.267-81. Nov. 15, 1911. Cornell University appeal. 1998

An Angler, pseud. The Eagle lake dam case. *For & Stream*, Aug. 15, 1914. 83:211. Report of hearing on lowering the level of Eagle Lake. 1999

New York (state). Court of appeals. Marian Low, individually, and as sole executrix of the last will and testament of A. Augustus Low, deceased, plaintiff-respondent vs New York central & Hudson river railroad company, defendant-appellant. Appeal book. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Saratogian book & job print, 1914. 488p. Fire damage to plaintiff's estate near Childwold in 1908. Copy in Yale University Library. 2000

New York (state). Court of appeals. The people of the State of New York, plaintiff-appellant, against Santa Clara lumber company, defendant-respondent. Actions 1 and 2. The people of the State of New York, plaintiff-appellant, against George N. Ostrander, defendant-respondent. The people of the State of New York, plaintiff-appellant, against Santa Clara lumber company, George N. Ostrander and George N. Ostrander, Helen E. Foulds and George F. Underwood as executors of the last will and testament of George R. Finch, deceased, defendants-respondents. Action no.3. Exhibit book, volume 1. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1914. 508p. folded maps. Cutting and removal of timber in Township 47, Totten and Crossfield purchase. Includes important source material on the history of the Totten and Crossfield purchase. For decision see New York Reports, v.213, p.61-67 and p.226-32. 2001

New York (state). Court of appeals. People of the State of New York, respondent, v. the New York central and Hudson river railroad company, appellant. *In* New York reports, v.213, p.136-40. Argued Oct. 12, 1914, decided Nov. 24, 1914. Judgment of Appellate Division reversed. Case grew out of damage to the Forest Preserve by fire. Method of ascertaining cost of damage. 2002

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. The people of the State of New York, respondent, v. the New York central and Hudson river railroad company, appellant. (Action no.2) Mar. 13, 1914. *In* Reports of cases, v.161, p.322-29. Action by state for damages by fire to Forest Preserve. 2003

New York (state). Public service commission. In the matter of the application of the New York central and Hudson river railroad company for permission to substitute coal burning locomotives for service on its Adirondack division between Remsen and Malone Junc-

tion, instead of oil burning locomotives. Brief of the Conservation commission and the Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1914. 41p. Copy in Yale University Library. 2004

New York (state). Public service commission. . . In the matter of oil-burning locomotives on the Adirondack division of the New York central railroad company, and on the Carthage & Adirondack branch of the Saint Lawrence division of said railroad. Brief of the Conservation commission. . . Albany, 1918. 21p. Copy in Yale University Library. 2005

New York (state). Supreme court. 4th district. New York state versus Spencer G. Prime, John F. O'Brien and Stevens hotel co., inc. Memorandum in support of motion. n.p. n.pub. 192-? 43p. 2006

New York (state). Supreme court. 4th district. New York state versus Spencer G. Prime, John F. O'Brien and Stevens hotel co., inc. Plaintiff's reply brief. n.p. n.pub. 192-? 32p. 2007

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. The people of the State of New York, appellant, v. Walter C. Witherbee and others, respondents. *In* Reports of cases, v.199, p.272-78. Dec. 8, 1921. Spencer G. Prime case. 2008

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. The people of the State of New York, appellant, v. Spencer G. Prime and others, respondents. *In* Reports of cases, v.208, p.445-49. Mar. 5, 1924. 2009

New York (state). Court of appeals. In the Court of appeals of the State of New York. The Association for the protection of the Adirondacks and John G. Agar respondents against Alexander MacDonald. . . and William G. Howard. . . Brief submitted in support of the constitutionality of chapter 417 of the Laws of 1929, by Lewis, Garvin & Kelsey, as *amicus curiae*, representing the public park and playgrounds district of North Elba, Essex county, New York. . . N.Y. Appeal printing co. 1930. 89p. Brief argued by Walter T. Stock. On the constitutionality of the "bob-sled run" bill. Includes history and interpretation of Article VII, Section 7. See also New York Reports, v.253, p.234-42. 2010

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 3d department. The Association for the protection of the Adirondacks and another, plaintiffs, v. Alexander MacDonald, Conservation commissioner of the State of New York, and another, defendants. Jan. 15, 1930. *In* Reports of cases, v.228, p.73-82. Bob-sled case. 2011

New York (state). Court of appeals. Wellington Kenwell, appellant, v. Clarence F. Lee, as supervisor of the Town of Inlet, et al., respondents. *In New York reports*, v.261, p.113-17. Case involving the use of Bug Lake, in the Forest Preserve, as a town water supply, 1932-33. 2012

Parks = billboards, people v. Sterling. *Am City*, Sept. 1944. 59:127. Editorial comment on legality of advertising signs on private property in the Forest Preserve. 2013

U.S. Circuit court (2d circuit). For the Second circuit. Civil no.1145. United States of America, petitioner vs. certain easement rights in 228.15 acres of land in Essex and Hamilton counties, State of New York, David McElwee et al. defendants and State of New York, defendants-appellants. Supplemental brief on behalf of the Association for the protection of the Adirondacks as *amicus curiae*, in support of the appeal taken by the State of New York. N.Y. Pandick press, 1945. 6p. Presented by Marshall McLean, counsel. Taking land for railroad to Sanford mines. 2014

U.S. Circuit court (2d circuit). . . .United States of America, petitioner, vs. certain easement rights in 228.15 acres of land in Essex and Hamilton counties, State of New York, David McElwee, et al. defendants and State of New York, defendants-appellants. Brief on behalf of the Association for the protection of the Adirondacks as *amicus curiae*, in support of the appeal taken by the State of New York. . . . N.Y. Pandick press, 1945? 24p. Brief signed Marshall McLean. For report of this case see Federal Reporter, 2d ser. v.160, p.479-82. 2015

New York (state). Supreme court. 4th district. . . .Brief on behalf of defendant, System properties, inc. N.Y. 1946. 182p. Water level of Lake George. 2016

New York (state). Supreme court. 4th district. People of the State of New York et al., plaintiff against System properties, inc. et al., defendants. . . .Brief for the Lake George association, intervenor. N.Y. Bar press, 1946. 29p. Brief submitted by Charles H. Tuttle, June 28, 1946. Against artificial regulation of water level in Lake George. 2017

New York (state). Supreme court. 4th district. . . .Reply brief for the defendant, System properties, inc. N.Y. 1946. 75p. LeBoeuf & Lamb, attorneys. Lake George water level. 2018

Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Analysis of Judge Andrew J. Ryan's opinion rendered Sept. 4, 1947. . . . Schenectady, N.Y. 1948. 2p. Supplement to 2d edition of the Forest Preserve Association's

"Lake George Water Level History," pointing out an error in Judge Ryan's opinion in the Lake George water level case. The opinion is in Miscellaneous Reports, v.189, p.993-1005. 2019

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. In the matter of the application of the Adirondack league club, petitioner, against the Board of the Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, president. . . respondents. Proceeding no.1. . . Proceeding no.2. . . N.Y. Reporter co. inc. 1949. 4v. 2020

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. In the matter of the application of the Adirondack league club, petitioner, against the Board of the Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, president. . . respondents. Proceeding no.2. Record in procedure to review a determination. . . pursuant to article 78 of the Civil practice act. N.Y. Reporter co. inc. 1949. 2v. 2021

New York (state). Court of appeals. In the matter of Adirondack league club, appellant, against Board of Black river regulating district et al., respondents. In the matter of Adirondack Moose river committee, inc., et al., appellants, against Board of Black river regulating district et al., respondents. *In New York reports*, v.301, p.219-23. Argued May 26, 1950; decided July 11, 1950. Reversed the decision of the Appellate Division and remitted proceeding to Special Term. See also v.300, p.624-25. Panther Mountain reservoir. 2022

Miller, Philip Schuyler. Who watches the watchmen? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1951. 15: 86, 90. The Black River Regulating District challenges the Stokes Act. 2023

New York (state). Supreme court. Jefferson county. Black river regulating district. . . plaintiffs vs Adirondack league club, defendant. . . Brief on behalf of the Adirondack Moose river committee, inc. the Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. . . *amicus curiae*. Walton, N.Y. Reporter co. 1951. 72,viii. 2024

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-appellants, vs. Adirondack league club, defendant-respondent. Brief for the appellants. n.p. n.pub. 1952. 8p. 2025

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles Jr. . . plaintiffs-appellants, vs. Adirondack league club,

defendant-respondent. Papers on appeal from judgment and order. . . Walton, N.Y. Reporter co. inc. 1952. 75p. 2026

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Brief for defendant-appellant. N.Y. Bar press, inc. 1953? 83p. Argued by Charles H. Tuttle. 2027

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Brief on behalf of Adirondack Moose river committee, inc. the Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. American planning and civic association, the Wild life management institute, the National parks association, the Wilderness society and the Association for the protection of the Adirondacks, *amici curiae*. Walton, N.Y. Reporter co. inc. 1953. 38p. Brief by Milo R. Kniffen. 2028

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Brief on behalf of the Attorney general. . . n.p. n.pub. 1953. 37p. Argued by Edward L. Ryan. 2029

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Record on appeal. N.Y. Reporter co. inc. 1953. 107p. 2030

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-appellants, vs Adirondack league club, defendant-respondent. Brief for defendant-respondent. N.Y. Bar press, inc. 1953. 59p. Argued by Charles H. Tuttle. 2031

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-appellants, vs. Adirondack league club, defendant-respondent. Brief on behalf of Adirondack Moose river committee, inc. the Friends of the forest preserve, inc. American planning and civic association, the Wild life management institute and the Wilderness society, *amici curiae*. n.p. n.pub. 1953. 42p. 2032

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles Jr. . . plaintiffs-appellants, vs. Adirondack league club, defendant-respondent. Brief on behalf of the Attorney general. . . Batavia, N.Y. Batavia times, law printers, 1953. 28p. Supporting the constitutionality of the Stokes Act. Argued by Edward L. Ryan, Assistant Attorney-General. 2033

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. Black river regulating district et al., appellants, v. Adirondack league club, respondent. May 27, 1953. *In Reports of cases*, v.282, p.161-73. See also p.829. 2034

New York (state). Supreme court. Appellate division, 4th department. In the matter of the application of the Adirondack league club, petitioner against the Board of the Black river regulating district et al., respondent. Proceeding no.1. . . Reply brief for all petitioners in proceeding no.2. . . n.p. 1953. 14p. 2035

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Brief for respondents. n.p. n.pub. 1954. 76p. 2036

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Reply brief for appellant. N.Y. Bar press, inc. 1954? 38p. Argued by Charles H. Tuttle. 2037

New York (state). Court of appeals. Black river regulating district and William R. Adams, Henry E. Smith and Alfred H. Stiles, Jr. . . plaintiffs-respondents against Adirondack league club, defendant-appellant. Reply brief on behalf of Adirondack Moose river committee, inc. the Friends of the Forest preserve, inc. American planning and civic association, the Wild life management institute, the National parks association, the Wilderness society and the Association for the protection of the Adirondacks, *amici curiae*. n.p. n.pub. 1954. 12p. Argued by Milo R. Kniffen. 2038

New York (state). Court of appeals. Board of the Black river regulating district, appellant, v. Adirondack league club, respondent. *In New York reports*, v.309, p.798-99. Argued Oct. 3, 1955; decided Oct. 13, 1955. Motion to dismiss appeal granted. 2039

CONSERVATION

Arranged by date

New York (state). Forest commission. Annual report, 1885-1894. Albany, Argus printing co. 1886-95. 11v. plates, tables, folded maps in pocket. Succeeded by the Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission (later the Forest, Fish and Game Commission). 2040

New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1895-1899. Albany & N.Y. 1896-1900. 5v. plates (part col.) tables, maps. The Commission also issued a series of three so-called preliminary reports (2, 3 and 5), 1897-1900. 2041

Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack deer and woods. *For & Stream*, Oct. 6, 1900. 55:267. Opposing the deer law and commenting on devastation of forests by lumber companies; see comment by J.A. Learned, "The Adirondack Deer," 55:289. 2042

New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report of the Superintendent of the state forests, 1900-1910. Albany & N.Y. 1901-11. 6v. plates (part col.) tables, maps. Preliminary reports were also issued for 1900 and 1901. Report for 1901 included portfolio of 100 plates. 2043

Forest, fish and game commission. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1901. 56:181. Editorial on abolishment of the Commission. 2044

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The Forest, fish and game commission. *Recreation*, July 1902. 17:62-63. Criticism of the 1900 Report. 2045

Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Letter to Gov. Frank W. Higgins protesting reappointment of Commissioner Middleton and Chief game protector Pond, Mar. 20, 1905. N.Y. 1905. 7p. 2046

Whipple, James Spencer. Forests, fish and game. *For & Stream*, June 23, 1906. 66:989-91. Need to conserve New York state's forests, fish and game. 2047

Parkinson, Edward K. Adirondack interests—forests and game on the increase. *For & Stream*, Feb. 9, 1907. 68:216-17. illus. 2048

Whipple, James Spencer. The protection of forests, fish and game. *For Leaves*, Summer 1907. 4:no.2:3-7. illus. 2049

Juvenal, pseud. Commissioner Whipple's work. *For & Stream*, Sept. 14, 1907. 69:417. Touring the Adirondacks in interest of forest preservation. 2050

Hughes, Charles Evans. Conservation of natural resources in the State of New York. In Conference of governors. Proceedings, 1908. Washington, 1909. p.314-26. Mainly on the Adirondacks. 2051

Dix, John Alden. Statement on the conservation bill. n.p. n.d. Broadside. Press release dated July 13, 1911. 2052

New York (state). Conservation commission. Conservation committee report. *For & Stream*, Jan. 20, 1912. 78:79, 96-97. Summary of the Commission's first Annual Report. 2053

Dix, John Alden. The Governor's message. . . Conservation, p.14-18. n.p. n.d. unpagged. Press release, Jan. 3, 1912. 2054

New York (state). Conservation department. Annual report, 1911-date. Albany, 1912-date. plates, fold. maps, fold. profiles, tables (part fold.) diagrs. (part fold.). 1911-14 issued in two parts, Division of Lands and Forests, and Division of Inland Waters. Issued by the Conservation Commission, 1911-26; by the Conservation Department, 1927-date. 2055

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Conservation law as amended to the close of the regular session of 1916. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1916. 409p. Also issued in 1928 (680p.). 2056

Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. The plan of conservation and its execution. *Conservationist*, Mar. 1917. 1:35-38. illus. 2057

New York (state). Conservation commission. Violations of the conservation law disposed of during the month of. . . no.1-34. Mar. 1917-Dec. 1919. Albany, 1917-19. 34 nos. Monthly. Discontinued with Dec. 1919. 2058

Pratt, George DuPont. Conservation in the Adirondacks: an address given at Lake Placid. *NY Forestry*, Jan. 1918. 4:no.4:5-13. 2059

Pettis, Clifford Robert. Conservation in New York state. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Apr. 1922. 3:77-82. 2060

Committee majority rejects Carpenter memorial-motion. *High Spots*, Dec. 1922. 1:no.2:3-4. The memorial referred to is printed in Warwick S. Carpenter's "Mountain Slope Protection and Recreational Development in the Adirondacks" (no.1690). 2061

Committee outlines policy on conservation issues. *High Spots*, Dec. 1922. 1:no.2:1, 4. Report of the Conservation Committee, Henry S. Graves, chairman. The first definite statement of conservation policy by the Adirondack Mountain Club. 2062

Brandreth, Paulina. Commercialism or conservation? An illuminating article on what is happening in the Beaver river country, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Sept. 1925. 95:582-83, 639-40. illus. 2063

- Adams, Charles Christopher. Importance of preserving wilderness conditions. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1929. 279:37-46. plates. Also published as a separate. 2064
- Howard, William Gibbs. Fifty years of conservation in New York state. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1935. 21:138-43, 145-46. illus. Reprinted in New York State Ranger School *Alumni News*, 1935, p.3-10. 2065
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. The fifty years of conservation program takes final form. *NYS For Assn NL*, May 1935. p.1-3. 2066
- Gorrie, R. Maclagan. Forests as public playgrounds in America. *Scot Geog Mag*, Nov. 1935. 51:363-65. On the work of the New York State Conservation Department in the Adirondacks and the Catskills. 2067
- Whipple, Gurth Adelbert. A history of half a century of the management of the natural resources of the Empire state, 1885-1935. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1935. 199p. illus. tables. Cover title: Fifty Years of Conservation in New York State, 1885-1935. 2068
- Conservation department acquires property on Lake George. *NYS For Assn NL*, Nov. 1936. p.6. Seven hundred acres for development as a public campsite. 2069
- Apperson, John S. Land utilization through preservation and land utilization for consumption. n.p. 1936. 4p. 2070
- Apperson, John S. Man-made erosion in the Adirondacks and utilization through preservation. n.p. 1936. 6p. Unpagged folder. Two addresses, one on the results of unwise logging, the other pointing out the bad results from present state land purchase procedure. 2071
- Burnham, John. The progress of conservation in New York state. *NYS Sport*, Aug.-Oct. 1937. 3:no.3:3, 8; 3:no.4:5, 10. illus. 2072
- New York (state). Conservation department. The conservation fund. What is it? How is it raised? How is it spent? Why is there an unexpended balance? Should it be spent and how? By Lithgow Osborne. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1939. 12p. See Whipple, Gurth. "Fifty Years of Conservation," p.114-15 (no.2068). 2073
- Benedict, Darwin. Sidelights on the Tahawus railroad. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, May-June 1944. 8:no.3:5, 8. Conservation problems brought up by mining development. 2074
- Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). Conservation legislation. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1945. 9:no.2:4. 2075
- Conservation forum resume. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Dec. 1945. 9:no.6:6-10. Conservationists meet to discuss postwar plans involving "woods, streams and hills, the wildlife that lives therein," and pledge support to a positive program. 2076
- Schaefer, Paul A. Sunlight and shadow on the Moose river. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1948. 11:no.2:2-4. 2077
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. Conservation issues. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug., Sept.-Oct. 1948. 11:no.4:14-15, 19; 11:no.5:16-17. 2078
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. Conservation notes. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb., May-June, Nov.-Dec. 1949; Jan.-Feb., Mar.-Apr. 1950. 12: no.1:14; 12:no.2:15-16; 12:no.3:13-14; 12: no.6:10-11; 13:no.1:10-13; 13:no.2:8-11. 2079
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Conservation in the 1949 Legislature. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 13:55. 2080
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Weather and conservation. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1950. 4:no.4:16-17. 2081
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. ADK and conservation: 1950. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1950. 14: 51. 2082
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Conservation prospect: 1951. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 15: 8-9. Statement by the chairman of the Conservation Committee, Adirondack Mountain Club. 2083
- Apperson, John S. Conservation in the Adirondacks: past, present, and future. n.p. n. pub. 1951? Broadside. Talk before the Glens Falls Chapter, Adirondack Mountain Club, January 16, 1951. Reprinted in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951, 15:49, 55. 2084
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. Report of the Conservation committee: 1952. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953. 17:12-13, 19. See also letter from Brockenbrough Evans in issue for May-June, 17:47. 2085
- Dome island. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1954. 18:98. Plan to preserve Lake George island. See also brief note in *Living Wilderness*, Winter 1954-55, no.51:38. 2086
- Hardy, Ruth Gillette. Conservation in New York. *Appalachia*, Dec. 15, 1954. mag.no.119: 296-97. Brief summary. See also summary in issue for June 15, 1954, p.114-15. 2087

FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION

Arranged by date

- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. State forestry; source of pleasure and profit in the Adirondacks. Albany, n.d. 3p. Title from the New York State Library List of Additions, v.3, p.769. 2088

- Schofield, Peter F. Forests and rainfall. *Pop Sci*, Nov. 1875. 8:111-12. Observation on absorption of rain by New York forests. 2089
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. . . . Report upon forestry. From the committee appointed to memorialize Congress and the state Legislature, regarding the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. Salem, Me. Salem press, 1878. 14p. From the Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, St. Louis, Aug. 1878. 2090
- U.S. Agriculture, Department of. . . . Report upon forestry, prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of agriculture. . . . Washington, G.P.O. 1878-84. 4v. Volumes 1-3 prepared by Franklin B. Hough. Adirondacks, v.1, p.436-41. 2091
- Sargent, Charles Sprague. The Adirondack forests. *Nation*, Dec. 6, 1883. 37:464. A plea for the conservation of Adirondack forests. For answers see Sage, D. Decay of spruce in the Adirondacks (in the issue for Dec. 20), and Packard, A.S. Jr. Decay of spruce in the Adirondacks and northern New England (issue for Dec. 27, 1883). 2092
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Address. . . on state forest management, before the Committee on the preservation of the Adirondack forests of the Chamber of commerce of the State of New-York. January 14, 1884. N.Y. Press of the Chamber of commerce, 1884. 13p. 2093
- Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey. "Extracts from Report upon the forests of northern New York." In U.S. Census. 10th census. 1880. Washington, 1884. v.9, p.501-6. 2094
- Forest fires. *For & Stream*, Feb. 5, 1885. 24:21. Editorial on prevention of fires in the Adirondacks. 2095
- The Adirondack forests: a symposium. *Outing*, Apr. 1885. 6:77-83. By Charles Sprague Sargent and others. 2096
- Forest commission report. *For & Stream*, Jan. 7, 1886. 25:462-63. 2097
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Finance committee. Report. . . on the alleged misconduct of the Forest commission. Albany, 1887. 48p. Senate document 73, 1887. 2098
- The Adirondack forests in danger. *Gard & For*, Mar. 28, 1888. 1:49. Editorial on the faults of the Forest Commission. 2099
- Adirondack custodians. *For & Stream*, July 26, 1888. 31:1. Editorial on the Forest Commission. 2100
- The Adirondack forests. *Gard & For*, Mar. 6, 1889. 2:109. Editorial expressing adverse criticism of the Forest Commission. 2101
- The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Oct. 31, 1889. 33:281. Forest Commission taking strong stand against devastation. 2102
- Higley, Warren. The condition and needs of forestry legislation in the State of New York, an abstract. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Dec. 9, 1889. 9:62-69. 2103
- New York (state). Forest commission. Protect the forests: duties of supervisors, laws and rules. Albany, 1890. 22p. 2104
- Fox, William Freeman. Forestry matters in New York. *Am Forestry Assn Proc*, 1891, 1892 & 1893. 10:62-71. Discussion of Catskills and Adirondacks. Read at World's Fair Congress, Oct. 1893. 2105
- Fox, William Freeman. A forestry experiment station. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1896. p.328-33. Recommends purchase of a special tract of land for experiments. 2106
- Proposed change in forestry practice in New York. *Gard & For*, Feb. 10, 1897. 10:52. Editorial on report of the Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission. 2107
- Adirondack forest interest. *For & Stream*, Mar. 13, 1897. 48:201. Editorial on the Wagstaff Committee's recommendation for preservation of the watersheds of the Mohawk and Hudson rivers. 2108
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Adirondack forestry problems. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1898. p.354-66. plates, illus. Reprinted with slight revision in *The Forester*, Oct. 1900, 6:229-34. Also published as Bulletin no.5 of the New York State College of Forestry, Cornell University, 1902, 5p. 2109
- Price, Overton Westfeldt. Working plans in the state preserve. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1898. p.418-22. plates, illus. Lumbering. 2110
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack ruin. *For & Stream*, June 17, 1899. 52:464. Forest fires. 2111
- Fires in Nehasane park. *Forester*, Oct. 1899. 5:238. Forest protection from fire and methods of fire fighting. 2112
- Price, Overton Westfeldt. Studying the Adirondack forest. *Forester*, Jan. 1900. 6:19-20. Working plan for the St. Regis Paper Company tract, Franklin County. 2113
- Cleveland, Treadwell Jr. The forest laws of New York. *Forester*, Apr. 1901. 7:81-85. Historical summary. 2114
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Progress of forest management in the Adirondacks; third annual report of the Director of the New York

- state college of forestry. Ithaca, N.Y. 1901. 40p. (New York State College of Forestry. Bulletin 3, Mar. 1901.) Describes the work at Axton, N.Y. 2115
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon and Bruce, Eugene Sewell. . . .A forest working plan for Township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York state Forest preserve, preceded by A discussion of conservative lumbering and the water supply, by Frederick H. Newell. Washington, G.P.O. 1901. 64p. charts, folded map. (U.S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin 30.) First published in the New York State Forest, Fish and Game Commission Annual Report for 1900, p.157-236. For comment see editorial entitled "The Adirondack Forests," *Forest and Stream*, July 27, 1901. 57:61. Reviewed in *The Forester*, Oct. 1901, 7:258-60. illus. 2116
- The New York Forest preserve. *For & Stream*, Jan. 11, 1902. 58:30. Change in law needed to permit private owners to cut trees down to 10 inches instead of 12. 2117
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in New York state. *Science*, Jan. 17, 1902. n.s.15:91-96. 2118
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry in New York. *Recreation*, Apr. 1902. 16:312-13. What foresters are trying to do in the Adirondacks. 2119
- Williams, Asa S. The Adirondack park. *For & Irrig*, Apr. 1902. 8:141-42. Examination of Adirondack woodlands, work done by Asa S. Williams and R.C. Bryant. 2120
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Forestry and the New York state constitution. *Recreation*, Aug. 1902. 17:145-47. 2121
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon and Bruce, Eugene Sewell. A forest working plan for Townships 5, 6 and 41, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York state Forest preserve. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1902-3. p.373-456. plates, folded map. 2122
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Special report on the gathering of spruce seed. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1902-3. p.66-73. plates. 2123
- The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 28, 1903. 60:170. Extract from report of the Superintendent of State Forests. 2124
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack ruin. *For & Stream*, June 13, 1903. 60:465. Forest fires. 2125
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, June 20, 1903. 60:483. Forest fires. 2126
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. The New York forest fire law. *For Quar*, July 1903. 1:134-39. 2127
- Knechtel, A. Forest fires in the Adirondacks. *For Quar*, Nov. 1903. 2:2-13. 2128
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. The state forests. Forest fires, their danger to life and property, system of protection in use in other countries and states, water power should be conserved, a water storage law recommended, waste lands should be reforested, official licensed guides should be created, repeal for the Forest preserve condemnation law. Report of the Committee on forests. N.Y. 1903. 16p. 2129
- Locomotive sparks and forest fires. *For & Stream*, Feb. 13, 1904. 62:121. Editorial on hearing before Senate Forestry Commission. 2130
- The crisis at Albany. *For & Irrig*, Mar. 1904. 10:99. Editorial on the need for help from the railroads to prevent forest fires. 2131
- Adirondack forest fires. *For & Stream*, May 7, 1904. 62:369. 2132
- Fire fighting in the Adirondacks. *Chaut*, Nov. 1904. 40:276-77. 2133
- Forest fires of 1903 in New York state. *Ind*, Dec. 8, 1904. 57:1345. 2134
- Fox, William Freeman. How forest fires may be prevented. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1904-5. 7:no.4:15-18. illus. 2135
- Fox, William Freeman. Fire! fire! fire! An appeal to the citizens of the Adirondack and Catskill regions. Albany, Evening union co. 1904. 16p. Issued by the Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 2136
- Fox, William Freeman. Forest fires of 1903. Albany, Oliver A. Quayle, 1904. 55p. plates, tables. (Unnumbered bulletin of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission.) 2137
- Suter, Herman Milton. . . .Forest fires in Adirondacks in 1903. Washington, G.P.O. 1904. 15p. front. (folded map). (U.S. Forestry Bureau Circular no.26.) Also published by the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks as its Publication no.5. 2138
- Fires in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, June 1905. 10:182. 2139
- Ruin wrought by forest fires. *J Outd Life*, June 1905. 2:99-101. 2140
- Bruce, Eugene Sewell. Practical forestry in New York. *For & Irrig*, July 1905. 11:331-34. 2141
- Reforestry in the Adirondacks. *Sh & Fish*, Sept. 21, 1905. 38:465. Title supplied. Editorial on work in progress. 2142
- New York (state). Attorney-general's office. To the honorable, the Governor of the State

- of New York. . . n.p. n.pub. 1905. 24p. Report of investigation of unlawful cutting of timber in the Forest Preserve, Apr. 28, 1905. Copy in files of the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. 2143
- McClintock, J.Y. Forestry in New York state. *For & Irrig*, Apr. 1905. 11:165-67. Includes discussion of Adirondack and Catskill preserves. 2144
- Locomotives to fight forest fires. *Sport Rev*, Aug. 11, 1906. 30:145. Editorial on use of special locomotives equipped with pumps on top of boilers. 2145
- Parker, Clarence L. Forest protection. *For & Stream*, Feb. 9, 1907. 68:216. 2146
- Parker, Clarence L. Adirondack forest protection. *For & Stream*, Mar. 2, 1907. 68:334-35. Reviews recent attempts at Forest Preserve legislation. 2147
- Parker, Clarence L. Adirondack forest lands. *St No Mo*, Apr. 1907. 1:no.12:7-12. 2148
- Knechtel, A. The forests of New York. In New York (state). University. Arbor day annual, 1907. p.16-20. illus. Fire fighting and forest restoration. 2149
- Spears, Eldridge A. Forest fires in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1908. 71:138. Reviews fires of the season and discusses means of protection. 2150
- Adirondack fires out. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1, 1908. 71:174. 2151
- Juvenal, pseud. In the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 17, 1908. 71:617. Forest fires. 2152
- Brown, George L. Forest fires in Essex county. *For & Stream*, Nov. 21, 1908. 71:817. Costs of fighting forest fires. 2153
- Brown, George L. Fire breaks in Essex county. *For & Stream*, Dec. 12, 1908. 71:938. Urges further fire protection for the Adirondack forests. Answered by F.L. Purdy in issue for Jan. 2, 1909. 2154
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Forest fires and their prevention. *Outlook*, Dec. 19, 1908. 90:876-78. A review of forest fires in the Adirondacks, showing disastrous results; suggestions for prevention. 2155
- Case 494. In New York (state). Public service commission, 2d district. 2d annual report, 1908. v.1, p.440-41. Ordering a hearing on Forest Preserve fires caused by railway locomotives. 2156
- Radford, Harry V. . . Artificial preservation of timber and History of the Adirondack beaver. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1908. p.345-418. plates, illus. folded maps. Reprinted from the 10th, 11th and 12th reports of the New York State Forest, Fish and Game Commission. Bibliography, p.358, 391-94. 2157
- Whipple, James Spencer. Address to the Legislature of the State of New York (in joint session). . Albany, February 3, 1908. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1908. 19p. On forests and forestry, by the Commissioner of Forests, Fish and Game. 2158
- Whipple, James Spencer. Forest preservation and restoration. In New York (state). University. Arbor day annual, 1908. p.16-18. illus. Brief historical résumé with statement of need to push the state's reforestation program. 2159
- Purdy, Fred Leslie. Adirondack fires and preserves. *For & Stream*, Jan. 2, 1909. 72:14-15. Answer to G.L. Brown's article, "Fire Breaks," Dec. 12, 1908, 71:938. 2160
- P., E.K. Conference on forest fires. *For & Stream*, Jan. 9, 1909. 72:58. Meeting of forty representatives with various interests in the Adirondacks. 2161
- P., E.K. Commissioner Whipple's report. *For & Stream*, Jan. 16, 1909. 72:96-97. Changes needed to prevent forest fires. 2162
- Whipple, James Spencer. Forest fires. *Outing*, Aug. 1909. 54:427-37. illus. Discussion of the Adirondack fires of 1899, 1903, 1908 and methods of fire prevention. 2163
- Spears, Eldridge A. Measures to prevent forest fires. *For & Stream*, Sept. 25, 1909. 73:497. Inspection of railroad locomotives on the Malone & Montreal Rail Road. 2164
- Preventing Adirondack forest fires. *Conservation*, Dec. 1909. 15:788. Condensed from the *Boston Transcript*. 2165
- Forest fires. *For Leaves*, Winter 1909. 5:no.4: 54-56. illus. Forest fires in 1908. 2166
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Tree planting in the Adirondacks. *For Leaves*, Winter 1909. 5:no. 4:43-44. 2167
- Adirondack forest fire investigation. In New York (state). Public service commission, 2d district. 3d annual report, 1909. v.1, p.87-95. See also p.562-63. 2168
- New York (state). Public service commission, 2d district. In the matter of fire prevention along the lines of the railroads in the Adirondack Forest preserve. Submitted Mar. 22, 1909. Decided Apr. 1, 1909. Albany, 1909. 95p. tables. (Opinions and decisions. no.49.) Binder's title: Electrifying the Mohawk & Malone R.R. 2169
- Cary, Austin. Forestry policy of typical states—New York. *Ann Am Acad*, Mar. 1910. 35:248-51. 2170

- Spears, Raymond Smiley. State forest fire service. *Ang & Hunt*, Mar. 1910. 2:143-48. illus. 2171
- New York (state). Commissioners to investigate the management and affairs of the Forest, fish and game commission. Abstract of report of Commissioners Roger P. Clark and H. Leroy Austin. . . Albany? 1910. 61 leaves. News release. Copy in the New York State Library. 2172
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Reforesting. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1910. 25p. (New York State Forest, Fish and Game Commission Bulletin 2.) 2173
- Gianini, Charles A. A hike with a fire patrolman. *For & Stream*, Oct. 21, 1911. 77:612-13. illus. Trip with Trume Haskell of the Wilmurt district. Includes a description of French Louis of West Canada lakes. 2174
- Moon, Frederick Frank. Forest conditions of Warren county. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. 16th annual report. p.79-107. plates, maps. Also published as New York State Conservation Commission Bulletin no.6, Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1911, 31p. illus. folded maps (col.). 2175
- Wiley, George Martin, comp. Forests of New York. . . Albany, New York state education department, 1911. 53p. illus. (Arbor Day Annual, May 5, 1911.) 2176
- Sterling, Ernest Albert. A definite state policy: New York state's progress in reforesting the Adirondacks. *Am Forestry*, July 1912. 18: 421-30. illus. 2177
- Gaylord, Frederick Alan. Forestry and forest resources in New York. Albany, 1912. 58p. front. plates. (New York State Conservation Commission. Division of Lands and Forests. Bulletin 1.) Extracts in *American Forestry*, Nov. 1912, 18:685-701, illus. Later editions of Bulletin 1 are by A.S. Hopkins and are entitled "General Forestry." General and statistical material about the Adirondack Forest Preserve. 2178
- Miller, Warren Hastings. Dynamite in forest fire fighting. *Am Forestry*, Nov. 1913. 19:769-75. illus. Demonstration at Cat Mountain station on experimental tract of the New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse. 2179
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. \$60,000 loss in New York state. *Am Forestry*, Nov. 1913. 19:750-52. Forest fires. 2180
- New York (state). Conservation commission. . . .Special report. . . on the efficiency of the top-logging law. Transmitted to the Legislature March 13, 1913 Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1913. 12p. illus. Assembly document 46, 1913. Report signed: C.R. Pettis. Tracts visited include Brandreth Preserve, Whitney Preserve, Santa Clara Lumber Company's holdings. 2181
- Canada. Commission of conservation. Committee on forests. Forest protection in Canada, 1912-1914. Toronto, Bryant press, 1913-15. 2v. plates, folded map. Adirondack Forest Preserve—fires and fire prevention, pt.3. 2182
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. A brief history of forestry, in Europe, the United States and other countries; 3d ed. rev. Toronto, University press, 1913. 506p. First published in 1907; revised and enlarged edition issued in 1911. 2183
- Dickerson, Mary Cynthia. Forestry in the State of New York. *Am Mus J*, Oct.-Nov. 1914. 14:221-24. Recommends planned cutting in the Forest Preserve. 2184
- Bruce, Eugene Sewell. The forestry problem in the Adirondacks. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Apr. 1915. 2:no.2:30-35. 2185
- Howard, William Gibbs. Development of forest fire protection in New York state. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Apr. 1915. 2:no.2:45-46. 2186
- Witherbee, Walter C. A timberland owners' fire protective association for the Adirondacks. *NYS For Assn Bul*, Apr. 1915. 2:no. 2:8-9. 2187
- Demonstration needed. *Conservationist*, Sept. 1915. 1:140. Reprinted from the *Adirondack Enterprise*. Need better ways to use forest lands. 2188
- Blauvelt, George A. Roads and fire trails in the Forest preserve. *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1915. 2:no.4:26-27. 2189
- Clinton, George. Cutting mature timber in the state forests. *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1915. 2:no.4:20-21. 2190
- Dow, Charles Mason. The problem of conservation in New York. *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1915. 2:no.4:3-5. illus. 2191
- Carpenter, Herbert S. Co-operation in forest administration. *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1916. 3:no.2-4:26-28. 2192
- Pratt, George DuPont. Public policy in relation to forest lands. *Conservationist*, Jan. 1917. 1:3-7. Address before the Empire State Forest Products Association, Dec. 19, 1916. 2193
- Howard, William Gibbs. Getting the jump on forest fires. *Conservationist*, Apr. 1917. 1: 56-59. illus. Description of the forest fire protective force in the Adirondacks. 2194
- Austin, H. Leroy. No lumbering in state forests, people should not permit commercial interests to cut timber in Adirondacks and Catskills; much of the area already devastated. *State Service*, Oct. 1917. 1:no.3:40-45. illus. 2195

- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Make state forests productive; scientific lumbering in Adirondacks should be permitted under restrictions, is the argument of a forester who has studied the subject. *State Service*, Oct. 1917. 1:no.3:33-40. illus. 2196
- Pratt, George DuPont. Fire department for the forests. *Am City* (Town and country ed.) Oct. 1918. 19:255-58. illus. 2197
- Society of American foresters. Sample plot committee. Plan for permanent sample plots in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Dec. 1918. 16: 922-27. 2198
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Conservation committee. Plant and acquire forests, one of the pressing duties of New York state, by James S. Whipple. Transmitted to the Legislature April 12, 1918. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1918. 37p. illus. Senate document 50, 1918. Includes legal history of forest preservation in the Adirondacks. 2199
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Conservation law in relation to lands and forests. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1918?- Copies located for 1918-19, 1923, 1929, 1931-32, 1934, 1937, 1940, 1946, 1948. 2200
- Pratt, George DuPont. A state-wide forest policy. *Conservationist*, Dec. 1919. 2:179-82. illus. 2201
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Committee on conservation of state waters, lands and forests. Forestry program. N.Y. 1919. 4p. Addressed to the Chamber of Commerce. Copy in files of the Association. 2202
- Howard, William Gibbs. Mountain top builders. *Conservationist*, Jan. 1920. 3:11-13. illus. Construction of fire towers in the Adirondack and Catskill preserves. 2203
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Legislative machinery for enforcement of private forestry measures. *J For*, Jan. 1920. 18:6-8. 2204
- Pratt, George DuPont. New York's forestry program. *Am Forestry*, Jan. 1920. 26:51-53. 2205
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Driving home the fire lesson. *Conservationist*, June 1920. 3:90-93. Posting signs to remind the public of the fire hazards. 2206
- Pratt, George DuPont. Forest conservation in New York state. *Cor For*, June 1920. 1:9-11. 2207
- Howard, William Gibbs. The telephone in forest protection. *Conservationist*, Aug. 1920. 3:122-23. Reprinted in *State Service*, Oct.-Nov. 1921, 5,i.e.7:432-33, with title "Telephones Help to Protect Forests. . ." 2208
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. New York's forests and their future. *Am Forestry*, Sept. 1920. 26:518-21. illus. table. 2209
- Baker, Hugh Potter. Forestry and a forest policy for New York. *NY Forestry*, Feb. 1920. 7:no.1:24-31. 2210
- Belyea, Harold Cahill. Some observations on empirical forestry in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1921. 19:115-28. table. 2211
- Cleaves, Howard H. The forest's fire department. *Conservationist*, July 1921. 4:107-9. illus. 2212
- Behre, Charles Edward. A study of windfall in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Oct. 1921. 19: 632-37. tables. 2213
- Howard, William Gibbs. What the state has accomplished in fire protection. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Dec. 1921. no.12:8-14. 2214
- Howard, William Gibbs. Forest fires. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1921. 52p. plates, illus. (New York State Conservation Commission Bulletin 10, rev.) Earlier edition, 1914. 2215
- Woolsey, Theodore S. Public forestry on private land. Reprinted from the *Journal of Forestry*, Feb. 1922. n.p. 1922? 5p. 2216
- Hopkins, Arthur S. The forest fire hazard in the Adirondack and Catskill regions. *J For*, Oct. 1922. 20:629-32. chart. 2217
- Five year effort of Association in forest taxation legislation nears final success. Supplement to *The Seed Tree*, Feb. 1923. n.p. 1923. 2p. Summary of forest taxation and proposed law by the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. 2218
- Simmons, J.R. Replacing a vanished forest. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1923. 9:149-50. illus. Need for good forest practice and reforestation. The author was Secretary-Forester of the New York State Forestry Association. 2219
- Macdonald, Alexander. The press and reforestation. Address. . . before the New York state publishers' association. Syracuse, January 25, 1924. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1924. 12p. illus. Includes material on the Adirondacks. 2220
- Belyea, Harold Cahill and Woolsey, T.S. Jr. A forest policy for New York state. *J For*, Jan. 1925. 23:10-19. "The idea that a pleasure forest or Adirondack park can never be cut must be corrected." 2221
- New York suffers from fall fires. *Am For*, Jan. 1925. 31:56. Adirondack and Catskill preserves closed Oct. 31, 1924. 2222
- Marshall, Robert. Recreational limitations to silviculture in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1925. 23:173-78. 2223

- Macdonald, Alexander. Policy for forest land acquisition by New York state. *J For*, May-June 1925. 23:457-59. 2224
- Hall, Edward Hagaman. New York state forest policy. *NY Forestry*, 1925. p.35-39. 2225
- Lindgren, G.S. Fire-weather in the Adirondacks. *Am Met Soc Bul*, Feb., 1926. 7:30-31. 2226
- Sealy, G.A. The Watson school forest. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1, 1926. 12:166-67. plate. Town of Watson, Lewis County. 2227
- Forest depletion in the State of New York with particular reference to the Adirondacks. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Feb. 1927. 25:1-4. tables. 2228
- Prescott, Herbert F. New York state's forests. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1, 1927. 13:194-97. illus. 2229
- Francis, Henry R. Forestry in New York's state parks. *Am For*, June 1927. 33:349-51, 384. 2230
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. The depletion of the private forests of New York state. N.Y. 1927. 7p. Signed: E.H. Hall. 2231
- Carlisle, John Nelson. Reforestation by a public utility; reforestation goal of the Northern New York utilities, inc. is ten million trees planted by 1930. *Gr & NYS Con*, Apr. 1928. 6:no.11:13. Planting on watersheds of the Black, Beaver and Oswegatchie rivers. 2232
- Stickel, Paul W. Comparative forest fire hazard in the northeast. *J For*, Apr. 1928. 26:456-63. tables. Elk Lake and Cranberry Lake among the regions investigated. 2233
- New York (state). Conservation department. Program of the fifth annual Adirondack forestry tour September 21-24, 1928. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1928. 46p. illus. folded map. 2234
- Prater, P.F. Wallace. The Cranberry lake forest fire weather station. *Emp For*, 1928. 14:48-50. 2235
- Schwartz, G. Victor. Five months of forest recreation. *Emp For*, 1928. 14:17-21. illus. Job at state campsite on Lake George. 2236
- Faulks, Edward B. The campsite ranger's job. *Emp For*, 1929. 15:37-40. Sacandaga public campsite. 2237
- Hopkins, Arthur S. General forestry (revised). Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1930. 31p. illus. (New York State Conservation Department Bulletin no.1.) First published in 1912 (see no. 2178). 2238
- New York (state). Reforestation commission. Preliminary report transmitted to the Legislature February 6, 1930. Albany, 1930. 6p. Legislative document 63, 1930. 2239
- Brown, Nelson C. New York looks ahead. *J For*, May 1930. 28:728-33. Also issued as a reprint. Review of New York state policy. 2240
- Bayle, Francis L. Forest fires. *High Spots*, Sept. 1930. 7:no.3:4-5. illus. 2241
- Seligman, Edwin R.A. A forest policy for New York. Address delivered July 21, 1930, at Lake Placid. Watertown, N.Y. Department association, 193—15p. Reprinted from the September issue of the *Up-Stater*. 2242
- Prescott, Herbert F. New York's great reforestation program. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1, 1931. 17:177-80. plates. History and results of reforestation program. Explanation and promotion of Hewitt amendment. 2243
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Review of legislation 1931. *NYS For Assn NL*, June 1931. p.5-6. 2244
- Simmons, Frederick C. Jr. Forest policies of New York state. 137 leaves. plates, maps. Master's thesis, Yale School of Forestry, June 1931. Typescript. Written from the forester's point of view. 2245
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. The Hewitt reforestation program for New York. Syracuse, 1931. 13p. 2246
- Stickel, Paul W. Measurement and interpretation of forest fire-weather in the western Adirondacks. . in cooperation with the New York state college of forestry. Syracuse, N.Y. 1931. 115p. illus. diagrs. (New York State University College of Forestry, Syracuse. Technical Bulletin no.34.) Also issued as Bulletin, v.4, no.3a, Dec. 1931. 2247
- Empire state forest products association. Special committee on forest fire suppression. Report. *NYS For Assn NL*, Nov. 1933, p.1-3; Nov. 1934, p.16-19. 2248
- Stickel, Paul W. Weather and forest fire hazard with special reference to the upper altitudinal spruce-balsam forest region of northern New York. *J For*, Jan. 1934. 32: 76-79. chart, table. Statistics from Elk Lake fire-weather station. 2249
- Hopkins, Arthur S. New York state's reforestation program. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1, 1936. 22:154-56. plates. Progress of reforestation program since 1929. 2250
- Apperson, John S. Forests upstream and downstream: a series of addresses. Schenectady, N.Y. Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. 1936. 8p. Contents: I. Man-made Erosion in the Adirondacks; II. Utilization Through Preservation; III. Upper Watershed Forests Differ in Purpose from Downstream Forests. State's failure to pro-

- tect critical slopes at the sources of rivers. 2251
- Howard, William Gibbs. Progress in forestry in New York state in 1937. *NYS For Assn NL*, Mar. 1938. p.1-5. 2252
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. The state constitution and forestry. *NYS For Assn NL*, Nov. 1938. p.5-7. 2253
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. Spruce and balsam reproduction occurring under a porcupine-damaged Scotch pine plantation in the Adirondacks. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1938. unpagcd. (Notes on Forest Investigations, no.9, Apr. 9, 1938.) Mimeographed. 2254
- Gibbs, John T. When the woods are closed. *High Spots Trbk*, 1939. p.77-79. Forest fires. 2255
- Diebold, Charles H. Effect of fire and logging upon the depth of the forest floor in the Adirondack region. *Soil Sci Soc Proc*, 1941. 6:409-13. illus. 2256
- Fowler, Albert. The fire head. *High Spots Trbk*, 1942. p.30-32. illus. Fire fighting. 2257
- Hopkins, Arthur S. New York state's reforestation program. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1942. 36p. figs. map. (New York State Conservation Department Bulletin 20.) Revised edition issued in 1950. "This bulletin summarizes the history and progress of public and private reforestation in New York state since 1899." 2258
- Schaefer, Paul A. Adirondack forests in peril. *Nat Parks*, July-Sept. 1945. no.82:19-23. illus. 2259
- Dubuar, James Francis. Does New York need a forest inventory? *J For*, Mar. 1946. 44:176-77. Vast holdings in the Adirondacks and Catskills should be inventoried. Reprinted from *Alumni News*, New York State Ranger School, 1944. 2260
- Williams, Kinne F. Putting eyes in the skies. *NYS Con*, Aug. 1946. 1:no.1:16. illus. Building a fire tower on Mt. Adams, Essex County. 2261
- Howard, William Gibbs. New York's Forest practice act. *J For*, June 1947. 45:405-7. 2262
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Great fires of 1903. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1947. 2:no.1:9-10. illus. Excerpt in *North Country Life*, Fall 1948, 2:no. 4:7-8, 51-52. 2263
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. Forest planting in New York. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1947. 31p. figs. (New York State Conservation Department Bulletin 2.) Replaces "Reforestation" by C.R. Pettis. Reprinted in 1950. 2264
- Howard, William Gibbs. State of New York forestry policy. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1948. 3:no.1:12-13. illus. 2265
- Wolf, Robert E. A partial survey of forest legislation in New York state. 353 leaves. Master's thesis, New York State University College of forestry, Syracuse, 1948. Type-script. Omits fish and game legislation; includes very few legislative acts on water and water power. 2266
- Amadon, Arthur F. Trees for the people of New York. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1949. 35:264-67. illus. History and current status of state tree nurseries. 2267
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. This state takes care of its trees. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1949. 36:200-4. Forest Practice Act. 2268
- Lauffer, Paul G. Must we eat our forests? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1949. 13:33. First of four articles; others have title: "Our Vanishing Forests." 2269
- Lauffer, Paul G. Our vanishing forests—II-IV. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June-Sept.-Oct. 1949. 13:64, 86, 104-5. 2270
- Wilkins, John. Life on an Adirondack; or, How to impress the public. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1949-Jan. 1950. 4:no.3:8-9. illus. By fire observer on West Mountain. 2271
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. "Perpetual forests." *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 14:9. 2272
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. ADK and forestry legislation: 1950. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1950. 14:56-57. 2273
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. Perpetual forests or continuing waste, which way in 1951? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1950. 14:119, 124. 2274
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Conservation in 1897. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1950. 13: no.6:6. 2275
- Apperson, John S. Perpetual production forests and preservation forests. This statement was presented to the Joint legislative committee of N.Y. state on river regulation. . . Jan. 20, 1950. n.p. 1950. 8p. 3d edition, revised, March 1950. Issued by the Adirondack Mountain Club and the Oneida County Forest Preserve Council. Five editions were issued. 2276
- Miller, Roland B. The big blow of 1950. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1950-Jan. 1951. 5:no.3:18. illus. Minor mention of the Adirondacks. 2277
- Timber salvage program planned. Conservation department working on plans. *Lumber Camp News*, Jan. 1951. 12:no.9:1, 14. illus. 2278

- Wind damage in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1951. 49:151. 2279
- The storm of Nov. 25, 1950. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1951. 5:no.4:2-7. illus. map on inside front cover. Includes official communications of Commissioner Duryea and Attorney-General Goldstein, summary of action by the Legislature and action by the Conservation Department. See monthly Salvage Reports Apr.-May 1951 through Feb.-Mar. 1952. Reports usually every two months thereafter. 2280
- Emergency action taken in Adirondack blow-down area. *J For*, Mar. 1951. 49:228. 2281
- State seeks salvage bids in Adirondacks. *Lumber Camp News*, Mar. 1951. 12:no.11:7. 2282
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. The blow-down. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 15:26-27, 40. Storm of November 1950. See also his "Blow-down Aftermath" in issue for July-Aug. 15: 68-69. 2283
- Salvage jobs being let. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1951. 12:no.12:6. 2284
- State windfall unlikely to go for news print. *Ed & Pub*, Apr. 21, 1951. 84:no.17:112. Conservation Department contracts with lumber mills for disposal of blowdown trees. See also brief summary in *Business Week*, June 23, 1951, no.1138:118-20. "Storm-felled trees. . ." 2285
- Forest area closed to public. *Lumber Camp News*, July 1951. 13:no.3:14. List of areas closed on account of blowdown. 2286
- New York foresters inspect timber damage. *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1951. 13:no.5:10. Meeting of New York section of the Society of American Foresters. 2287
- New York maps fire fighting plan. *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1951. 13:no.5:11. 2288
- Youngs, George J. "The great windstorm of November 25, 1950." *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1951. p.14-15, 19. illus. 2289
- New York (state). Governor (Thomas E. Dewey). Message. . . in relation to hurricane damage in the Adirondack area. Albany, 1951. 3p. Legislative document 30, 1951. Proposes bill to finance salvage work. 2290
- Curry, John R. and Church, Thomas W. Jr. Observations on winter drying of conifers in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1952. 50:114-16. illus. 2291
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. Why don't we make the lumbermen reforest? *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1952. 6:no.4:25. illus. 2292
- Kingsbury, Corydon D. The state forests of New York. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1952. 38:172-76. figs. map. History and current status of state production forests, including some in the Adirondacks. 2293
- Patterson, William C. Blowdown—what next? *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1952. 15:no. 2:4-6. 2294
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Planning for fire. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1952. 13:no.12:8-9. illus. 2295
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Planning for fire. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1952. 6:no.5:20-21. illus. map. 2296
- Apperson, John S. Better forestry. . . *Liv Wild*, Spring 1952. no.40:37. Reprint of letter to the *New York Times* urging better management of commercial forests and less controversy over the Forest Preserve. 2297
- Hurley, W.J. Project E 2. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1952. 7:no.2:22-23. Lumber company problems of salvage under state contracts. 2298
- Foss, William M. After the storm. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1952-Jan. 1953. 7:no.3:2-3. illus. Summary of Conservation Department's work following the storm of November 1950. 2299
- Williams, Kinne F. Closing the woods. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1952-Jan. 1953. 7:no.3:24-25. 2300
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Fire in the Cold river blow-down. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1953. 8: no.1:2-4. map. 2301
- Marshall, George. The renewed menace of "fire truck roads" to the wild forest character of the Forest preserve. A forward to Robert Marshall's "Calkins Creek." *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 17:100. See letter from A.T. Shorey in Nov.-Dec. issue, 17: 109, and Marshall's reply in Jan.-Feb. 1954 issue, 18:16-17. Also letters from Katherine Flickinger and Howard Zahniser in the Mar.-Apr. 1954 issue, 18:34-36. 2302
- Marshall, Robert. Calkins creek. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 17:101. Wilderness character destroyed by fire truck road. 2303
- Allen, David G. Fire in the Cold river blow-down (2). *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1953. 8:no. 2:20-23. Pictures with explanatory text. 2304
- Foss, William M. The big timber blow-down (as of December 31, 1952). In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1953. p.50-51. table. 2305
- Seagears, Clayton B. State has top forest-fire-fighting team. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1954. 17:no.1:4-5. 2306
- Forest fire report. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1954. 8:no.5:30-31. 2307

Foss, William M. \$750,000 for state forests. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1954. 8:no.5:2. Inception of a long-range management program. 2308

Hyde, Solon. New York state forest fire control. *Northeast Log*, May 1954. 2:no.9:8-9, 46. illus. 2309

Tranquille, Dante. A babe in the woods. *Am For*, July 1954. 60:no.7:18-19. illus. Brief text with two-page spread of pictures. Diane Evans, daughter of Forest Ranger on Bald Mountain. 2310

Hyde, Solon. Fire control—then and now. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1954. 9:no.2:4-5. illus. 2311

Foss, William M. Salvage operations in the Forest preserve as of December 1, 1953. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.121. 2312

Littlefield, Edward Winchester and Eliason, Everett J. Seed collection and tree production of Boonville Scotch pine. *NY Forester*, Feb. 1955. 12:no.1:18. 2313

Hiscock, L. Harris. Fire in the north. *Adirondac*, Sept.-Oct. 1955. 19:92-94. 2314

Fohrman, Fred E. Long pond mt. fire. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1955. 10:no.2:16, 27. Preceded by note from Solon Hyde. 2315

Foss, William M. Progress report on timber salvage operations. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1955. p.82-88. illus. table. 2316

FISH AND GAME

Arranged by date

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Game laws of the State of New York, as amended to 1872, inclusive. And certified as correct by the Secretary of state. With an appendix of forms and proceedings under the same. Albany, Parker & Herrick, 1872. 60p. 2317

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. The game laws of the State of New York. . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1873. 43p. 2318

N., S.S. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 2, 1875. 5:54. Letter on disregard of game laws. 2319

Game protection. *For & Stream*, Sept. 16 & 23, 1875. 5:88, 104. On Hoxie, who hired forty trappers to work for him. Prosecution by the Hudson River Sportsmens Association. 2320

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. The game laws of the State of New York. Printed for the New York association for the protection of game. September, 1875. n.p. 1875?

14p. Copy at the New York Public Library has amendments of 1876 (2p.) tipped in. 2321

Lawlessness in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 22, 1876. 6:322. Firing at sportsmen. 2322

French, J. Clement. Are the Adirondacks played out? *For & Stream*, Nov. 9, 1876. 7:218. Depletion of game and fish. 2323

McKean, W.S. Adirondack association. *Am Angler*, Aug. 2, 1884. 6:70. Meeting to form a game protective association in the Adirondack area. 2324

Adirondack game wardens. *For & Stream*, Oct. 2, 1884. 23:181. Editorial on violations of game law and need to appoint woodsmen as wardens. 2325

L. Adirondack game protection. *For & Stream*, Oct. 2, 1884. 23:185. Need to appoint men familiar with the woods for game protection. 2326

Sherman, Richard U. Adirondack game protection. *For & Stream*, Oct. 16, 1884. 23:226-27. Answer to L. (in issue for Oct. 2) defends present protectors and enforcement of law. 2327

L. Adirondack game preservation. *For & Stream*, Oct. 23, 1884. 23:247. Reply to Sherman (Oct. 16, 1884) defending original position. 2328

Merriam, Clinton Hart. Adirondack game protection. *For & Stream*, Oct. 30, 1884. 23:265. In reply to L. (Oct. 2, 1884) notes that the game laws are better observed in some areas than in others. 2329

Northrup, M.S. Adirondack game protection. *For & Stream*, Nov. 6, 1884. 23:287. Notes on game and protection. 2330

Pot hunters in the woods. *For & Stream*, Nov. 26, 1885. 25:341. Editorial on establishing salt licks in Hamilton County. 2331

Portsa, pseud. Adirondack game. *For & Stream*, Nov. 25, 1886. 27:346. Increase in larger animals. 2332

Dr. Ellsworth Elliot, Jr. convicted. *Am Angler*, Aug. 18, 1888. 14:97-98. Editorial on conviction for violation of game laws. 2333

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Fish and game laws of the State of New York, also laws for the preservation of the forests, including amendments thereto, passed in 1888; comp. . . by George Edwin Kent. . . Troy, N.Y. Troy press co. printers, 1888. 135p. 2334

Worden, George H. Not guilty; or, The farce of Adirondack game protection. *Outing*, Apr. 1889. 14:67-70. 2335

- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. . . . Game laws of the State of New York. An act for the protection, preservation and propagation of birds, fish and wild animals in the State of New York and the different counties thereof. . . Albany, Banks & brothers, 1892. 40p. 2336
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Game laws of the State of New York so far as they affect northern counties; compiled by H. Conkling. Albany, 1892. 52p. Title from Hasse. 2337
- Bruce, Dwight Hall. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 26, 1893. 40:73. Report made to the New York State Association for the Protection of Fish and Game. 2338
- Witherbee, Walter C. Quail in northern New York. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1893. 41:407. Releasing West Virginia quail near Port Henry. A report from Ticonderoga by "S" appears in the issue for July 21, 1894, 43:50. 2339
- Fish, forests and politics. *For & Stream*, Feb. 2, 1895. 44:81. Editorial on the Senate Committee on Fish and Game. 2340
- New York fish commission. *For & Stream*, Feb. 2, 1895. 44:88-89. Proposed consolidation of the Fish and Forest Commission with the Senate Committee on Fish and Game. 2341
- S. An Adirondack capture. *For & Stream*, Feb. 23, 1895. 44:151. Capture of French Louis (Louis Seymour) and an Indian renegade from the St. Regis Reservation for killing deer illegally. 2342
- S. Adirondack otters. *For & Stream*, Dec. 14, 1895. 45:517. 2343
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The spell of an otter's eyes. *For & Stream*, Dec. 28, 1895. 45:562. Notes on otters at West Canada Creek. 2344
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. The fish and game law of the State of New York, providing for the protection, preservation and propagation of birds, fish and wild animals, as revised and enacted by the Legislature of 1895. Albany, Banks & brothers, 1895. 101p. 2345
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on the fish and game laws. Report. . . transmitted. . . January 15, 1895. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1895. 10p. Senate document 12, 1895. 2346
- From the game-fields. Maine and the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, June 1896. 4:304-8. Includes letters on hunting in the Adirondacks by Jos. A. Cox, Seaver A. Miller and D.S. Smith. 2347
- Simpson, John Boulton. Protector William H. Burnett. *For & Stream*, Dec. 12, 1896. 47:472. Defense of Burnett's work. 2348
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Fisheries, game and forest law of the State of New York, relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the Forest preserve and Adirondack park. As revised and enacted by the Legislature of 1895 and amended by the Legislature of 1896. Albany, W.H. Crawford co. 1896. 167p. 2349
- Cayadutta, pseud. The Adirondack game law. *For & Stream*, Mar. 20, 1897. 48:226-27. 2350
- Miller, Seaver Asbury. Adirondack game interests. *For & Stream*, Mar. 27, 1897. 48:249. Comment on legislation. 2351
- McHarg, John B. Jr. Anent the Adirondack moose, the panther and the wolf. *For & Stream*, Apr. 24, 1897. 48:325. Notes on extinction. 2352
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Fisheries, game and forest law of the State of New York. Relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the Forest preserve and Adirondack park. As revised and enacted by the Legislature of 1892 and amended by the Legislatures of 1895, 1896, and 1897. Albany, 1897. 144p. 2353
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Fisheries, game and forest law of the State of New York, relating to game, fish and wild animals and to the Forest preserve and Adirondack park. As revised and enacted by the Legislature of 1892 and amended by the Legislatures of 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898. Albany, Pub. by the clerks of the Senate and Assembly, 1898. 136p. 2354
- The Essex county protector. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1899. 53:387. On Game Protector Fletcher Beede's enforcement of game laws. 2355
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. In the north woods. *For & Stream*, Nov. 25, 1899. 53:427. Lack of enforcement of game laws. 2356
- B. Adirondack game. *For & Stream*, Dec. 16, 1899. 53:491-92. Game legislation. 2357
- New York (state). Governor (Theodore Roosevelt). Letter to Fisheries, game and forest commission. In his Public papers, 1899. Albany, 1899. p.205-6. Recommends rigid protection of game and fish. 2358
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Fisheries, game and forest law of the State of New York, relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the Forest preserve and Adirondack park. As revised and enacted by the Legislatures of 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. Albany, 1899. 144p. 2359

- Roosevelt, Theodore. New York fish and game interests. From Governor Roosevelt's message. *For & Stream*, Jan. 13, 1900. 54:27. Conservation. 2360
- Fish possessed during close season, though taken from waters outside the state. Construction of the act for the protection of birds, fish and wild animals in the State of New York (chap. 488, Laws 1892). *Alb Law J*, Oct. 20, 1900. 62:243-50. Decision of Court of Appeals, Oct. 2, 1900. 2361
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. The forest, fish and game law of the State of New York. Relating to the Forest preserve, fish, game and the International park. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1900. 95p. 2362
- New York fish and game. *For & Stream*, Feb. 2, 1901. 56:89. From the Report of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 2363
- Moose, elk and beaver for the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1901. 4:no.3:13. 2364
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Forest, fish and game law relating to the Forest preserve, fish, game and the Adirondack and International parks. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1901-4. 4v. Gives amendments each year. 2365
- New York game interests. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1902. 58:125-26. Reports on deer, elk and moose. 2366
- New York's new protectors. *For & Stream*, June 21, 1902. 58:481. Editorial approving the new law increasing the number of game protectors from thirty-eight to fifty. 2367
- Juvenal, pseud. The Adirondack man killings. *For & Stream*, Nov. 1, 1902. 59:350. Relation between new game laws and hunting accidents. 2368
- Restoring the moose and elk to the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1902. 5:no.3: 9-10. 2369
- 80 elk and 20 moose at large in the Adirondacks and *Woods and waters* did it. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1902-3. 5:no.4:16. 2370
- Guides make suggestions for amending game laws. *Amat Sportsman*, Feb. 1903. 28:no.4: 16-17. Editorial on recommendations of the Adirondack Guides Association. 2371
- Official report of the State of New York on the moose, elk and bear of the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1903. 6:no.1:11-13. illus. Extract from the Annual Report of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission, 1902. 2372
- New York state again officially declares for *Woods and waters'* moose, elk, bear and beaver movements. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1903-4. 6:no.4:10-13. illus. 2373
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack deer and elk. *For & Stream*, July 2, 1904. 63:8-9. Increase in Blue Mountain Lake area. 2374
- Brown, Elon Rouse. The Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1904. 63:341. Defends Legislature and its fish and game laws. 2375
- Brown's tract guides association. Fish, game and forest laws of the State of New York, relating to the game and fish of the Forest preserve and Adirondack park. Boonville, N.Y. Herald, print. 1904. 23p. Includes list of members. 2376
- Governor Higgins and game protection. *Sh & Fish*, Jan. 12, 1905. 37:285. Brief note on the Governor's message. 2377
- Adirondack game. *Sh & Fish*, Feb. 9, 1905. 37:365. Comment on Commissioner Middleton's report. 2378
- Adirondack game losses. *Sh & Fish*, Feb. 9, 1905. 37:369-70. Report from Philo Scott. 2379
- Whish, John D. The big game of the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1905. 8:no.1: 11-14. illus. From 10th Annual Report of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 2380
- Elk and moose in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Oct. 1905. 10:605. 2381
- Drake, John S. Adirondack moose and elk. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1905. 65:396. Report on increased number. 2382
- The New York game protector. *For & Stream*, Dec. 2, 1905. 65:445. Editorial on the appointment of John B. Burnham as District Game Protector. 2383
- New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Adirondack game in 1904. Albany, Brandow printing co. 1905. 34p. Unnumbered bulletin of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission. From 10th Annual Report. 2384
- Essex county bears and deer. *Sh & Fish*, Jan. 4, 1906. 39:265. Essex County desires exceptions to state fish and game laws. See letter from Peter Flint entitled "Deer Hounding in the Adirondacks" on p.268-69 of this issue and comment by Harry V. Radford, "Essex County Deer Hounding" in issue for Jan. 11, 1906, 39:291. 2385
- What is the answer? *Field & S*, Mar. 1906. 10:1164. Report of an Italian greyhound lost in the Adirondacks for two years. 2386
- Adirondack game. *Sh & Fish*, May 3, 1906. 40:65. Brief editorial on the progress of bill for restocking the Adirondacks with moose and beaver. Note on signing of the bill appears in the issue for May 10, 1906, 40:84-85. 2387

- To identify Adirondack dogs. *For & Stream*, May 26, 1906. 66:823. Need for licensing dogs. 2388
- Brown, George L. Gun licenses. *For & Stream*, Jan. 6, 1907. 68:138. Wants graded hunting licenses. 2389
- The fish and game laws of New York. *Arms & Man*, Jan. 10, 1907. 41:270. 2390
- The American bison society. *Arms & Man*, Jan. 17, 1907. 41:296-97. Plan to restock the Adirondacks. 2391
- For a bison herd in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Mar. 16, 1907. 68:409. Bill proposed by Mr. Hooper of Essex County with backing of the American Bison Society. 2392
- Hornaday, William Temple. A buffalo herd for the Adirondacks. *Arms & Man*, May 9, 1907. 42:109-10. Approving bill for purchase of buffalo to be placed in Essex County. 2393
- Moose and deer increasing in the Adirondacks. *Am Field*, June 29, 1907. 67:615-16. Increase due to stocking. 2394
- A bison herd for the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, July 13, 1907. 32:33. Proposal of American Bison Society that Legislature appropriate \$20,000 for establishment of herd in the Adirondacks. For comments on Governor Hughes' veto of the appropriation see issue for July 27, 32:92. 2395
- Burnham, John Bird. Adirondack animals. In *New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual reports, 1907-1908-1909.* p.372-79. Part of the Annual Report of the Chief Game Protector. Statistics on deer and other animals taken. 2396
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack observations. *For & Stream*, Mar. 28, 1908. 70:496. Supply of game. 2397
- New game law. *St No Mo*, July 1908. 4:50-53. Editorial criticizing "sportsman's law." 2398
- Williams, A.P. The Adirondacks in summer: a game protector's trip through the forests of Herkimer and St. Lawrence counties. *Field & S*, Feb. 1909. 13:877-83. illus. 2399
- Spears, Eldridge A. Adirondack game. *For & Stream*, Mar. 20, 1909. 72:456. 2400
- In the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 16, 1909. 54:462. Two letters, the first signed D.H.B. concerning Adirondack moose question; the second on general Adirondack conditions, signed by Raymond S. Spears. 2401
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. . . . Forest, fish and game law. An act for the protection of the forests, fish and game of the state. Enacted by the Legislature of nineteen hundred and nine. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1909. 206p. 2402
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. . . . Forest, fish and game law. An act for the protection of the forests, fish and game of the state. Enacted by the Legislature of nineteen hundred and nine and amended by the Legislature of nineteen hundred and ten. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1910. 234p. 2403
- Game in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 7, 1911. 76:37. Report on various types of game. 2404
- The need for more wardens. *For & Stream*, Apr. 8, 1911. 76:536. Letters written by Rawson L. Hayes and A Sympathiser, with editorial comment. 2405
- Woodchuck, pseud. Conditions in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 29, 1911. 76:658, 677-78. Types of violations of hunting laws. Answer to Sympathiser, pseud. (no. 2405). 2406
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. . . . Forest, fish and game law; an act for the protection of the forests, fish and game of the state. Enacted by the Legislature of 1909 and as amended by the Legislature of 1911. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1911. 295p. 2407
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. . . . Conservation law in relation to fish and game. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1912-37. Copies located for 1912-14, 1916-26, 1928, 1930-31, 1933, 1937. 2408
- Whish, John D. Closed territory increasing. *For & Stream*, Sept. 7, 1912. 79:303. Increase in posted land in Essex County. 2409
- Rice, Arthur F. Practical game conservation: I. The Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Nov. 1912. 17:741-44. illus. 2410
- Flint, Peter. Some game law suggestions. *For & Stream*, Mar. 7, 1914. 82:306-7. illus. Notes on deer, black bear and pheasant near Ticonderoga. 2411
- Pratt, George DuPont. Checking up New York's game resources. *Am Game Prot Assn Bul*, Oct. 1918. 7:11-14. Paper read before the International Association of Fish, Game and Conservation Commissioners. 2412
- New York (state). Conservation department. Syllabus of the laws relating to fish and game. Albany, 1918-37? Issued for 1918, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1937. 2413
- Wild animals in the Adirondacks, on both public and private preserves, game is declared to be plentiful this year; new deer law may result in extermination of that animal. *State Service*, Sept. 1919. 3:no.9:68-71. illus. 2414

- Randall, Willet. Wild turkeys in the Adirondacks. *Conservationist*, Nov. 1921. 4:170-73. illus. 2415
- New York (state). Planning division. Report of Advisory committee on mosquito control and wild life conservation submitted to New York state planning council. Albany, 1936. 11p. Mimeographed. 2416
- Schaefer, Paul A. Adirondack fauna. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1946. 9:no.3:5-6, 14. Decline of wildlife in Adirondacks. 2417
- Randall, Willet. The coyote is coming! *Rural NY*, Dec. 2, 1950. 100:819. illus. Growing menace and spread of the coyote in the Adirondacks. 2418
- Barick, Frank B. The edge effect of the lesser vegetation of certain Adirondack forest types with particular reference to deer and grouse. Syracuse, N.Y. 1950. 146p. illus. (Roosevelt Wildlife Bulletin, v.9, no.1; Bulletin of State College of Forestry, v.23, no.4.) 2419
- Chase, Greenleaf T. DeBar mountain wildlife refuge. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1953. 9:199-203. illus. 2420
- Fish*
- Lamberton, A.B. A trip to the John Brown tract with young salmon in midwinter. *For & Stream*, Mar. 23, 1876. 6:100. Stocking streams. 2421
- Nets in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Feb. 10, 1881. 16:32. Law controlling use. 2422
- Sears, George Washington. The exodus of the trout. *Am Angler*, Nov. 19, 1881. 1:19. Signed: Nessmuk. Nced for restocking in the Adirondacks. 2423
- Graves, Calvin. Does "restocking" pay? *Am Angler*, Mar. 11, 1882. 1:163. Worth-while in the Fulton Chain. 2424
- The pending fish laws of New York. *Am Angler*, May 13, 1882. 1:313-14. Extracts from Newman bill introduced May 13, 1882. 2425
- Mather, Fred. Adirondack fishes. *For & Stream*, Dec. 14, 1882. 19:390. Proposal to note distribution of fish on Stoddard map. Requests cooperation from sportsmen. 2426
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Illegal fishing in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Feb. 22, 1883. 20:71-72. 2427
- Lakin, C.H. A protest from a guide. *Am Angler*, May 5, 1883. 3:276. Guide from Blue Mountain Lake protests that sportsmen are fishing out of season. 2428
- Matteson, O.B. Fish culture and protection in the Adirondacks. *Am Angler*, Jan. 26, 1884. 5:53. 2429
- Sherman, Richard U. The Adirondack hatchery. *For & Stream*, Dec. 11, 1884. 23:391-92. 2430
- Sherman, Richard U. The Adirondack state hatchery. *Am Angler*, Dec. 20-27, 1884. 6:385-87, 406-8. 2431
- Lawlessness in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 3, 1885. 25:369. Interference with the fish hatchery on Little Clear Pond. 2432
- Portsa, pseud. The Adirondack hatchery. *For & Stream*, Feb. 4, 1886. 26:31. 2433
- Green, Seth. Location of the new hatchery. *Am Angler*, Aug. 20, 1887. 12:120-21. On Mill Creek near Lake Pleasant. 2434
- Green, Seth. Forest protection and the trout. *Am Angler*, Mar. 3, 1888. 13:139. Relationship between forest cover and the number of trout. 2435
- Green, Seth. Fish hatchery at Blue Mountain lake. *Am Angler*, May 26, 1888. 13:334. Site selected for William W. Durant. 2436
- Green, Seth. Work at the Fulton fish hatchery. *Am Angler*, June 16, 1888. 13:382. Report on fish distribution. 2437
- Green, Seth. The Fulton chain hatchery. *Am Angler*, Aug. 4, 1888. 14:75. 2438
- Shall the Adirondacks be stocked with bass? *For & Stream*, Oct. 15, 1891. 37:245. 2439
- Northrup, M.S. Bass in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1891. 37:273. Interested in stocking East Canada Lake with bass. 2440
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Black bass in Lake George. *For & Stream*, Mar. 19, 1898. 50:231. On legislative hearing for changing dates of bass season. 2441
- Hallock, Charles. The black bass of Lake George. *For & Stream*, Apr. 9, 1898. 50:291. 2442
- Mather, Fred. Modern fish culture in fresh and salt water. . . N.Y. Forest & stream publishing co. 1900. 333p. front. illus. Adirondack frost fish, p.208-10. 2443
- Stone, Livingston. Sturgeon hatching in the Lake Champlain basin. *For & Stream*, Oct. 19, 1901. 57:308-9. 2444
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack fish mortality. *For & Stream*, July 4, 1903. 61:10. Forest fires are the chief reason for the destruction of fish in Adirondack streams. 2445
- Cobb, John Nathan. The commercial fisheries of the interior lakes and rivers of New York and Vermont. In U.S. Commission of fish and fisheries. Annual report, 1903. 29:225-48. tables. Summary appeared in *Forest and Stream*, Apr. 15, 1905, 64:298-99. In-

- cludes Lake George and Lake Champlain. 2446
- Nets in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Feb. 11, 1905. 64:104. 2447
- Bishop, Bainbridge. Unwise fish protection on Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1905. 64:196-97. 2448
- Water pollution and fish. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1905. 64:189. 2449
- New York (state). Lake Champlain fishing committee. Report of committee appointed to investigate interstate and international questions relative to fishing in Lake Champlain April 18, 1905. Albany, 1905. 6p. Assembly document 53, 1905. 2450
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on uniform legislation for the protection of fish in Lake Champlain. Report. . . April 2, 1908. Albany, 1908. 7p. Senate document 35, 1908. 2451
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack trout season. *For & Stream*, Sept. 11, 1909. 73:421. Suggestions for improving fishing. 2452
- Whish, John D. Black bass season in Lake George. *For & Stream*, May 25, 1912. 78:661-62. Change of the bass season due to the opposition of the Lake George Association. 2453
- Whish, John D. Landlocked salmon in Lake George. *For & Stream*, July 20, 1912. 79:78. port. 2454
- Flint, Peter. Are game fish increasing in the Adirondacks, and where?—A serious question confronting the Conservation commission. *For & Stream*, Jan. 3, 1914. 82:9-10, 28. 2455
- Flint, Peter. Fishing conditions on Eagle lake; removal of an old and established dam causes trouble. *For & Stream*, Jan. 17, 1914. 82:82, 93. Made water level drop four feet. Answered by John D. Moore, *Forest and Stream*, Feb. 21, 1914, 82:246. 2456
- Fish experts confer on Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1929. 99:906-7. Editorial on Champlain region watershed survey. 2457
- Dubuar, James Francis. The fisherman's problem. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1938. p.12-15. 2458
- Greeley, John R. Keys to landlocks. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1947. 1:no.4:16-17. illus. Salmon project in several Adirondack lakes. 2459
- Greeley, John R. The latest on landlocks. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1947-Jan. 1948. 2:no.3:9. Salmon in some Adirondack lakes. 2460
- Greeley, John R. Four years of landlocked salmon study. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1948. 16p. illus. (Fish and Wildlife Information Bulletin no.2.) Includes investigation of Adirondack lakes and streams. 2461
- Lawrence, W.M. Cranberry lake fishing threatened. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1949. 4: no.1:34. 2462
- Zilliox, Robert G. Trout restoration in the Adirondacks. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1951. 5: no.5:14-16. illus. Conservation Department's program. 2463
- Lawrence, W.M. Cranberry lake—a new management policy. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 6:no.3:30. Restocking program. 2464
- Haskell, David C. A comparison of the growth of lake trout fingerlings from eggs taken in Seneca, Saranac, and Raquette lakes. *Prog Fish Cul*, Jan. 1952. 14:15-18. 2465
- Haskell, David C. and others. Survival and growth of stocked lake trout yearlings from Seneca and Raquette lake breeders. *Prog Fish Cul*, Apr. 1952. 14:71-73. 2466
- Lawrence, W.M. and Zilliox, Robert G. Trout restoration in the Adirondacks: progress report. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6:no.6: 11. illus. 2467
- Zilliox, Robert G. Trout restoration program. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1954. 8:no.5: 22-23. illus. 2468
- Webster, Dwight A. A survival experiment and an example of selective sampling of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) by angling and rotenone in an Adirondack pond. *NY Fish & Game J*, July 1954. 1:214-19. Pond on Brandreth Preserve. 2469
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Trout from heaven. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1955. 9:no.4:8-10. illus. chart. Stocking by plane. 2470
- Adirondack league club. Fishery survey of certain waters of the Adirondack league club preserve, IV: Mountain pond, Taylor pond, Combs lake, Canachagala lake, Horn lake, Third and Fourth Bisby lakes with notes on waters previously surveyed, 1953. n.p. 1954. 52 leaves. tables. Reproduced from typewritten copy. Signed: Dwight A. Webster. 2471
- Adirondack league club. Fishery management report for 1954. n.p. 1955. 26, 7 leaves. tables. Reproduced from typewritten copy. Signed: Dwight A. Webster. Appendix I, Control of whitefish and frostfish in Little Moose Lake as a possible means for increasing the food supply for landlocked salmon, by Paul C. Neth. 2472
- Bear
- Sportsmen and naturalists enthusiastically endorse *Woods and waters'* new black bear

- campaign. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1902. 5: no.1:16-17. 2473
- How shall we save the black bear? *Woods & Wat*, Summer-Autumn 1902. 5: no.2:16-17; 5: no.3:17. 2474
- And now the black bear shall be saved. *Woods and waters'* bill is ready for the Legislature. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1902-3. 5: no. 4:20-21. 2475
- Woods and waters* black bear preservation bill has passed the N.Y. Senate. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1903. 6: no.1:19-20. 2476
- At the last moment of the Legislature the enemies of game protection defeat the black bear preservation bill. *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1903. 6: no.2:20-21. 2477
- Woods and waters* will resume the black bear preservation fight in the coming Legislature. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1903. 6: no.3:20-21. 2478
- Woods and waters'* black bear preservation bill again in the N.Y. Legislature. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1903-4. 6: no.4:22. 2479
- Ransacker, pseud. The wild and woolly Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 20, 1904. 62: 146-47. Long-distance humorous shots made by a man from California at New Yorkers, and the Adirondack bear question. 2480
- Brown, George L. The Adirondack bears. *For & Stream*, Feb. 27, 1904. 62:168. Against protection of the bear in Essex County. 2481
- Brown, George L. The folly of bear protection. *For & Stream*, Mar. 12, 1904. 62:211. 2482
- Spears, John Randolph. The Adirondack bears. *For & Stream*, Mar. 26, 1904. 62:251-52. A plea for protection of bears in the Adirondacks. 2483
- Sweeping legislative victory. *Woods and waters'* black bear preservation bill becomes a law. . . *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1904. 7: no. 1:22. 2484
- Radford, Harry V. Is the bear a game animal? *Sh & Fish*, Oct. 12, 1905. 39:9-10. 2485
- Bears in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 9, 1906. 66:903. Editorial opposing the bear protection law. 2486
- Chase, Greenleaf T. Bear facts (2). *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1954. 9: no.2:2. 2487
- Beaver*
- Rice, Arthur F. Adirondack beaver. *For & Stream*, Dec. 5, 1896. 47:445. Increase of beaver in St. Regis area. 2488
- Spears, Eldridge A. Adirondack beaver. *For & Stream*, June 13, 1903. 60:464-65. Report of beaver along the Indian River. 2489
- Beavers for the Adirondacks. *Sh & Fish*, Dec. 15, 1904. 37:207. See also editorials in issues for Aug. 17 and Sept. 21, 1905, 38:365, 445. 2490
- Beaver's restoration already begun. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1904-5. 7: no.4:12. illus. 2491
- Adirondack beaver. *Sh & Fish*, Jan. 4, 1905. 39:265. Report on beaver liberated near Big Moose Lake. 2492
- Beaver for the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, May 13, 1905. 27:511. Release of more beaver by Harry V. Radford on John Brown's Tract. 2493
- Beaver signs at Big Moose lake. *Sh & Fish*, Oct. 19, 1905. 39:29. Reported by J.H. Higby. 2494
- Adirondack beaver signs. *Sh & Fish*, Apr. 26, 1906. 40:46. 2495
- Radford, Harry V. Bringing back the beaver: its successful reintroduction to the Adirondack region. *Four Tr News*, Apr. 1906. 10: 274-76. Reprinted in *Forest Leaves*, Spring 1907, 4: no.1:36-41. 2496
- Adirondack beaver. *For & Stream*, Apr. 28, 1906. 66:671. illus. Letters signed G. Frank Gray and D.F. Sperry on beaver stocking. Includes a short history of the program. 2497
- Radford, Harry V. Return of the beaver. *St No Mo*, July 1906. 1: no.3:81-82. illus. 2498
- The Adirondack beaver. *For & Stream*, Oct. 12, 1907. 69:567. Editorial on the restocking program. 2499
- Hofer, T.E. Catching beaver for the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 12, 1907. 69:571-73. illus. Capture in Montana and distribution in New York lakes and streams. 2500
- Willoughby, Charles H. Beavers and the Adirondacks. *Conservationist*, May 1920. 3:67-70. illus. 2501
- Peck, Robert B. The renaissance of the beaver from an interesting experiment in 1905; the restocking of these industrious animals has become a vexatious problem in the Adirondacks today. *For & Stream*, Apr. 1921. 91: 152-54, 182-87. illus. 2502
- Yo, pseud. Beaver for Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1921. 91:358. Letter to editor in answer to Peck (2502). 2503
- Wilson, H.G. The beavers of the Adirondack country. *Fur News*, Aug. 1922. 36: no.2:47. History of restocking. 2504
- New York (state). Conservation department. Black gold: the story of the beaver in New York state, by Gardiner Bump and Arthur H.

Cook. . . Albany, 1941. 16p. illus. map. (Management Bulletin no.2.) 2505

Patric, Earl F. A beaver management program for the Huntington forest. 117 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, charts, diagr. map. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1952. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.57. 2506

Deer

Deer slaughter in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 26, 1874. 3:249. Editorial on guides killing deer near Keeseville. 2507

Fenton, Charles. Adirondack slaughter. *For & Stream*, Mar. 18, 1875. 4:91. 2508

Butchering deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 7, 1877. 8:287. Series of letters on hunting out of season. 2509

Shurter, Joseph W. The Adirondacks — "floating." *For & Stream*, May 26, 1881. 16:328-29. Deer hounding on Cedar River, Hamilton County. 2510

Ondack, Adrion, pseud. Hounding vs still-hunting. *For & Stream*, June 2, 1881. 16:349. Deer slaughter and the need of game protection. 2511

Hardy. The Adirondack doe slaughter. *For & Stream*, July 20, 1882. 18:490. 2512

Fuller, A.R. Adirondack deer complications. *For & Stream*, July 10, 1884. 22:467. Need for enforcement of game laws. 2513

Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Dec. 11, 1884. 23:386. Letters on deer hounding signed AuSable and Cap Lock. 2514

G., B.A. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 18, 1884. 23:406. Wants deer hounding prohibited. 2515

Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Jan. 8, 1885. 23:465-67. Letters by Seymour Van Santvoord, "Fair Play" and C.L. Parker discussing deer hunting and hounding. 2516

Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 15, 1885. 23:485. Letters signed "Cap Lock" and C.W. Puffer. 2517

F.; M.L. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 22, 1885. 23:506. Objection to deer hounding. 2518

Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Jan. 29, 1885. 24:8-9. Communications signed "A Trustee of the St. Lawrence Game Club," I.H.W., and M.S. Northrup. In favor of abolishing hounding. See also editorial in Jan. 15, 1885 issue, p.481, "Adirondack Deer Hounding." 2519

St. Lawrence game club, a trustee. *For & Stream*, Jan. 29, 1885. 24:2. Adirondack deer hounding. 2520

Leonard, Peter A. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 12, 1885. 24:47. From a report made to commissioner Richard U. Sherman. Opposes deer hounding. 2521

L. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 19, 1885. 24:66. Guides start hunting before season opens. 2522

Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Mar. 5, 1885. 24:101. Editorial on Curtis bill forbidding hounding. 2523

The deer hounding bill passed. *For & Stream*, Apr. 30, 1885. 24:265. Editorial on passage of non-hounding bill. 2524

The deer hounding law. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1885. 24:405. Editorial asking for observation of new non-hounding law. 2525

Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, June 25, July 16, 1885; Jan. 21, Jan. 28, Feb. 18, 1886; Dec. 29, 1887; Mar. 22, 1888; Oct. 16, 1890. 24:425, 485; 25:501, 506; 26:1, 69; 29:441; 30:165; 35:249. Editorials and letters on deer hounding. 2526

A word to some northwoods guides. *For & Stream*, July 2, 1885. 24:445. Editorial on enforcement of deer hounding law. 2527

W., W.C. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Aug. 20, 1885. 25:66. For abolishment of deer jacking. 2528

Guide, pseud. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1885. 25:87. Stop night hunting. 2529

P., J.L. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Sept. 3, 1885. 25:104. Favors abolishing deer jacking. 2530

Panthers and deer. *For & Stream*, Sept. 10, 1885. 25:121. Editorial on the increase of panthers in the Adirondacks. 2531

Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 17, 1885. 25:147. Reprinted from the New York *Herald*. Sportsmen do not obey law. 2532

Fenton, Charles. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 15, 1885. 25:227. Lack of enforcement of the deer hounding law. 2533

Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer and hounds. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1885. 25:247. Approval of non-hounding law. Need for enforcement in Beaver River area. 2534

Deer and panthers. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1885. 25:241. Editorial on the inadequacy of the bounty on panthers. 2535

Ampersand, pseud. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 19, 1885. 25:327. Wants to know effect of non-hounding law. 2536

Ned, pseud. Deer near Lake George. *For & Stream*, Dec. 3, 1885. 25:367. Approving the deer hounding law. 2537

- Cap Lock, pseud. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 10, 1885. 25:385. Lack of enforcement of deer law in Moose River country. 2538
- Musset, pseud. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 17, 1885. 25:405. More efficient force needed for enforcement of the law. 2539
- The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Dec. 31, 1885. 25:441. Editorial on results of deer hounding law. 2540
- Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 31, 1885. 25:449-50. Many points of view on non-hounding law. 2541
- Nitram, pseud. Save the Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 11, 1886. 26:48-49. Approval of floating. 2542
- The deer hounding bill. *For & Stream*, Feb. 25, Mar. 4, Mar. 18, 1886. 26:81, 105, 147. Editorial, discussion and communications. 2543
- The Utica association. *For & Stream*, Feb. 25, 1886. 26:87. Their stand on deer protection in the Adirondacks. 2544
- The sentiment against hounding. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1886. 26:127. illus. Series of letters on deer hounding. 2545
- Mr. Palmer's shy deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 18, 1886. 26:141. Editorial on Assemblyman Palmer's speech in favor of hounding. 2546
- The anti-hounding law. *For & Stream*, Mar. 25, 1886. 26:165-67. Arguments in favor of the law. 2547
- Bishop, Bainbridge. The anti-deer hounding law. *For & Stream*, Apr. 1, 1886. 26:184. 2548
- Deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Apr. 8, 1886. 26:205-6. Text of bill before the New York Senate. 2549
- The deer hounding bill. *For & Stream*, Apr. 22, 1886. 26:244. Reprints of newspaper articles on Senate hearings on the deer hounding bill. See also editorial in April 8 issue, p.201. 2550
- A shy senator. *For & Stream*, May 20, 1886. 26:325. Editorial on Senator Cullen of New York, who opposed the deer hounding bill. 2551
- X. June deer floating. *For & Stream*, July 8, 1886. 26:469. Guides trying to catch offenders. See also editorial on p.465. 2552
- The boycott in the woods. *For & Stream*, July 29, 1886. 27:1. Editorial suggesting a boycott of landlords who defy deer law. 2553
- Amrach, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 4, 1886. 27:287. Objection to disregard of law. 2554
- Rushton, J.H. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 24, 1887. 27:86. Deer need more protection. 2555
- Mr. Parker's deer. *For & Stream*, July 7, July 14, 1887. 28:509, 529. Editorials on a man who bragged about killing deer out of season. In issue for July 14 (28:533) A.M. Parker claims he was telling a yarn. 2556
- P., C.B. Adirondack guides. *For & Stream*, Oct. 27, 1887. 29:267. Complaint about guides using dogs unlawfully. 2557
- Portsa, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 4, 1887. 29:287. Appreciation of the deer hounding law. 2558
- Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Dec. 22, 1887. 29:429. Need for a better law. 2559
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1887. 29:448. Thinks abolishment of hounding might discourage sportsmen. 2560
- Spears, John Randolph. Adirondack abominations. *For & Stream*, July 19, 1888. 30:513. Approval of editorial with same title in July 12 issue (30:489). 2561
- Dr. Bailey and his deer. *For & Stream*, Aug. 9, 1888. 31:46. Arrest and escape of unlawful hunter. 2562
- C., H. Hound and deer. *For & Stream*, Aug. 16, 1888. 31:63. Deer hounding in the Adirondacks. Probably by Horace Caruthers. 2563
- Caruthers, Horace. Adirondack deer and hounds. *For & Stream*, Sept. 27, 1888. 31:186. 2564
- Shall Adirondack does be spared? *For & Stream*, Nov. 8, 1888. 31:301. Editorial on increased sentiment for protecting does. For approval, see article by E.S.W. "Save Adirondack Does," Nov. 29, 31:368. 2565
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 27, 1888. 31:457. Advocating protection of does. 2566
- A Veteran, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 7, 1889. 32:47. More legislative protection for deer needed. 2567
- Cap Lock, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 14, 1889. 32:64. Approving a resolution of the Black River Fish and Game Association. 2568
- Nitram, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 7, 1889. 32:132-33. Note on the decrease in number of deer. 2569
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 17, 1889. 33:245. Opposed to deer hounding. 2570

- Holberton, Wakeman. The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Oct. 31, 1889. 33:287. Approves limiting the bag. See also article by The Law, pseud. "The Adirondack Deer Law," p.287. 2571
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 5, 1889. 33:385. Need for new game laws. 2572
- Gordon, William H. The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Dec. 26, 1889. 33:452. Hunting season too long. 2573
- A Veteran, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 23, 1890. 34:6. Objection to a resolution by a group of hotelkeepers and guides extending the season for hunting. 2574
- Snap shots. *For & Stream*, Mar. 20, 1890. 34:165. Editorial on Adirondack deer hounding. 2575
- B., J.W. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Sept. 18, 1890. 35:169. Protest against hounding. 2576
- L., D.C. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 23, 1890. 35:270. Deer hounding. 2577
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer supply. *For & Stream*, Nov. 6, 1890. 35:311. Answer to L. (Oct. 23, 1890) on hounding in the Beaver River area. 2578
- Saint Lawrence, pseud. New York fish and game interests. *For & Stream*, Dec. 11, 1890. 35:414-15. Discussion of hounding and floating. Suggests protective measures. 2579
- Cap Lock, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 15, 1891. 35:513. Advocates limiting the bag of hunters. 2580
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1891. 37:271. Opposed to deer hounding. 2581
- Wolcott, W.E. Report on Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 19, 1893. 40:54. 2582
- Burnham, John Bird. Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, July 29, 1893. 41:75. 2583
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack deer season of 1893. *For & Stream*, Feb. 3, 1894. 42:92-93. Includes estimated number killed in various areas. 2584
- Portsa, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Apr. 21, 1894. 42:335. Report of game checking trip. 2585
- F., R.P. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Sept. 29, 1894. 43:267. Persecution of deer. 2586
- Lloyd, Herbert M. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1894. 43:559. Need to change hunting laws. 2587
- Musset, pseud. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 5, 1895. 44:8. Wants better protection for deer. 2588
- Morton, Levi Parsons. New York forestry and the deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 12, 1895. 44:29. From the Governor's message to the Legislature. 2589
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 23, 1895. 44:150. Extracts from *Utica Herald*; annual summary of deer situation in the north woods. 2590
- New York deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 30, 1895. 44:241. Editorial on Niles bill forbidding hounding and killing docs with young. 2591
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Slaughtering Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, June 22, 1895. 44:509. 2592
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Those Adirondack dead deer. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1895. 45:7. 2593
- Rawson, Edward Sidney. The Adirondack deer supply. *For & Stream*, July 27, 1895. 45:74. 2594
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Sept. 14, 1895. 45:227. Wants hounding abolished. 2595
- Allen, J.C. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 9, 1895. 45:402. Objection to deer hounding. 2596
- Whitney, Casper W. The passing of the Adirondack deer. *Harper W*, Nov. 23, 1895. 39:1119-20. illus. Signed: C.W.W. Drawing by E.M. Ashe. Against hounding and jacking. 2597
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Dec. 7, 1895. 45:493. 2598
- Fox, William Freeman. Report of superintendent of forests on the Adirondack deer. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1895. p.159-204. plates. Sherrill lists under title: "The Adirondack Deer, Their Habits and Characteristics. . ." Followed by "Digest of Reports and Opinions Relating to the Adirondack Deer and to Laws for Their Protection," p.204-40. 2599
- Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 4, 1896. 46:11. Letters from J.C. Allen, M. Schenck and Charles Fenton on various phases of deer hunting. 2600
- Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 11, 1896. 46:30-31. Letters by F.E. Oliver, J.H.R. and R.S. Spears demanding better protection for deer. 2601
- Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 25, 1896. 46:67. Editorial in favor of a bill forbidding the killing of deer in water. 2602
- Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 25, 1896. 46:72. Letters by M. Schenck and Musset

- on deer protection by prohibiting hounding and floating. 2603
- The Adirondack deer supply. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1896. 46:116. Letters by William H. Hacker and P.S.R. on the scarcity of deer. 2604
- Forbes, John E. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1896. 46:135. Wants good hunting law properly enforced. 2605
- Graves, James M. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1896. 46:135. Sportsmen should keep their representatives informed of need of game preservation. 2606
- Adirondack deer and guides. *For & Stream*, Mar. 7, 1896. 46:196. Letters on necessary changes in deer laws, signed S.E. Stanton, P.S.R. and John E. Forbes. 2607
- Higby, J.H. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 21, 1896. 46:236. Opposing hounding. 2608
- Parker, Clarence L. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Apr. 4, 1896. 46:273. Need of tightening the deer laws. 2609
- Cayadutta, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, May 2, 1896. 46:356. Letter on dogs running deer. 2610
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, May 2, 1896. 46:356. Objects to floating and hounding of deer. 2611
- Hunter, Jack. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, May 9, 1896. 46:375. Need stricter enforcement, not more stringent laws. 2612
- Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, May 30, 1896. 46:429. Editorial on new legislation shortening the time for hounding and jack-ing. 2613
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Does deer hounding make deer shy? *For & Stream*, July 25, 1896. 47:66. 2614
- Deerslayer, pseud. Defends deer roping. *For & Stream*, Oct. 31, 1896. 47:346. See also a criticism, "Confessions of a Deer Slayer," Nov. 7, p.369; Deerslayer's reply, Nov. 7, p.369, and a group of letters "Water Killing Deer," Nov. 14, p.385. 2615
- Deerslayer, pseud. Water killing deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 21, 1896. 47:406. Answers criticism of Nov. 7, p.369. 2616
- Schenck, M. Deer and hounding. *For & Stream*, Dec. 5, 1896. 47:446. Increase of deer in Lake George area due to prohibition of hounding in Washington County. 2617
- Fox, William Freeman. Adirondack deer facts and figures. *For & Stream*, Jan. 16, 1897. 47:46-48. From Report of the Superintendent of Forests. 2618
- Ran into a deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 27, 1897. 48:254. Bicycle hit deer near Morchouseville. 2619
- A Sportsman, pseud. Adirondack deer killing. *For & Stream*, Aug. 14, 1897. 49:128. Lack of law enforcement at Raquette Lake. 2620
- Sanger, William Cary. The Adirondack deer law. In Grinnell, G.B. Trail and campfire; the book of the Boone & Crockett club. N.Y. 1897. p.264-78. 2621
- Rice, Arthur F. Adirondack deer and the laws. *For & Stream*, Oct. 8, 1898. 51:287. 2622
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack deer, guides and woodsmen. *For & Stream*, Oct. 15, 1898. 51:305. Increase of game due to new law. 2623
- Burnham, John Bird. The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Nov. 12, 1898. 51:391. Signed: J.B.B. Followed by editorial comment from Boonville *Herald*. 2624
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack hounding. *For & Stream*, Feb. 11, 1899. 52:109. 2625
- B. The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Mar. 18, 1899. 52:206. 2626
- Woodward, J.H. Protection of deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 4, 1899. 52:86. 2627
- Higby, J.H. Adirondack deer and hounds. *For & Stream*, Apr. 1, 1899. 52:246. 2628
- Adirondack deer and snows. *For & Stream*, Apr. 8, 1899. 52:268. Suffering and death of many deer due to heavy snows. 2629
- Adirondack wolves and deer. *For & Stream*, Apr. 15, 1899. 52:290. Quotes from letters of Chief Protector Pond. 2630
- An Adirondack hound at large case. *For & Stream*, July 15, 1899. 53:47. Fining Frank C. Ives for allowing dogs to run deer. 2631
- An Adirondack deer hounding case. *For & Stream*, Aug. 12, 1899. 53:121. Editorial comment on the Ives case. 2632
- Burnham, John Bird. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Oct. 28, 1899. 53:345. 2633
- B. The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1899. 53:384-86. 2634
- Burnham, John Bird. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Nov. 18, 1899. 53:410-11. 2635
- Adirondack deer law violators punished. *For & Stream*, Dec. 2, 1899. 53:444. 2636
- Gale, J. Thomson. Hounding deer at Tupper lake. *Recreation*, Jan. 1900. 12:38. Deplores illegal use of dogs. 2637

- Learned, John A. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 13, 1900. 55:289. Letter to editor on shortening of deer season. Comments on Juvenal's article in Oct. 6 issue, 55:267. 2638
- Adirondack hounding. *For & Stream*, Nov. 10, 1900. 55:370. On violation of deer law. 2639
- Mr. Woodruff's deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 8, 1900. 55:441. Editorial on the persecution of the Lieutenant-Governor of New York state for killing deer out of season. 2640
- Shurter, Joseph W. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1900. 55:508. On the length and time of the deer hunting season. 2641
- Woodruff, Timothy L. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 26, 1901. 56:69-70. Letter from the Lieutenant-Governor read at Brown's Tract Guides Association meeting. 2642
- R., J.H. An Adirondack deer snarer convicted. *For & Stream*, Apr. 20, 1901. 56:308. Conviction of Bonno. 2643
- West, Rodney. The anti-hounding law. *Recreation*, June 1901. 14:445. 2644
- Hull, George S. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1901. 57:5. For a later and shorter hunting season. 2645
- Gale, J. Thomson. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, July 27, 1901. 57:66-67. Need for guides and sportsmen to obey game law. 2646
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Dec. 7, 1901. 57:446-47. Suggests a new law for hunting Adirondack deer. 2647
- Stanton, Sanford E. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 14, 1901. 57:471. Wants hunting season closed before heavy snows. 2648
- Lg. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 21, 1901. 57:487-88. Need for additional protection. 2649
- Levenson, Henry Astbury. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 28, 1901. 57:512. Signed: The Old Shekarry. Deer not dying out. 2650
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 22, 1902. 59:410. Review of the hunting season. 2651
- Graves, James M. The New York deer law. *Recreation*, Nov. 1902. 17:361-62. Answered by Ed. Fay in Jan. 1903 issue, 18:33-34. 2652
- Levenson, Henry Astbury. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 3, 1903. 60:10. Signed: The Old Shekarry. On shortening the deer season. 2653
- The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 7, 1903. 60:106. Extract from report of the New York Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 2654
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Aug. 29, 1903. 61:166. Report on the number of deer. 2655
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack deer season. *For & Stream*, Nov. 21, 1903. 61:401-2. 2656
- Shurter, Joseph W. Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Jan. 9, 1904. 62:28. Followed by statement of Peter Flint from the Elizabethtown *Post and Gazette*. Opposes suggestion to shorten hunting season. 2657
- Cap Lock, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 16, 1904. 62:48. Opposes suggestion to shorten hunting season. 2658
- The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 6, 1904. 62:105-6. Symposium giving views of N.H. Davis, J.H. Rushton, C.L. Parker on changes in the deer law. 2659
- Pond, J. Warren. The Adirondack deer supply. *For & Stream*, Apr. 2, 1904. 62:272-73. Report on number of deer. 2660
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack deer season. *For & Stream*, Nov. 26, 1904. 63:449. 2661
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Dec. 2, 1905. 65:454. A review of the season. 2662
- West, Rodney. Restoring hounding. *For & Stream*, Jan. 6, 1906. 66:18-19. 2663
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack deer situation. *For & Stream*, Sept. 15, 1906. 67:414. 2664
- F., C.S. The Adirondack deer season. *For & Stream*, Oct. 13, 1906. 67:577. Opposes change in deer season from September 1 to October 1. 2665
- The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Oct. 27, 1906. 67:647. Editorial. 2666
- Bradshaw, W.A. The Adirondack deer law. *For & Stream*, Nov. 10, 1906. 67:736. 2667
- The lumber camp deer butchers. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1, 1906. 67:855. Killing of deer out of season to feed the lumber camp crews. 2668
- Bradshaw, W.A. Save the deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 15, 1906. 67:944. Deer law. 2669
- Shurter, Joseph W. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 22, 1906. 67:985. Deer law. 2670
- The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1907. 68:367. Editorial urging that more care be taken of the deer in winter to prevent great mortality through starvation. 2671
- Timber cutters and the deer. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1907. 68:527. Editorial on shooting deer for lumber camp meat. 2672
- The Adirondack deer season. *For & Stream*, July 27, 1907. 69:127. Changes in the deer

- hunting laws due to passage of Mills Assembly bills. 2673
- Wolcott, W.E. New York deer season. *For & Stream*, Sept. 28, 1907. 69:493. Discussion of amended deer hunting law. 2674
- Deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Oct. 12, 1907. 69:567. Unlawful in New York state. 2675
- Shurter, Joseph W. The Adirondack deer season. *For & Stream*, Dec. 14, 1907. 69:935. Advises changes in law (because of increase of deer). 2676
- Gibbs, A.D. How about hounding deer? *Field & S*, Dec. 1907. 12:686. Resolution to allow deer hounding approved by the Essex County Republican convention. 2677
- Temple, A.D. Deer hunting with dogs. *Field & S*, Jan. 1908. 12:769-70. In favor of hounding. 2678
- Parker, Clarence L. Open season for deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1908. 70:256. Need for open season due to great increase in number of deer. 2679
- Gibbs, A.D. More about deer hounding. *Field & S*, Feb. 1908. 12:866-67. 2680
- Parker, Clarence L. Mistaken for deer shootings. *St No Mo*, Feb. 1908. 3:85-91. Letter on the foolishness of shortening the deer season. Followed by letter by A.M. Church, "An Association View," p.92-93 (against deer hounding), and two editorials "Which Shall It Be?" p.93-101, and "A Safe and Sane Law," p.101-2. 2681
- Open season for deer. *St No Mo*, Mar. 1908. 3:163-69. Editorial in favor of longer season. 2682
- West, Rodney. A good law for the deer. *Field & S*, Mar. 1908. 12:967. 2683
- The deer hounding question. *St No Mo*, Apr. 1908. 3:219-24. Editorial, followed on p.225-26 by endorsement of "Safe and Sane Law." 2684
- Parker, Clarence L. Deer protection. *For & Stream*, Jan. 9, 1909. 72:54-55. Suggestions for protecting deer in the Adirondacks. 2685
- West, Rodney. How Adirondack deer wintered. *For & Stream*, Mar. 26, 1910. 74:498. Report on deer. 2686
- Wolcott, W.E. The deer season. *For & Stream*, Apr. 23, 1910. 74:657. Changes needed in the deer laws. 2687
- West, Rodney. Deer hounding again, or not? *For & Stream*, Dec. 17, 31, 1910. 75:975, 1059. In favor of anti-hounding law but opposed to the destruction of permanent camps. 2688
- W., J.G. Killing does. *For & Stream*, Nov. 30, 1912. 79:688-89. A few dead does left in woods because of new doe law. 2689
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The New York doe law. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1, 1913. 80:141. Thinks it will make for fewer shooting accidents if hunters have to distinguish between bucks and does. 2690
- Flint, Peter. Shall the buck law be changed? Together with a discussion on conservation matters by one who has studied for years conditions in N.Y. state. *For & Stream*, Jan. 24, 1914. 82:103-4. port. 2691
- Cleaves, Howard H. A splendid winter for deer. *Conservationist*, Mar. 1919. 2:38-41. illus. 2692
- Deer of New York forests in danger, new law permitting killing of does may lead to extermination of state's big game, it also results in the taking of more human life. *State Service*, Nov. 1919. 3:no.11:3-5. illus. 2693
- A review of the deer season. *Conservationist*, Dec. 1919. 2:190-91. 2694
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Whitetail deer in New York; a study of the operation of the buck law, by Warwick S. Carpenter. Albany, New York state Conservation commission, 1919? 31p. illus. tables. 2695
- Adirondack deer herd threatened with extermination. *Lit Digest*, Feb. 21, 1920. 64:no.8:115-19. 2696
- Everett, Edward A. Should the one-deer law be repealed? Lively controversy over legislation relating to the shooting of deer in the state Forest preserve—Governor Smith and Conservation commission ask for repeal. *State Service*, Mar. 1920. 4:207-9. port. 2697
- Wilcox, Allan H. Save the deer. *Up Mo*, Mar. 1941. 1:no.12:16-17. illus. 2698
- Darrow, Robert W. The whitetail in New York. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1947-Jan. 1948. 2:no.3:10-13. Review of legislation affecting deer hunting in New York. 2699
- Fowler, Barnett. The Bear pond deer jacking case. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1949. 3:no.4:27. ports. A detailed report of case noted briefly in preceding issue. 2700
- Kerst, Dwinal G. The Bear pond deer jacking case. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1949. 3:no.4:26-27. ports. Capture of Silas Nadeau and Howard Schryer. 2701
- Darrow, Robert W. What's happening to our deer range? *NYS Con*, Dec. 1950-Jan. 1951. 5:no.3:6-8. illus. 2702
- Adirondack deer problem. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1952. 6:no.4:28-29. map. On proposed legislation to establish an open season for antlerless deer. 2703
- Tranquille, Dante. Operation reindeer. *No Country Life*, Winter 1952. 6:no.1:36-40.

- illus. Adirondack League Club's deer feeding program; seven photographs taken at Honnedaga. 2704
- Cheatum, Evelyn Leonard. Adirondack deer. A new proposal for their management in wilderness areas. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1953. 7:no.5:5. map. 2705
- Notes on the 1953 deer season. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1954. 8:no.4:32-33. 2706
- Cheatum, Evelyn Leonard. Wilderness deer. *NYS Con*, June-July 1954. 8:no.6:25-27. illus. map. Legislation for controlled harvest of antlerless deer. See also "Antlerless Deer Season in Wilderness Areas," Aug.-Sept. 1954 issue, p.29. 2707
- Severinghaus, C.W. The Moose river plains. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1954. 9:no.1:8-9. illus. map. With particular reference to deer. 2708
- Drahos, Nicholas and Irving, Roy. New York's first 2-deer special season. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1954. 9:no.2:26-27. illus. Issuing permits for wilderness deer season. See Letters to the Editor in Dec. 1954-Jan. 1955 issue, p.34-35. 2709
- Bromley, A.W. Report on the experimental 2-deer season in the Adirondacks. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1955. 9:no.4:25-26. illus. chart. 2710
- Bromley, A.W. The 1954 deer kill in New York. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1955. 9:no.5:34-35. table. 2711
- Bromley, A.W. Spotlight on New York's deer herd. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1955. 9:no.5:18. illus. 2712
- Darrow, Robert W. Deer hunting—then and now. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10:no.1:19-23. illus. (part col.). 2713
- Elk*
- Elk for the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 5, 1901. 56:5. Thirty elk offered by William C. Whitney. 2714
- The Adirondack elk. *For & Stream*, Sept. 19, 1903. 61:213. Editorial urging law against hunting in certain parts of the north woods. 2715
- K., E.H. Adirondack elk killed. *For & Stream*, Sept. 30, 1905. 65:272. Wanton killing of elk. 2716
- Radford, Harry V. Elk in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 10, 1906. 66:226. Another offer for restocking. 2717
- Radford, Harry V. Who will liberate these elk in the Adirondacks? *Sh & Fish*, Feb. 15, 1906. 39:391. Herd of twenty-five offered. 2718
- Elk in the Adirondacks. *Sh & Fish*, Mar. 29, 1906. 39:505. Brief editorial on liberation of seventeen elk at Newcomb. See also article entitled "Adirondack Game" in issue for Apr. 5, 1906, p.525, on liberation of twenty-three elk in Warren County. 2719
- Gothamite, pseud. Elk for the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, June 2, 1906. 29:594-95. Elk from New Hampshire shipped to Newcomb for restocking. 2720
- Radford, Harry V. Elk in the Adirondacks. *St No Mo*, June 1906. 1:no.2:12-13. illus. port. 2721
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack elk increasing. *Sh & Fish*, Aug. 30, 1906. 40:407. 2722
- Elk for Adirondacks. *Arms & Man*, Jan. 24, 1907. 41:325. Brief note on Radford's project. 2723
- Elk in the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, Feb. 23, 1907. 31:205. Editorial on the release of more elk by Radford. 2724
- Adirondack elk. *For & Stream*, Apr. 20, 1907. 68:615. illus. A few elk released at Thirteenth Pond. 2725
- Westervelt, V.R. Adirondack elk increasing. *Field & S*, Apr. 1908. 12:1069-70. 2726
- Elks, Benevolent and protective order of. Committee on the elk in the Adirondacks. A report on the results of the liberation of a carload of elk in the Adirondacks through cooperation of the Benevolent and protective order of elks in New York state with the New York state conservation commission. n.p. n.pub. 1918? 8p. illus. 2727
- Mahoney, Justin T. Mr. Mahoney and the elk. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1947. 2:6-7. illus. Shooting of an elk in the Adirondacks; review of the elk stocking program tried in 1916. 2728
- Moose*
- A moose in the Adirondack. *Am Rev*, May 1852. 9:440-43. 2729
- S., E.C. Moose in New York state. *For & Stream*, Apr. 2, 1874. 2:116. One shot at Raquette Lake in 1861. 2730
- Nitram, pseud. Moose in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 25, 1886. 26:84. Proposal to restock. 2731
- Grant, Madison. The vanishing moose and their extermination in the Adirondacks. *Century*, Jan. 1894. 47:345-56. Partially reprinted in New York (state). Forest, Fish and Game Commission. Annual Report, 1901, p.234-38, with title "Adirondack Moose." 2732
- Restore moose to the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1900. 3:no.1:8. 2733
- Chill, M. The last moose killed in New York state. *For & Stream*, May 12, 1900. 54:367.

Comment by J.H.R. and J.L. Davison in issue for May 26, 1900, 54:405. 2734

The last Adirondack moose. *For & Stream*, June 9, 1900. 54:445. A summary of recent articles. 2735

Ames, C.H. Adirondack moose stocking. *For & Stream*, July 21, 1900. 55:46. Advocates restocking. 2736

That Adirondack moose. *For & Stream*, Nov. 10, 1900. 55:361. Brief editorial on herd of five released from Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne Park. 2737

Spears, Raymond Smiley. That Adirondack moose—one point of view. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1, 1900. 55:425–26. 2738

That Adirondack moose. *For & Stream*, Dec. 8, 1900. 55:450–51. Quotation from the *Adirondack Enterprise* on the case against three guides for shooting and possessing a moose. 2739

Guides from all sections of the Adirondacks say the moose CAN and SHOULD be restored. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1900. 3:no.4:12–13. illus. 2740

Brown's tract guides association. *For & Stream*, Jan. 26, 1901. 56:70. Copy of a resolution approving stocking the Adirondacks with moose. 2741

Moose in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Jan. 1901. 5:575. 2742

King, Thomas G. The moose murderers mulcted. *Recreation*, Feb. 1901. 14:115–16. Capture of guide who shot a moose released by Dr. Webb. 2743

Soon shall the mighty moose roam through the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1901. 4:no.1:11–13. 2744

Governor Odell signs *Woods and waters*' moose bill. . . *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1901. 4:no.2:14. 2745

A documentary history of the famous moose bill. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1901. 4:no.3:16–17. 2746

New York state officially credits moose bill triumph to *Woods and waters*. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1902. 5:no.1:8. 2747

"*Woods and waters*" wins its great four-years' moose fight. *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1902. 5:no.2:14. 2748

Pellet, J.B. Tame Adirondack moose. *For & Stream*, Dec. 6, 1902. 59:448. 2749

Famous men who helped *Woods and waters* win the great moose bill triumph. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1902–3. 5:no.4:18. 2750

Radford, Harry V. Restoration of king moose. *Four Tr News*, June 1903. 4:275–77. illus. Also in *Field and Stream*, July 1903, 8:

225–27; and in *Woods and Waters*, Autumn 1903, 6:no.3:9–11. 2751

How moose for the Adirondacks are captured, transported and delivered. *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1904. 7:no.2:12–13. illus. Two pages of pictures with brief text. 2752

More moose for the Adirondacks. *Sh & Fish*, Feb. 16, 1905. 37:392. See also editorials in the Apr. 6 and May 11 issues, 37:525 and 38:85; editorial on Adirondack moose and elk, Oct. 5, 1905, 38:505. 2753

Westover, Myron Fayette. Moose and the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 15, 1908. 71:254. illus. Failure to restore moose. 2754

Webster, George O. Who killed the last moose? *High Spots*, July 1935. 12:no.3:35–36. 2755

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Markham, Charles C. The waste of Adirondack forests. *For & Stream*, Feb. 12, 1874. 2:21. Objection to dam on the Raquette River. 2756

Chahoon, George. The water supply of rivers. *Pop Sci*, July 1878. 13:288–92. Reprinted in *Stoddard's Northern Monthly*, Apr. 1908, 3:213–17. Spruce duff in Wilmington, Essex County. 2757

Fanning, John Thomas. Report on a water supply for New York and other cities of the Hudson valley. N.Y. 1881. 38p. diagrs. tables, maps. Desirability of Lake George and vicinity as future water supply for New York City. 2758

Fanning, John Thomas. Report no.2 on a water supply for New York and other cities of the Hudson valley. N.Y. 1884. 36p. plate, map. A report on the storage of water and runoff of the Adirondack streams and a general survey of the Adirondack watershed. 2759

Rafter, George W. Report on upper Hudson storage. In New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Annual report, 1895. p.89–195. plates, folded tables, folded maps. 2760

Rafter, George W. Second report on survey of the upper Hudson valley. In New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Annual report, 1896. p.804–58. tables (part folded). 2761

Rafter, George W. Natural and artificial forest reservoirs of the State of New York. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1897. p.372–437. plates, tables, folded map. "The Clearing of the Timber Within the Flow Line of the Indian Lake Reservoir" by Robert E. Horton, p.398–401; "The Construction of the Dam" by Wallace Greenalch, p.401–7. 2762

- Whitford, David E. Water supply from the Adirondack forest. *In* New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Annual report, 1898. p.445-566. diagr. 2763
- Rafter, George W. and others. The Indian river dam, by George W. Rafter, Wallace Greenalch and Robert E. Horton. *Eng News*, May 18, 1899. 41:310-15. plate, illus. maps. Also published as a 16p. separate. 2764
- Rafter, George W. On the application of the principles of forestry and water storage to the mill streams of the State of New York. N.Y. 1899. 17p. Includes a list of the proposed reservoirs of the Hudson River system. 2765
- Rafter, George W. . . . Water resources of the State of New York. . . . Washington, G.P.O. 1899. 2v. plates, illus. maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper no.24-25.) 2766
- Merchants association of New York. An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the city of New York. N.Y. I.H. Blanchard co. 1900. 627p. folded plans, diagrs. tables, folded maps. The Adirondack Mountains, p.88-92. Appendix E: "A Water Supply from the Adirondack Mountains for the City of New York" by George W. Rafter, p.309-52. 2767
- Newell, Frederick Haynes. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1900. *In* U.S. Geological survey. 22d Annual report, 1900-1. pt. 4, p.9-506. illus. maps. New York State Streams, p.81-85. Schroon River, p.104-6. 2768
- Rafter, George W. The future water supply of the Adirondack mountain region and its relation to enlarged canals in the State of New York. *In* New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1901. p.461-78. 2769
- Burnham, John Bird. Lake Champlain pollution refuted. *For & Stream*, Jan. 2, 1904. 62:9. See also Burnham's article in the issue for Jan. 16, 62:49. 2770
- Smith, Milford H. Lake Champlain pollution refuted. *For & Stream*, Jan. 2, 1904. 62:9-10. 2771
- Hatch, Edward Jr. Lake Champlain pollution. *For & Stream*, Jan. 9, 1904. 62:30. 2772
- Clark, D. Crawford. Lake Champlain pollution. *For & Stream*, Jan. 16, 1904. 62:49. 2773
- Riley, John B. Lake Champlain waters and fish. *For & Stream*, Jan. 23, 1904. 62:69. Pollution of Lake Champlain. 2774
- Dale, Thomas Nelson. Water resources of Fort Ticonderoga quadrangle, Vermont and New York. *In* U.S. Geological survey. Water supply and irrigation papers, no.110. 1904. p.126-29. 2775
- Protecting the forest reserves. *For & Stream*, Dec. 30, 1905. 65:525. Editorial on hearings of River Improvement Commission on dams on certain Adirondack rivers. 2776
- Before the River improvement commission. In the matter of the construction of storage dams in the Forest preserve pursuant to chapter 734 of the Laws of 1904. Brief in reply on behalf of the Indian river co. 1905. 36p. Copy in files of the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. 2777
- Before the River improvement commission. In the matter of the Petition for the construction of reservoirs flooding state lands on the Sacandaga and Saranac rivers. Brief on behalf of the Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. 1905. 20p. Copy in Association files. 2778
- Leighton, Marshall Ora. Preliminary report on the pollution of Lake Champlain. Washington, G.P.O. 1905. 119p. plate, map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper no. 121.) 2779
- New York (state). River improvement commission. Report, 1-2. Albany, 1905-6. No.1 is Senate document 5, 1905, 4p. No.2 is Assembly document 35, 1906, 33p. Includes reports of hearings on East and West Canada Creeks, Sacandaga River, Raquette River and Saranac River. 2780
- Rafter, George W. Hydrology of the State of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1905. 902p. (New York State Museum Bulletin 85.) 2781
- Wilder, Henry J. and Belden, H.L. Soil survey of the Vergennes area, Vermont-New York. *In* U.S. Bureau of soils. Field operations, 1904. Washington, 1905. p.73-94. tables, maps (1 in portfolio). Includes the Port Henry and Ticonderoga sheets of the U.S. Geological Survey. 2782
- Carl, David. Dams in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 11, 1906. 67:211. 2783
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. The question of pure water. Shall we safeguard the sources of the Hudson? *St No Mo*, Sept. 1906. 1:no.5:2-9. illus. maps. 2784
- New York (state). Water supply commission. First-sixth annual report. . . 1906-1910. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1906-11. 6v. plates, diagrs. atlas, maps (partly folded). Superseded by the Conservation Commission. 2785
- Adam, Samuel F. Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Mar. 16, 1907. 85:625-26. Attempt to prove that storage project would be an effective means of preventing forest fires. 2786

- Adirondack land flooding. *For & Stream*, Mar. 30, 1907. 68:495. Hearing on dams in the Adirondacks. 2787
- New York state water-storage and water-power investigations. *Eng News*, Apr. 30, 1908. 59:490. Includes discussion of Freeman's studies on Sacandaga project (no. 2790). 2788
- Our polluted waters. *For & Stream*, July 18, 1908. 71:87. Editorial on pollution of Lake Champlain and Hudson River valley. 2789
- New York (state). Water supply commission. Studies of water storage for flood prevention and power development and control. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1908. 252p. plates, charts, plans, tables, maps. Reprinted from the 3d Annual Report of the State Water Power Commission with revisions. Appendix A: "Report of John R. Freeman on the Sacandaga River near Its Confluence with the Hudson," p.31-217. 2790
- New York's conservation of water resources. *R of Rs*, Jan. 1910. 41:77-87. illus. Includes discussion of water storage reservoirs in the Adirondacks. 2791
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The Hudson watershed. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1, 1910. 74:13-14. Low water at Corinth due to overcutting in the headwaters. 2792
- Spears, Eldridge A. The passing of Hess' Riffs. *For & Stream*, Mar. 12, 1910. 74:420. Beauty spots destroyed by building of Hinkley reservoir and damming West Canada Creek 2793
- Bird, John. The Lake Champlain situation. *For & Stream*, Apr. 8, 1911. 76:541. Regulations agreed upon by the International Fisheries Commission of the U.S. and Canada. 2794
- McCulloh, Walter. Water resources of the State of New York. *Assn Eng Soc J*, Oct. 1911. 47:135-54. charts, illus. Includes discussion of Adirondack streams. 2795
- New York (state). Water supply commission. Final order for the regulation of the flow of the Hudson river, etc. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1911. 28p. map. Assembly document 53, 1911. 2796
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Committee on forests. The policy of New York state with reference to the development of water power. N.Y. 1911. 16p. 2797
- Stephen, John W. Forest conditions of Oneida county. Albany, New York state conservation commission, 1911. 20p. plates, folded map (col.). (New York State Conservation Commission Bulletin 4.) 2798
- Synopsis of the Report of the Joint committee of the Legislature of the State of New York on the conservation and utilization of water power. n.p. n.pub. n.d. Broadside. Release dated Jan. 29, 1912. Copy in files of the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. 2799
- Van Kernen, George E. . . Statement of Hon. George E. Van Kernen, Chairman of the Conservation commission, State of New York, before the Joint judiciary committees of the Senate and Assembly on the water storage bills. Albany, N.Y. Feb. 29, 1912. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1912. 23p. Cover title. Includes Sacandaga above Northville, Ausable and Indian rivers. 2800
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Report. . . to the Legislature on the subject of high and low water in Lake George, under provisions of chapter 255, Laws 1912. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1913. 6p. folded diagr. 2801
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. Water power possibilities in New York state. *Emp St For Prod Assn Proc*, 1914. 9:84-95. 2802
- Maxon, E.T. and Cone, W.R. Soil survey of Clinton county, New York. In U.S. Soils bureau. Field operations of the Bureau of soils, 1914. Washington, 1919. p.237-69. tables, map. Also published as Cornell Extension Bulletin, no.3, July 1916. 2803
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Power possibilities on the Oswegatchie river. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1914. 66p. tables, folded map. 2804
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. Forest and water storage policy of the State of New York. N.Y. 1914. 14p. Letter to Governor Glynn from Peter F. Schofield. 2805
- New York (state). Conservation commission. The power possibilities of the Saranac river. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1915? 18p. plates, tables, diagrs. folded maps. Detailed investigation giving profile of the Saranac River from Lake Champlain to Saranac Lake village. 2806
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Division of waters. Report on the water power and storage possibilities of the Raquette river. In New York (state). Conservation commission. Annual report, 1915. p.130-211. 2807
- Pratt, George DuPont. Conservation of the state's water resources. In New York state waterways association. 6th Annual convention. Proceedings. 1915. p.49-51. Need for control of forestry practices on private lands in the Forest Preserve. 2808
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Division of waters. Report on the water power and storage possibilities of the Raquette river.

- Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1916. 112p. front. illus. tables, maps. 2809
- The good ship art. 7, sec. 7, by the first mate. *Conservationist*, Feb. 1917. 1:19-22. illus. The use of a scow to carry rocks to preserve the islands in Lake George from damage by waves from power boats. 2810
- Carlisle, Floyd Leslie. Forest preserve and storage reservoirs. In New York state waterways association. 9th Annual convention. Proceedings. 1918. p.70-74. 2811
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Division of waters. Report on the water power and storage possibilities of the St. Regis river. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1918. 39p. illus. tables, folded maps. Reprinted from the Commission's 6th Annual Report. 2812
- Ostrander, George N. The state policy for the development of water power. . . address delivered at the 13th annual convention of the Empire state forest products association. Albany, 1918. 4 leaves. Short history of water power legislation. 2813
- Storage reservoirs in the Adirondacks and water conservation in New York. *Sci Mo*, Mar. 1919. 8:287-88. 2814
- Cobb, George H. The present status of water storage and regulation. In New York state waterways association. 10th Annual convention. Proceedings. 1919. p.34-38. Chiefly on the Adirondack preserve. Includes history of the Black River Regulating District. 2815
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Water power resources of the State of New York. Albany, 1919. 45p. tables, folded map. Errata slip tipped in. Although on the state as a whole, contains much on the Adirondacks. 2816
- New York (state). Conservation commission. Division of waters. Report on the water power and storage possibilities of the Black river. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1919. 141p. front. plates, charts, tables, maps. 2817
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. The Machold water storage law. In New York state waterways association. 11th Annual convention. Proceedings. 1920. p.84-88. With special reference to the Black River Regulating District. 2818
- New York (state). Governor (Nathan L. Miller). Message from the Governor relative to the development of the water powers of the state. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1920. 7p. Legislative document 58, 1921. Includes recommendation to change the Constitution to include water power development in the Forest Preserve. 2819
- Berkey, Charles P. and Sanborn, James F. A geological survey of the principal dam sites of the upper Hudson watershed and the Oxbow site on the upper Raquette, for the New York water power investigation. . . N.Y. 1921. 2v. plate, map. Reproduced from typescript. Copy in Columbia University Library. A preliminary inspection of sixteen sites from the source of the Hudson to Luzerne and the lower courses of the Cedar, Indian, Schroon and Sacandaga rivers and Loon Lake. 2820
- New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Report on the water power and storage possibilities of the Hudson river. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1922. 75p. incl. tables, plates, folded profiles, diagrs. folded chart. 2821
- Some views of the Adirondack property owners association on a proposed river regulating district for the Raquette river. *NY Forestry*, Jan. 1923. 9:17-18. 2822
- Sargent, E.H. Storage reservoirs on Hudson river, now floods can be prevented and water flow increased during seasons of drought; preliminary plans for the Sacandaga now being prepared. *State Service*, May-Oct. 1923. 7: i.e.9:166-69. illus. 2823
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. How a river control district is building its reservoir. *Eng News R*, May 1, 1924. 92:763-64. map. Organization of Black River Regulating District and details of Stillwater reservoir. 2824
- Citizen's committee for the protection of the state's waterpower resources. Keep the Forest preserve, the parks and the water resources. . . in the hands of the people. N.Y. 1926. 7p. Copy in files of the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks. 2825
- Empire state gas and electric association. Water power in New York state; what its development will mean for the public. N.Y. 1926. 42p. front. illus. Includes a section on inland streams and flood prevention and power. 2826
- Empire state gas and electric association. River regulation in New York state. Public benefits derivable from the control of flashy streams in the Adirondacks. N.Y. 1927. 24p. illus. map. Fulton Chain, Lake Flower, Black River, etc. 2827
- Machold, H. Edmund. Storage reservoirs; an address at the National republican club, February 5, 1927. n.p. n.pub. 1927? 8p. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 2828
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. Record runoff from Black river watershed, New York. *Eng News R*, July 19, 1928. 101:98-100. map. Good effect of reservoirs encourages extension of storage system. 2829
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford and Hazen, Allen. A report on the control of floods in northern

- New York rivers to a committee representing the mayors of the cities and villages of northern New York. Watertown, N.Y. New York development association, inc. 1928. 55p. illus. tables, map. 2830
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Conservation law in relation to water power as amended to the close of the regular session of 1928. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1928. 64p. 2831
- Lawyer, George A. River regulation by storage reservoirs; reservoirs create beautiful lakes and campsites, improve fishing, prevent floods and aid industrial development. *Up-Stater*, July 1929. 1:no.4:3-5, 22. illus. 2832
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. Control of floods by storage reservoirs. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1929. 1:no.5:3-5, 23-24. illus. map. Author's name misspelled in article. Suggestions for control of floods in Adirondack rivers. 2833
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. Storage reservoirs and state land: only about one half of one percent of the state land in the Forest preserve needs to be flooded to build all necessary Adirondack reservoirs. *Up-Stater*, Nov. 1929. 1:no.6:11, 21. 2834
- New York (state). Conservation department. Water power and control commission. Water power resources of the State of New York. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1929. 43p. folded map. Includes a list of lands required for storage in Forest Preserve. 2835
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford. Storage reservoirs and state land payment to the state. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1930. 2:no.1:10, 16, 21. 2836
- Johnson, S.A. Damming the Sacandaga river for New York's largest lake. *Exp Eng*, July 1930. 8:257-61. illus. maps. Conklingville dam. 2837
- New York development association. A report on control of floods in northern New York rivers. *Up-Stater*, July 1930. 2:11. 2838
- Harnessing the upper Hudson. The completion of the new Sacandaga reservoir. . . *Oil Pow*, Nov. 1930. 5:148-54. illus. map. 2839
- New York (state). Hudson river regulating district. Sacandaga reservoir. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1930? 31p. plates, diagrs. History of the reservoir. 2840
- Sargent, E.H. Controlling the Hudson. In New York state waterways association. 21st Annual convention. Proceedings. 1930. p.30-34. On the Hudson River Regulating District and the Sacandaga reservoir and Conklingville dam. 2841
- U.S. War department. Chief of engineers. Ausable river, N.Y. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting report from the Chief of engineers on the Ausable river, N.Y. covering navigation, flood control, power development and irrigation. Washington, G.P.O. 1930. 20p. map. U.S. Congress, 71st Congress, 2d Session. House document 488. 2842
- U.S. War Department. Chief of engineers. Bouquet river, N.Y. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting report from the Chief of engineers on the Bouquet river, N.Y. covering navigation, flood control, power development and irrigation. Washington, G.P.O. 1930. 32p. U.S. Congress, 71st Congress, 2d Session. House document 490. 2843
- U.S. War department. Chief of engineers. Saranac river, N.Y. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting report from the Chief of engineers on Saranac river, N.Y. covering navigation, flood control, power development and irrigation. Washington, G.P.O. 1930. 19p. map. U.S. Congress, 71st Congress, 2d Session. House document 492. 2844
- Lake George association. Water committee. Report on the cause and effect of abnormally high and low water in Lake George. n.p. n.pub. 1932. 15p. Report prepared by E. MacD. Stanton, dated Aug. 19, 1932. 2845
- Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. The tragic truth about erosion. Schenectady, N.Y. 1934. 20p. illus. map. Reprint from *New York Times* of article by Hugh Hammond Bennett, "Soil Loss Through Erosion Threatens Our Basic Asset," with foreword by Forest Preserve Association showing application to Adirondacks. 2846
- New York (state). State planning board. The St. Lawrence power development and the Adirondack water powers. A memorandum submitted to the Water resources committee of the New York state planning board, by E.S. Cullings, hydraulic engineer, Watertown. Albany, 1934. 8p. maps. (Bulletin 10, July 27, 1934.) Mimeographed. 2847
- Machold, H. Edmund. Hudson river regulating district. The Sacandaga reservoir. In Simms, Jephtha Root. Trappers of New York. . . St. Johnsville, N.Y. 1935. p.291-93. 2848
- Need of artificial lakes in Forest preserve. *State Service*, Jan. 1935. p.54. 2849
- Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. World famous scenery being destroyed. Schenectady, 1937. 8p. illus. Lake George water level. 2850
- New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. A preliminary survey of the water resources, by Edwin S. Cullings. Albany, 1937. 20p. maps, charts. (Bulletin no.29.) Mimeographed. 2851
- White, O.H. An economic study of land utilization in Clinton county, New York.

- Ithaca, N.Y. New York state agricultural experiment station, 1937. 52p. illus. tables, maps, folded map laid in. (Bulletin 689.) 2852
- New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. A preliminary survey of the water resources of New York. The Black river. Albany, 1938. 49p. charts, maps. (Bulletin no.30.) Mimeographed. 2853
- New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. A preliminary survey of the water resources of New York. The Hudson river (including Metropolitan district), by Edwin S. Cullings. Albany, 1938. 72p. charts, maps. (Bulletin no.31.) Mimeographed. 2854
- New York (state). Executive department. Division of state planning. A preliminary survey of the water resources of New York. Northern Adirondack rivers. St. Lawrence river, by Edwin S. Cullings. Albany, 1939. 89p. charts, maps. (Bulletin no.33.) Mimeographed. Includes the Oswegatchie, Grass, Raquette, St. Regis, Salmon, Chateaugay rivers. 2855
- Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Lake George: a mill pond. Schenectady, N.Y. 1941. 18p. illus. Bound with this is a three-page supplement dated Oct. 7, 1942. Shows the extensive damage caused by flooding for private power purposes. 2856
- Lake George association. The President's report on the annual meeting of the Lake George association on August 28, 1942. Particularly with reference to action taken regarding the question of water levels in Lake George. Diamond Point, N.Y. 1942. 3 leaves. Copy in New York Public Library. 2857
- Lake George association. Some pertinent facts regarding the question of water levels in Lake George. Diamond Point, N.Y. 1942. 12p. 2858
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on Lake George water conditions. Public hearing. Minutes of hearing, August 17-20, 1943. n.p. 1943. 255 leaves. Mimeographed. Copy in New York State Library. 2859
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on Lake George water conditions. Public hearing. Minutes of meeting, October 22, 1943. n.p. 1943. 78 leaves. Mimeographed. Copy in New York State Library. 2860
- Schaefer, Paul A. Tragedy of the Hudson. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1944. 7:no.5:10-11. Pollution of the upper Hudson. 2861
- Black river regulating district. River regulation in the Black river regulating district 1920-1945. An accounting to those who have paid the cost. Watertown, N.Y. 1945. 48p. port. illus. folded map. 2862
- Lake George protective association, inc. Lake George protective assoc., inc. n.p. n.d. Broadside. Letter on Lake George water level; dated Aug. 23, 1945; addressed to H.A. Reoux and signed by Irving Langmuir, president of the Association. 2863
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on Lake George water conditions. Lake George; rev. Mar. 1945. Albany, 1945. 239p. plates, maps (part folded). Legislative document 67, 1945. Important source material. 2864
- Tuttle, Charles Henry. Report by Charles H. Tuttle as counsel for the Lake George association and as a member of its water levels committee. Diamond Point, N.Y. 1945. 7p. Copy in New York Public Library. 2865
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint committee on interstate cooperation. Progress report of the special committee on pollution abatement, Feb. 15, 1947. Albany, Williams press, 1947. 96p. tables, maps. Summaries of stream pollution, including Adirondack area. 2866
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. ??Ought there to be a law?? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1947. 11: no.2:11. Proposed Lake George pollution bill. 2867
- Forest preserve association of New York state, inc. Lake George water level history. Schenectady, N.Y. 1948. 11p. An eight-page edition was issued July 1948. 2868
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. The Ostertag anti-pollution law. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1949. 13:74, 87. 2869
- Black river regulating district. Conservation of water resources. Watertown, N.Y. 1949. 49p. illus. folded maps. 2870
- Simmons, Louis J. Proposed new dam across Raquette river near Hollywood will create 5-mile lake. *Lumber Camp News*, Dec. 1950. 12:no.8:19. 2871
- Lake George protective association, inc. Lake George. n.p. 1950. 2p. Reprint of editorial in *New York Times* urging Attorney-General Goldstein to press for the appeal of Justice Ryan's decision in the Lake George water level case. Extracts from letters of E. MacD. Stanton, Charles H. Tuttle, P. Schuyler Miller, etc. 2872
- Arnow, Theodore. The ground-water resources of Fulton county, New York, prepared by the U.S. Geological survey in cooperation with the Water power and control commission. Albany, 1951. 41p. diagrs. maps (part folded in pocket). (New York Water

Power and Control Commission Bulletin
GW-24.) 2873

Forest preserve association of New York, inc.
Lake George water levels (continued). Sche-
nectady, N.Y. 1951. 7p. Criticism of the posi-
tion taken by the Lake George Association.
2874

Lake George protective association, inc. State
set to press Lake George issue, by Warren
Weaver, Jr.; The battle resumes, by Charles
H. Tuttle; Missing islands, by J.S. Apperson.
n.p. 1951. 4p. Unpagged leaflet. A series of
letters on the Lake George water level, re-
printed from various sources. 2875

Dubuar, James Francis. Big and little reser-

voirs. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1953. p.19-21. illus.
Stillwater reservoir. 2876

Cushman, Robert Vittum. The ground-
water resources of Washington county, New
York, prepared by the U.S. Geological sur-
vey in cooperation with the Water power and
control commission. Albany, 1953. 65p. illus.
maps (part folded in pocket). (New York
State Water Power and Control Commission
Bulletin GW-33.) 2877

Feuer, Reeshon, Garman, William L. and
Cline, Marlin. Soils of Essex county, New
York, 1955. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university,
1955. fig. maps (part col.). (Soil Association
Leaflet no.4.) Folded broadside; soil asso-
ciation map with six pages of text on verso.
2878

NATURAL HISTORY

GENERAL

- A., P.H. Spring notes from the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 28, 1874. 2:242-43. News and weather notes. 2879
- Adams, Charles Christopher and others. Plants and animals of Mount Marcy, New York, by Charles C. Adams, George P. Burns, T.L. Hankinson, Barrington Moore and Norman Taylor. *Ecology*, Apr., Aug., Oct. 1920. 1:71-94, 204-33, 274-88. illus. tables. Also issued as a Contribution of the Roosevelt Wildlife Experiment Station of the New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, and as Contribution no.24 of the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. 2880
- Adirondack weather. *Outdoor Life*, Feb. 1904. 1:4-5. 2881
- Adirondack weather in last ten years. *Outdoor Life*, Oct. 1904. 1:104-5. 2882
- American association for the advancement of science. Summer meeting, Section E—geology and geography. *Science*, Sept. 27, 1907. n.s.26:397-404. Meeting held at Plattsburgh, July 3-7, 1907. Contains summaries of the following papers: Woodworth, J.B. "Abandoned Shorelines"; Fairchild, H.L. "Iroquois Extinction"; Ruedemann, R. "The Lower Siluric Paleogeography of the Champlain Basin"; Clarke, J.M. "Lake Champlain"; Newland, D.H. "The Iron Ores of the Adirondack Region." 2883
- Bainbridge, G.H. Woodland recollections. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1947. 33:216-18. illus. Experiences with birds and mammals in the Adirondacks and Catskills. 2884
- Barick, Frank B. Environmental analysis of forest edges in relation to wildlife. In 10th North American wildlife conference, 1945. p.126-36. illus. tables. Also issued as a reprint. Huntington Forest. 2885
- Beach, James E. Inventory of the Rich lake marsh, Huntington forest, Newcomb, N.Y. 179 leaves. mounted figs. tables, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1949. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.53. 2886
- Bennett, Walter James. The sleet storm in northern New York, March 25-27. *Mo* *Weath Rev*, Mar. 1913. 41:372-73. Severe storm, St. Lawrence County. 2887
- Bishop, Ruth. The Mignon Talbot sanctuary. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1948. 12:no.5:15. In Essex County. 2888
- Brown, George L. Bears, trout, foxes, game. *For & Stream*, Feb. 4, 1905. 64:91. Nature notes. 2889
- Brown, Lawrason. Some weather observations in the Adirondacks. *Med News*, Aug. 20, 1904. 85:341-43. charts. 2890
- Buckley, John Leo. A comparative ecological study of three hydrophytic areas on the Huntington forest. 112 leaves. plates, tables, charts, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1947. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.54. 2891
- Burnham, John Bird. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Aug. 16, 1902. 59:128. Notes on bears and a visit to a cave near Black Mountain. 2892
- Burnham, John Bird. The eastern Adirondack winter. *For & Stream*, Feb. 16, 1901. 56:130. Signed: J.B.B. Severe winter in Ausable valley. 2893
- Burnham, John Bird. Spring in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 27, 1901. 56:330. Signed: J.B.B. 2894
- Byrne, Mrs. Margaret H. (Myers). Algonquin astronomy. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 14:33. illus. Observations from Whiteface. 2895
- C., A. Adirondack winter notes. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1881. 17:431. Brief nature notes from the Moira. 2896
- Carleton, Geoffrey. A back yard in the north woods. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1932. 18:206-8. Observation of birds and small animals at Elizabethtown. 2897
- Carter, L.T. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Jan. 20, 1912. 78:81. Nature notes. 2898
- Climate of the State of New-York. *Am Q J Agric & Sci*, Apr. 1845. 1:205-15. Includes discussion of the Adirondack area and the Champlain valley. 2899

- Corliss, Albert H. A study of the Adirondack wilderness. *Am Angler*, Nov. 24-Dec. 1, 1883. 4:324-26, 338-40. Description of the woods. 2900
- Dorp. Adirondack winter notes. *For & Stream*, Mar. 3, 1906. 66:344. Nature notes. 2901
- Early spring in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 9, 1898. 50:291. Earliest record for ice to go out. 2902
- Egler, Frank Edwin. Establishment of a natural area on the Huntington wildlife forest. *Science*, July 4, 1941. 94:16-17. 2903
- Fletcher, J.P. Adirondack notes. *Amat Sportsman*, Feb. 1905. 32:no.4:19. Nature notes on wildlife after the hunting season. 2904
- Foot, Lyman. Severity of cold at Plattsburgh on Lake Champlain. *Am J Sci*, May 1821. ser.1:3:366-67. 2905
- From the wilderness. *Vicks*, Apr. 1883. 6:120. Winter nature note near Whiteface. 2906
- Gaither, Harry N. My woodland intimates. *Conservationist*, Feb. 1920. 3:28-29. Winter wildlife at an Adirondack camp. 2907
- Gurnee, Russell H. Explorations in Paradox quadrangle: a search for the "Lost Pharaoh" cave. *NSS News*, Aug. 1952. 10:no.8:1, 5. 2908
- Hay, John L. Adirondack natural wonders. *Up Mo*, Aug. 1941. 2:no.5:14-15. illus. On caves, balanced rocks, etc. 2909
- Henry, Alfred Judson. Variation of precipitation in the Adirondack region. *Mo Weath Rev*, Mar. 1907. 35:118. table. 2910
- Hine, Charles. After the storm. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1942. 5:no.8:5-6. Description of storm damage at Avalanche Lake. 2911
- Horton, Robert Elmer. Adirondack rainfall summit. *Mo Weath Rev*, Jan. 1907. 35:8-11. chart, map, tables. 2912
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Meteorological observatory on Whiteface. *High Spots Trbk*, 1944. p.15-18. illus. 2913
- L., D. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1876. 6:67. Weather conditions in Saranac and St. Regis regions. 2914
- Moore, N. Hudson. Hunting with an opera-glass, the birds and flora of the Adirondacks. *Four Tr News*, Aug. 1902. 3:68-96. 2915
- Mordoff, Richard Alan. The climate of New York state. Ithaca, N.Y. 1949. 72p. maps, tables. (Cornell Extension Bulletin 764.) Earlier editions published in 1925 and 1934 as Bulletin 444. 2916
- Needham, James George. A biological examination of Lake George, N.Y. *Sci Mo*, May 1921. 12:434-38. 2917
- New York (state). Conservation commission. A biological survey of Lake George, N.Y. by James G. Needham and others. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1922. 78p. illus. tables, maps. 2918
- New York (state). Conservation department. . . . A biological survey of the Champlain watershed. Supplemental to Nineteenth annual report, 1929. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1930. 321p. illus. tables, form, maps. (Biological Survey IV.) 2919
- New York (state). Conservation department. . . . A biological survey of the Oswegatchie and Black river systems. . . Supplemental to Twenty-first annual report, 1931. N.Y. Burland printing co. inc. 1932. 344p. illus. tables, diagrs. forms, maps. (Biological Survey VI.) 2920
- New York (state). Conservation department. . . . A biological survey of the Raquette watershed. Supplemental to Twenty-third annual report, 1933. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1934. 301p. illus. facsim. diagrs. forms, tables, maps. (Biological Survey VIII.) 2921
- New York (state). Conservation department. . . . A biological survey of the St. Lawrence watershed. (Including the Grass, St. Regis, Salmon, Chateaugay systems and the St. Lawrence between Ogdensburg and the international boundary.) Supplemental to Twentieth annual report, 1930. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1931. 261p. illus. table, diagrs. forms, maps. (Biological Survey V.) 2922
- New York (state). Conservation department. . . . Biological survey of the upper Hudson watershed. Supplemental to Twenty-second annual report, 1932. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1933. 341p. illus. tables, diagrs. forms, maps. (Biological Survey VII.) 2923
- Perry, Clair Willard. Underground empire: wonders and tales of New York caves, by Clay Perry. N.Y. Stephen Daye, c1948. 221p. illus. Includes Adirondacks. 2924
- Perry, Mary. The goodness of bad weather. *Outing*, May 1915. 66:189-90. Storm in Indian Lake region. 2925
- Poor, Hustace H. An ecologist looks at the Adirondacks. *Audubon Mag*, May-June 1953. 53:104-8. illus. Elk Lake. 2926
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack notes. *Arms & Man*, July 4, 1907. 42:299. Written from North Creek. 2927
- Rice, Arthur F. An Adirondack camp. *Recreation*, Mar. 1897. 6:150-53. illus. Nature observations. 2928
- St. M., O. Winter at Indian lake. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1883. 20:166-67. Nature notes. 2929

- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). Spring break-up. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1954. 17:no.3:2-4. 2930
- Sears, Paul B. What worth wilderness? *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1953. 39:186-89. figs. Values of wild life areas to biologist and forester. 2931
- Shaw, Samuel P. The ecology of an artificial Adirondack pond. 128 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, maps (1 in pocket). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1947. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.61. 2932
- Skinner, Winslow W. The relative humidity of the Adirondack region. *NY Med J*, June 4, 1892. 55:631-32. 2933
- Soper, Edgar Kirke and Osbon, C.C. The occurrence and uses of peat in the United States. Washington, G.P.O. 1922. 207p. illus. maps, tables. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 728.) Adirondack deposits, p.45-47, 125-43. 2934
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack news and observations. *For & Stream*, Mar. 6, 1909. 72:376-77. Game and nature notes. 2935
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack observations. *For & Stream*, July 2, 1910. 75:14. Nature notes from the Nat Foster country. 2936
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack spring notes. *For & Stream*, Apr. 20, 1895. 44:304. 2937
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The drought in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1908. 71:141. 2938
- Sportsman, pseud. An open winter. *For & Stream*, Feb. 22, 1913. 80:235. Winter notes from Eagle Lake. 2939
- Totten, J.G. On the sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. *Am J Sci*, Nov. 1859. ser.2:28:359-64. Observations on Lake Champlain at Plattsburgh. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Aug. 1859. 2940
- Tyler, Alanson Ranger. Adirondack weather has charms. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 12:no.6:4-5. illus. 2941
- Welch, Fay. Where is our snow? *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.11-14. Snow cover. 2942

ENTOMOLOGY

- Collins, Donald L. Blackout for blackflies. *NYS Con*, June-July 1955. 9:no.6:30-31, 46. map. Followed by "Paradox Lake Blackfly Control Experiment," by Chester J. Yops. 2943
- Comstock, G.F. List of Lepidoptera taken at Keene Valley, N.Y., with additions from State museum records. n.p. n.pub. n.d. p.557-64. Reprinted from the Report of the State Entomologist, 1904. (New York State Museum Bulletin 97.) 2944
- Connola, Donald P. Recent research on two important forest insect problems in New York. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1954. p.25-28, 32. illus. Tent caterpillar and white pine weevil. 2945
- Connola, Donald P. and others. Survey and control studies of beetles attacking wind-thrown trees in Adirondacks, by D.P. Connola, C.J. Yops, J.A. Wilcox and D.L. Collins. *J Econ Ent*, Apr. 1953. 46:249-54. 2946
- De Foliart, Gene R. The life histories, identification and control of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the Adirondack mountains. 98 leaves. Doctoral thesis, Cornell University, 1951. Typescript. 2947
- Destruction of Adirondack timber by insects. In New York (state). Forest commission. Annual report, 1893. v.1, p.367-74. 2948
- Dowden, Philip Berry and Carolin, Valentine Mott. Natural control factors affecting spruce budworm in the Adirondacks during 1946-1948. Reprinted from the *Journal of Economic Entomology*, Dec. 1950, 43:774-83. 2949
- Drake, Carl John. Contribution toward the life history of *Galeatus peckhami* Ashmead. In New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Papers from the Department of forest entomology. Syracuse, 1922. p.105-10. illus. 2950
- Drake, Carl John. Heteroptera in the vicinity of Cranberry lake. In New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Papers from the Department of forest entomology. Syracuse, 1922. p.54-86. illus. 2951
- Drake, Carl John. The life history of the birch tingitid, *Corythucha pallipes* Parshley. In New York (state). State University. College of forestry, Syracuse. Papers from the Department of forest entomology. Syracuse, 1922. p.111-16. illus. 2952

- Drake, Carl John. A new Ambrosia beetle from the Adirondacks; notes on the work of *Xyloterinus politus* Say. *Ohio J Sci*, Apr. 1921. 21:201-5. illus. fig. 2953
- Felt, Ephraim Porter. Aquatic insects of the Saranac region. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. 6th annual report, 1900. p.499-531. illus. col. plates. 2954
- Felt, Ephraim Porter. Insects affecting forest trees; reprinted from the 7th report, Forest, fish and game commission, State of New York. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1905. p.479-534. 2955
- Foss, William M. Pest control through forest management. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1947. p.5-6, 31. illus. Spruce budworm. 2956
- Glasgow, Robert Douglass. The Adirondack black fly investigation. *High Spots*, June 1930. 7: no.2:14-15. 2957
- Harmes, Edward A. Simuliidae. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1944. p.19-20. illus. Humorous article on black flies. 2958
- Hatch, Melville Harrison. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the Cranberry lake region, New York, exclusive of the Buprestidae, Cerambycidae and Ipidae. In New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Technical publication 17, June 1924. p.273-312. 2959
- Heil, Fritz. Introducing the forest pond and stream. *High Spots*, July 1932. 9: no.3:19-20. 2960
- Jaynes, Harold Andrus and Spears, Charles Frederick. Biological and ecological studies of the spruce budworm. Reprinted from the *Journal of Economic Entomology*, Apr. 1949, 42:221-25. Studies made in northern New York in 1946 and 1947. 2961
- Jaynes, Harold Andrus and Drooz, A.T. The importance of parasites in the spruce budworm infestations in New York and Maine. Reprinted from the *Journal of Economic Entomology*, Dec. 1952, 45:1057-61. 2962
- Jordan, Karl. On a small collection of Siphonaptera from the Adirondacks, with a list of the species known in the State of New York. Reprinted from *Novitates Zoologicae*, Sept. 1929, 35:168-77. Fleas. 2963
- Leonard, Mortimer Demarest. A list of the insects of New York with a list of the spiders and certain other allied groups. Ithaca, N.Y. 1928. 1121p. map. (New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Memoir 101.) The Adirondack area is one of the faunal districts. 2964
- Lintner, Joseph Albert. Entomological contributions. In New York (state). Museum. 30th, 42d, 47th and 48th annual reports. Albany, 1876, 1888, 1893, 1894. p.141-54, 281-86, 179-80, 376-77. Collections made in the Adirondacks, including that of W.W. Hill. 2965
- Lintner, Joseph Albert. Lepidoptera of the Adirondack region collected by W.W. Hill, in 1875-1878. In New York (state). Adirondack survey. 7th annual report. . . to the year 1879. . . p.375-400. Reprinted in New York (state). State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1891, p.189-220, and in State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1894, p.255-87. Also issued as a separate, Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1880. "Mainly a reprint of list in the 30th annual report of the New York State Museum of Natural History, 1879, p.141-54, and the advance sheets of Entomological Contributions, no.IV. Revised." 2966
- Metcalf, Clell Lee. Black flies, and other biting flies of the Adirondacks. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1932. 289:5-58. illus. 2967
- Metcalf, Clell Lee and Sanderson, Wilford Edwin. Black flies, mosquitoes and punkies of the Adirondacks. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1931. 40p. illus. (New York State Museum Circular 5.) 2968
- Metcalf, Clell Lee and Sanderson, Wilford Edwin. Control of biting flies in the Adirondacks. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1932. 289:59-78. illus. 2969
- Mundinger, Frederick George. A preliminary list of the Buprestidae and Cerambycidae of the Cranberry lake region. In New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Technical publication no.17, June 1924. p.313-20. 2970
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. The black fly in the Adirondacks. *Golden Rule*, July 11, 1877. 2: no.42:1. 2971
- Needham, James George and others. Aquatic insects in New York state; a study conducted . . . under the direction of Ephraim Porter Felt. . . by James G. Needham and others. Albany, New York state museum, 1903. 517p. plates (some col.) figs. (New York State Museum Bulletin 68, Entomology 18.) 2972
- Needham, James George and Betton, Cornelius. Aquatic insects in the Adirondacks. In New York (state). Museum. 54th annual report, 1900. 4:383-612. illus. plates. Also in New York State Museum Bulletin 47, 1901, p.383-612. 2973
- Needham, James George. The summer food of the bullfrog (*Rana catesbiana* Shaw) at Saranac inn. In Felt, E.P. May flies and midges of New York. Third report on aquatic insects. Albany, 1905. p.9-17. table. (New York State Museum Bulletin 86.) 2974

New York (state). State entomologist. 15th–18th annual reports, 1899–1902. Albany, 1900–3. 4v. (New York State Museum Bulletins 31, 36, 53, 64.) These years include E.P. Felt's entomological reports on Clinton, Franklin, St. Lawrence, Warren and Washington counties. 2975

Notman, Howard. Two new staphylinids from Cranberry lake, New York. *In* New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Technical publication 17, p.270–72. (Bulletin, v.24, no.22, June 1924.) 2976

Old Forge eradicates black flies. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1949. 11:no.2:23. 2977

Osborn, Herbert. Homoptera in the vicinity of Cranberry lake. *In* New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse.

Papers from the Department of forest entomology. Syracuse, 1922. p.24–54. illus. 2978

Osborn, Herbert and Drake, C.J. An ecological study of the Hemiptera of the Cranberry lake region. *In* New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Technical bulletin 16, p.5–86. 1922. 2979

Osborn, Herbert. Life history notes on Cranberry lake Homoptera. *In* New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Technical bulletin 16, p.87–104. 1922. 2980

Stone, Alan and Jamnack, Hugo A. The black flies of New York state (Diptera: Simuliidae). Albany, 1955. 144p. illus. (New York State Museum Bulletin 349.) 2981

Wheeler, Arthur Leslie. Adirondack pests. *For & Stream*, Aug. 21, 1909. 73:300. Black flies and mosquitoes. 2982

GEOLOGY

Arranged by date

Jessup, Augustus E. Geological and mineralogical notice of a portion of the northeastern part of the State of New-York. *Acad N Sci Ph J*, 1821. 2:pt.1:185–91. 2983

Hubbard, Oliver Payson. Geological and mineralogical notices. *Am J Sci*, July 1837. ser.1:32:230–35. Includes discussion of formations at Trenton Falls and Brown's Tract. 2984

Emmons, Ebenezer. Annual report of the 2d geological district. *In* New York (state). Legislature. Assembly documents: 1837, no.161, p.97–153 (ed. 2, p.99–155); 1838, no.200, p.185–252; 1839, no.275, p.201–39; 1840, no.50, p.259–353; 1841, no.150, p.113–36. "First report describes reconnaissance of east and west portions of the Adirondacks; second report chiefly filled with details of St. Lawrence and Essex counties, also many details about iron mines, with an account of his ascent of Mt. Marcy; third report describes Hamilton, Clinton and Warren counties; fourth report takes up the iron ores at length, specially those at Lake Henderson; fifth report describes Hamilton, Essex and Franklin counties, and iron ores of Clinton and Franklin." Ellis. "Visit to the Mountains of Essex," in report for 1837, p.240–50. First use of name "*Adirondack*." 2985

New York (state). Governor (William L. Marcy). Communication from the Governor, relative to the Geological survey of the state.

Albany, 1837. 212p. Assembly document 161, 1837. Transmitting reports of Torrey, DeKay, Beck, Emmons, etc. 2986

New York (state). Governor (William L. Marcy). Communication from the Governor, relative to the Geological survey of the state. Albany, 1838. 384p. folded plates, charts, maps. Assembly document 200, 1838. Includes reports of DeKay, Beck and Emmons. 2987

Mather, William Williams. Annual report of the first geological district. *In* New York (state). Legislature. Assembly document 50, 1840. Washington County, p.209–58. 2988

New York (state). Governor (William H. Seward). Communication from the Governor, transmitting several reports relative to the Geological survey of the state. Albany, 1840. 484p. Assembly document 50, 1840. Includes reports from DeKay and Emmons (with a special report by Farrand Benedict). 2989

Emmons, Ebenezer. Geology of New-York, part II. Comprising the survey of the second geological district. Albany, 1842. 437p. illus. plates, maps. (Natural History of New York, Division 4, pt.2.) Second geological district comprises Warren, Essex, Clinton, Franklin, St. Lawrence, Jefferson and Hamilton counties. 2990

Vanuxem, Lardner. Geology of New York; part III. Comprising the survey of the third geological district. Albany, 1842. 306p. (Nat-

- ural History of New York, Division 4, pt.3.) Includes Fulton, Herkimer and Oneida counties. 2991
- Mather, William Williams. Geology of New York, part I. Comprising geology of the first geological district. Albany, 1843. 653p. plates. (Natural History of New York, Division 4, pt.1.) Scattered references to Washington County. 2992
- Emmons, Ebenezer. Agricultural geology. *Am Q J Agric & Sci*, July 1845. 2:1-14. plate. Includes description of Adirondack district. 2993
- Hall, James. Palaeontology of New York. Albany, 1847-94. 8v. in 14. illus. plates. (Natural History of New York, Division 6.) Additional information may be found in the author's "Contributions to the Palaeontology of New York. . . 1855, '56, '57 & 1858." Albany, 1858, 17p. illus. 2994
- Hyatt, Alpheus. On the geology of the Adirondacks. *Essex Inst Proc*, 1868. 6:5-6. 2995
- Stevens, R.P. On glacial movements in northern New York. *Am J Sci*, Aug. 1873. ser.3:6: 144-45. 2996
- Hall, James. Note upon the geological position of the serpentine limestone of northern New York. . . *Am J Sci*, Oct. 1876. ser.3: 12:298-300. Abstract of paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 2997
- Leeds, Albert Ripley. Notes upon the lithography of the Adirondacks. In New York (state). Museum. 30th annual report, 1876. p.79-109. Also published in *American Chemist*, Mar. 1877, 7:328-39. Abstract with title "Lithography of the Adirondacks" in *American Journal of Science*, Sept. 1877, ser.3:14: 240-41. Reprint published, undated, with author's name listed on cover as Albert B. Leeds. Rocks collected in Essex County, mostly in the town of Keene. 2998
- Hall, Charles Edward. Laurentian magnetic iron ore deposits of northern New York accompanied by a geological map of Essex co. In New York (state). Museum. 32d annual report, 1878. p.133-40. Also in New York State Geologist, 4th Annual Report, 1884, p.23-34. map. Issued as a reprint. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1880, with title "Magnetic Iron Ores of the Laurentian System of Northern New York." 2999
- Willcox, Joseph. Notes on glacial action in northern New York and Canada. *Acad N Sci Ph Proc*, 1883. 35:257-59. In Lewis and St. Lawrence counties. 3000
- Britton, Nathaniel Lord. On the occurrence of a schistose series of crystalline rocks in the Adirondacks. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Nov. 30, 1885. 5:72. Followed by remarks of A.A. Julien, p.73. 3001
- Upham, Warren. Glaciation of mountains in New England and New York. *Appalachia*, May 1889. 5:291-312. Adirondacks, p.306-7. 3002
- Pumpelly, Raphael. The relation of secular rock-disintegration to certain transitional crystalline schists. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Feb. 19, 1891. 2:209-22. figs. Discussion, p.223-24. 3003
- Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Correlation papers, Cambrian. Washington, G.P.O. 1891. 447p. folded maps. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 81.) "Adirondack subprovince," p.201-7, 343-47 and scattered references. 3004
- Appalachian mountain club. July 4, 1892—Twenty-seventh field meeting. Boston, n.d. p.91-93. Extracted from *Appalachia*, v.7, no. 1. Includes report of Colvin's talk on the study of rocks and mountains. 3005
- Kemp, James Furman. A review of the work hitherto done on the geology of the Adirondacks. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Oct. 24, 1892. 12: 19-24. Abstract. Also issued as a separate. 3006
- Upham, Warren. The Champlain submergence. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Nov. 9, 1892. 3:508-11. Abstract. 3007
- Van Hise, Charles Richard. Correlation papers on Archean and Algonkian. Washington, G.P.O. 1892. 549p. Various references to the Adirondacks. 3008
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Lake filling in the Adirondack region. *Am Geol*, Feb. 1893. 11: 85-90. Also issued as reprint. 3009
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Report on a preliminary examination of the general and economic geology of four townships in St. Lawrence and Jefferson counties, New York. In New York (state). Museum. 47th annual report, 1893. p.685-709. Also in New York State Geologist, 13th Annual Report, 1893, p.491-515. 3010
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. On gabbros in the southwestern Adirondack region. *Am J Sci*, July 1894. ser.3:48:54-65. illus. 3011
- Van Hise, Charles Richard. Principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology. In U.S. Geological survey. 16th annual report. 1894-95. pt.1, p.571-843. The Adirondack district, p.771-73. 3012
- Kemp, James Furman. Crystalline limestones, ophalcites and associated schists of the eastern Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 21, 1895. 6:241-62. map. 3013
- Kemp, James Furman. Illustrations of the dynamic metamorphism of anorthosites and

- related rocks in the Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1895. 7:488-89. Abstract. 3014
- Cushing, Henry Platt. On the existence of pre-Cambrian and post-Ordovician trap dikes in the Adirondacks. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 18, 1896. 15:248-52. 3015
- Kemp, James Furman. The pre-Cambrian topography of the Adirondacks. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 18, 1896. 15:189-90. Abstract. 3016
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Report on the boundary between the Potsdam and pre-Cambrian rocks north of the Adirondacks. In New York (state). Geological survey. 16th annual report. 1896. p.1-27. charts, map. 3017
- Kemp, James Furman. Physiography of the eastern Adirondack region in the Cambrian and Ordovician periods. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Apr. 30, 1897. 8:408-12. plate, map. 3018
- Taylor, B.F. Lake Adirondack. *Am Geol*, June 1897. 19:392-96. 3019
- Hitchcock, Charles Henry. The eastern lobe of the ice-sheet. *Am Geol*, July 1897. 20:27-33. Includes discussion of glaciation in the Adirondacks. Reviewed in *Independent*, July 15, 1897, 49:905. 3020
- Darton, Nelson Horatio. Preliminary description of the faulted region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery and Saratoga counties. In New York (state). Museum. 48th annual report, 1897. 2:11-12, 31-53. plates, map. Also in New York State Geologist, 14th Annual Report, 1894, p.11-12, 31-53. 3021
- Kemp, James Furman and Newland, D.H. Preliminary report on the geology of Washington, Warren and parts of Essex and Hamilton counties. In New York (state). Museum. 51st annual report, 1897. 2:499-553. plates, maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 17th Annual Report, 1897, p.499-553. 3022
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Report on crystalline rocks of the western Adirondack regions. In New York (state). Museum. 51st annual report, 1897. 2:469-97. plates. Also in New York State Geologist, 17th Annual Report, 1897, p.469-97. 3023
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Syenite-porphyry dikes in the northern Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Feb. 26, 1898. 9:239-56. plate. 3024
- Brigham, Albert Perry. Note on trellised drainage in the Adirondacks. *Am Geol*, Apr. 1898. 21:219-22. 3025
- Kemp, James Furman, Newland, D.H. and Hill, B.F. Preliminary report on the geology of Hamilton, Warren and Washington counties. In New York (state). Museum. 52d annual report, 1898. 2:137-62. maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 18th Annual Report, 1898, p.137-62. Also published in Albany, 1900, as "Contributions from the Geological Department of Columbia University, no.74." 3026
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. and Newland, D.H. Report on progress made during 1898, in mapping the crystalline rocks of the western Adirondack region. In New York (state). Museum. 52d annual report, 1898. 2:129-35. plates. Also in New York State Geologist, 18th Annual Report, 1898, p.129-35. 3027
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Geology of the Adirondack region. *Appalachia*, May 1899. 9:44-51. 3028
- Kemp, James Furman and Hill, B.F. Preliminary report on the precambrian formations in parts of Warren, Saratoga, Fulton and Montgomery counties. In New York (state). Museum. 53d annual report, 1899. 1:r17-35. plates, maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 19th Annual Report, 1899, p.r17-35. 3029
- Kemp, James Furman. The titaniferous iron ores of the Adirondacks. In U.S. Geological survey. Annual report, 1899, 19:mo. 3:377-422. plates (part col.) figs. maps. Abstracts in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Aug. 1895, 7:15; *American Geologist*, Oct. 1895, 16:241-42; *Science*, Sept. 6, 1895, n.s.2:281-82; *Ottawa Naturalist*, Oct. 1895, 9:153. 3030
- Kemp, James Furman. Pre-Cambrian sediments in the Adirondacks. *Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*, Dec. 1900. 49:157-84. Also in *Science*, July 20, 1900, n.s.12:81-98. Abstract in *Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 30, 1900, 69:769-70. 3031
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Recent geologic work in Franklin and St. Lawrence counties. . . In New York (state). Museum. 54th annual report, 1900. 1:r23-95. Also in New York State Geologist, 20th Annual Report, 1900, p.r23-95. 3032
- Kemp, James Furman. Pre-Cambrian sediments in the Adirondacks. An address. . before the Section of geology and geography, American association for advancement of science, June, 1900. Easton, Pa. Chemical publishing co. 1900. 28p. (Columbia University Geological Department. Contributions, v.9, no.70.) 3033
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Origin and age of an Adirondack augite-syenite. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Nov. 27, 1901. 12:464. Abstract. 3034
- Kemp, James Furman. Recent progress in investigation of the geology of the Adirondack region. *NY Acad Sci Ann*, 1901. 13:506-7. Abstract in *Science*, Dec. 28, 1900, n.s.12:1006. 3035

- Ogilvie, Ida Helen. Glacial phenomena in the Adirondacks and Champlain valley. *J Geol*, May-June 1902. 10:397-412. 3036
- Dale, Thomas Nelson. Structural details in the Green mountain region and in eastern New York. Washington, G.P.O. 1902. 22p. plates. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 195.) 3037
- Kemp, James Furman. Graphite in the eastern Adirondacks. *USGS Bul*, 1904. 225:512-14. Partially reprinted in *Engineering and Mining Journal*, May 26, 1904, 77:844, with title "Graphite in the Adirondacks." Abstract in *Mineral Industry*, 1903, 12:184-85, with title "Graphite—New York." 3038
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy. Ice erosion theory a fallacy. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Feb. 13, 1905. 16: 13-74. plates, map. Adirondacks given as example. 3039
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Geology of the northern Adirondack region. Albany, New York state education department, 1905. 453p. plates, tables, folded maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 95.) Mainly Clinton and Franklin counties. 3040
- Perkins, Llewellyn R. The Adirondacks; our oldest mountains. *J Outd Life*, June 1906. 3: 171-73. illus. 3041
- Adams, Frank Dawson and others. Report of a special committee on the correlation of the precambrian rocks of the Adirondack mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada, and eastern Ontario. *J Geol*, Apr.-May 1907. 15:191-217. Special committee of the General International Committee on Geological Nomenclature. 3042
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Asymmetric differentiation in a batholith of Adirondack syenite. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1907. 18:477-92. folded maps. 3043
- Newland, David Hale. On the associations and origin of the non-titaniferous magnetites in the Adirondack region. *Econ Geol*, Dec. 1907. 2:763-73. 3044
- Mills, Frank S. The economic geology of northern New York; valuable deposits of pyrites, graphite and iron ores abound, but mining is neglected because of various unfavorable conditions. *Eng & Min J*, Feb. 22, 1908. 85:396-98. 3045
- Newland, David Hale. Geology of the Adirondack magnetic iron ores. With a report on the Mineville-Port Henry mine group, by James F. Kemp. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1908. 182p. plates, diagrs. folded maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 119.) 3046
- Miller, William John. Ice movement and erosion along the southwestern Adirondacks. *Am J Sci*, Apr. 1909. ser.4:27:289-98. illus. map. 3047
- Van Hise, Charles Richard and Leith, Charles Kenneth. . . . Pre-Cambrian geology of North America. Washington, G.P.O. 1909. 939p. folded maps. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 360.) Adirondacks, p.597-621. Bibliography of Adirondack Pre-Cambrian geology, p.647-50. 3048
- Miller, William John. Pleistocene geology of the southwestern slope of the Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Feb. 5, 1910. 20:635-37. Abstract. 3049
- Miller, William John. Trough faulting in the southern Adirondacks. *Science*, July 15, 1910. n.s.32:95-96. 3050
- Bastin, Edson Sunderland. Economic geology of the feldspar deposits of the United States. Washington, G.P.O. 1910. 85p. plate, maps (part folded). (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 420.) Adirondacks, p.54-57. 3051
- Kemp, James Furman. Pre-Cambrian formations in the State of New York. In XIth International geological congress, Stockholm, 1910. Compte rendu, p.699-719. map. Also published as a separate, Stockholm, 1912. 3052
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy. The glacial waters in the Black and Mohawk valleys. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1912. 47p. plate, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 160.) 3053
- Miller, William John. Early Paleozoic physiography of the southern Adirondacks. In New York (state). Museum. 66th annual report, 1912. 1:80-94. Also in New York State Museum Bulletin 164, p.80-94. Abstract in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Dec. 23, 1913, 24:701. 3054
- Miller, William John. Variations of certain Adirondack basic intrusives. *J Geol*, Feb.-Mar. 1913. 21:160-80. illus. table, maps. 3055
- Kemp, James Furman. New point in the geology of the Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 30, 1914. 25:47. Abstract with brief discussion. 3056
- Miller, William John. Magmatic differentiation and assimilation in the Adirondack region. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, June 29, 1914. 25:243-63. 3057
- Taylor, William Rivers. Letter on geology of Keene Valley. *Brick Ch Life*, Aug. 1914. 21: 228-29, 238. 3058
- Miller, William John. The geological history of New York state. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1914. 130p. plates, illus. maps (part folded). (New York State Mu-

- seum Bulletin 168.) Revised edition issued as Bulletin 255, 1924. 3059
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Age of the igneous rocks of the Adirondack region. *Am J Sci*, Mar. 1915. ser.4:39:288-94. 3060
- Miller, William John. The great rift on Chimney mountain. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1915. 177:143-46. plates, figs. Hamilton County. 3061
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy. Pleistocene uplift of New York and adjacent territory. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, June 1, 1916. 27:235-62. table, maps. Hudson-Champlain valley. 3062
- Miller, William John. Origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York. *J Geol*, Sept.-Oct. 1916. 24:587-619. 3063
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. The glacial lakes and other glacial features of the central Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Nov. 30, 1916. 27:645-72. plates, figs. maps. 3064
- Newland, David Hale. Plastic deformation of Grenville limestone. In New York (state). Museum. 70th annual report, 1916. 1:145-47. Port Henry area. 3065
- Bowen, Norman Levi. The problem of anorthositic. *J Geol*, Apr.-May 1917. 25:209-43. Adirondack anorthosite, p.219-27. 3066
- Johnson, Douglas Wilson. Date of local glaciation in the White, Adirondack and Catskill mountains. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Sept. 21, 1917. 28:543-52. Abstract with discussion by J.W. Goldthwait in v.28, p.136. 3067
- Cushing, Henry Platt and Bowen, N.L. Structure of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks. *J Geol*, Sept.-Oct. 1917. 25:501-9. 3068
- Bowen, Norman Levi. Adirondack intrusives. *J Geol*, Sept.-Oct. 1917. 25:509-12. 3069
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Adirondack intrusives. *J Geol*, Sept.-Oct. 1917. 25:512-14. 3070
- Miller, William John. . . The Adirondack mountains. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1917. 97p. plates, illus. figs. maps (2 folded). (New York State Museum Bulletin 193.) Bibliography, p.88-92. 3071
- Miller, William John. Adirondack anorthosite. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Sept. 30, 1918. 29:99-100. Abstract with discussion by W.S. Bayley and Frank Fitch Grout, p.399-462. 3072
- Miller, William John. Banded structures of the Adirondack syenite-granite series. *Science*, Dec. 6, 1918. n.s.48:560-63. 3073
- Miller, William John. Pegmatite, silicite and aplite of northern New York. *J Geol*, Jan.-Feb. 1919. 27:28-54. Abstract in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 31, 1919, 30:93. 3074
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Some problems of the Adirondack precambrian. *Am J Sci*, July 1919. ser.4:48:47-68. illus. charts. 3075
- Miller, William John. How the Adirondacks were made. *Conservationist*, Mar. 1920. 3:35-38. illus. Reprinted in *State Service*, Sept.-Oct. 1920, 4:664-66, with title "Making of Adirondack Mountains." 3076
- Hoover, M.H. Wonderful Adirondack region was among first-born land in the United States. *NYS Lines Mag*, June 1920. 1:no.3:29-34. illus. 3077
- Miller, William John. Features of a body of anorthosite-gabbro in northern New York. *J Geol*, Jan.-Feb. 1921. 29:29-47. 3078
- Miller, William John. Anorthosite gabbro in northern New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 31, 1921. 31:140-41. Abstract. 3079
- Nason, Frank Lewis. The sedimentary phases of the Adirondack magnetic iron ores. *Econ Geol*, Dec. 1922. 17:633-54. table. Discussed by W.J. Miller in *Economic Geology*, Dec. 1922, 17:709-13; and by D.H. Newland in *Economic Geology*, Apr.-May 1923, 18:291-96. 3080
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. Existence and configuration of pre-Cambrian continents. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1922. 239-40:65-152. maps. Adirondacks considered representative of whole problem. 3081
- Miller, William James. Pre-Cambrian folding in North America. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 30, 1923. 34:679-702. Includes discussion. Northern New York, p.691. 3082
- Agar, William Macdonough. Contact metamorphism in the western Adirondacks. . . Lancaster, Pa. Lancaster press, inc. 1923. p.95-174. plates, illus. maps. Doctoral thesis, Princeton University, 1922. Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Oct. 1923, 62:95-174. 3083
- Nason, Frank Lewis. Sedimentary phases of Adirondack magnetites. *Econ Geol*, Apr.-May 1924. 19:288-97. tables. 3084
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. The origin of the foliation and the naming of syntectic rocks. *Am J Sci*, July 1924. ser.5:8:12-32. charts. Includes the Adirondacks. 3085
- Cook, John H. The disappearance of the last glacial ice sheet from eastern New York. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1924. 251:158-76. fig. 3086
- Wilson, Morley Evans. The Grenville pre-Cambrian subprovince. *J Geol*, May-June 1925. 33:389-407. Abstract in British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of 92d meeting, 1925, p.388-89. 3087

- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Genesis of the Adirondack magnetites. *Econ Geol*, June-July 1925. 20:335-63. diagsr. tables. 3088
- Miller, William John. Remarkable Adirondack glacial lake. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Sept. 30, 1925. 36:513-20. map. 3089
- Miller, William John. Present status of the pre-Cambrian geology of northern New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 30, 1926. 37:219-20. Abstract. 3090
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Stratigraphy of the Grenville of the eastern Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 30, 1927. 38:795-804. 3091
- Gillson, Joseph A. and others. Adirondack studies; the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, by Joseph A. Gillson, W.H. Callahan and W.B. Millar. *J Geol*, Feb. 1928. 36:149-63. illus. diagsr. 3092
- Osborne, Freleigh Fitz. Certain magmatic titaniferous iron ores and their origin. *Econ Geol*, Nov.-Dec. 1928. 23:724-61, 895-922. Includes a discussion of Lake Sanford deposits. 3093
- Chadwick, George Halcott. Adirondack eskers. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 30, 1928. 39:923-29. maps. Abstracts published in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 30, 1928, 39:216; and in *Pan-American Geology*, Mar. 1928, 49:147. 3094
- Balk, Robert. Primary structure of the Adirondack anorthosite. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 30, 1929. 40:183-84. Abstract. Abstract also in *Pan-American Geologist*, Feb. 1929, 51:67-68. 3095
- Miller, William John. Significance of newly found Adirondack anorthosite. *Am J Sci*, Nov. 1929. ser.5:18:383-400. fig. 3096
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Ages of the Adirondack gabbros. *Am J Sci*, Dec. 1929. ser.5:18:472-76. 3097
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Granite phacoliths and their contact zones in the northwest Adirondacks. *NYs Mus Bul*, 1929. 281:51-107. plates, folded map. Abstracts in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 30, 1929, 40:100-1, and in *Pan-American Geologist*, Mar. 1929, 51:144. 3098
- Balk, Robert. Structural survey of the Adirondack anorthosite. *J Geol*, May-June 1930. 38:289-302. Abstract in *Washington Academy of Science Journal*, June 19, 1930, 20:241-42. 3099
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Feldspars in the Adirondack anorthosite. *Am Min*, July 1930. 15:267-71. 3100
- Smith, Edward Staples Cousens. The rocks of the Adirondacks. *High Spots*, Dec. 1930-Jan. 1931. 7:no.4-8:no.1:21-24. Reprinted with title "Mt. Marcy's Geological Background" in Mt. Marcy Anthology, *High Spots*, July 1937, v.14, no.3, p.4-6, illus. 3101
- Newland, David Hale. Main features of Adirondack geology; age and origin of the Adirondacks; the oldest region on earth, and the account of how nature concealed her mineral wealth and scattered hundreds of lakes among mountains. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1931. 3:no.1:5-6. illus. 3102
- Newland, David Hale. Structures in Adirondack magnetites. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 31, 1931. 42:238. Abstract. Abstract also in *Pan-American Geologist*, May 1931. 55:306-7. 3103
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Adirondack magmatic stem. *J Geol*, Apr.-May 1931. 39:240-63. tables. Errata, July-Aug. 1932, 40:466. Abstracts in *Pan-American Geologist*, Feb. 1931, 55:65-66, and in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 31, 1931, 42:189. 3104
- Balk, Robert. Structural geology of the Adirondack anorthosite. *Min & Pet Mitt*, 1931. 41:3/6:308-434. plates, illus. diagsr. maps. Also issued as a separate with imprint, Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H. 1931. A structural study of the problem of magmatic differentiation. 3105
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Adirondack anorthosite and its problems. *J Geol*, Apr.-May 1932. 40:193-237. illus. tables, diagr. maps. 3106
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Gravity stratification as a criterion in the interpretation of the structure of certain intrusives of the northwestern Adirondacks. In 16th International geological congress. Report. 1935. 1:347-52. map. Abstract in *Pan-American Geologist*, Sept. 1933, 60:151-52. 3107
- International geological congress, 16th. Guidebook 1, excursion A1. Washington, G.P.O. 1933. 118p. plates, figs. maps. Article on the geology of the Adirondacks, by C.R. Longwell and Robert Balk, p.21-36. 3108
- Miller, William John. Mode of emplacement of anorthosite. *Geol Soc Am Proc*, 1934. 47:99. Abstract. 3109
- Grout, Frank Fitch and Longley, W.W. Relation of anorthosite to granite. *J Geol*, Feb. 1935. 43:133-41. table. 3110
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Origin of anorthosite in the Adirondacks and in general. *Am Geophys Union Tr*, 1936. 17:255-56. 3111
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Some problems of Adirondack geology of general significance. *Wash Acad Sci J*, Sept. 15, 1938. 28:420-21. Abstract. 3112

- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Metasomatic origin of the Adirondack magnetite deposits. *Econ Geol*, Mar.-Apr. 1939. 34:141-72. illus. tables. 3113
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. . . . Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism. N.Y. Geological society of America, 1939. 354p. illus. plates, tables (part folded) diagrs. maps (1 folded). (Geological Society of America Memoir 7.) 3114
- Wheeler, Robert R. Cambro-Ordovician trilobites of the Adirondack border. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1, 1941. 52:1976-77. Abstract. 3115
- Meyerhoff, Howard Augustus. The Adirondacks past and present. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1942. p.18-19. illus. 3116
- The Adirondacks half as old as is the earth itself; new measurements of age. *Sci NL*, Mar. 28, 1942. 41:201. Reprinted with slight additions from *Science*, Mar. 13, 1942, Supplement, p.11. 3117
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. The Adirondack magnetite deposits. In *Ore deposits as related to structural features*, ed. by W.H. Newhouse. Princeton, 1942. p.143-46. fig. 3118
- Mountain study. *Hobbies*, Aug. 1943. 48:79. Geology of the Adirondacks. 3119
- Miller, William John. Emplacement of Adirondack anorthosite. *Am Geophys Union Tr*, Oct. 1943. 24:pt.1:257-65. 3120
- Balk, Robert. Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems. *J Geol*, Sept.-Oct. 1944. 52:289-318. illus. diagr. map. 3121
- Stephenson, Robert Charles. Linear orientation of tabular plagioclase crystals in anorthosite. *Pa Acad Sci Proc*, 1946. 20:98-101. illus. Lake Sanford, Essex County. 3122
- Chadwick, George Halcott. Dying mountains. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1947. 10:no.1:2-3. 3123
- Evrard, Pierre. Statistical relation between TiO_2 , Fe_2O_3 , and FeO in rocks and ores during differentiation of a titaniferous magma. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 1947. 58:127-210. 3124
- Phelps, Orra A. Glacial footprints. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1948. 11:no.2:8-9. Evidence of glaciation in the high peaks. 3125
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Origin of granitic rocks of the northwest Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Mem*, Apr. 10, 1948. 28:21-43. illus. map. 3126
- Broughton, John Gerard. Adirondack fundamentals. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1948. 12:no.5:10-11. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1949, 3:no.2:27-28. 3127
- Koch, George. Adirondack geology. *IOCA Bul*, Winter 1948. 2:no.1:11-14, 20. illus. 3128
- Evrard, Pierre. The differentiation of titaniferous magmas. *Econ Geol*, May 1949. 44:210-32. 3129
- Engel, Albert Edward John. Studies of cleavage in the metasedimentary rocks of the northwest Adirondack mountains, New York. *Am Geophys Union Tr*, Oct. 1949. 30:767-84. illus. map. 3130
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Composition and genesis of pyroxene and garnet related to Adirondack anorthosite and anorthosite-marble contact zones. *Am Min*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 35:659-70. illus. 3131
- Engel, Albert Edward John and Engel, Celeste G. Stratigraphy and metamorphic reconstitution of parts of the Grenville series in the northwest Adirondacks; a report of progress. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1950. 61:1457. Abstract. 3132
- Levin, Samuel Benedict. Origin of hornblende rims on Adirondack garnet. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1950. 61:1482. Abstract. 3133
- Crowl, George Henry. Erosion surfaces in the Adirondacks. 48 leaves. plates, maps in pocket. Doctoral thesis, Princeton University, 1950. Typescript. Abstract in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Dec. 1950. 61:1565. Erosional history of the Adirondacks compared with that of the Appalachians. 3134
- Engel, Albert Edward John and Engel, Celeste G. Stratigraphy and metamorphic reconstitution of parts of the Grenville series in the northwest Adirondacks, a report of progress. *Am Min*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 36:313-14. Abstract. 3135
- Levin, Samuel Benedict. Origin of hornblende rims on Adirondack garnet. *Am Min*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 36:319. Abstract. 3136
- Read, H.H. Note on the development of large garnets in Sutherland magmatites; addendum on Adirondack giant garnets. *Geol Mag*, May 1951. 88:189-91. 3137
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Chemical petrology of some metamorphosed Adirondack gabbroic, syenitic and quartz syenitic rocks. *Am J Sci*, 1952. Bowen volume, p.38-84. 3138
- Engel, Albert Edward John and Engel, Celeste G. Grenville series in the northwest Adirondack mountains, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Sept. 1953. 64:1013-97. plates. 3139
- Buddington, Arthur Francis and Leonard, Benjamin Franklin 3d. Chemical petrology and mineralogy of hornblendes in northwest Adirondack granitic rocks. *Am Min*, Nov.-Dec. 1953. 38:891-902. tables. 3140

- Jaffe, Howard William. Amygdular camp-tonite dikes from Mount Jo, Mount Marcy quadrangle, Essex county, New York. *Am Min*, Nov.-Dec. 1953. 38:1065-77. illus. tables, map. 3141
- Buddington, Arthur Francis, Fahey, Joseph John and Vlisidis, Angelina Calomeris. Iron and titanium oxide minerals of Adirondack rocks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1953. 64:1403. Abstract. Abstract also in *American Mineralogist*, Mar.-Apr. 1954, 39:318-19. See also article by Buddington and James Robinson Balsey Jr. "Iron and Titanium Oxide Minerals of Adirondack Rocks and Their Magnetic Properties," in *Geophysics*, July 1954, 19:635-36 (abstract). 3142
- Engel, Albert Edward John and Engel, Celeste G. Compositional evolution of a major marble unit, Grenville series, northwest Adirondack mountains, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1953. 64:1417-18. Abstract. 3143
- Walton, Matt Savage Jr. Metamorphism and granitization in the eastern Adirondacks. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1953. 64:1486-87. Abstract. 3144
- Walton, Matt Savage Jr. Differential metamorphic mobilization and the Adirondack eruptive sequence. *Am Geophys Union Tr*, 1953. 34:350. Abstract. 3145
- King, B.C. . . . Structural geology: the Appalachians. Part I, New England. *Sci Prog*, July 1955. 43:484-501. Adirondacks, p.486-88. 3146
- Buddington, Arthur Francis, Fahey, Joseph John and Vlisidis, Angelina Calomeris. Thermometric and petrogenetic significance of titaniferous magnetite. *Am J Sci*, Sept. 1955. 253:497-532. Includes Adirondacks. 3147
- Brown, J.S. and Engel, Albert Edward John. Revision of stratigraphy and structural features in the Grenville series, Edwards-Balmat district, northwest Adirondacks, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1955. 66:1536. Abstract. 3148
- THE CHAMPLAIN AND HUDSON VALLEYS
- Desor, E. Deposits of marine shells in Maine, on Lake Champlain and the St. Lawrence. *Boston Soc Nat Hist Proc*, 1848-51. 3:357-58. 3149
- Billings, Elkanah. Fossils of the Chazy limestone, with descriptions of new species. *Can Nat*, Dec. 1859. 4:426-70. 3150
- Hunt, Thomas Sterry. The geology of Port Henry, New York. *Can Nat*, Mar. 1883. ser.2:10:420-22. Abstract of an unpublished paper. 3151
- Brainerd, Ezra and Seely, Henry M. The original Chazy rocks. *Am Geol*, Nov. 1888. 2:323-30. map. 3152
- Whitfield, Robert Parr. Observations on some imperfectly known fossils from the calciferous sand rock of Lake Champlain and descriptions of several new forms. *Am Mus Nat Hist Bul*, Mar. 1889. 2:41-65. plates. 3153
- Brainerd, Ezra and Seely, Henry M. The calciferous formation in the Champlain valley. *Am Mus Nat Hist Bul*, June 1890. 3:1-23. plates, maps. Also published in the *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Apr. 29, 1890, 1:501-11. Abstract in *American Journal of Science*, Jan.-June 1890, ser.3:39:235-38. Ticonderoga. 3154
- Brainerd, Ezra. The Chazy formation in the Champlain valley. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 17, 1891. 2:293-300. plate. 3155
- Kemp, James Furman. Gestreifte magnetitkrystalle aus Mineville, Lake Champlain-gebiet, Staat New York. *Z Kristall*, Apr. 1891. 19:183-87. 3156
- Kemp, James Furman and Marsters, Vernon Freeman. The trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region. Washington, G.P.O. 1893. 62p. plates. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 107.) Abstract in *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, Oct. 19, 1891, 11:13-23. 3157
- Kemp, James Furman. Gabbros on the western shore of Lake Champlain. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Feb. 23, 1894. 5:213-24. figs. 3158
- Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss. Pleistocene history of the Champlain valley. *Am Geol*, Mar. 1894. 13:170-84. plate, fig. Also issued as a separate. 3159
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Faults of Chazy township, Clinton county, N.Y. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 1895. 6:285-96. 3160
- Kemp, James Furman. The iron-ore bodies at Mineville, Essex county, New York. *Science*, June 14, 1895. n.s.1:669-70. Abstract. 3161
- Wright, George Frederick. Glacial phenomena between Lake Champlain, Lake George and the Hudson river. *Science*, Nov. 22, 1895. n.s.2:673-78. maps. 3162
- Van Ingen, Gilbert and White, Theodore Greeley. An account of the summer's work in geology on Lake Champlain. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Oct. 28, 1896. 15:19-23. 3163
- Brainerd, Ezra and Seely, Henry M. The Chazy of Lake Champlain, New York. *Am Mus Nat Hist Bul*, 1896. 8:305-15. figs. Ticonderoga. 3164
- Kemp, James Furman. Geology of the magnetites near Port Henry, N.Y. especially those

- of Mineville. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1897. 27:146-203. illus. diagrs. map. 3165
- Suess, Edward. La face de la terre (Das antlitz der erde). Traduit de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur et annotée, sous la direction de Emm. de Margerie. Paris, A. Colin & cie. 1897-1918. 3v. in 6. front. (port.) illus. plates (part folded) maps (part folded). "Champlain Terraces and Marine Deposits," v.2, p.753-62. 3166
- Wright, George Frederick. Glacial observations in the Champlain-St. Lawrence valley. *Am Geol*, Nov. 1898. 22:333-34. 3167
- Van Ingen, Gilbert. The Potsdam sandstone of the Lake Champlain basin. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1902. 52:529-45. In the report of the State Paleontologist for 1901. 3168
- Peet, Charles Emerson. Glacial and post-glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys. *J Geol*, July-Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1904. 12:415-69, 617-60. 3169
- Raymond, Percy Edward. The trilobites of the Chazy limestone. *Carneg Mus Ann*, Mar. 1905. 3:328-86. illus. Crown Point. 3170
- Raymond, Percy Edward. The Chazy formation and its fauna. *Carneg Mus Ann*, July 1905. 3:498-596. plates. Abstract published under title "The Fauna of the Chazy Limestone" in *American Journal of Science*, Nov. 1905, ser.4: 20:353-82. Doctoral thesis, Yale University. 3171
- Woodworth, Jay Backus. Ancient water levels of the Champlain and Hudson valleys. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1905. p.65-265. illus. plates, maps (some folded). (New York State Museum Bulletin 84.) 3172
- Seely, Henry Martyn. Beekmantown and Chazy formations in the Champlain valley, contributions to their geology and paleontology. In Vermont. State geologist. 5th Report on mineral industries and geology, 1905-6. p.174-87. plates. 3173
- Seely, Henry Martyn. Cryptozoa of the early Champlain sea. In Vermont. State geologist. 5th Report on mineral industries and geology, 1905-6. p.156-73. plates. 3174
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. Cephalopoda of the Beekmantown and Chazy formations of the Champlain basin. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1906. 611p. illus. plates (partly folded). (New York State Museum Bulletin 90; Paleontology 14.) 3175
- Ruedemann, Rudolf. The lower Siluric paleogeography of the Champlain basin. *Science*, Sept. 27, 1907. n.s.26:399-400. Abstract of speech before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 3176
- Kemp, James Furman. The Mineville-Port Henry mine group. In Newland, David H. Geology of the Adirondack magnetic iron ores. Albany, 1908. p.57-88. plates, diagrs. folded map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 119.) 3177
- Miller, William John. Pre-glacial course of the upper Hudson river. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, May 22, 1911. 22:177-86. fig. 3178
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. Glacial pot-holes at Crown Point, New York. *J Geol*, July-Aug. 1913. 21:459-64. plates. 3179
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy. Pleistocene marine submergence of the Connecticut and Hudson valleys. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, June 29, 1914. 25:219-42. tables, map. 3180
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. Ancient water levels of the Crown Point embayment. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1916. 187:165-90. plates, figs. folded maps. Also issued as a separate, Albany, 1916. 3181
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy. Postglacial features of the upper Hudson valley. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1917. 22p. folded map in pocket. (New York State Museum Bulletin 195.) 3182
- Hudson, George Henry. The interesting geological features at the Champlain assembly, Cliff Haven, New York. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1917. 12p. plates, illus. Also published in the 70th Annual Report of the New York State Museum, 1916, v.1, p.149-60. 3183
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy. Pleistocene marine submergence of the Hudson, Champlain and St. Lawrence valleys. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1919. 76p. plate, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 209-10.) 3184
- Goldring, Winifred. The Champlain sea; evidence of its decreasing salinity southward as shown by the character of the fauna. In New York (state). Museum and science department. 17th report of the director, 1920. p.153-94. plates, diagrs. folded map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 239-40.) 3185
- Swinnerton, Allyn Coats. Block fault structures near Ticonderoga, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 31, 1931. 42:202. Abstract. Abstract also in *Pan-American Geologist*, May 1931, 55:310. 3186
- Swinnerton, Allyn Coats. Geology of the vicinity of Ticonderoga. *Ohio J Sci*, July 1931. 31:284. Abstract. 3187
- Hudson, George Henry. The dike invasions of Champlain valley, New York. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1931. 286:81-99. plates, folded maps. Followed by Appendix I: The Dikes of

- Valcour Island and of the Peru and Plattsburg Coast Line, by G.H. Hudson and H.P. Cushing, p.100-9. Appendix II: Analysis of Grenville Inclusions and Discussion, by H.P. Cushing, p.110-12. 3188
- Hudson, George Henry. The faults systems of the northern Champlain valley. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1931. 286:5-80. Figs. 1-20. 3189
- Swinerton, Allyn Coats. Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York. *J Geol*, July-Aug. 1932. 40:402-16. 3190
- Quinn, Alonzo Wallace. Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region. *J Geol*, Feb.-Mar. 1933. 41:112-43. illus. map. Abstracts in *Pan-American Geologist*, Mar. 1930, 53:144, and *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 31, 1930, 41:113-14. 3191
- Chapman, Donald Harding. Late-glacial and postglacial history of the Champlain valley. *Am J Sci*, Aug. 1937. ser.5:34:89-124. maps. Abstract in Vermont. State geologist. Report on the mineral industries and geology, 1941-42, p.48-52, map. 3192
- Rodgers, John. Stratigraphy and structure in the Upper Champlain valley. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Nov. 1937. 48:1573-88. maps. 3193
- Wheeler, Robert R. Late Cambrian Saukiinae in the Champlain valley. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1, 1941. 52:2036-37. Abstract. 3194
- Howell, Benjamin Franklin. Burrows of foralites from the Cambrian of the Champlain valley. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1, 1943. 54:1831. Abstract. 3195
- Oxley, Philip. Chazy stratigraphy west of the Champlain thrust, New York and Vermont. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1950. 61:1492. Abstract. 3196
- Oxley, Philip. Chazy reef facies relationships in the northern Champlain valley. *Denison Univ Sci Lab J*, Aug. 1951. 42:art.10:92-106. illus. 3197
- Hagner, A.F. and Collins, L.G. Source and origin of magnetite at Scott mine, Sterling lake, New York. *Science*, Dec. 23, 1955. n.s. 122:1230-31. 3198
- OTHER LOCALITIES
- Steel, John Honeywood. Report on the geological structure of the county of Saratoga, N.Y. . . Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Davison, 1822. 56p. Preprint from New York State Board of Agriculture *Memoirs*, 1823, p.44-84. Pages 155-61 contain his "Notes to the geological survey." 3199
- DeKay, James Ellsworth. Observations on the structure of trilobites, and descriptions of an apparently new genus. With notes on the geology of Trenton Falls. By Professor James Renwick. *Ly Nat Hist Annals*, Sept. 1823. 1:174-89. 3200
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Observations on the geology of Lewis county. *Am Q J Agric & Sci*, May-June 1847. 5:267-74, 314-27. 3201
- Kellogg, Orson. A remarkable geological development in Elizabethtown, Essex county, N.Y. *Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*, 1849. 1:135-38. 3202
- Hall, James. On the geology of the Ausable region. *Alb Inst Proc*, 1878. 2:247-50. 3203
- Kemp, James Furman. The great shear-zone near Avalanche lake in the Adirondacks. *Am J Sci*, Aug. 1892. ser.3:44:109-14. illus. 3204
- Eakle, Arthur Starr. On some dikes occurring near Lyon mt. Clinton co. N.Y. *Am Geol*, July 1893. 12:31-36. plate. 3205
- Ries, Heinrich. A Pleistocene lake-bed at Elizabethtown, Essex county, New York. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Nov. 27, 1893. 13:107-9. 3206
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Preliminary report on the geology of Clinton county. In New York (state). Museum. 47th annual report, 1893. p.667-83. folded maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 13th Annual Report, 1893, p.473-89. 3207
- Kemp, James Furman. Preliminary report on the geology of Essex county. In New York (state). Museum. 47th and 49th annual reports, 1893 and 1895. p.625-66; pt.2, p.22-23, 575-614. plate, maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 13th and 15th Annual Reports, 1893 and 1895, p.431-72 and p.22-23, 575-614. The section from the 15th Annual Report of the State Geologist was published separately as Contributions from the Geological Department of Columbia University, no.55, Albany, 1897. 3208
- White, Theodore Greely. The geology of Essex and Willsboro townships, Essex county, N.Y. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 21, 1894. 13:214-33. illus. tables. 3209
- Kemp, James Furman. Geology of Moriah and Westport townships, Essex county, N.Y. In New York (state). Museum. 48th annual report, 1894. v.1, appendix p.323-55. plates, maps. Also in New York State Museum Bulletin 14, p.323-55. 3210
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Report on the geology of Clinton county. In New York (state). Museum. 49th annual report, 1895. 2:21-22, 499-573. plates, charts, tables, maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 15th Annual Report, 1895, p.21-22, 499-573. 3211
- White, Theodore Greely. The faunas of the upper Ordovician strata at Trenton Falls, Oneida co. N.Y. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Dec. 16, 1895. 15:71-96. 3212

- White, Theodore Greely. The original Trenton rocks. *Am J Sci*, Dec. 1896. ser.4:2:430-32. Abstract. Trenton Falls. 3213
- Reynolds, Cuyler. Indian kettles. *Sci Am*, June 11, 1898. 78:379. illus. Includes pot holes of Lake George area. 3214
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Preliminary report on the geology of Franklin county. In New York (state). Museum. 52d annual report, 1898. 2:73-128. plates, map. Also in New York State Geologist, 18th Annual Report, 1898, p.73-128. 3215
- Kemp, James Furman. Geology of the Lake Placid region. In New York (state). Museum. 52d annual report, 1898. 1:47-67. plate, folded map. Also in New York State Museum Bulletin 21, 1898, p.47-67. 3216
- Merrill, George Perkins. On the Ophiolite of Thurman, Warren co. N.Y. with remarks on the Eozoon canadense. *Am J Sci*, Mar. 1899. ser.3:37:189-91. 3217
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Augite syenite gneiss near Loon lake, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Apr. 1, 1899. 10:177-92. plate. Abstracts in *American Geologist*, 23:106, and *Science*, Jan. 27, 1899, n.s.9:141. 3218
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Geology of Rand Hill and vicinity, Clinton county. In New York (state). Museum. 53d annual report, 1899. p.r37-82. maps. Also in New York State Geologist, 19th Annual Report, 1899, p.r37-82. 3219
- Merrill, George Perkins. Notes on the serpentinous rocks of Essex county, New York. . . . In U.S. National museum. Proceedings, 1899. 12:595-98. 3220
- Comstock, Frank Nason. An example of wave-formed cusp at Lake George, New York. *Am Geol*, Mar. 1900. 25:192-94. illus. 3221
- Finlay, George I. Preliminary report of field work in the town of Minerva, Essex co. In New York (state). Museum. 54th annual report, 1900. 1:r96-102. Also in New York State Geologist, 20th Annual Report, 1900, p.r96-102. Accompanied by geologic map. 3222
- Kemp, James Furman. The Cambro-Ordovician outlier at Wellstown, Hamilton county, N.Y. *NY Acad Sci Ann*, 1901. 14:113-15. Abstract. Abstract with discussion by A.A. Julien in *Science*, May 3, 1901, n.s.13:710. 3223
- Ogilvie, Ida Helen. . . .Geology of the Paradox lake quadrangle, New York. . . Albany, New York state education department, 1905. 508p. plates, geologic map in pocket. (New York State Museum Bulletin 96. Geology 10.) 3224
- Cushing, Henry Platt. . . .Geology of the Long lake quadrangle. Albany, New York state education department, 1907. p.451-531. plates, diags. geologic map in pocket. (New York State Museum Bulletin 115. Geology 14.) 3225
- Miller, William John. . . .Geology of the Remsen quadrangle, including Trenton Falls and vicinity. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1909. 51p. illus. plates, folded geologic map in pocket. (New York State Museum Bulletin 126. Education Bulletin 440.) 3226
- Kemp, James Furman and Ruedemann, R. Geology of the Elizabethtown and Port Henry quadrangles. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1910. 173p. plates, figs. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 138.) 3227
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Port Leyden quadrangle, Lewis county, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1910. 61p. plates, fig. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 135.) 3228
- Miller, William John. . . .Geology of the Broadalbin quadrangle, Fulton-Saratoga counties, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1911. 65p. illus. plates, folded maps (1 in pocket). (New York State Museum Bulletin 153.) 3229
- Miller, William John. Exfoliation domes in Warren county, N.Y. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1911. 149:187-94. 3230
- Miller, William John. Contact action of gabbro on granite in Warren county, New York. *Science*, Oct. 1912. n.s.36:490-92. 3231
- Cushing, Henry Platt. Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1914. 177p. plates, figs. folded maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 169.) 3232
- Miller, William John. . . .Geology of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren county, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1914. 90p. illus. plates, folded map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 170.) 3233
- Martin, James Cook. The pre-Cambrian rocks of the Canton, New York, quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1916. 112p. illus. plates, folded maps. Reprint of New York State Museum Bulletin 185. Doctoral thesis, Princeton University, 1913. 3234
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton county, N.Y.

- Albany, University of the State of New York, 1916. 75p. plate, fig. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 182.) 3235
- Stoller, James Hough. Glacial geology of the Saratoga quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1916. 50p. plates, figs. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 183.) 3236
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Blue mountain, New York, quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1917. 68p. plate, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 192.) 3237
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Foliation of the gneissoid syenite-granite complex of Lewis county, New York. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1918. 207-8:101-10. plates, diags. 3238
- Buddington, Arthur Francis and Smyth, C.H. Jr. Lake Bonaparte quadrangle. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1918. 196:30-32. 3239
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Geology of the Lake Clear region. In New York (state). Museum. 14th annual report of the director, 1918. p.111-45. plates, diags. col. maps (folded). (New York State Museum Bulletin 207-8.) 3240
- Miller, William John. Magnetic iron ores of Clinton county, New York. *Econ Geol*, Nov. 1919. 14:509-36. Discussed by David Hale Newland in *Economic Geology*, Mar. 1920, 15:177-80. Answered by Miller in article entitled "Origin of Adirondack Magnetite Deposits" in *Economic Geology*, Apr.-May 1921, 16:227-33. Abstract of original article in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 31, 1919. Abstract of reply in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Mar. 31, 1921, 32:63-64. 3241
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Lake Placid quadrangle. . .with a chapter on Pleistocene geology by Harold L. Alling. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1919. 106p. plates, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 211-12.) Alling, p.71-95. 3242
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Schroon lake quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1919. 102p. plates, diags. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 213-14.) 3243
- Upham, Warren. Drumlins at Lake Placid. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 31, 1920. 31:128-30. Abstract. 3244
- Chadwick, George Halcott. . .The Paleozoic rocks of the Canton quadrangle. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1920. 60p. plates, illus. folded map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 217-18.) 3245
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. Glacial geology. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1921. 229-30:62-84. plates, illus. Mt. Marcy quadrangle. 3246
- Kemp, James Furman. Geology of the Mount Marcy quadrangle. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1921. 86p. illus. folded map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 229-30.) 3247
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Luzerne quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1921. 66p. plate, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 245-46.) 3248
- Kemp, James Furman and Alling, Harold Lattimore. Geology of the Ausable quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1925. 126p. illus. tables, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 261.) 3249
- Balk, Robert. Report on the field work done for the New York state geological survey in geological mapping of the Newcomb quadrangle, Essex county, N.Y. In New York (state). Museum. 21st report, 1926. p.30-33. 3250
- Miller, William John. Geology of the Lyon mountain quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1926. 101p. plates, diags. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 271.) 3251
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. and Buddington, Arthur Francis. . .Geology of the Lake Bonaparte quadrangle. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1926. 106p. plates, folded map in pocket. (New York State Museum Bulletin 269.) 3252
- Balk, Robert. Geology of the Newcomb quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1932. 106p. illus. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 290.) 3253
- Dale, Nelson Clark. . .Preliminary report of the geology of the Russell quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1934. 16p. folded map. (New York State Museum Circular 15.) 3254
- Reed, John Calvin. Geology of the Potsdam quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1934. 98p. illus. plates, folded maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 287.) Also published as doctoral thesis, Princeton University. 3255
- Dale, Nelson Clark. Geology of the Oswegatchie quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1935. 101p. illus. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 302.) 3256
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Geology of the Santa Clara quadrangle, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1937. 56p. plate, map. (New York State Museum

- Bulletin 309.) Reviewed by Robert Balk in *Economic Geology*, Mar.-Apr. 1937, 33:228-29, and by John Rodgers in *The American Journal of Science*, Feb. 1938, ser.5:35:149-51. 3257
- Cannon, Ralph Smyser Jr. Geology of the Piseco lake quadrangle. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1937. 107p. illus. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 312.) Reviewed by Robert Balk in *Economic Geology*, Mar.-Apr. 1937, 33:229-30, and by John Rodgers in *The American Journal of Science*, Feb. 1938, ser.5:35:149-51. 3258
- Gallagher, David. Origin of the magnetite deposits at Lyon mountain, N.Y. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1937. 85p. plates, figs. (New York State Museum Bulletin 311.) Reviewed by Robert Balk in *Economic Geology*, Mar.-Apr. 1938, 33:226-27, and by John Rodgers in *The American Journal of Science*, Feb. 1938, ser.5:35:149-51. 3259
- Krieger, Mrs. Medora (Hooper). Geology of the Thirteenth lake quadrangle, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1937. 124p. illus. map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 308.) Reviewed by Robert Balk in *Economic Geology*, Mar.-Apr. 1938, 33:227-28, and by John Rodgers in *The American Journal of Science*, Feb. 1938, ser.5:35:149-51. 3260
- Whitcomb, Lawrence. Possible landslip scars on the Bouquet river at Willsboro, N.Y. *Science*, June 10, 1938. n.s.87:530-31. June 1937 landslide. 3261
- Whitcomb, Lawrence. Paleozoic portion of the Willsboro quadrangle, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1, 1938. 49:1906. Abstract. 3262
- Newland, David Hale. The landslide on the Bouquet river near Willsboro, N.Y. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1938. 7p. illus. (New York State Museum Circular 20.) 3263
- Miller, William John. Origin of the magnetic iron ores in the Lyon mountain region, N.Y. *Econ Geol*, Dec. 1939. 34:947. Abstract. 3264
- Gordon, Clarence Everett. Wasting stagnant ice near Lake Placid, N.Y. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1, 1941. 52:1906. 3265
- Buddington, Arthur Francis and Whitcomb, Lawrence. . . . Geology of the Willsboro quadrangle, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1941. 137p. illus. plates, tables, maps (folded map in pocket). (New York State Museum Bulletin 325.) 3266
- Newland, David Hale and Vaughan, Henry. Guide to the geology of the Lake George region. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1942. 234p. figs. geologic map in color. (New York State Museum Handbook 19.) 3267
- Stephenson, Robert Charles. The relations of the anorthosite and gabbro in the Lake Sanford area, New York. *Am Geophys Union Tr*, 1942. 23:345-46. Abstract. 3268
- Marble, John Putnam. Possible age of allanite from Whiteface mountain, Essex county, New York. *Am J Sci*, Jan. 1943. 241:32-42. illus. Also issued as a reprint. 3269
- Balsley, James Robinson Jr. Vanadium-bearing magnetite-ilmenite deposits near Lake Sanford, Essex county, New York. Washington, G.P.O. 1943. 123p. plate, table, folded maps in pocket. (U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 940-D.) 3270
- Stephenson, Robert Charles. Titaniferous magnetite deposits of the Lake Sanford area, New York. N.Y. American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, 1945. 25p. illus. tables, maps. (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication 1789.) Also called *Mining Technology*, Jan. 1945. Abstracts published in *Economic Geology*, Jan.-Feb. 1945, 40:94, and *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, 1942, pt.2, p.345-46. Doctoral thesis, Johns Hopkins University. 3271
- Stephenson, Robert Charles. Titaniferous magnetite deposits of the Lake Sanford area, New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1945. 95p. plates, illus. maps (part folded in pocket). (New York State Museum Bulletin 340.) 3272
- Jaffe, Howard William. Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche lake in Essex county, New York. *J Geol*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 54:105-16. illus. tables, maps. 3273
- Bardill, John Duclos. Magnetic surveys, Dannemora magnetite district, Clinton county, N.Y. College Park, Md. U.S. Bureau of mines, 1947. 7p. plate, map. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no.4002.) Processed. 3274
- Bardill, John Duclos. Magnetic surveys, Redford-Clayburg magnetite district, Saranac and Black Brook, Clinton co. N.Y. College Park, Md. U.S. Bureau of mines, 1947. 6p. map. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no.4003.) Processed. 3275
- Bardill, John Duclos. Magnetic surveys, Russian station magnetite district, Clinton county, N.Y. College Park, Md. U.S. Bureau of mines, 1947. 7p. plates. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no.4008.) Processed. 3276

- Levin, Samuel Benedict. Petrology and genesis of Gore mountain garnet, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1948. 59:1335-36. Abstract. 3277
- Jaffe, Howard William. The Avalanche (Colden) dike. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 13:52-54, 57. illus. 3278
- Shaub, Benjamin Martin. Magnetic anomalies of the Russell, N.Y. quadrangle. Albany? 1949. 9p. illus. (New York State Science Service Report of Investigation, 2, May 1949.) Preliminary report. Processed. His "Magnetic Anomalies of the Santa Clara, N.Y. Quadrangle" was published in July 1954 as Report. . . 4; Paradox Lake, Report . . . 5, July 1954. 3279
- Postel, Albert Williams. Geology of Clinton county magnetite district, New York. Washington, G.P.O. 1952. 88p. illus. tables, charts, maps in pocket. (U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 237.) 3280
- Buddington, Arthur Francis. Geology of the Saranac quadrangle, New York. Albany, 1953. 100p. plates, tables, maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 346.) 3281
- Burnham, Koert D., Butterfield, H.M. and Hall, A.L. Geology of the Willsboro, N.Y. wollastonite deposits. Preprint of paper delivered before Los Angeles meeting of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. February 18, 1953. Boston, Cabot carbon co. 1953. 8p. illus. map. 3282

MINERALOGY

- Agar, William Macdonough. The minerals of St. Lawrence, Jefferson and Lewis counties, New York. *Am Min*, Oct.-Nov. 1921. 6:148-53, 158-64. maps 3283
- Alling, Harold Lattimore. The Adirondack graphite deposits. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1918. 150p. illus. maps (part folded). (New York State Museum Bulletin 199.) 3284
- Amberg, C.R. and McMahon, J.F. comps. Wollastonite, an industrial mineral: a report. Alfred, N.Y. New York state college of ceramics, n.d. 60p. illus. figs. tables. (Ceramic Experiment Station Bulletin no.4.) Results of studies made for the Industrial and Development Division, Office of Technical Studies, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1947-48. Includes contributions by C.R. Amberg, K.D. Burnham, Eugene Wainer, Martin Levitin, Mark Neitlick, Richard Palmer, A.J. Kirsch and J.F. McMahon. 3285
- Barth, Thomas Fredrik Weiby. Mineralogy of the Adirondack feldspars. *Am Min*, Apr. 1930. 15:129-43. illus. diags. 3286
- Bastin, Edson Sunderland. Origin of certain Adirondack graphite deposits. *Econ Geol*, Mar. 1910. 5:134-57. illus. tables, diags. Abstract in *Science*, May 13, 1910, n.s.31: 758-59. 3287
- Beck, Lewis Caleb. Mineralogy of New York; comprising detailed descriptions of the minerals hitherto found in the State of New York, and notices of their uses in the arts and agriculture. Albany, 1842. 536p. illus. plate. (Natural History of New York, Division 3.) 3288
- Beck, Lewis Caleb. Report on Mineralogical and chemical department of survey. In New York (state). Legislature. Assembly documents: 1840, no.50, p.37-111; 1841, no.150, p.3-23. Includes Essex, Clinton, Franklin, St. Lawrence, Saratoga, Washington and Warren counties. 3289
- Beck, Richard. Nature of ore deposits; tr. and revised by Walter Harvey Weed. . . N.Y. Hill publishing co. 1909. 685p. illus. diagr. map. Titaniferous magnetites of the Adirondacks, p.22-23. 3290
- Bernheimer, Alan Weyl. Fluorescence in Herkimer quartz crystals. *Rocks & Min*, May 1936. 11:67. 3291
- Blake, William Phipps. Association of apatite with beds of magnetite. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1892. 21:159-60. Lake Sanford ore bed. 3292
- Blake, William Phipps. Lanthanite and alalanite in Essex county, N.Y. *Am J Sci*, Nov. 1858. ser.2:26:245-46. 3293
- Brainerd, A.F. Note on a deposit of fire sand in Clinton county. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1886. 14:757-59. Near Mooer's Forks. 3294
- Chahoon, George. Report on iron deposits in the north eastern division (with industrial memoranda). In New York (state). Adirondack survey. 7th annual report. . . to year 1879. . . p.413-28. Reprinted in New York (state). State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1891, p.95-111; and State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1894, p.159-76. Also issued as separate, Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1880. 3295

- Clinton, George W. Notice of the graphite of Ticonderoga. *Alb Inst Tr*, 1830. 1:233-35. Appendix by Henry H. Homes published in *Albany Institute Transactions*, 1887, 11:53-54. 3296
- Cox, Charles Francis. Additional notes on recently discovered deposits of diatomaceous earth in the Adirondacks. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Nov. 20, 1893. 13:98-101. 3297
- Cox, Charles Francis. On recently discovered deposits of diatomaceous earth in the Adirondacks. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 8, 1893. 12:219-20. 3298
- Cross, Roselle Theodore. Anent the "Collector's paradise." *Min Coll*, Apr. 1899. 6:33-34. Observations and corrections of locations in Valiant, W.S. "A Collector's Paradise," *Mineral Collector*, Mar. 1899. 3299
- Cross, Roselle Theodore. Hunting for crystals in northern New York. *Min Coll*, Aug. 1903. 10:87-92. St. Lawrence and Herkimer counties. 3300
- Crystalline graphite—New York. *Min Ind*, 1908. 17:493-94. 3301
- Cummings, W.L. The Mineville magnetites. *Eng & Min J*, July 7, 1906. 82:25-26. diagr. Shape of ore body at the Cheever mine. 3302
- Dana, Edward Salisbury. Mineralogical notes. 1. Allanite. *Am J Sci*, Jan.-June 1884. ser. 3: 27:479. Crystal from Port Henry. 3303
- Eckel, Edwin C. Pyrite deposits of the western Adirondacks, New York. *USGS Bul*, 1905. 260:587-88. 3304
- Edwards, Arthur Mead. Microscopical examination of two minerals. *Ly Nat Hist Proc*, 1870. p.96-98. Minerals from Thurman Station. 3305
- Elwell, Wilbur J. A mineralogical trip through northern New York. *Rocks & Min*, Feb. 1936. 11:20-21. Visited Gouverneur, Port Henry, Lake Placid, etc. 3306
- Hall, James. Notice of the plumbago of Ticonderoga. *Am J Sci*, Jan. 1823. 6:178. From Cobble Hill. 3307
- Hartnagel, Chris Andrew. A brief account of economic minerals in northern and central New York. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1930. 2:no.1:12-13, 15. 3308
- Jackson, Charles T. On eupyrcroite of Crown Point, New York. *Am J Sci*, Nov. 1851. ser.2:12:73-74. 3309
- Julien, Alexis Anastay. On a form of graphite found at Ticonderoga, N.Y. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 14, 1883. 2:148-49. Brief abstract of paper read before the society. 3310
- Kemp, James Furman. Notes on the minerals occurring near Port Henry, N.Y. *Am J Sci*, July 1890. ser.3:40:62-64. 3311
- Kemp, James Furman. The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. . . 5th ed. entirely rewritten and enlarged. N.Y. & London, Scientific publishing co. 1903. 481p. plate, illus. tables, maps. 3312
- Ladoo, Raymond Bardeen. Wollastonite, a new industrial mineral. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 1950. 151:no.11:95-97. illus. Willsboro deposit. 3313
- Larsen, Esper Signius and Schaller, W.T. Serendibite from Warren county, New York, and its paragenesis. *Am Min*, Oct. 1932. 17: 457-65. diagr. table. Found in large quantities west of Johnsburg. 3314
- Leonard, Benjamin Franklin 3d. Magnetite deposits of the St. Lawrence county district, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1950. 61: 1481-82. Abstract. 3315
- Levin, Samuel Benedict. Garnet evidence in Adirondack petrogeny. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, Mar. 1949. ser.2:11:no.5:156-62. 3316
- Levin, Samuel Benedict. Genesis of some Adirondack garnet deposits. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, June 1950. 61:519-65. illus. maps. Reprint published as Columbia University thesis. 3317
- Lindgren, Waldemar. Mineral deposits. N.Y. McGraw, 1913. 883p. illus. diagrs. Magnetites of the Adirondacks, p.756-57. 3318
- Loomis, Frederick Brewster. Field book of common rocks and minerals, for identifying the rocks and minerals of the United States and interpreting their origins and meanings. N.Y. G.P. Putnam, c1923. 278p. plate. Brief mention of locales in the Adirondacks where various minerals and rocks are found. 3319
- McKeown, Francis A. and Klemic, Harry. Reconnaissance for radioactive materials in northeastern United States during 1952. Washington, 1953. 68p. figs. tables, maps. (Trace Elements Investigative Report TEI-317A.) Prepared for the Atomic Energy Commission. Adirondacks, p.12-19. 3320
- Maynard, George William. The iron ore of Lake Champlain, United States of America. *Iron & Steel*, May 1874. 1:109-36. Refers to the Adirondack region proper as well as to that immediately bordering on Lake Champlain. Includes discussion. 3321
- Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton. . . Mineral resources of New York state. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1895. p.365-595. 2 folded maps incl. front. (New York State Museum Bulletin 15.) Adirondacks, p.532-37. 3322
- Millar, Wilton Tisdale. Investigation of magnetite deposits at Star Lake, St. Lawrence county, N.Y. Washington, G.P.O. 1947. 14p.

- figs. (U.S. Bureau of Mines. Report of Investigations, no.4127.) 3323
- Miller, William John. Genesis of certain Adirondack garnet deposits. *Am Min*, June 1938. 23:399-408. map. Abstracts in Dec. 1937 and Mar. 1938 issues, 22:pt.2:9 and 23:174. 3324
- Miller, William John. Origin of pyrite deposits of St. Lawrence county, New York. *Econ Geol*, Jan.-Feb. 1926. 21:65-67. 3325
- Miller, William John. Some crystal localities in St. Lawrence county, New York. *Am Min*, Apr. 1921. 6:77-79. 3326
- Nason, Frank Lewis. The importance of the iron ores on the Adirondack region. *Am Iron & Steel Inst Yrbk*, 1922. 12:168-207. illus. diagrs. tables, folded maps. 3327
- Nason, Frank Lewis. Notes on some of the iron-bearing rocks of the Adirondack mountains. *Am Geol*, July 1893. 12:25-31. 3328
- Nason, Frank Lewis. Some New York minerals and their localities. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1888. 19p. plate. (New York State Museum Bulletin 4.) Newcomb tourmalines and pyroxenes from Ticonderoga. 3329
- New graphite discovery. *Eng & Min J*, Dec. 9, 1916. 102:1014. Between Lake George and Lake Champlain. 3330
- New York state mineral resources, a survey. *NY'S Lab Ind Bul*, Feb. 1950. 29:no.2:9-13, 33. 3331
- Newland, David Hale. The microstructure of titaniferous magnetites; discussion of paper by J.T. Singewald Jr. *Econ Geol*, Sept. 1913. 8:610-13. 3332
- Newland, David Hale. The mineral resources of the State of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1921. 315p. tables, map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 223-24.) 3333
- Newland, David Hale. Minerals of Whiteface mountain. *Rocks & Min*, June 1935. 10:81-82. 3334
- Newland, David Hale. Pyrite in northern New York. *Eng & Min J*, Dec. 1, 1917. 104:947-48. 3335
- Newton, E.H. Catalogue of the minerals of Washington county. In New York state agricultural society. Transactions, 1849. 9:857-62. 3336
- No platinum in Adirondacks. *Eng & Min J*, Dec. 15, 1917. 104:1053. 3337
- Norton, S. The iron ores of New York state. *Iron Age*, Feb. 17, 1910. 85:382-87. illus. Synopsis of address before the Society of Engineers of Eastern New York, Feb. 9, 1910. 3338
- Osborne, Freleigh Fitz. Adirondack magnetite deposits. *Econ Geol*, Aug. 1934. 29:500-1. 3339
- Postel, Albert Williams. Magnetite deposits of the Clinton county district, New York. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Dec. 1950. 61:1494. Abstract. 3340
- Reed, Donald Frank and Cohen, Charles J. Further investigation of the Redford-Clayburg magnetite district, Clinton county, N.Y. Washington, U.S. Bureau of mines, 1949. 14p. plates. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no.4447.) Processed. 3341
- Reed, Donald Frank and Cohen, Charles J. Star Lake magnetite deposits, St. Lawrence county, N.Y. (Nov. 1945 to Nov. 1946). College Park, Md. U.S. Bureau of mines, 1947. 34p. maps. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no.4131.) Processed. Supplements Millar's work (no.3323). 3342
- Ries, Heinrich. Allanite crystals from Mineville, Essex county, New York. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 17, 1897. 16:327-29. illus. 3343
- Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology, with special reference to the United States; new and rev. ed. N.Y. Macmillan, 1910. 589p. plates, illus. tables, maps. Distribution of magnetites in the United States Adirondack region, p.352-57. 3344
- Ries, Heinrich. The monoclinic pyroxenes of New York state. *NY Acad Sci Ann*, Mar. 17, 1895. 9:124-80. Augites: The Adirondack area, p.144-55. Contains many other references to the Adirondack area. 3345
- Ries, Heinrich. Notes of recent mineral developments at Mineville. In New York (state). Museum. 56th annual report, 1902. 1:r125-26. Also in New York State Geologist, 22d Annual Report, 1902, p.125-26. 3346
- Rowley, Elmer B. Brown tourmaline: a new American locality. *Rocks & Min*, Sept.-Oct. 1955. 30:461-63. North shore of Brant Lake. 3347
- Rowley, Elmer B. Vesuvianite crystals from Essex county, New York. *Rocks & Min*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 23:906-7. On Olmstedville-Minerva road. 3348
- Sanford, Robert S. and Stone, L.H. Investigation of Broughton and Ring magnetite deposits, Essex co. N.Y. College Park, Md. U.S. Bureau of mines, 1949. 4p. fig. maps. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, no. 4404.) Processed. 3349
- Schmidt, A. Die magnetit-lagerstätten bei Port Henry im Staat New York. *Z Prak Geol*, Sept. 19, 1887. 5:318. 3350

- Seybert, Henry. Analysis of the tabular spar, from the vicinity of Willsborough, Lake Champlain, and of the pyroxene and colophonite, which accompany it. *Am J Sci*, Jan.-June 1822. 5:113-18. 3351
- Silliman, Benjamin. Notices of minerals and rocks chiefly in Berkshire, Mass. and contiguous to the waters of the upper Hudson and the lakes George and Champlain. *Am J Sci*, Oct. 1821. 4:40-50. 3352
- Singewald, Joseph Theophilus. The titaniferous ores in the United States, their composition and economic value. Washington, G.P.O. 1913. 145p. plates, maps, tables. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 64.) 3353
- Slocum, Horace W. Rambles in a collector's paradise. *Rocks & Min*, June-Nov.-Dec. 1948. 23:497-503, 579-89, 675-80, 771-77, 892-98. illus. maps. Mineral localities in St. Lawrence County. 3354
- Smith, Edward Staples Cousens and Kruesi, Oscar. Polycrase in New York state. *Am Min*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 32:585-87. illus. Correction in Jan.-Feb. 1948 issue, 33:92-93. Day, Saratoga County. 3355
- Smock, John Conover. Iron ores of New York; revised by F.J.H. Merrill. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1895. 15:529-43. Brief extract from his First Report on the Iron Mines and Iron-ore Districts in the State of New York. (Museum Bulletin 7, June 1889.) 3356
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Crystalline limestones and associated rocks of the northwestern Adirondack region. *Geol Soc Am Bul*, Mar. 22, 1895. 6:263-84. illus. 3357
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. The genetic relations of certain minerals of northern New York. *NY Acad Sci Tr*, May 18, 1896. 15:26-70. "Northwestern portion of the Adirondack area of crystalline rocks, comprising parts of St. Lawrence, Jefferson and Lewis counties, N.Y." 3358
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Metamorphism of a gabbro occurring in St. Lawrence county, N.Y. *Am J Sci*, Apr. 1896. ser.4:1:273-81. Town of Russell. 3359
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. On the genesis of the pyrite deposits of St. Lawrence county. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1912. 158:143-82. plates. 3360
- Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Report on the crystalline rocks of St. Lawrence county. In New York (state). Museum. 49th annual report, 1895. 2:20-21, 477-97. Also in New York State Geologist, 15th Annual Report, 1895, 2:20-21, 477-97. 3361
- Some of the mineral resources of New York. *An Q J Agri & Sci*, July 1846. 4:27-44. Includes discussion of Adirondack deposits of iron and building materials. 3362
- Stratton, Everett Franklin and Joyce, James Wallace. A magnetic study of some iron deposits. Washington, G.P.O. 1932. 32p. diagrs. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper 528.) Part of the field work was done in the Mineville area. 3363
- Troost, G. Description of a new crystalline form of quartz. *Acad Nat Sci Ph J*, June 4, 1822. 2:pt.2:212-14. Quartz crystals from Lake George. 3364
- Valiant, W.S. A collector's paradise. *Min Coll*, Mar.-Aug. 1899. 6:1-5, 29-33, 51-56, 67-72, 84-89, 93-98. Mineral localities in the Adirondack area. 3365
- Vanuxem, Lardner. Description and analysis of the table spar, from the vicinity of Willsborough, Lake Champlain. *Acad Nat Sci Ph J*, Mar. 5, 1822. 2:pt.1:182-85. 3366
- Vogdes, Anthony. Notes on the distribution of iron ores in the United States. Compiled from various geological reports. Fort Monroe, Va. U.S. Artillery school, 1886. 24p. Magnetic Ores of Adirondack, p.8-10. 3367
- Watts, Arthur Simeon. The feldspar of the New England and north Appalachian states. Washington, G.P.O. 1916. 181p. plates, illus. tables, map. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 92.) Scattered references to the Adirondacks. 3368
- Wheeler, Everett P. 2d. Massive leucocoxene in Adirondack titanium deposit. *Econ Geol*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 45:574-77. Description of mineral association. 3369
- Whitlock, Herbert Percy. . . . List of New York mineral localities. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1903. 108p. (New York State Museum Bulletin 70, Mineralogy 3.) 3370
- Whitlock, Herbert Percy. Minerals from Lyon mountain, Clinton county. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1907. 107:55-96. plates. 3371
- Whitney, J.D. On the occurrence of the ores of iron in the Azoic system. *Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*, 1856. 9:209-16. Discussion of the iron ores of northern New York compared to others of the same age. Also published in *American Journal of Science*, Nov. 1856, ser.2: 22:38-44, and in *Mining Magazine*, July-Aug. 1856, 7:67-73. 3372
- Zimmer, Paul William. Anhydrite and gypsum in the Lyon mountain magnetite deposit of the northeastern Adirondacks. *Am Min*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 32:647-53. 3373
- Zodac, Peter. The editor goes afield; his experiences on a four day collecting trip. *Rocks & Min*, Jan. 1937. 12:3-14. Collecting trip through northern New York, including Ausable Forks, Mineville and Keene Valley. 3374

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

Baehni, Charles. Esquisses de géographie botanique américaine. In Institut national genevois. Bulletin, 1937. 51-A:9-30. plate. Adirondacks, p.12-14. 3375

Baldwin, Henry Ives. Soil temperatures and evaporation in a paper birch—white pine forest, Long Lake, Hamilton county, New York. *Ecology*, Jan. 1933. 14:75. 3376

Bray, William L. The development of the vegetation of New York state. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1915. 186p. plates, map. (New York State College of Forestry, Technical Publication 3.) 2d edition published in 1930 as Technical Publication 29. Vegetation of the Adirondacks is treated in many places, generally and in detail. See also his "Aim and Outcome of Reconnaissance Survey of the Vegetation on New York State" in the *Empire Forester*, 1916, 2:6-8. illus. 3377

Britton, Mrs. Elizabeth Gertrude (Knight). The storing of seeds by squirrels. *Torrey*, Sept. 1901. 1:108-9. White pine seeds at Chilson Lake. 3378

Dobbin, Frank. An August outing. *Am Bot*, Jan. 1907. 11:112-15. Botanical expedition near head of Lake Champlain. 3379

Eggleston, Willard Websier. Peter Kalm's visit to Lake Champlain in July, 1749. *Ver Bot C Bul*, Apr. 1907. 2:32-33. 3380

Gunderson, Alfred. Field trip (Torrey botanical club) to Mount Marcy, Aug. 6-8, 1937. *Torrey*, Feb. 1938. 38:9. 3381

Hagelstein, Robert. An Adirondack myxomycete. *Mycologia*, Jan.-Feb. 1935. 27:86-88. illus. 3382

Harshberger, John William. The plant formation of the Adirondack mountains. *Torrey*, Nov. 1905. 5:187-94. 3383

House, Homer Doliver. Bibliography of the botany of New York state, 1751-1940. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1942. 2v. (New York State Museum Bulletin 328-29.) Section on the Adirondack mountains; also a section on each of the counties in the Adirondack preserve. 3384

Kalm, Peter. Travels into North America. . . translated into English by John Reinhold Forster. Warrington, Eng. 1770. 3v. plates. Observations in Champlain valley, v.2, p.309-17, v.3, p.1-44. 2d edition published in London in 1772. Another edition edited by Adolph B. Benson, New York, Wilson-Erickson Inc. 1937, 2v. 3385

Parsons, Arthur L. Peat: its formation, uses and occurrence in New York. In New York (state). Museum. 57th annual report, 1903. pt.1, p.15-88. Includes Adirondacks. 3386

Peck, Charles Horton. Plants of Bonaparte swamp. In New York (state). Museum. 53d annual report, 1899. p.858-61. Part of the Annual Report of the State Botanist. Eastern shore of Lake Bonaparte. 3387

Peck, Charles Horton. Whence the seeds? *Bot Gaz*, Mar. 1878. 3:23. Short discussion of plants growing in logged-off area of Essex County. Answer to a question in the Jan. 1878 issue quoting article by O.S. Phelps that appeared originally in the *Plattsburg Republican*, Sept. 1, 1877, and was reprinted with title "Growth of a Tree" (no.3516). 3388

Prentiss, Albert Nelson. Notes on the Adirondacks. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Apr. 1883. 10:43-45. Botanical trip to Blue Mountain Lake. 3389

Ries, Heinrich. Uses of peat and its occurrence in New York. In New York (state). Museum. 55th annual report, 1901. p.r53-90. plates, tables. 3390

Rommell, L.G. and Heiberg, S.O. Types of humus layer in the northeastern United States. *Ecology*, July 1931. 12:567-608. tables. 3391

Schweinfurth, Charles. Botanizing in the Adirondack region. *High Spots*, Apr. 1931. 8: no.2:14-15. Lake George, Keene Valley, Johns Brook, Heart Lake. 3392

Torrey botanical club. Field meeting and botanical symposium at Little Moose lake. *Torrey*, Aug. 1906. 6:176-77. 3393

Walters, Charles S. Adirondack lake shore vegetation. I. Deer island and Big Wolf island permanent quadrants. 81 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1940. Typescript. 3394

Young, Vernon Alphus. Plant distribution as influenced by soil heterogeneity in the Cranberry lake region of the Adirondack mountains. *Ecology*, Apr. 1934. 15:154-96. 3395

FUNGI

Burnham, Stewart Henry. The admirable Polyporus in the flora of the Lake George region. *Torrey*, June 1916. 16:139-42. 3396

Hunt, Willis Roberts. Collections of rusts made in New York state. *Mycologia*, Sept.-Oct. 1929. 21:288-91. Three-month collection trip along the Moose River. 3397

- Kauffman, Calvin Henry. The fungi of North Elba. *NTS Mus Bul*, 1915. 179:80-104. Also issued as reprint. 3398
- Krieger, Louis Charles Christopher. A popular guide to the higher fungi (mushrooms) of New York state. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1935. 538p. plates, illus. map. (New York State Museum Handbook 11.) 3399
- Mains, Edwin Butterworth. A new species of *Cordyceps* with notes concerning other species. *Mycologia*, Nov.-Dec. 1937. 29:674-77. fig. Includes discussion of species collected in the Adirondacks. 3400
- Murrill, William Alphonso. Collecting fungi in the Adirondacks. *NT Bot Gar J*, Nov. 1912. 13:174-78. 3401
- Murrill, William Alphonso. Lake Placid fungi. *Mycologia*, Mar. 1924. 16:96-98. 3402
- Murrill, William Alphonso. *Melanoleuca pulverulentipes* Murrill, sp. nov. *Mycologia*, May 1917. 9:179. 3403
- Murrill, William Alphonso. *Omphalopsis pallida* Murrill, sp. nov. *Mycologia*, Jan. 1917. 9:41. 3404
- Murrill, William Alphonso. Preliminary list of Upper St. Regis fungi. *Mycologia*, Nov. 1915. 7:297-306. illus. plates. 3405
- Peck, Charles Horton. Report of the second class in the second department—botany. *Alb Inst Tr*, 1876. 8:152-66. Adirondack fungus, p.158-59. 3406
- Smith, Alexander Hanchett. A preliminary list of fungi from the Huntington forest. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Nov. 1940. 7:383-86. 3407
- Smith, Clayton Orville. Notes on the species of *Agaricus* (*Psalliota*) of the Champlain valley. *Rhodora*, Sept. 1899. 1:161-64. 3408
- Snell, Walter Henry. Notes on *Boletes*. *Mycologia*, May-June 1932, May-June 1933, July-Aug. 1934, Jan.-Feb., Sept.-Oct. 1936. 24:334-41; 25:221-32; 26:348-59; 28:13-23, 463-75. plate, table. 3409
- LICHENS AND MOSSES
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. Hepaticae of the Lake George flora. *Bryologist*, July 1919. 22:33-37. 3410
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. Lichens of the Lake George region. *Bryologist*, Jan., Mar., May, July 1922. 25:1-8, 34-37, 58-59, 72-78. 3411
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. The mosses of the Lake George flora. *Bryologist*, Mar., May, July 1920. 23:17-26, 38-45, 54-60. 3412
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. Supplementary list of the Bryophytes of the Lake George region. *Bryologist*, Sept. 1929. 32:94-98. 3413
- Demarest, Josephine M. Lichens. *High Spots*, Apr. 1934. 11:no.2:18-19. 3414
- Demarest, Josephine M. A very few mosses. *High Spots*, Jan. 1932. 9:no.1:22-23. illus. 3415
- Harris, Carolyn Wilson. Lichens of the Adirondack league club tract. *Bryologist*, July 1907. 10:64-66. 3416
- Harris, Carolyn Wilson. A list of the foliaceous and fruticous lichens collected at Chilson lake, Essex county, New York. *Bryologist*, May 1906. 9:48-52. 3417
- Haynes, Caroline Coventry. A list of the hepatics collected in the vicinity of Little Moose lake, Adirondack league club tract, Herkimer county, New York. *Bryologist*, July 1906. 9:62-63. 3418
- Haynes, Caroline Coventry. Notes on a colony of hepatics found associated on a dead fungus. *Bryologist*, Mar. 1905. 8:31-32. On Adirondack League Club tract. 3419
- Heady, Harold Franklin. Annotated list of the mosses of the Huntington forest. Syracuse, N.Y. 1942. 58p. (Roosevelt Wildlife Bulletin, v.8, no.2.) Also issued as Bulletin of the New York State College of Forestry, v.15, no.2a. 3420
- Jackson, Herbert Spencer. The Mycological society of America. Summer foray (at Seventh lake). *Mycologia*, May-June 1935. 27:323-27. Description of trip with list of "Noteworthy Collections." 3421
- Levy, Daisy J. Preliminary list of mosses collected in the neighborhood of Huletts Landing, Lake George, N.Y. *Bryologist*, May 1919. 22:23-26. 3422
- Lowe, Josiah Lincoln. The genus *Lecidea* in the Adirondack mountains of New York. *Lloydia*, Dec. 1939. 2:225-310. illus. 3423
- Lowe, Josiah Lincoln. A preliminary list of the lichens of the Huntington forest. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Nov. 1940. 7:371-82. 3424
- Mycological society of America. The summer foray. *Mycologia*, May-June 1934. 26:277-78. First announcement of trip to be held at Seventh lake Aug. 21-24, 1934. Signed by B.O. Dodge, F.C. Stewart and H.M. Fitzpatrick as committee members. 3425
- Smith, Mrs. Annie (Morrill). A list of mosses collected on the Adirondack league club tract, Herkimer county, New York. *Bryologist*, July 1906. 9:63-66. 3426
- Smith, Mrs. Annie (Morrill). *Seligeria doniana* on Chilson lake. *Bryologist*, Oct. 1901. 4:63. 3427
- Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah. *Cladoniae* of the north woods. *Torrey*, May-June 1934. 34:57-74. plates. 3428

York, Harlan Harvey. A peridermium new to the northeastern United States. *Science*, Nov. 19, 1926. n.s.64:500-1. Collected at Round Lake, near Woodgate, N.Y. 3429

FERNS

Aspidium fragrans Swartz. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Sept. 1873. 4:42. Brief note on station at Avalanche Lake. 3430

Benedict, Ralph Curtis. An Adirondack fern list. *Am Fern J*, July-Sept. 1916. 6:81-85. Supplementary list by A.W. Brown in issue for Jan.-Mar. 1917, 7:18-19. 3431

Benedict, Ralph Curtis. Fern miscellany: Pilot Knob, N.Y. *Am Fern J*, Apr.-June 1953. 43:74-83. illus. 3432

Benedict, Ralph Curtis. Pilot Knob supplement. *Am Fern J*, Apr.-June 1954. 44:69-72. 3433

Burnham, Stewart Henry. Braun's holly fern. *Am Fern J*, Jan. 1914. 4:1-5. Includes discussion of locations on Lake George and in the Adirondacks. 3434

Burnham, Stewart Henry. The ferns of the Lake George flora. *Am Fern J*, July-Sept. 1916-Apr.-June 1917. 6:85-90, 97-105; 7:12-15, 54-63. illus. A partial reprint was issued. Supplementary list of the ferns of the Lake George flora, Oct.-Dec. 1923, 13:109-13. 3435

Burnham, Stewart Henry. Lake George flora stations for *Botrychium lanceolatum*. *Am Fern J*, Oct.-Dec. 1917. 7:124. Brief note supplementing his "Ferns of the Lake George Flora" (no.3435). 3436

Davenport, George Edward. Notes on *Botrychium simplex*, Hitchcock. Salem, Mass. Printed by J.H. Choate, 1877. 22p. plates. Supplementary note on location of fern on John Brown's Tract, p.20-21. 3437

Gilbert, Benjamin Davis. *Aspidium spinulosum*. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Dec. 1879. 6:366-68. 3438

Gilbert, Benjamin Davis. The fern flora of New York. *Fern Bul*, Oct. 1903. 11:97-105. Adirondack region specifically designated. 3439

Hazen, Tracy Elliot. The habitat of the slender cliff-brake. *Torrey*, Nov. 1902. 2:176. Ausable Chasm location. 3440

House, Homer Doliver. Additions to the fern flora of New York state. *Am Fern J*, Jan.-Mar. 1933. 23:1-7. Adirondack locations. 3441

House, Homer Doliver. Some roadside ferns of Herkimer county, New York. *Fern Bul*, Jan. 1902. 10:14-16. 3442

Killip, Ellsworth Paine. A year's collecting in the northeastern United States. *Am Fern J*, Oct.-Dec. 1918. 8:121-26. "The Adirondack and Green Mountains," p.123-25. 3443

Knausz, Marie B. Ferns and club-mosses at Little Moose lake, Adirondack mountains. *Trillia*, Oct. 1930. 9:41-42. 3444

Lewis, Charles Smith. Ferns of the Marcy region. *Am Fern J*, Jan.-Mar. 1926. 16:10-17. 3445

Lewis, William Fisher. Some Adirondack rarities. *Am Fern J*, Apr.-June 1927. 17:37-43. 3446

MacCammon, Gordon W. Bracken fern: its silvicultural aspects in the northeastern forest. 95 leaves. mounted photographs, table, maps (1 in pocket). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1938. Typescript. 3447

Millington, Mrs. Lucy A. (Bishop). *Aspidium thelypteris* Swartz. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Sept. 1872. 3:43-44. Collection made at Elizabethtown. 3448

Peck, Charles Horton. *Aspidium fragrans* Swartz. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, July 1871. 2:28. 3449

Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). Notes on Adirondack ferns. *High Spots*, Oct. 1931. 8:no.4:27-28. 3450

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Ferns in the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1948. 12:no.3:4, 13. 3451

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. A hiker notices some ferns. *High Spots*, July 1935. 12:no.3:25-26. 3452

FLOWERING PLANTS

Bond, Miriam Aphorop. Spring flowers. *High Spots*, Apr. 1933. 10:no.2:22-24. 3453

Brainerd, Ezra. *Scirpus validus* and allies in the Champlain valley. *Rhodora*, Dec. 1904. 6:231-32. 3454

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. *Symphoricarpos racemosus* Michx. var. *pauciflorus* Robbins, in New York state. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Oct. 1881. 8:114. Short note telling of discovery near Port Henry. 3455

Burnham, Stewart Henry. Additional notes on new forms of *Rudbeckia*. *Am Bot*, Feb. 1914. 20:22-23. Includes Lake George region. 3456

Burnham, Stewart Henry. Additions to the flora of the Lake George region. *NYS Mus Bul*, 1925. 266:109-10. 3457

Burnham, Stewart Henry. Flora of Buck mountain. *Orn & Bot*, Feb. 1892. 11:809. 3458

- Burnham, Stewart Henry. The Naiadales of the flora of the Lake George region. *Torrey*, May 1917. 17:80-84. 3459
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. Notes on the flora of the Lake George region. *Torrey*, Feb. 1902. 2:27. 3460
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. Quadrilliums. *Am Bot*, May 1918. 24:66-67. Brief note on *Trillium grandiflorum* at Lake George. 3461
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. The sedges of the Lake George flora. *Torrey*, July 1919. 19: 125-36. 3462
- Caldwell, Dorothy W. Adirondack wild flowers. *High Spots*, June 1930. 7:no.2:10-11. 3463
- Caldwell, Dorothy W. Notes on early June flowers in the Johns Brook region. *High Spots*, Apr. 1932. 9:no.2:26-27. 3464
- Dr. Engelmann exhibited specimen of black spruce with mistletoe from Adirondacks. *Acad Sci St L Tr*, 1868. 3:lxixii. 3465
- Fisher, George Clyde. A station for the ram's-head lady's slipper. *Torrey*, July-Aug. 1921. 21:63-64. 3466
- Gifford, John Clayton. The dwarf mistletoe, *Razoumofskya pusilla*. *Plant World*, Aug. 1901. 4:149-50. Discovered at Panther Pond by William Howard. 3467
- Gilbert, Benjamin Davis. A few plants of the north woods. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Nov. 1879. 6:362-63. Beaver Lakenear NumberFour. 3468
- Gray, Asa. New parasitic plant of the mistletoe family. *Am Nat*, Mar. 1872. 6:166-67. *Arceuthobium* in Warren and Essex counties. 3469
- Gray, Asa. A notice of some new, rare, or otherwise interesting plants from the northern and western portions of the State of New York. *Ly Nat Hist Proc*, 1834. 3:221-38. 3470
- Haberer, Joseph Valentine. Plants of Oneida county, New York, and vicinity. *Rhodora*, May-June 1905. 7:92-97, 106-10. 3471
- Heady, Harold Franklin. Annotated list of the ferns and flowering plants of the Huntington wildlife station. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Nov. 1940. 7:234-369. illus. 3472
- Heady, Harold Franklin. Littoral vegetation of the lakes of the Huntington forest. Syracuse, N.Y. 1942. 37p. illus. charts, tables. (Roosevelt Wildlife Bulletin, v.8, no.1, June 1942.) Also published as Bulletin of the New York State College of Forestry, v.15, no.2. 3473
- Hollick, Charles Arthur. *Hieracium aurantiacum* L. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Jan. 1882. 9:12. Observations at Port Henry. 3474
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin. A catalogue of the indigenous, naturalized and filicoid plants, of Lewis county, arranged according to the natural method adopted by Professor Torrey, in the state catalogue. In New York (state). University. 59th annual report of the regents, 1846. p.249-83. Also published separately, Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1846, 35p. 3475
- Houghton, Frederick. Native cold-hardy plants. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1948. 34:191-94. illus. Plants of the Adirondacks. 3476
- House, Homer Doliver. High spots for wild flowers. *High Spots*, Apr. 1935. 12:no.2:12-13. illus. 3477
- House, Homer Doliver. Notes on local floras. In New York (state). Museum. Bulletins 176, 179, 188, 197, 219-20, 233-34, 243-44. 1915-23. Essex County: 243-44:21-26. Fulton County: 176:22-28; 179:40; 197:52. Hamilton County: 243-44:27-30. Herkimer County: 176:28-29; 219-20:240-41; 243-44:30. Lewis County: 233-34:9-11. Oneida County: 176: 32-39; 179:44-47; 188:62-63; 233-34:41-47. St. Lawrence County: 188:63-64; 243-44:51. Saratoga County: 243-44:52. Warren County: 188:65; 243-44:53. Washington County: 233-34:15; 243-44:54. 3478
- Howe, Marshall Avery. A note on the "flowering" of the lakes in the Adirondacks. *Torrey*, Oct. 1903. 3:150-54. 3479
- Knieskern, Peter D. Catalogue of plants found in the county of Oneida. .: In New York (state). University. 55th annual report of the regents, 1842. p.273-99. 3480
- Knight, Elizabeth G. Albinism. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Nov. 1881. 8:125. Brief observation on *Pontederia cordata* and *Epilobium angustifolium* in vicinity of Indian River. 3481
- Knowlton, Clarence Hinckley. *Butomus umbellatus* at Lake Champlain. *Rhodora*, Feb. 1930. 32:18-19. 3482
- Millington, Mrs. Lucy A. (Bishop). *Arceuthobium* shedding its seed. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Dec. 1872. 3:55-56. Signed: L.A.M. 3483
- Muenschner, Walter Conrad. *Butomus umbellatus* in the Lake Champlain basin. *Rhodora*, Feb. 1930. 32:19-20. 3484
- Muenschner, Walter Conrad and Clausen, R.T. Notes on the flora of northern New York. *Rhodora*, Nov. 1934. 36:405-7. 3485
- Muenschner, Walter Conrad. The occurrence of *Littorella americana* in New York. *Rhodora*, May 1934. 36:194. 3486
- Murrill, William Alphonso. Botanical features of Lake Placid. *NY Bot Gar J*, May 1924. 25: 142-45. 3487
- Paine John Alsop. Catalogue of plants found in Oneida county and vicinity. Albany, 1865. 140p. "From the Report of the regents of the University of the State of New York,

- presented March 22, 1865." Not a county flora, includes locations from other parts of the state. Reviewed by Asa Gray in the *American Journal of Science*, Jan. 1866, 41:130-32, with additions. 3488
- Peck, Charles Horton. Plants of North Elba. In New York (state). Museum. 53d annual report, 1899. 1:65-266. map. Also in New York State Museum Bulletin 28, 1899, p.65-266. 3489
- Peck, Charles Horton. Plants of the summit of Mount Marcy. In New York (state). Adirondack survey. 7th annual report. . . to the year 1879. . . p.401-12. Reprinted in New York (state). State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1891, p.175-87; and in State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1894, p.241-54. Also in New York State Museum, 52d Annual Report, 1898, 1:657-73. Issued as a separate. Excerpt in *High Spots*, July 1934, 11: no.3:12-14. 3490
- Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). Flowering plants in the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1948. 12: no.3:5, 8. 3491
- Smith, Mrs. Annie (Morrill). Botany of the Little Moose region. In Adirondack league club. Report, 1896. p.54-58. 3492
- Smith, Mrs. Annie (Morrill). Flora of Honnedaga lake. In Adirondack league club. Handbook, 1894. p.48-54. 3493
- Smith, Mrs. Annie (Morrill). List of plants found on the Adirondack league club tract. In Adirondack league club. Yearbook, 1898. p.59-72. Her "Corrected and Enlarged List of Plants. . . Hepatics Contributed by Miss Caroline Coventry Haynes" appeared in the *Yearbook* for 1904, p.43-61. 3494
- Stevens, George Thomas. The flora of the Adirondacks. *Alb Inst Tr*, Feb. 1868. 6:67-82. Also issued as a separate, Albany, J. Munsell, 1868. 18p. Observations confined chiefly to the county of Essex. 3495
- Taylor, Norman. The flora above timber line of Mount Marcy. *Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc*, 1920. 25:317-18. 3496
- Torrey, John. Flora of the State of New York. Albany, 1843. 2v. illus. plates. (Natural History of New York, Division 2.) 3497
- Tweedy, Frank. *Utricularia resupinata*, Greene. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Feb. 1880. 7:19. Brief note on collecting at Number Four and along shores of Big Moose Lake. 3498
- Wood, Ella A. Wild flowers of northern New York. *Flower Grower*, Apr. 1925. 12:173-74. 3499
- Bullard, Herbert F. Identifying Adirondack evergreen trees. *High Spots*, Jan. 1933. 10: no.1:19-21. 3501
- Clark, Judson Freeman. On the form of the bole of the balsam fir. *For Quar*, Jan. 1903. 1: 58-60. chart. 3502
- Congdon, Joseph Whipple. *Rhododendron maximum* L. (near New Russia). *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Sept. 1875. 6:56. 3503
- Destruction of spruce trees. *Torrey Bot C Bul*, Apr. 1873. 4:15-16. Parasite *Arceuthobium* destroying black spruce in Adirondacks. See also "New Mistletoe" in issue for Nov. 1871, 2:42-43, and "Arceuthobium" in issue for Dec. 1871, 2:47-48. 3504
- Eggleston, Willard Webster. The Crataegi of Fort Frederick, Crown Point, New York. *Torrey*, Mar. 1904. 4:38-39. 3505
- Egler, Frank Edwin. Trees from Marcy to Manhattan. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1941. 27:215-18. illus. 3506
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. A list of trees occurring or likely to occur on the Club preserve. In Adirondack league club. Yearbook, 1905. p.34-40. Reprinted in Yearbooks for 1906 to 1909. 3507
- Fox, William Freeman. The Adirondack black spruce. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1894. p.119-98. plates, tables. Reprint (82p.) issued by J.B. Lyon, Albany, in 1895. 3508
- House, Homer Doliver. Dwarf mistletoe on white pine. *Rhodora*, July 6, 1935. 37:268. 3509
- Howard, William Gibbs. Adirondack trees. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1948. 12: no.4:12-13. illus. 3510
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. A new station for Calluna. *Rhodora*, July 1931. 33:162-63. 3511
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. An uncommon association of pines in northern New York. *Rhodora*, July 1928. 30:129-31. 3512
- Parry, Charles Christopher. Visit to the original locality of the new species of *Arceuthobium* in Warren county, N.Y. *Am Nat*, July 1872. 6:404-6. For brief note of discovery by Lucy Millington, see p.166 of this journal. 3513
- Peck, Charles Horton. The black spruce. *Alb Inst Tr*, 1876. 8:283-301. Also issued as a separate. 3514
- Peck, Charles Horton. The spruces of the Adirondacks. Albany, 1897. 13p. Read before the Albany Institute, Nov. 16, 1897. 3515
- Phelps, Orson S. The growth of a tree, from its germ or seed. . . n.p. n.pub. n.d. 20p. Text

TREES AND SHRUBS

Adirondack trees. *J Ould Life*, June 1905. 2: 111-12. Check list. 3500

is followed by a poem, "Autumn Leaves." First page of text has subtitle "Written for the *Republican*." Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. 3516

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Notes on *Crataegus* in the Champlain valley. *Rhodora*, Feb. 1901. 3:19-31. 3517

Sears, John Henry. Notes on the forest trees of Essex, Clinton and Franklin counties, New York. *Essex Inst Bul*, 1881. 13:174-88. Sabin lists reprint under Essex Institute. 3518

Welch, Fay. A preliminary survey of the woody plants of Buck island. *Emp For*, 1921. 7:32-35. illus. An island in Cranberry Lake. 3519

ZOOLOGY

GENERAL

DeKay, James Ellsworth. Zoology of New York; comprising detailed descriptions of all the animals hitherto observed within the State of New York. . . Albany, 1842-44. 6v. in 5. plates (partly col.). (Natural History of New York, pt.1.) 3520

Eldridge, David C. An economic survey of the wildlife of Lewis county, New York. 83 leaves. charts, tables, forms. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1952. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.55-56. 3521

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Catalogue of reptiles and fishes from St. Lawrence county, N.Y. procured for the state Cabinet of natural history by F.B. Hough. *In* New York (state). Cabinet of natural history. 5th annual report, 1852. p.23-28. 3522

King, Ralph Terence. Forest zoology and its relation to a wildlife program on the Huntington forest. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Sept. 1941. 7:461-505. tables. 3523

Roithmayr, Charles M. Analysis of wildlife productivity of a logged area on the Huntington wildlife forest. 100 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, charts, map. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1954. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.58. 3524

FISH

Bean, Tarleton Hoffman. Catalogue of the fishes of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1903. 784p. (New York State Museum Bulletin 60.) 3525

Bean, Tarleton Hoffman. The food and game fishes of New York: notes on their common names, distribution, habits and mode of capture. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1903. p.251-460. illus. col. plates. From 7th Report of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 3526

Brown, George L. Trout in forest fires. *For & Stream*, June 13, 1903. 60:467. Brief letter on

fire at Elizabethtown. See answer in June 27 issue, 60:506. Trout mortality in the Adirondacks. 3527

Clarke, Robert. Fishes of northern New York. . . letter to editors. *Sci Am*, Feb. 21, 1852. 7:182. Resuscitation of frozen fish. 3528

DeKay, James Ellsworth. Catalogue of the fishes inhabiting the State of New York as classified and described in pt.4 of the New York fauna, with a list of the fishes inhabiting the state discovered since the publication of the zoology. *In* New York (state). Museum. 8th annual report, 1854. p.49-69. 3529

Dence, Wilford Albert. Life history, ecology and habits of the dwarf sucker, *Catostomus commersonnii utawana* Mather, at the Huntington wildlife station. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, June 1948. 8:81-150. 3530

Dence, Wilford Albert. The occurrence of "free-living" ligula in Catlin lake, central Adirondacks. *Copeia*, July 28, 1940. p.140. Also issued as a reprint. 3531

Dence, Wilford Albert. Preliminary reconnaissance of the waters of the Archer and Anna Huntington wild life forest station and their fish inhabitants. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Jan. 1937. 6:610-72. plate, map. 3532

Dence, Wilford Albert. An unusual feeding incident in the great northern pike (*Esox lucius*). *Copeia*. June 30, 1938. p.96. 3533

Flint, Peter. How about the plain fishes? The first pike perch taken in Lake George described. *For & Stream*, June 6, 1914. 82:761-62. 3534

Food for trout. *Field & S*, Nov. 1907. 12:594-95. 3535

Francis, John M. A mystery fish, what is it? *Amer Ang*, Mar. 1921. 5:555-56. Peculiar fish caught at Round Lake. 3536

Fuller, A.R. Frostfish of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 27, 1883. 21:168. 3537

Fuller, A.R. Pickerel in the Adirondacks. *In* New York (state). Fisheries commission. 21st annual report, 1891. p.132-34. 3538

Greeley, John R. The effect of size at planting on survival and time of downstream migration of Atlantic salmon in a tributary of Lake George. *NY Fish & Game J*, July 1955. 2:161-72. illus. tables. Huddle Brook. 3539

Greeley, John R. Salmon of Lake George. *NY'S Con*, Apr.-May 1953. 7:no.5:30-31. illus. 3540

Greeley, John R. Survivals of planted Atlantic salmon in Lake George. *NY Fish & Game J*, Jan. 1955. 2:1-12. illus. tables. 3541

Kendall, William Converse and Dence, Wilford Albert. The fishes of the Cranberry lake region. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Feb. 1929. 5:219-308. 3542

Mather, Fred. Adirondack fishes. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1886. 26:129. Quotes with comments letter from A.R. Fuller on habits of Miller's thumb (*Uranidea gracilis*). 3543

Mather, Fred. Memoranda relating to Adirondack fishes, with descriptions of new species. . . In New York (state). State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1891, p.113-73. Reprinted in State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1894, p.177-240. 3544

Mather, Fred. Memoranda relating to Adirondack fishes, with descriptions of new species, from researches made in 1882. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1886. 56p. plates. (State of New York. Adirondack survey.) From the appendix to the 12th report. Printed in advance of the report at Colvin's expense. Reviewed in *Forest and Stream*, Jan. 21, 1886, 25:501. 3545

Mather, Fred. Report on fishes and other aquatic life of Adirondack region. In New York (state). Commissioner of fisheries. 14th annual report, 1889. p.124-82. plate. 3546

Mead, Charles W. An Adirondack perch-pike problem. *Copeia*, Jan. 22, 1919. no.65:1-2. An abundance of pike and scarcity of perch. See also *Copeia*, May 7, 1919, no.69:24-25. 3547

Mead, Charles W. Pike-fishing incidents. *Copeia*, Sept. 22, 1915. no.22:35-36. Stony Creek Pond no.1. 3548

Merriam, Clinton Hart. The fish of Lake Champlain. *US Fish Com Bul*, Aug. 12, 1884. 4:287-88. 3549

Sherman, Richard U. The Bisby trout. *Am Ang*, Oct. 13-20, 1883. 4:225-26, 241-42. illus. Game fishes of America. Fresh water series. Trout found in Bisby lakes. 3550

Smallwood, William Morton. Preliminary report on diseases of fish in the Adirondacks, a contribution to the life history of *Clinostomum marginatum*. Syracuse, N.Y. 1914. 27p.

(New York State University. College of Forestry, Syracuse, Technical Publication, no.1.) 3551

Spears, Eldridge A. The trout in the tank. *For & Stream*, June 14, 1902. 58:470. Trout thriving in a tank in front of Will Light's hotel on West Canada Creek. 3552

Webber, Samuel. "Frostfish" of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 23, 1882. 18:73. Frostfish of the Fulton Chain are whitefish, not smelts. 3553

AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES

Bachmann, P.H. William. Salamanders of the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 13:106-7. 3554

Bishop, Sherman Chauncey. The salamanders of New York. Albany, 1941. 365p. plates, illus. maps. (New York State Museum Bulletin 324.) Includes lists of salamanders found in each Adirondack county. 3555

Dunn, Emmet Reid. *Clemmys muhlenbergi* at Lake George, New York. *Copeia*, Aug. 15, 1919. no.72:68. Brief note on Muhlenberg's turtle. 3556

Evermann, Barton Warren. Notes on some Adirondack reptiles and amphibians. *Copeia*, Apr. 15, 1918. no.56:48-51. Based on observations made at Axton, 1900, 1901 and 1903. 3557

Green, Harold T. Notes on middle states amphibians and reptiles. *Copeia*, Sept. 15, 1923. no.122:99-100. Includes collection made in Essex County. 3558

Weber, Jay Anthony. Herpetological observations in the Adirondack mountains, New York. *Copeia*, Oct. 25, 1928. no.169:106-12. Essex County. 3559

BIRDS

Achilles, Laurence. Nesting of the Arctic three-toed woodpecker in the Adirondacks. *Bird Lore*, Sept.-Oct. 1906. 8:158-60. 3560

Adams, Charles Christopher. Notes on the relation of birds to Adirondack forest vegetation. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Mar. 1923. 1:487-519. figs. maps. Cranberry Lake. 3561

Ayres, Douglas. Adirondack bird notes. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1948. 11:no.3:5-6. 3562

Bagg, Egbert. Birds of Oneida county, New York. *Auk*, Apr. 1894. 11:162-64. Eight new records. 3563

Bagg, Egbert. Breeding of wild ducks in New York. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1901. 56:189. Includes various breeding places in the Adirondacks. 3564

Bagg, Egbert. Lincoln's finch (*Melospiza lincolni*) breeding in Hamilton county, N.Y.

- Nutt Orn C Bul*, Oct. 1878. 3:197-98. 3565
- Bagg, Egbert. Nesting of the black-throated blue warbler. *Orn & Ool*, June 1887. 12:90-91. 3566
- Barick, Frank B. Evening grosbeaks in the Adirondacks in late June. *Auk*, July 1946. 63:444-45. 3567
- Bates, Mrs. Frank. Bohemian waxwings and robin in Lewis county, N.Y. *Bird Lore*, Mar.-Apr. 1923. 25:125. 3568
- Bates, Mrs. Frank. Evening grosbeaks in 1921-22. *Bird Lore*, Nov.-Dec. 1922. 24:437. 3569
- Belknap, James B. Incursion of Brunnich's murre in northern New York. *Kingbird*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 1:13-14. 3570
- Benton, Allen H. Yellow-billed cuckoo at Lake Placid. *Kingbird*, June-July 1951. 1:59. 3571
- Bird study at Cranberry lake. *Camp Log*, 1931. 17:12-13. Includes list of birds observed. 3572
- Birds of the Adirondacks. List of permanent residents and visitors, with dates of the earliest recorded observations of the latter. *Outdoor Life*, Oct. 1904. 1:97. Preface signed L.B. (Lawrason Brown). Also issued as a reprint which was advertised in Volume 2 of the *Journal of the Outdoor Life*. Prepared by the Trudeau Bird Club under the direction of Dr. Lawrason Brown. 3573
- Bishop, Bainbridge. Wild ducks breeding in New York. *For & Stream*, Mar. 16, 1901. 56:205. Lake Champlain. 3574
- Blake, Louise C. Nesting warblers. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1946. 32:194-95. Observations at Joe Indian Lake. 3575
- Brand, Albert Rich. Hunting the loon-call. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.6-12. illus. Recording the call of the loon; also bird photography. 3576
- Bump, Gardiner and others. The ruffed grouse, life history, propagation, management. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1947. 915p. front. illus charts, tables. Various references to the Adirondacks. 3577
- Burroughs, John. Wake-robin. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1902. 233p. front. 1st edition published by Hurd & Houghton in 1871. The Adirondacks, p.69-92. 3578
- C. Lake Champlain ducks and gulls. *For & Stream*, Jan. 26, 1895. 44:64. 3579
- Caldwell, Dorothy W. Notes on fall birds. *High Spots*, Oct. 1935. 12:no.4:34-35. 3580
- Caldwell, Dorothy W. Notes on winter birds. *High Spots*, Jan. 1934. 11:no.1:8-10. 3581
- Caldwell, Dorothy W. Trail notes on Adirondack birds. *High Spots*, July 1931. 8:no.3:11-12. 3582
- Carleton, Geoffrey. Bird notes from Essex county. *Kingbird*, Oct. 1951. 1:86-88. 3583
- Carleton, Geoffrey, Poor, Hustace and Scott, Oliver K. Cape May warbler breeding in New York state. *Auk*, Oct. 1948. 65:607. 3584
- Chahoon, George. Birds of the Adirondacks. *Pop Sci*, May 1900. 57:40-47. 3585
- Chahoon, George. Some notes on Adirondack birds. *Warbler*, 1st quarter, 1905. ser.2:1:4-14. illus. 3586
- Coleman, Robert H. List of Adirondack birds. In Donaldson, A.L. A history of the Adirondacks. N.Y. 1921. v.2, p.291-96. 3587
- Cook, Fannie S. Bohemian waxwings in northern New York. *Bird Lore*, May-June 1923. 25:188. 3588
- Coues, Elliott. The willow grouse in New York. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Jan. 1878. 3:41. 3589
- Darrow, Robert W. Seasonal food preferences of adult and of young grouse in New York state. In 4th North American wildlife conference. Proceedings, 1939. p.585-90. tables, charts. Includes Adirondacks. 3590
- Dence, Wilford Albert. Tree swallow mortality from exposure during unseasonable weather. *Auk*, July 1946. 63:440. 3591
- Eaton, Elon Howard. Birds of New York. . . Albany, University of the State of New York, 1910-14. 2v. illus. part col. plates, diagrs. folded map. (New York State Museum Memoir 12.) Mt. Marcy region, 1:42-50. 3592
- Fisher, Albert Kenrick. Another specimen of *Siurus motacilla* at Lake George, N.Y. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Oct. 1881. 6:245. 3593
- Fisher, Albert Kenrick. The large-billed water thrush at Lake George, N.Y. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Apr. 1880. 5:117. 3594
- Fleisher, Edward. Evening grosbeak in summer in the Adirondack mountains. *Auk*, Jan. 1943. 60:107. At Elk Lake. 3595
- Flint, Peter. About owls. *For & Stream*, Sept. 23, 1905. 65:250. 3596
- Flint, Peter. The hermit grouse of Fox island. *Sh & Fish*, Dec. 29, 1904. 37:244-45. illus. At Eagle Lake. 3597
- Flint, Peter. Horned owls. A true story of owl character. *Sh & Fish*, Oct. 20, 1904. 37:24-25. 3598
- Fuller, A.R. Adirondack bird notes. *For Leaves*, Summer 1905. 2:no.3:18-19. 3599
- G., C.A. Birds in Hamilton county. *For & Stream*, July 13, 1907. 69:53. Common birds

- near Morehouseville. Author probably Charles A. Gianini. 3600
- George, John Lothar and Mitchell, Robert Thomas. Calculations on the extent of spruce budworm control by insectivorous birds. *J For*, June 1948. 46:454-55. Studies at Lake Clear Junction. Also issued as reprint. 3601
- George, John Lothar and Mitchell, Robert Thomas. The effects of feeding DDT-treated insects to nestling birds. *J Econ Ent*, Dec. 1947. 40:782-89. At Lake Clear Junction. Complete report in files of Patuxent Research Refuge, Laurel, Md. Also issued as reprint. 3602
- George, John Lothar and Mitchell, Robert Thomas. Notes on two species of Calliphoridae (Diptera) parasitizing nestling birds. *Auk*, Oct. 1948. 65:549-52. Lake Clear Junction. Also issued as reprint. 3603
- Gianini, Charles A. Birds in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Feb. 24, 1912. 78:243. illus. 3604
- Hall, F.H. Some western Adirondack birds. *Wilson Bul*, Dec. 1906. n.s.13:120-27. 3605
- Hoffman, Ralph. A guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York. . . Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1904. 357p. front. illus. plates. 3606
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. The bay-breasted warbler in the Adirondacks of N.Y. *Auk*, Apr. 1927. 44:255-56. 3607
- Johnson, William Schuyler. Bob-white in northwestern New York. *Auk*, July 1897. 14:316. 3608
- Johnson, William Schuyler. The passenger pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in Lewis county, New York. *Auk*, Jan. 1897. 14:88. 3609
- Kennard, Frederic Hodge. Notes on the breeding of the American crossbill in Hamilton county, New York. *Auk*, July 1895. 12:304-5. Forked Lake. 3610
- Kennard, Frederic Hodge. Two unique nesting-sites in and about camp buildings in Hamilton county, New York. *Auk*, July 1895. 12:314. Forked Lake. 3611
- Kittredge, Joseph Jr. Ruby-crowned kinglet in summer in the Adirondack mts. N.Y. *Auk*, Jan. 1925. 42:144. 3612
- Lane, Margaret. A few Adirondack birds. *High Spots*, July 1933. 10:no.3:16-17. 3613
- Lawrence, Robert. Capture of the great gray owl in the Adirondacks, N.Y. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Apr. 1880. 5:122. 3614
- Lesperance, Thomas A. Storms and unusual visitors in Lake Champlain area. *Kingbird*, Oct. 1953. 3:56. 3615
- Lewis, May D. A merganser family. *Bird Lore*, July-Aug. 1916. 18:233-34. illus. 3616
- Lewis, Norman. A blue heron incident. *Bird Lore*, Nov.-Dec. 1934. 36:363-64. 3617
- Loope, P. Fay. Bird life on the peaks. *High Spots Trbk*, 1940. p.22-24. 3618
- Meade, Gordon Montgomery. Calcium chloride—a death lure for crossbills. *Auk*, July 1942. 59:439. 3619
- Meade, Gordon Montgomery. Regional reports. Adirondacks. *Kingbird*, Mar.-Apr. 1951—May 1955. 1:36-38, 71-72, 103; 2:16-17, 51, 93-94; 3:15, 75; 4:19-21, 56-57, 82-83, 112-14; 5:23-24. 3620
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Breeding of the pine linnet in northern New York. *For & Stream*, July 18, 1878. 10:463. Black River section of Lewis County. 3621
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Nest and eggs of the Blackburnian warbler. *Auk*, Jan. 1885. 2:103. 3622
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Nesting of the banded three-toed woodpecker (*Picoides americanus*) in northern New York. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Oct. 1878. 3:200. 3623
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Preliminary list of birds ascertained to occur in the Adirondack region, northeastern New York. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Oct. 1881. 6:225-35. Addenda in *Nuttall Ornithological Club Bulletin*, Apr. 1882, 7:128; Oct. 1882, 7:256-57, and in *The Auk*, Jan. 1884, 1:58-59. 3624
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Remarks on some of the birds of Lewis county, northern New York, with remarks by A.J. Dayan. *Nutt Orn C Bul*, Apr.-July 1878, Jan. 1879. 3:52-56, 123-28; 4:1-7. 3625
- Miller, James Henry. The great gray owl in Lewis county, N.Y. *Auk*, Apr. 1890. 7:206. In the Town of Watson. 3626
- Miller, Waldron de Witt. Richardson's owl and other owls in Franklin county, New York. *Auk*, Nov. 1915. 32:228. 3627
- Nesting of the groshawks near Big Moose, New York. *Kingbird*, Dec. 1952. 1:83. 3628
- Palmer, Ralph Simon. A bird with a history. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1950. 36:227-29. plates. Evening grosbeak first reported in New York state at Elizabethtown in 1875. Winter migrations irregular. Not yet found nesting in the Adirondacks. 3629
- Parkes, Kenneth C. Notes on some birds of the Adirondacks and Catskill mountains, New York. *Carneg Mus Annals*, 1954. 33:149-78. 3630
- Pashley, Samuel. Study of birds. *High Spots*, July 1936. 13:no.2:13-14. 3631

- Pennoch, Charles John. Nesting of the passenger pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in New York. *Auk*, Apr. 1912. 29:238-39. 3632
- PHELPS, ORRA A. Birds of the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1948. 12:no.3:6, 14. 3633
- PHELPS, Mrs. ORRA (Parker). Some 1937 Adirondack observations. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 15, 1938. 24:127. Bird observations at Lake Arnold open shelter and swallow migration near Lake Placid. 3634
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The passing of the pigeons. *No Country Life*, Fall 1950. 4:no.4:30-33. Early accounts of wild pigeons in northern New York. 3635
- Radford, Harry V. Photographing a loon's nest. *Field & S*, July 1901. 6:284-85. illus. Accompanied by note on loons in the Adirondacks. 3636
- Ralph, William La Grange and Bagg, Egbert. Annotated list of the birds of Oneida county, N.Y. and its immediate vicinity. *Oneida Hist Soc Proc*, 1886. 3:101-47. Also issued as a separate, Utica, N.Y. Ellis H. Roberts & Co. 1886. See also their "Additional Notes. . ." in *The Auk*, July 1890, 7:229-32. 3637
- Roosevelt, Theodore and Minot, Henry Davis. The summer birds of the Adirondacks in Franklin county, N.Y. N.Y. 1877. 4p. For bibliographical description and notes of other issues, see *Bibliographical Society of America. Papers*, v.39, p.22-25. Also in his "Works," National Edition, 1926, v.5, p.402-6. Reprinted in *Roosevelt Wildlife Bulletin*, Mar. 1923 and Sept. 1929. 3638
- Saunders, Aretas Andrews. The summer birds of the northern Adirondack mountains. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Sept. 1929. 5:327-499. plates, illus. map. 3639
- Sawyer, Edmund Joseph. Land birds of northern New York. A pocket guide to common land birds of the St. Lawrence valley and the lowlands in general of northern New York. Watertown, N.Y. Watertown bird club, 1916. 85p. col. front. illus. 3640
- Severinghaus, C.W. A ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus, that did not abandon her nest. *Auk*, July 1950. 67:384. 3641
- Shainin, Vincent. American and arctic three-toed woodpeckers in the Adirondacks. *Auk*, Jan. 1939. 56:84-85. 3642
- Shattuck, George Cheever. Notes from northern New York. *Auk*, Apr. 1901. 18:199. Brief bird notes from Chateaugay lakes. 3643
- Silloway, Perley M. Relation of summer birds to the western Adirondack forest. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1923. 91p. col. plates, figs. (*Roosevelt Wildlife Bulletin*, v.1, no.4, Mar. 1923.) Cranberry Lake. Colored plates by Edmund J. Sawyer. 3644
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Causes of bird scarcity. *For & Stream*, Jan. 8, 1910. 74:51-52. Shortage of woodcock in Adirondacks due to professional hunters. 3645
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The ruffed grouse scarcity. *For & Stream*, Dec. 7, 1907. 69:892-93. Decrease due to forest fires etc. 3646
- Sterling, Ernest Albert. Adirondack birds in their relation to forestry. *For Quar*, Oct. 1902. 1:18-25. 3647
- Sterling, Ernest Albert. Notes on the spring migration of birds in the northern Adirondacks, New York. *Auk*, July 1902. 19:297-300. 3648
- Stoner, Dayton. The golden eagle in eastern New York. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 15, 1939. 25:114-17. illus. 3649
- Stoner, Dayton. Great gray owl from New York state. *Auk*, Apr. 1938. 55:279-80. 3650
- Stoner, Dayton. Noteworthy records for northeastern New York, winter 1939-40. *Auk*, July 1940. 57:406-7. 3651
- Stoner, Dayton. Occurrence of Wilson's petrel (*Oceanites oceanicus*) in Franklin county, N.Y. *Auk*, July 1934. 51:367. 3652
- Sypulski, John L. Climate and the birds and a list of birds found in the vicinity of the New York state Ranger school. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1933. p.44-50. 3653
- Terres, John Kenneth. Great horned owls dying in the winter of 1939-40. *Auk*, Oct. 1940. 57:571-72. 3654
- Terres, John Kenneth. Short-billed marsh wren in the western Adirondacks. *Auk*, Apr. 1941. 58:263-64. 3655
- Turner, Melvin Hart. Vireo philadelphicus in the Adirondack region. *Auk*, July 1884. 1:291. 3656
- Van Sant, F.A. An Adirondack lunch counter. *Bird Lore*, Jan.-Feb. 1901. 3:18-19. illus. Bird feeding at Jay, N.Y. 3657
- Vogt, William. Orchard oriole in the Adirondacks. *Auk*, Oct. 1931. 48:606. 3658
- Weber, Jay Anthony. Bay-breasted warbler breeding in the Adirondacks, N.Y. *Auk*, Jan. 1927. 44:111. 3659
- Weyl, Edward Stern. Notes from the Mt. Marcy region, N.Y. *Auk*, Jan. 1927. 44:112-14. Supplements Eaton's "Birds of New York," v.1, p.42 (no.3592). 3660
- Whitfield, Robert Parr. Former abundance of the wild pigeon in central and eastern New York. *Auk*, July 1890. 7:284-85. 3661
- Wild geese on the Upper Ausable lake. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1902. 58:246. 3662

Willson, Minnie Moore. A tragedy of the Adirondacks; an intimate study of a family of wax-wings which was unexpectedly discovered and cared for at a summer camp. *For & Stream*, Mar. 1920. 90:122. 3663

Wolcott, W.E. New York ruffed grouse. *For & Stream*, Sept. 16, 1899. 53:226-27. Includes the Adirondacks. 3664

Wolfe, Lloyd Raymond. The herring gulls of Lake Champlain. *Auk*, Oct. 1923. 40:621-26. plate. 3665

Wolfe, Lloyd Raymond. Richardson's owl in New York. *Auk*, Oct. 1923. 40:693-94. 3666

Wright, C.F. The opportunity for ornithology at Cranberry lake. *Camp Log*, 1917. 3:18-19. illus. 3667

MAMMALS

General

Adirondack animals. *For & Stream*, Mar. 23, 1907. 68:456-57. From the report of Commissioner Whipple. 3668

Adirondack foxes. *For & Stream*, Mar. 17, 1894. 42:226. 3669

Batchelder, Charles Foster. Some facts in regard to the distribution of certain mammals in New England and northern New York. *Bost Soc Nat Hist Proc*, Oct. 1896. 27:185-93. Smaller mammals living in Adirondacks. 3670

Batchelder, Charles Foster. An undescribed shrew of the genus *Sores*. *Biol Soc Wash Proc*, Dec. 8, 1896. 10:133-34. Shrew found at Beede's, Essex County. 3671

Brainerd, W.H. New York state's fur-bearing animals. *Field & S*, Dec. 1910. 15:788-89. 3672

Brown, George L. Lynx in Essex county, N.Y. *For & Stream*, Feb. 11, 1899. 52:104. 3673

Burnham, John Bird. Panthers in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 4, 1909. 73:374. Dates of last bounties paid and authenticated reports. 3674

Chase, Greenleaf T. and Westervelt, Earl. The latest on coyotes. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1950-Jan. 1951. 5:no.3:12-13. illus. 3675

Chase, Greenleaf T. New York's coyote control problem. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1949-Jan. 1950. 4:no.3:14-15. illus. 3676

Colvin, Verplanck. Winter fauna of Mount Marcy. *In New York (state). Adirondack survey. 7th annual report. . . to the year 1879. . .* p.363-74. Reprinted in New York state). State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1891, p.221-35; and State land survey. Report on the progress. . . 1894, p.289-303. Also in *Albany Institute Transac-*

tions, 1879, 9:11-26; and in *The Rod and Gun*, Apr. 8, 1876, 8:20-21. Issued as separates, Albany, 1876, 16p. and Albany, 1880, p.361-74. 3677

Dailey, Elric J. Fur-bearers of the Adirondacks. *Conservationist*, Dec. 1921. 4:179-81. illus. Also in *State Service*, Mar.-Apr. 1922, 6:104-6. illus. 3678

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe. Wild life and the camera; illus. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1912. 332p. plates. The story of a porcupine hunt, p.49-60. Photography in the Adirondacks. 3679

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth and Chandler, Robert Flint Jr. The fauna of forest-humus layers in New York. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university, 1942. 26p. illus. tables. (New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Memoir 247.) Includes seven Adirondack sites. 3680

Evicted tenants. *Harper W*, Feb. 28, 1885. 29:136, 139. illus. Brief article on animals no longer found in the Adirondacks. 3681

F., P.D. A black Adirondack hare. *For & Stream*, Mar. 23, 1907. 68:454. Captured near Cedar River Flow. 3682

Fisher, Albert Kenrick. Capture of an opossum in Essex county, N.Y. *For & Stream*, Apr. 2, 1885. 24:184. 3683

Fosburgh, Peter W. Panther. *NYS Con*, June-July 1951. 5:no.6:12-13. illus. 3684

Frleigh, Lucy B. Camping with chipmunks. *Nature M*, Aug. 1927. 10:123-26. illus. Indian Lake. 3685

Fuller, Raymond Tiff. A naturalist on skis. *Travel*, Jan. 1939. 72:no.3:10-13, 42. illus. Wild animals in Adirondacks in winter. 3686

Goodwin, George G. Big game animals of the northeastern United States. *J Mam*, Feb. 1936. 17:48-50. Notes on wolf and cougar in Adirondacks. 3687

Grant, Madison. Notes on Adirondack mammals with special reference to the fur-bearers. *In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1902-3*, p.319-34. plates. Also issued as a reprint. 3688

Hamilton, W.J. Jr. and Cook, Arthur H. The biology and management of the fisher in New York. *NY Fish & Game J*, Jan. 1955. 2:13-35. tables, map. The fisher is increasing in the Adirondacks. 3689

Harper, Francis. . . Animal habitats in certain portions of the Adirondacks, by Francis Harper and Jean Sherwood Harper. Notes on mammals of the Adirondacks, by Francis Harper. The habits of mammals at an Adirondack camp, by Lucy B. Frleigh. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1929.

- 176p. illus. (New York State Museum Handbook 8.) 3690
- Hatt, Robert Torrens. The red squirrel: its life history and habits, with special reference to the Adirondacks of New York and the Harvard forest. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1929. 146p. (Roosevelt Wildlife Annals, v.2, no.1, Jan. 1929.) Also issued as Bulletin of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse, N.Y., v.2, no.1b. 3691
- Hatt, Robert Torrens. Relation of the meadow mouse *Microtus P. pennsylvanicus* to the biota of a Lake Champlain island. *Ecology*, Jan. 1928. 9:88-93. 3692
- Hubbard, Gerard Fruin. Woods fear, a falling tree is the only thing in the woods that will really hurt you. *Field & S*, Dec. 1927. 32: no.8:34-35, 75-76. illus. Discussion of animal life in western Adirondacks. 3693
- Is the panther coming back? *For & Stream*, Jan. 1917. 87:25-26. 3694
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. The muskrat in New York: its natural history and economics. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Mar. 1925. 3:205-320. illus. figs. maps. 3695
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. Porcupine quills in a fox skull. *J Mam*, Nov. 1934. 15:319. Fox shot in the Adirondacks. 3696
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. Preliminary reconnaissance of the land vertebrates of the Archer and Anna Huntington wild life forest station. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Jan. 1937. 6:557-608. plate. 3697
- Juvenal, pseud. More about the panther. *For & Stream*, Feb. 23, 1901. 56:145. 3698
- Juvenal, pseud. Old guides say panthers still roam Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 1917. 87:165. 3699
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. The mammals of the Adirondack region. N.Y. H. Holt & co. 1886. 316p. Reprinted from his "Vertebrates of the Adirondack Region." Sherrill. 3700
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Mammals of the Adirondack region, northeastern New York. With an introductory chapter treating of the location and boundaries of the region, its geological history, topography, climate, general features, botany and faunal position. . . N.Y. Press of L.S. Foster, 1884. 316p. Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Linnaean Society*, New York, Vols. 1 and 2. 3701
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. The pine mouse in northern New York. *Am Nat*, Sept. 1885. 19: 895. 3702
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Preliminary revision of the Pumas (*Felis concolor* group). *Wash Acad Sci Proc*, Dec. 11, 1901. 3:577-600. Includes discussion of Adirondack species. 3703
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. The red squirrel in the Adirondacks. *Rand Notes*, Aug. 1884. 1:5-6. 3704
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. The vertebrates of the Adirondack region, northeastern New York. *Linn Soc NY Tr*, 1882, 1884. 1:5-106; 2:5-214. Reprint issued in 1882 includes only general introduction and part of the section on mammals. 3705
- Miller, Gerrit Smith Jr. Key to the land mammals of northeastern North America. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1900. 160p. (New York State Museum Bulletin 38.) 3706
- Miller, Gerrit Smith Jr. Preliminary list of the mammals of New York. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1899. 390p. (New York State Museum Bulletin 29.) 3707
- More talk about coyotes. 1. Hunting the mystery animal, by Fred S. Streever. 2. Trapping them, by Ed. Maunton. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1952-Jan. 1953. 7:no.3:16-19. illus. 3708
- Muir, George. Adirondack wolves and panthers. *For & Stream*, Sept. 28, 1895. 45:270. Plentiful in 1873. 3709
- Muss-Arnolt, G. That Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1893. 41:406. Comments on Burnham's caribou. 3710
- Oddly named beast. *For & Stream*, Jan. 14, 1911. 76:45. Pennant's marten one of the few Adirondack animals with own names. 3711
- Oja, Oscar W. "Friend fox." Does instinct or reason rule his behavior? *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1953. 9:195-98. illus. 3712
- Paulmier, Frederick Clark. The squirrels and other rodents of the Adirondacks. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1902-3, p.335-51. col. plates. Also issued as a reprint. 3713
- R. Panthers and deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 5, 1885. 25:286-87. Thinks few panthers in the Adirondacks. 3714
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack woodchucks. *Sh & Fish*, Sept. 27, 1906. 40:488. Comments by J.F. Roberts in article entitled "Woodchuck Hunting" in issue for Oct. 4, 1906, 40: 507. 3715
- Radford, Harry V. Red squirrels and chipmunks. *For Leaves*, Winter 1904. 2:no.1:19-20. 3716
- Radford, Harry V. Tree climbing woodchucks. *Arms & Man*, Aug. 8, 1907. 42:418-19. 3717
- Schoonmaker, W.J. The fisher as a foe of the porcupine in New York state. *J Mam*, Aug. 1938. 19:373. Indian Lake village and Brant Lake. 3718

- Schoonmaker, W.J. Notes on the home range of the porcupine in New York state. *J Mam*, Aug. 1938. 19:378. Observations in the Adirondacks. 3719
- Schoonmaker, W.J. Porcupine eats water lily pads. *J Mam*, Feb. 1930. 11:84. On Little Square Pond, Franklin County. 3720
- Schueler, Robert L. A correlation of fox food habits with wild foods available on the Huntington forest. 168 leaves. mounted photographs, charts, maps (part folded). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1948. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.59-60. 3721
- Schueler, Robert L. Red fox habits in a wilderness area. *J Mam*, Nov. 1951. 32:462-64. Study at the Huntington Wildlife Forest. 3722
- Seagears, Clayton B. The coyote, unbidden guest. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1949. 3:no.5:40. Coyote in Adirondacks. 3723
- Seagears, Clayton B. The lynx is back. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 6:no.3:40. illus. Specimen caught in Washington County. 3724
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). Days our forefathers knew. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1951. 14:no.3:8-10. Bobcats, coyotes and moose near Long Lake. 3725
- Severinghaus, C.W. and Tanck, John E. Speed and gait of an otter. *J Mam*, Feb. 1948. 29:71. Study at Cedar River Flow, Lake Pleasant township. 3726
- Shapiro, Jacob. Life history and ecology of the porcupine (*Erethizon dorsatum dorsatum*) (Linn.) on the Archer and Anna Huntington wildlife forest experiment station, Newcomb, N.Y. 239 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, diagrs. maps (1folded). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1947. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.60. 3727
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. The Adirondack rat mystery. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 17:38. 3728
- Smiley, James. A few cats. *Fur News*, Jan.-Feb. 1919. 29:no.1:20, 22, 24, 26, 29:no.2:20, 22-23. illus. Description of various members of cat family in the Adirondacks. 3729
- Spears, Eldridge A. The waterproof woodchuck. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1902. 58:249. West Canada Creek flooded burrows during hibernation but woodchucks emerged undamaged. 3730
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Carrying skunks by their tails. *For & Stream*, Dec. 14, 1907. 69:932. Notes on skunks in the Adirondacks. 3731
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Reading the snow. *Atlan*, Dec. 1908. 102:791-96. Animal tracks. 3732
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Woodchuck ways. *For & Stream*, July 31, 1909. 73:176. 3733
- Stoner, Dayton. Extant New York state specimens of the Adirondack cougar. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1950. 34p. illus. map. (New York State Museum Circular 25.) Description and history of specimens by the former State Zoologist. 3734
- Van Etten, Robert C. The ecology and population distribution of the eastern chipmunk (*Tamias striatus lysteri*) on the Huntington forest. 132 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, charts, diagrs. maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1951. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.64. 3735
- Walsh, John. The tragedy of Brant lake. *For Leaves*, Winter 1904. 2:no.1:9-13. illus. Death of a skunk. 3736
- Wilson, Robert M. A preliminary study of the raccoon, *Procyon lotor lotor* L. on the Huntington forest. 95 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, charts, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1953. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.64-65. 3737
- Winter fauna of Mt. Marcy. *For & Stream*, May 4, 1876. 6:200. 3738
- Bear*
- Brown, George L. Adirondack bears. *For & Stream*, Sept. 29, 1906. 67:499. 3739
- Brown, George L. Adirondack bears not blessings. *For & Stream*, Jan. 30, 1904. 62:85. 3740
- Brown, George L. Essex county black bears. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1906. 67:1027. Bears killing sheep at Wilmington. 3741
- Chahoon, George. The Adirondack black bear. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1901. p.243-49. illus. plates (1 col.). Reprinted, Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1903. Excerpts in *Forest and Stream*, Dec. 19, 1903, 61:484. 3742
- Radford, Harry V. Is the Adirondack black bear passing? *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1901-2. 4:no.4:12. 3743
- Schoonmaker, W.J. Notes on the black bear in New York state. *J Mam*, Nov. 1938. 19:501-2. Adirondack observations. 3744
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. About Adirondack bears. *For & Stream*, Sept. 7, 1895. 45:204. 3745

Beaver

- Beakbane, A.B. The case against the beaver; they have increased to such alarming proportions in the Adirondacks that they are fast destroying the trout streams. *For & Stream*, May 1922. 92:203, 236, 239-40. illus. 3746
- Beaver in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1915. 84:3. Note concerning the number of beaver. 3747
- Beaver on the increase. *Field & S*, Dec. 1910. 15:787-88. 3748
- Brandreth, Paulina. Adirondack beaver. *For & Stream*, Sept. 19, 1908. 71:452. Note on beaver in Herkimer County. 3749
- Brandreth, Paulina. The Adirondack beaver pest. *For & Stream*, July 1922. 92:308. 3750
- Brimmer, F.E. Beaver in the Adirondacks. *Outing*, May 1921. 78:70-71, 88-91. illus. 3751
- Brown, Charles P. Notes on Adirondack beaver. *J Mam*, Nov. 1946. 27:394-95. 3752
- Buckley, John L. The ecology and economics of the beaver (*Castor canadensis* Kuhl.) with a plan for its management on the Huntington wildlife forest station. 251p. plates, tables, charts. Doctoral thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1950. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.54-55. 3753
- Cole, Charles Woolsey. Beaver vs. trout. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.15-19. Destruction by beavers in Cranberry Lake region. 3754
- Donovan, William. Beaver in the Adirondacks. *Camp Log*, 1919. 5:16-17. illus. 3755
- Harlow, William Morehouse. Beavers resume earlier work. *J Mam*, Aug. 1928. 9:252. Cranberry Lake. 3756
- Hutton, T. Radcliffe. Trowel-tail makes good. *Field & S*, Aug. 1920. 25:384. illus. 3757
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. The beaver in the Adirondacks; its economics and natural history. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, July 1927. 4:501-641. illus. map. 3758
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. An investigation of the beaver in Herkimer and Hamilton counties of the Adirondacks. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Aug. 1922. 1:117-86. illus. map. 3759
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack beavers. *For & Stream*, July 24, 1909. 73:131. illus. Short note on beaver near Blue Mountain Lake. 3760
- Leet, Ernest D. New York's beaver problem. *Am For*, Apr. 1923. 29:199-203, 248. illus. 3761
- Lempfert, O.C. Adirondack beaver; interesting facts concerning this marvelous little engineer of the woods. *For & Stream*, Sept. 1926. 96:538-39, 564-66. illus. 3762
- Radford, Harry V. History of the Adirondack beaver (*Castor canadensis* Kuhl.). Its former abundance, practical extermination, and re-introduction. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual reports for 1904-1905-1906. p.388-419. plates (some col.) illus. maps. Also issued as a separate, with his "Artificial Preservation of Timber," Albany, 1908. 3763
- Randall, Willet. The north woods beaver. . . *Rural NY*, Apr. 2, 1955. 105:236, 247. illus. 3764
- Reid, Kenneth A. Effects of beavers on trout waters. *Northeast Log*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 1: no.2:7, 21. illus. At Whitney Park. 3765
- Schoonmaker, W.J. My friend, the beaver. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.20-21. illus. p.44-45. In defense. 3766
- Sterling, Ernest Albert. The return of the beaver to the Adirondacks. *Am For*, May 1913. 19:292-99. illus. 3767
- Townsend, Charles Haskins. The beaver in the Adirondacks. *NY Zoo Soc Bul*, Mar. 1919. 22:47-48. illus. 3768
- Warren, Edward Royal. The beaver, its work and its ways. Baltimore, Md. Williams & Wilkins, 1927. 177p. front. plates, illus. plans, maps. (Monograph of the American Society of Mammalogists, no.2.) 3769
- Webb, William L. Bureau of missing beaver. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1954. 8:no.5:12-13. illus. Study of beaver on Huntington Wildlife Forest. 3770
- Webb, William L. The first northeastern logger. *Northeast Log*, Apr. 1954. 2:no.8:6-7. illus. On the Huntington Wildlife Forest. 3771
- Willoughby, Charles H. Big increase of beaver in state. *State Service*, Sept.-Oct. 1920. 4:627-30. 3772

Deer

- Adirondack deer statistics. *For & Stream*, Nov. 23, 1895. 45:449. 3773
- The Adirondack whitetail. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6:no.6:20-21. Brief text with photographs by Robert H. Van De Mark. 3774
- B., C.H. A spotted Adirondack buck. *For & Stream*, Jan. 21, 1899. 52:45. 3775
- Boardman, William Henry. Adirondack league club deer. *For & Stream*, June 29, 1895. 44:530. 3776
- Boardman, William Henry. How deer live in winter. In Adirondack league club. Yearbook, 1904. p.36-41. illus. Excerpts from a diary on winter feeding of deer. 3777
- Brandreth, Paulina. Days with the deer. *For & Stream*, Mar. 18-25, 1905. 64:213-14, 234-

35. Articles usually signed "Paul Brandreth."

- 3778
Brandreth, Paulina. Deer in winter, each year many deer perish miserably in the deep snow. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1929. 99:26-27, 70. illus. 3779
- Brandreth, Paulina. Northern whitetails, concerning the habits and characteristics of an outstanding member of the American deer family. *For & Stream*, Nov. 1927. 97:656-58, 686. illus. 3780
- Brandreth, Paulina. The white tailed deer. *Field & S*, Oct. 1911. 16:606-14. illus. 3781
- Brandreth, Paulina. Winter killing of Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1927. 97:121. 3782
- Burnham, John Bird. The Adirondack "caribou." *For & Stream*, Oct. 14, 1893. 41:316-17. illus. Red deer in the Adirondacks. Comment by G. Muss-Arnolt, "That Adirondack Deer," in issue for Nov. 11, 1893, 41:406. 3783
- Burnham, John Bird. The history of the Adirondack deer. *High Spots*, Jan. 1935. 12:no.1: 9-11. 3784
- Camperout, pseud. Water killing deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 28, 1896. 47:425. 3785
- Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. Making friends with the wild; the deer of Johnny Geroux. *Conservationist*, Sept. 1918. 1:136-38. illus. 3786
- Cayadutta, pseud. Adirondack deer destruction. *For & Stream*, July 13, 1895. 45:27. 3787
- Chase, Frank. Adirondack deer and forests. *For & Stream*, July 9, 1904. 63:32. 3788
- Chase, Harry. Doc Warren's pets. *For & Stream*, Oct. 5, 1907. 69:528-29. illus. 3789
- Chenango, pseud. Adirondack deer prospects. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1898. 51:168. 3790
- Flint, Peter. Harold tells how the deer wintered in Paradox and Schroon. *For & Stream*, July 11, 1914. 83:50-51. Information from Harold L. Maguire, an old Adirondack guide. 3791
- Howland, George B. The story of Dolly. *Conservationist*, Dec. 1919. 2:185-87. illus. Friendship between a deer and a dog on farm near Piseco. 3792
- Johnson, Charles Eugene. On the supposed relation of deer to cedars bordering certain Adirondack lakes. *J Mam*, Aug. 1927. 8:213-21. illus. Refuted by John B. Burnham in article entitled "The Plimsoll Line in White Cedars," *Journal of Mammalogy*, Feb. 1928, 9:43-47. 3793
- Maguire, H. F. and Severinghaus, C.W. Wariness as an influence on age composition of whitetailed deer killed by hunters. *NY Fish & Game J*, Jan. 1954. 1:98-109. tables. Many Adirondack observations. 3794
- Maynard, Leonard Amby and others. Food preferences and requirements of the white-tailed deer in New York state, by L.A. Maynard, Gardiner Bump, Robert Darrow, J.C. Woodward. Albany, J.B. Lyon, n.d. 35p. illus. tables. Includes summary of a two-year experiment at Willsboro, 1931-33. 3795
- Merriam, Clinton Hart. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 24-May 15, 1884. 22:243-44, 264-65, 283-84, 302-3. 3796
- Morton, Glen H. and Cheatum, Evelyn Leonard. Regional differences in breeding potential of white-tailed deer in New York. *J Wildlife Man*, July 1946. 10:242-48. tables, map. Differences between southern New York state and the Adirondack area. 3797
- R., J.H. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Apr. 5, 1888. 30:207. Discussion of number of deer in the Adirondacks. 3798
- Reed, Frank A. Deer in the economy of the northeast. *Northeast Log*, June 1954. 2:no.10: 17. illus. 3799
- Richard, Edmond H. Deer production versus doe reduction in the Adirondacks. n.p. n.pub. 1951. 12p. Copy in the collection of the Friends of the Forest Preserve. 3800
- Schoonmaker, W.J. Size and weight of Adirondack deer. *J Mam*, Feb. 1936. 17:67-68. 3801
- Severinghaus, C.W. Deer weights as an index of range conditions in the Adirondack region. *NY Fish & Game J*, July 1955. 2:154-60. tables. 3802
- Severinghaus, C.W. Fall movements of Adirondack deer. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1952. 7: no.2:6-7. illus. 3803
- Severinghaus, C.W. Springtime in New York—another angle. What goes on in our Adirondack deer yards. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1953. 7:no.5:2-4. illus. 3804
- The shooting of the phantom deer. *Ang & Hunt*, Nov. 1910. 2:572. port. Shooting of the first pure albino deer by 'Arve Eastman on the Granshuc. 3805
- Skiff, J. Victor. The whitetail in New York. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1947. 2:no.2:6-7. Discussion of habits and characteristics. 3806
- Spiker, Charles Jolley. Some late winter and early spring observations on the white-tailed deer of the Adirondacks. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Oct. 1933. 6:327-85. illus. folded map. 3807
- Townsend, Myron Thomas and Smith, Morden Whitney. The white-tailed deer of the Adirondacks. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Oct. 1933. 6:161-325. plates, illus. folded maps. 3808

Will, pseud. Deer and panthers. *For & Stream*, Nov. 26, 1885. 25:343. Description of panther killing deer at Jock's Lake Outlet.

3809

Wolves

Brandreth, Paulina. Wolves in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 27, 1894. 43:356. As told to her by Reuben Cary.

3810

Cheney, Albert Nelson. Wolves in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 31, 1891. 37:468. Questions extinction.

3811

Higby, J.H. Adirondack wolves. *For & Stream*, Apr. 17, 1897. 48:304-5.

3812

J., H.S. Adirondack wolves. *For & Stream*, Apr. 3, 1897. 48:265. Question about presence of wolves, occasioned by a newspaper account of an encounter with wolves.

3813

Moffett, Thomas F. The "last Adirondack wolf" is not yet. *For & Stream*, Apr. 1923. 93:

187. illus. Carl Lawrence recently killed a wolf near Whiteface Mountain, a mile from Wilmington.

3814

Northrup, M.S. Wolves in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Mar. 6, 1890. 34:125. Wolves cause death of several dogs belonging to Louis Seymour on West Canada Lake.

3815

Stewart, H. Wolves in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 8, 1897. 48:363. Accompanied by a note signed C.H.D.

3816

The wolf scandal in Franklin county. *No Country Life*, Spring 1947. 1:no.3:43.

3817

Wolves in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 27, 1894. 43:353. Editorial on reports of wolves.

3818

Wolves in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 21, 1895. 45:243. Editorial on wolf killed near Brandreth Lake.

3819

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

GENERAL

An Adirondack board of trade. *St No Mo*, Feb. 1908. 3:110-12. Example set by the Lake Placid Board of Trade. 3820

Adirondack motor club sets fast pace, F.P. Stanley, dynamic president of swift growing organization, takes business efficiency as his creed, Club branches and service now extend throughout the forest region. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:30. port. 3821

Amstutz, J.O. New frontiers for pioneers; Committee of industrial preparedness coordinates facilities in 13-county area in north-eastern New York state. *Dun's R*, Apr. 1952. 60:no.2288:14-15, 89-95. map. 3822

Arto Monaco's Land of makebelieve. *No Country Life*, Summer 1955. 9:no.3:22-27. illus. Brief text. 3823

Buck, Robert J. Banking resources of northern and central New York. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1930. 2:no.1:8. 3824

Bulletin. Proposed Adirondack organization. 1924—November—1924. Broadside signed by Herbert S. Carpenter, Chairman. To organize Chambers of Commerce. 3825

Burger, William H. Adirondack Coney island. *Ad-i-on-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1954. 18:29. Devices to attract the tourist. 3826

Burnham, John Bird. Maple sugar in the Champlain valley. *For & Stream*, Apr. 19, 1902. 58:304. Report on the excellent season. Signed: J.B.B. 3827

Cleaveland, Dorothy Kendall. The trade and trade routes of northern New York from the beginning of settlement to the coming of the railroads. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Oct. 1923. 4:205-31. 3828

Dempswolf, Richard Frederic. Frontier lives again in Frontier town. *Pop Mech*, June 1953. 99:no.6:82-85. illus. 3829

Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. A winter vacation that paid for itself. *Country Life*, Feb. 1906. 9:440-41, 458. illus. Gathering spruce gum near source of north branch of Saranac River. 3830

The Gould paper company. *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1948. 10:no.5:1, 6. illus. History of Lyons Falls company. 3831

Grinnell, George Bird. Foxes in captivity. *J Man*, Aug. 1923. 4:184. Silver fox farm near Saranac Lake. 3832

Guides and tourists. *For & Stream*, May 3, 1883. 20:261. 3833

Hamilton, W.J. Jr. The fur-bearers of New York state. *Sci Mo*, Feb. 1935. 40:182-87. Annual harvest of fur; includes Adirondacks. 3834

Hoyle, Raymond J. and Stillinger, John R. Wood-using industries of New York. Syracuse, N.Y. N.Y. State college of forestry, 1949. 133p. figs. map. (Bulletin of the New York State College of Forestry, v.22, no.2. Technical Publication no.27, revised,) A 1946 census including comparisons with surveys of 1912, 1919 and 1926. Includes a directory of manufacturers with addresses. 3835

John Jacob Astor correspondence. Fur trade with lower Canada, 1790-1817, edited by Hugh McLellan. *Moors Ant*, May 1937-Feb. 1938. 1:5-26, 111-24, 191-205, 270-83. 3836

Mineral and agricultural resources of New York. *Am Q J Agric & Sci*, Oct. 1846. 4:169-95. tables. Products by county. 3837

A new use of waste products. *For Quar*, Sept. 1908. 6:237-39. Paper board products company developed a process for utilizing sawmill waste for manufacturing pulpboard. 3838

New York (state). Commerce, Department of. Business facts. Albany, 1952. various p. Supplement, 1954. "Capital District" includes Warren, Saratoga and Washington counties; "Mohawk Valley," Hamilton and Herkimer counties; "Northern Area," Franklin, Clinton and Essex counties. 3839

New York (state). Commerce, Department of. The mineral industries of New York state. Albany, 1950. 108p. tables, maps. Text prepared by Roland B. Peterson. Covers all commercial mineral products, including

building materials. Statistical data generally not later than 1946. 3840

New York (state). Commerce, Department of. New York state means business in the northern area. . . Albany, 1946. 24p. illus. tables, diagr. map. Includes Jefferson, Lewis, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton and Essex counties. Warren, Saratoga and Washington counties are covered by similar publication, "...In the Capital District"; Herkimer, Hamilton and Fulton by "...In the Mohawk Valley." 3841

New York (state). State college of agriculture, Cornell university. Department of agricultural economics. Agricultural economics series. Ithaca, N.Y. 1953. These bulletins contain census data as follows: 877, Hamilton County; 878, Herkimer County; 880, Lewis County; 898, Saratoga County; 909, Warren County; 910, Washington County; 866, Clinton County; 872, Essex County; 873, Franklin County; 897, St. Lawrence County. 3842

Opposes acid plants in Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Feb. 1915. 19:1069. Opposition of the Camp-Fire Club of America. 3843

Peterson, Ronald B. Economic trends in the Forest preserve regions of New York state. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.110-12. 3844

Plattsburgh, N.Y. Council of community services. Directory of community services in Plattsburgh and Clinton county, 1954-1955. Plattsburgh, N.Y. n.d. 56p. 3845

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Blueberries; a "Grapes of wrath" industry in early Clinton county. *No Country Life*, Summer 1952. 6: no.3:40-42. 3846

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Frontier town and frontier life. *No Country Life*, Summer 1953. 7:no.3. The entire issue is devoted to Frontier Town, "America's only historical pioneer log village." 3847

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). R. Prescott & son, incorporated. Over a century at Keeseville on the Au Sable river. Keeseville, N.Y., Burlington, Vt. George Little co. 1954. unpagd. port. illus. maps. The firm manufactures chairs, coffins and TV cabinets. 3848

Pugh, Harold W. Blue fox farming. *Conservationist*, Aug. 1919. 2:124-25. illus. Experimenting with blue fox at U.S. Biological Survey fur farm near Keeseville. 3849

Santa's workshop. *Yorker*, Nov.-Dec. 1950. 9:20-21. illus. North Pole, N.Y. 3850

Santa's workshop. . . is the no.1 tourist attraction in the east. *No Country Life*, Summer 1955. 9:no.3:34-41. illus. 3851

Sisson, George W. The story of the Racquette river paper company, one of the north country's most stable industries. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5:no.3:15-17. Adapted from radio script. 3852

The Upper Hudson and Champlain valley business directory containing the names. . . of businessmen in the cities and villages. . . on the line of the Delaware and Hudson, and Central Vermont railroads, 1895/96. Newburgh, N.Y. L.P. Waite & co. ©1895. 388p. 3853

White, William Chapman. Christmas is their business. *Sat Eve Post*, Dec. 19, 1953. 226: no.25:34-35, 77-79. illus. North Pole, N.Y. 3854

Williams, Frank Martin. New York state's great water power, millions of tons of coal could be saved annually if undeveloped streams of the state were harnessed; pressing need of storage reservoirs. *State Service*, July-Aug. 1922. 6,i.e.8:227-35. illus. 3855

Williamson, Chilton. New York's struggle for Champlain valley trade, 1760-1825. *NY Hist*, Oct. 1941. 22:426-36. 3856

Zimmerman, W.E. and Lutz, E.A. The pulp and paper industries of New York state. An economic analysis. Albany, New York state division of commerce, 1942. 111p. figs. maps. 3857

ARTS AND CRAFTS

"Arto Monaco, toys." *No Country Life*, Fall 1948. 2:no.4:21-23. illus. Toy factory at Upper Jay. 3858

Boire, Harold A. Redford—rare American glass. *Antiques*, Aug. 1955. 68:137-39. illus. 3859

Craftsmen's exhibit at Saranac Lake. *No Country Life*, Summer 1949. 3:no.3:22. illus. 3860

McLaughlin, Warner. Glass making in the Champlain valley and northern New York. *Ver Quar*, Jan. 1946. n.s.14:5-17. Redford glassworks. 3861

McLaughlin, Warner. A history of the Redford crown glassworks at Redford, Clinton county, N.Y. *NY Hist*, July 1945. 26:368-77. 3862

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Adirondack craftsmen's exhibit. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2:no.3:28-29, 43. illus. At Saranac Lake. 3863

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Redford glass. *No Country Life*, Spring 1953. 7:no.2: 16-18. 3863.1

FORESTRY AND LUMBERING

Abel, G.W. and Recknagel, A.B. Ten-year growth on girdling plots in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Dec. 1942. 40:966. table. 3864

- Accelerated growth of spruce after cutting in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Nov. 1917. 15:896-98. Reports by A.B. Recknagel and John Bentley Jr. 3865
- An active season in Adirondacks. *NY Lumber*, Jan. 15, 1905. 38:no.446:11. One of the greatest years for logging industry. 3866
- "Adirondack," pseud. Destruction of young spruce for rustic architecture. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1903-4. 6:no.4:14-15. 3867
- Adirondack forestry council. *NY Forester*, June 1944. 1:no.2:6-7. Brief account of organization. 3868
- Adirondack lumber manufacturers & shippers association. Special report. Utica, N.Y. 1909. 7 unnumbered leaves. List of officers, members and by-laws. Copy in Yale University Library. 3869
- Adirondack lumbermen's club organized. *Northeast Log*, Jan. 1953. 1:no.6:31. 3870
- Adirondack rivers and lumbermen. *For & Stream*, June 17, 1899. 52:464. Reprint from *Albany Journal*, June 7, 1899. 3871
- Allen, Shirley Walters. New forests for northern New York. *Am For*, Mar. 1928. 34:141-42, 181. illus. Reforestation program of the Northern New York Utilities Company. 3872
- Armstrong, George R. The forests and economy of Lewis county, New York. Syracuse, N.Y. State University of New York, College of forestry, 1954. 49p. illus. (State University of New York. College of Forestry Bulletin 33.) 3873
- B., P.A. Wood technology. *Camp Log*, 1927. 13:11-13. illus. Collecting trips to Indian and Cat mountains. 3874
- Baker, Hugh Potter. Disadvantage of logging to a fixed diameter limit in the Adirondack forests. *Emp St For Prod Assn Proc*, 1915. p.43-59. Also issued as a reprint. 3875
- Baker, Hugh Potter and McCarthy, Edward F. Fundamental silvicultural measures necessary to insure forest lands remaining reasonably productive after logging. *J For*, Jan. 1920. 18:13-22. illus. Adirondacks used as an example. 3876
- Baliget, Charles Edward. The management plan for the Pack demonstration forest at Warrensburg, N.Y. for the period 1930 to 1940. 154 leaves. tables, folded maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1931. Typescript. 3877
- Beardslee, Lester A. An Adirondack winter trip, by Piscop, pseud. *For & Stream*, May 19, 1887. 28:366. Visit to logging camps up the Raquette River and on Tupper Lake. 3878
- Beeman, Lyman A. Conservation is our business. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 7:no.1:18-19. By the president of Finch, Pruyn and Company, Inc. 3879
- Beeman, Lyman A. Pulp country. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1949. 4:no.1:4-7. illus. Finch, Pruyn cutting program. 3880
- Belyea, Harold Cahill. Current annual increment of red spruce and balsam fir in the western Adirondacks. *J For*, Oct. 1922. 20:603-5. table. 3881
- Belyea, Harold Cahill. The second crop of pulpwood. *Can For J*, Aug. 1918. 14:1836-40. Brandreth Park. 3882
- Belyea, Harold Cahill. Some ratios of form in Adirondack swamp spruce. *J For*, Jan. 1925. 23:43-48. tables. 3883
- Belyea, Harold Cahill. A study of mortality and recovery after logging. *J For*, Nov. 1924. 22:768-79. tables. Cranberry Lake. 3884
- Belyea, Harold Cahill. A suggestion for forest regions and forest types as a basis of management in New York state. *J For*, Dec. 1922. 20:854-68. 3885
- Benedict, Darwin. Yuppee, tiay, timber! *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1948. 11:no.1:7-8. Brand marks. Lumbering in Adirondacks. 3886
- Bird, Mrs. Barbara (Kephart). Calked shoes. Life in Adirondack lumber camps. Photographs by Royal G. Bird. Prospect, N.Y. Prospect books, 1952. 141p. illus. Reviewed by Raymona E. Hull in *North Country Life*, Summer 1952, 6:no.3:53-54. Part published under title "I Married a Forester" in *North Country Life*, Spring 1951-Summer 1952, 5:no.2:48-51; 5:no.3:41-46; 5:no.4:9-14; 6:no.1:24-31, 70; 6:no.2:32-35; 6:no.3:27-30. illus. 3887
- Bowman, Isaiah. Forest physiography: physiography of the United States and principles of soils in relation to forestry. N.Y. Wiley, c1911. 759p. illus. maps. Adirondack mountains, p.578-84. Brief summary. 3888
- Braun, Emma Lucy. Deciduous forests of eastern North America. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1950. 596p. maps. An attempt to portray the deciduous forest past and present, to give data on its composition and aspect, and to trace through geologic time the present pattern of forest distribution. 3889
- Bray, William L. . . . History of forest development on an undrained sand plain in the Adirondacks. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1921. 47p. plates, folded maps incl. front. (State University of New York. College of Forestry, Syracuse. Technical Publication no.13.) 3890
- Briegleb, Philip A. Form-class tables for the Adirondack red spruce. 75 leaves. mounted

- photograph, tables, charts. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1930. Typescript. 3891
- Broderick, R.E. Lumber industry conditions in Vermont and the eastern Adirondacks. *Lumber Camp News*, Dec. 1951. 13: no. 8: 6. 3892
- Broderick, R.E. The lumber industry in northern New York, western Pennsylvania. *Northeast Log*, Jan. 1953. 1: no. 6: 25. 3893
- Brown, Nelson C. Cableway logging in the Adirondacks. *Wood*, Jan. 1950. 5: 24, 50. illus. 3894
- Brown, Nelson C. Chute logging in New York. *J For*, May 1934. 32: 575-79. illus. Includes discussion of pulpwood pole chutes operated on steep slopes of the Adirondacks. 3895
- Bryant, Ralph Clement. Silviculture at Axton and in the Adirondacks generally. *J For*, Nov. 1917. 15: 891-95. 3896
- Buck, C.J. Lumbering of hardwoods in the Adirondack mountains. New Haven, 1905. 60 leaves. Typescript at the Yale School of Forestry. 3897
- Buckley, John L. A comparative ecological study of three hydrophytic areas on the Huntington forest. 112 leaves, tables, charts, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1947. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p. 54. 3898
- Burnham, Koert D. White cedar lasts longer. The most durable wood grown in the Adirondacks responds well to forest management. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1951. 5: no. 5: 24-25. illus. 3899
- C., S.A. Merchantable timber of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 1, 1893. 40: 471. 3900
- Cain, Robert L. Adirondack lake shore vegetation. II. Winter killing of beech on Huntington forest lake shores. 91 leaves, mounted photographs, tables, figs. maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1942. Typescript. 3901
- Camp 5. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1949. 3: no. 4: 20-22. illus. Photographs taken at Finch, Pruyn and Company camp overlooking Boreas Ponds. 3902
- Campbell, R.H. An Adirondack forest experiment. *Can For J*, Nov. 1917. 13: 1384-88. illus. 3903
- Carmer, Carl Lamson. Road-monkey and whistle-punk. In his Listen for a lonesome drum. . . N.Y. Farrar & Rinehart, inc. 1936. p. 271-93. Gould Lumber Camp. 3904
- Casanova, Frank E. The effect of deer browsing on forest regeneration in the central Adirondacks with special reference to the balsam fir. 111 leaves. illus. charts, tables, folded maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1940. Typescript. 3905
- Chandler, B.A. Results of cutting at Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne park in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Apr. 1919. 17: 378-85. charts. 3906
- Chandler, Robert Flint Jr. Cation exchange properties of certain forest soils in Adirondack section. Washington, U.S. Department of agriculture, 1939. p. 491-505. illus. (Contribution from New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca.) Also in *Journal of Agricultural Research*, Oct. 1, 1939, 59: 491-505. 3907
- Charlton, John W. The Adirondack forest products association. *NY Forester*, Oct. 1945. 2: no. 5: 7-9. 3908
- Churchill, Howard L. Approximate cost of private forestry measures in the Adirondack mountains. *J For*, Jan. 1920. 18: 26-30. 3909
- Churchill, Howard L. An example of industrial forestry in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Jan. 1929. 27: 23-26. 3910
- Churchill, Howard L. An example of private forestry in the Adirondacks. *NY Forestry*, July 1919. 6: 15-17. 3911
- Churchill, Howard L. Practical handling of frechold timberlands. *Pulp & Pa*, Feb. 1927. p. 260-61, 264. Finch, Pruyn operations in the Adirondacks. 3912
- Cook, David B. and Littlefield, Edward Winchester. Grosbeak damage to Scotch pine. *J For*, Apr. 1945. 43: 269-72. illus. Injury may prove sufficiently serious to affect advisability of planting Scotch pine in the Adirondacks. 3913
- Cook, David B. Growth study for Finch, Pruyn & company. *Cor For*, May 1924. 4: 40. illus. 3914
- Cook, David B. Pulpwood. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1948. 2: no. 4: 8-9. illus. 3915
- Cooper, William Skinner. The ecological life history of certain species of ribes and its application to the control of the white pine blister rust. *Ecology*, Jan. 1922. 3: 7-16. Part of the field work was done in the Adirondacks. 3916
- Cope, Joshua Alban. A self liquidating forestry project in Saratoga county, N.Y. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Jan. 1, 1936. 53: 3-5. Experiment with hardwood pulp near Corinth, N.Y. 3917
- Cope, Joshua Alban. Winter injury to hardwoods in 1933-34. *J For*, Nov. 1935. 33: 939-40. 3918

- Coville, Perkins. Silvicultural problems on the management of forests of the Adirondack hardwood type. 72 leaves. tables (partly folded) map. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1920. Typescript. 3919
- Cron, Robert H. A management plan for the Archer and Anna Huntington wildlife forest station of Newcomb, New York for the period 1937-1947. . . 271 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, maps (1 folded). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1937. Typescript. 3920
- Cruikshank, Barton. Some evils of lumbering and their remedies. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1903. 6: no. 3: 7-8. 3921
- Curry, John R. Early lumbering in the Adirondacks. *Northeast Log*, May 1953. 1: no. 9: 13, 22. illus. Abstracted from Hochschild's "Township 34." 3922
- Curry, John R. Forest management problems and research in the central Adirondacks. *NY Forester*, May 1953. 10: no. 2: 7-10. Includes description of research program of Northeastern Forest Experiment Station at Paul Smiths. Followed by comment by Esmond W. Sears, p. 10-11. 3923
- Curry, John R. and Church, Thomas W. Winter injury of conifers in the Adirondacks. *Northeast Log*, July 1952. 1: no. 1: 10, 15. illus. Résumé of *Journal of Forestry*, Feb. 1952, 50: 114-16. 3924
- Dana, Samuel T. and Greeley, William B. Timber growing and logging practice in the northeast. Washington, G.P.O. 1930. 112p. illus. charts. (U.S. Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin no. 166.) 3925
- Davis, James E. Forest land use studies and the Adirondack-Catskill survey. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1951. p. 16-19. 3926
- Defebaugh, James Elliot. History of the lumber industry in America. Chicago, American lumberman, 1900-7. 2v. plates, ports. Adirondacks, v. 1, p. 404-5, v. 2, p. 387-407. 3927
- Donahue, Roy Luther. Forest-site quality studies in the Adirondacks. I. Tree growth as related to soil morphology. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university, 1940. 44p. illus. figs. maps. (New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Memoir 229.) 3928
- Dubuar, James Francis. The 1915 red pine plantation. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1955. p. 7-8, 15. illus. tables. Ranger School Forest. 3929
- Empire state forest products association. Annual report of the forester and secretary. . . Nov. 13, 1924. 2p. port. illus. Reprinted from the *Lumber World Review*, Nov. 10, 1924. Report is by A.B. Recknagel. 3930
- Empire state forest products association. Let's give forest conservation a hand. Syracuse, N.Y. 1954. 12p. figs. Plea for deferred forest tax constitutional amendment, modified workmen's compensation for logging and lumbering industries and lumbering in the Forest Preserve. 3931
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. *Sci Am*, Mar. 30, 1901. Supplement. 51: 21116-17. 3932
- Field day planned at Old Forge. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1948. 10: no. 2: 22. Woodsmen's field day. See also article "Woodsmen's Field Day a Big Success" in Aug. issue, 10: no. 4: 3. 3933
- Finch Pruyn company operates in Blue mountain area. *Lumber Camp News*, Mar. 1952. 13: no. 11: 5-7. 3934
- Finch Pruyn company uses Wyssen skyline crane. *Lumber Camp News*, Dec. 1949. 11: no. 8: 10. illus. 3935
- Forest planting. *St No Mo*, Feb. 1908. 3: 102-4. Editorial in favor of leaving fallen trees etc. 3936
- A forest policy for New York state. In Empire state forest products association. Annual meeting, 1924. Reprinted from *Lumber World Review*, Nov. 25, 1924, p. 2. Summarizes addresses of E. Hagaman Hall (representing the Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks), W.G. Howard (for the Conservation Commission) and others. 3937
- Forestry in New York would play lone hand. *Am Lumberman*, Jan. 8, 1921. no. 2382: 49. Editorial on the speech of George N. Ostrander before the Dec. 2, 1920 meeting of the Empire State Forest Products Association. Reprinted in *Empire State Forest Products Association Bulletin*, May 1921, no. 9: 9-10. 3938
- Forestry leaders meet at Tupper Lake. *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1951. 13: no. 5: 2. 3939
- Fosburgh, Peter W. The big boom. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1947. 1: no. 5: 16-17. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Summer 1947, 1: no. 4: 52-55. Reminiscences of logging. 3940
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Camp 3. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1951. 6: no. 2: 4-6. illus. Problems of a lumber company in the Adirondacks. 3941
- Fox, William Freeman. History of the lumber industry in the State of New York. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1900. p. 237-82. plates, col. map. Appendix (p. 283-305) is "Roll of Pioneer Lumbermen." 3942
- Fox, William Freeman. . . . A history of the lumber industry in the State of New York. Washington, G.P.O. 1902. 59p. front. plates.

- (U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry Bulletin 34.) Reviewed in *Forestry and Irrigation*, Sept. 1902, 8:381-85 with title "The Lumber Industry in New York." 3943
- Gifford, John Clayton. In the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, Aug. 1900. 13:88. illus. Brief note on log driving. 3944
- Graves, Henry Solon. . . . Practical forestry in the Adirondacks. . . . Washington, G.P.O. 1899. 85p. front. plates, maps (1 folded). (U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry Bulletin 26.) Reviewed in *American Geographical Society Bulletin*, 1901, 33:452-53. 3945
- Griffiths, Richard E. Frost damage to trees. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1953. p.39-41. illus. Observations on Ranger School Forest. 3946
- Hale, H.M. Lumbering the hardwoods, Adirondacks, New York. New Haven, 1905. 14 leaves. plates. Typescript in the Yale School of Forestry. 3947
- Hammarstrom, Carl. A management plan for the Archer and Anna Huntington wildlife forest station at Newcomb, N.Y. 113 leaves. tables, charts, maps (3 in pocket). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1936. Typescript. 3948
- Harper, V.L. Timber resources of New England and New York with special reference to pulpwood supplies. *Pap Ind*, Dec. 1946. 28: 1358-60. Includes discussion of Adirondack area. 3949
- Harpp, N.H. White pine depletion—Warren & Essex counties. *NY Forester*, Aug. 1945. 2: no.4:8-9. 3950
- Hawley, Ralph Chipman. Forestry at Nehasane park. *J For*, Nov. 1920. 18:681-92. 3951
- Heiberg, Svend O. Cutting based upon economic increment. *J For*, Aug. 1942. 40:645-51. tables. Economic increment charts for eastern pine and hemlock in the Pack Demonstration Forest. 3952
- Heiberg, Svend O. Does economic cutting pay? *J For*, Feb. 1945. 43:109-12. Application to a stand of white pine on Pack Demonstration Forest. 3953
- Heiberg, Svend O. White pine research. *NY Forester*, May 1953. 10:no.2:1-7. Comment by C.H. Foster. 3954
- Heimbürger, Carl Constantine. Forest-type studies in the Adirondack region. Ithaca, N.Y. 1934. 122p. incl. illus. tables, diagrs. map. (New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Memoir 165.) Doctoral thesis, Cornell University, 1933. Reviewed by B. Moore in *Ecology*, Oct. 1935, 16:648-51. 3955
- Hensel, James A. A silvicultural working plan for the second-growth hardwoods on the New York state Ranger school forest. 201 leaves. tables, folded maps in pocket. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1955. Typescript. 3956
- Hirt, Ray Roland. Canker development by *Cronartium ribicola* on young *Pinus strobus*. *Phytopathology*, Dec. 1939. 29:1067-76. illus. chart, table. Investigation carried on at Pack Forest. 3957
- Hirt, Ray Roland. The development of blister rust on young planted northern white pine. *J For*, Dec. 1939. 37:967-69. In Pack Forest. 3958
- Hirt, Ray Roland. The development of decay in living trees inoculated with *Fomes pinicola*. *J For*, July 1938. 36:705-9. Experiments carried on in Pack Forest. 3959
- Hirt, Ray Roland. Distribution of blister-rust cankers on eastern white pine according to age of needle-bearing wood at time of infection. *J For*, Jan. 1944. 42:9-14. Observations made at Warrensburg. 3960
- Hirt, Ray Roland. Evidence of resistance to blister rust by eastern white pine growing in the northeast. *J For*, Dec. 1948. 46:911-13. 3961
- Hirt, Ray Roland. The progress of blister rust in planted northern white pine. *J For*, May 1936. 34:506-11. 3962
- Hirt, Ray Roland. The relation of certain meteorological factors to the infection of eastern white pine by the blister-rust fungus. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1942. 65p. (State University of New York. College of Forestry, Syracuse. Technical Publication no.59.) Studies made near Warrensburg. 3963
- Hirt, Ray Roland. Relation of stomata to infection of *Pinus strobus* by *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology*, Mar. 1938. 28:180-90. illus. tables. Studies made on Pack Forest. 3964
- Hirt, Ray Roland. Relative susceptibility to *Cronartium ribicola* of five-needled pines planted in the east. *J For*, Dec. 1940. 38:932-37. Experiment on eleven species of pines in the Adirondacks and central New York. 3965
- Holcomb, Harry W. Damage to merchantable white pine in New York state by blister rust disease. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1949. p.15, 28. Study made near Tupper Lake. 3966
- Holst, M.J. Notes on the Norway spruce-white pine weevil relationship in the Adirondacks. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1955. p.16-17, 40. 3967
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Studying the American forests. In the Empire state. *Forester*,

- Feb. 1900. 6:36. The Division of Forestry of the U.S. Department of Agriculture gathered data for a working plan on land owned by the McIntyre Iron Company. 3968
- Hoyle, Raymond J. Timber cut from forests of New York state in 1953. *Northeast Log*, Jan.-Feb. 1955. 3:no.7:6-7, 22-23; 3:no.8:14-16. illus. tables. Area I includes the Adirondacks. 3969
- Hoyt, Gould J. A study of accelerated growth of red spruce on the Huntington forest. 58 leaves. tables, charts. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1948. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.71. 3970
- Illick, Joseph S. An outstanding decade in the development of forestry in New York state. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1953. p.47-50. History of forestry in New York state, 1885-94. 3971
- Improvements about complete at Gould paper mill. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1949. 11:no.2:1, 4. illus. At Lyons Falls. 3972
- Isenecker, Elmer S. Grading hardwoods in the Adirondacks. *Emp For*, 1918. 4:52-53. illus. 3973
- Jaenicke, R. Walter. A silviculture working plan for the Pack demonstration forest 1940-1950. 195 leaves. tables, maps in pocket. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1941. Typescript. 3974
- Jenkins, Robert B. Economical log loading. *Northeast Log*, July 1954. 3:no.2:8-9, 38. illus. At Conifer. 3975
- Juvenal, pseud. Lumbering in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 15, 1906. 67:939. illus. 3976
- Kellogg, R.S. Cut clean and keep out fire. *Am For*, Nov. 1922. 28:694-95. illus. 3977
- Kinney, Chester. Sample plot work. *Emp For*, 1932. 18:49-50. Remeasurement of 19 sample plots in the Adirondacks. 3978
- Kittredge, Joseph Jr. and Belyea, H.C. Reproduction with fire protection in the Adirondack mountains. *J For*, Dec. 1923. 21:784-87. 3979
- Kling, Edwin M. McKeever in the "teens," village had active lumbering program. *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1949. 11:no.5:1, 4, 7. illus. 3980
- Knechtel, A. Natural reproduction in the Adirondack forests. *For Quar*, Jan. 1903. 1:50-55. Work done in Township 5, Hamilton County. 3981
- Larson, Charles C. Some highlights from a study of the Adirondack forest economy. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1954. p.113-17. 3982
- Larson, Charles C. Timber resources and the economy of the Saranac Lake-Lake Placid area. Syracuse, N.Y. State university of New York, College of forestry, 1954. 42p. illus. diags. tables, maps. (State University of New York College of Forestry Bulletin 32.) 3983
- Larson, E.V. Forest research advisory council meets at Paul Smith's, New York. *Lumber Camp News*, July 1950. 12:no.6:6. 3984
- Levison, J.J. Report on the lumber industry of the Adirondack mountains. New Haven, 1905. 133 leaves. plates. Typescript in Yale School of Forestry. 3985
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. A plantation of ponderosa pine in northern New York. *J For*, May 1944. 42:364-65. Stand is southwest of Plattsburgh. 3986
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester and Fosburgh, Peter W. The Turner tract. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1955. 10:no.2:6-7. illus. "Logging does not necessarily destroy the forest." 3987
- Log driving program at low ebb. *Lumber Camp News*, May 1950. 12:no.1:1. illus. Finch, Pruyn the only drive. 3988
- Logging in the Cold river country. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1952. 13:no.12:5. illus. 3989
- The lumbering industry in Tupper Lake. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1949. 11:no.4:1-2. illus. 3990
- Lumsden, George Q. Sample working plan for Adirondack hardwoods. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Oct. 1922. 15:9-16. tables. 3991
- Luther, Thomas C. Private forest planting. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1, 1931. 17:181-82. plate. Private 7,000-acre preserve of which 4,000 acres reforested. Early and rare example of good work on private land in Forest Preserve county. 3992
- McCarthy, Edward Florince. Accelerated growth of balsam fir in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Mar. 1918. 16:304-7. 3993
- McCarthy, Edward Florince. Diameter growth of tolerant softwood trees in northern forest. *Emp For*, 1918. 4:32-33. diags. 3994
- McCarthy, Edwin Florince. Forest improvement, a pioneer job. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1933. p.14-17. table. Problems on Ranger School Forest. 3995
- McCarthy, Edward Florince and Hoyle, Raymond J. Knot zones and spiral in Adi-

- rondack red spruce. *J For*, Nov. 1918. 16: 777-91. illus. charts, tables. 3996
- McCarthy, Edward Florince. Observations on unburned cut-over lands in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Apr. 1919. 17:386-97. charts, tables. 3997
- McCarthy, Edward Florince and Hoyle, Raymond J. Production of pulp on balsam lands. *Paper*, Oct. 23, 1918. 23:no.7:14-18. Near Brandreth Lake. 3998
- McCarthy, Edward Florince. Variations in northern forest and their influence on management. *J For*, Dec. 1921. 19:867-71. Comparison of Ontario forest with Adirondacks. 3999
- McCarthy, Edward Florince and Belyea, Harold Cahill. . . . Yellow birch and its relation to the Adirondack forest. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1920. 50p. incl. front. illus. folded diagrs. (State University of New York. College of Forestry, Syracuse. Technical Publication no.12.) 4000
- McIntyre, H.L. Report on forest pest problems in New York. *J For*, Nov. 1939. 37:879-83. 4001
- MacTruck, Otto. Destruction of standing timber in the Cranberry lake region by increment borers. *Camp Log*, 1925. 11:37-38. 4002
- Maisenhelder, Louis Carl. A study of the growth of spruce and fir in the central Adirondacks. 38 leaves. figs. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1932. Typescript. Study made at the request of Finch, Pruyn and Company. 4003
- Mason, C.W. The coming of the tractor. *Lumber Camp News*, May 1949. 11:no.1:12. First tractor used in the pulpwood business at North Lake operations of the Gould Paper Company. 4004
- Mason, C.W. Woodsmen's carnival a great success. *Northeast Log*, Oct. 1952. 1:no.3:9, 30. illus. 4005
- Meagher, George S. and Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. The growth of spruce and fir on the Whitney park in the Adirondacks. *J For*, May 1935. 33:499-502. 4006
- Meissner, Hans A. Logging trends in the white pine region of New York state. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1944. p.28-29. In the Lake George and Lake Champlain areas. 4007
- Mols, Herbert Joseph. Hardwood utilization in the Adirondacks. 31, 13 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, folded map (blueprint). Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1937. Typescript. 4008
- Myer, J.E. A summer study of Adirondack birch. *Emp For*, 1920. 6:57-59. illus. 4009
- Najer, Alfred. A lumberman's viewpoint. *NY Forester*, May 1926. 2:no.2:3-4. Management plan for privately owned wood lots. 4010
- The new Riverside mill rebuilt by the Northern lumber co. *Northeast Log*, Sept. 1955. 4: no.3:8-9. illus. Near North Creek. 4011
- New York (state). College of forestry. Progress of forest management in the Adirondacks. Ithaca N.Y. 1901. 40p. (New York State College of Forestry. Cornell University Bulletin 3.) Reviewed in *Science*, Apr. 5, 1901, n.s.13:542-44. 4012
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Forest acreage and timber volume in the Adirondack and Catskill regions, by Miles J. Ferree and James E. Davis. Syracuse, N.Y. 1954. 19p. tables, map. (Bulletin 35.) Extract in New York State. Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources Report, 1954, p.91-99. 4013
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Tree-volume tables, based on forest site; Adirondack and Catskill regions of New York state. Syracuse, N.Y. 1954. 8p. (Bulletin 29.) 4014
- New York foresters meet at Speculator. *Lumber Camp News*, July 1950. 12:no.6:15. Report of the meeting of the New York section of the Society of American Foresters. 4015
- Northeastern loggers association holds annual meeting. *Northeast Log*, Oct. 1952. 1: no.3:23. Held at Tupper Lake. 4016
- Old logging camp. The Barnes camp in 1915. *Northeast Log*, Dec. 1954. 3:no.6:14-15, 57. illus. Near Boonville. 4017
- Operation at Jessup river completed. *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1948. 10:no.5:5. Completion of lumbering on one of the last stands of virgin timber in the Adirondacks. 4018
- Oskamp, Joseph. Tree behavior on important soil profiles in the Peru, Plattsburg, and Crown Point areas in Clinton and Essex counties. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university agricultural experiment station, 1938. 26p. illus. charts, map. (New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Bulletin 705.) 4019
- Packard, A.S. Decay of spruce in the Adirondacks and northern New England. *Nation*, Dec. 27, 1883. 37:525-26. 4020
- Paul Bunyan visits the Moose river. *Northeast Log*, Sept. 1954. 3:no.3:5. illus. Brief note of giant pine felled by McHale Brothers. 4021
- Pearce, John. The effect of deer browsing on certain western Adirondack forest types. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1937.

- 61p. illus. tables, map. (Roosevelt Wildlife Bulletin, v.7, no.1.) Also published as New York State University. College of Forestry, Syracuse. Bulletin, v.10, no.2. A revision of his master's thesis "The Influence of Browsing by White-tailed Deer. . .on Western Adirondack Forests." State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1935. 105 leaves. 4022
- Pinchot, Gifford. The Adirondack spruce: a study of the forest in Ne-ha-sa-ne park with tables of volume and yield and a working-plan for conservative lumbering. N.Y. Critic co. 1898. 157p. plates, tables. 4023
- Pinchot, Gifford. The forests of Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne park in northern New York. *Gard & For*, Apr. 12, 1893. 6:168-69. 4024
- Plice, M.J. and Hedden, G.W. Selective girdling of hardwoods to release young growth of conifers. *J For*, Jan. 1931. 29:32-40. tables. Experiment on Finch, Pruyn and Company lands in the Adirondacks. 4025
- Potter, Shirley W. Jr. The 1915 red pine plantation. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1948. p.39-46. tables. 4026
- Potter, Shirley W. Jr. Work progress on the Ranger school forest. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1947. p.20-23. illus. tables. 4027
- Pulling, A.V.S. The importance of wild life and recreation in forest management. *J For*, Mar. 1928. 26:315-25. Many references to the Forest Preserve. 4028
- Pulpwood cutting experiment begun in Adirondacks. *J For*, Jan. 1931. 29:135-36. Extracted from Bulletin 135 of the Division of Horticulture, Massachusetts Agricultural College, by M. Westveld. Cooperative project by Finch, Pruyn and Company, the Cornell School of Forestry and the Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 4029
- Radford, Harry V. . . . Artificial preservation of timber and History of the Adirondack beaver. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1908. p.345-418. illus. plates, folded maps. Reprinted from the 10th, 11th and 12th Reports of the New York State Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 4030
- Rafter, George W. Stream flow in relation to forests. *Am Forestry Assn Proc*, 1897. 12:139-65. Author's name incorrectly cited as George S. Rafter. Includes the upper Hudson. 4031
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Adirondack growth figures confirm prediction table. *J For*, Sept. 1946. 44:680. 4032
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard and others. Experimental cutting of spruce and fir in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Oct. 1933. 31:680-88. tables, map. Experimental plots at Newcomb, N.Y. on Finch, Pruyn and Company land. 4033
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Five-year remeasurement of sample plots. *J For*, Nov. 1936. 34:994-95. Sample lots located in Essex and Hamilton counties. 4034
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Forestry in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1918. 16:244. Signed: A.B.R. 4035
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Forestry on the Whitney preserve in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1936. 34:111-13. 4036
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Growth and development of Adirondack stands. *J For*, Apr. 1939. 37:346. Five one-acre plots measured. 4037
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Growth of spruce and balsam in the Adirondacks. *Am Pap & Pulp*, 1925. 48:71-72. A report on growth study made in 1923 on lands of Finch, Pruyn and Company. 4038
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Growth of spruce and balsam in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Oct. 1922. 20:598-602. table. 4039
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Growth of white spruce in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Dec. 1923. 21:794-95. 4040
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Inspection, supervision, and control of private forestry measures, methods and cost. *J For*, Jan. 1920. 18:23-25. 4041
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. A practical application of Pressler's formula. *For Quar*, June 1916. 14:260-67. tables. Data used were obtained in connection with work done in the Catskills and Adirondacks during 1914 and 1915. 4042
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Private forestry in the northeastern states with special reference to northern New York. *J For*, Jan. 1939. 37:22-24. 4043
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Pulpwood stands and consumption. *Paper*, Apr. 9, 1919. 24: no.5:38. Estimate of privately owned standing timber in thirteen Adirondack counties. 4044
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard and Westveld, M. Results of second remeasurement of Adirondack cutting plots. *J For*, Nov. 1942. 40:837-40. tables. Condensed in *Pulp and Paper of Canada*, Dec. 1942, 43:966-68, under title "How Cutting Affects Forest Growth; Results of Second Measurement of Adirondack Cutting Plots." 4045
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Sample working plan for Adirondack softwoods. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Oct. 1922. 15:2-8. tables. Issued as a reprint with the following item. Ithaca, 1922, 16p. 4046

- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Second growth hardwoods in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Feb. 1921. 19:129-30. 4047
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Some aspects of logging in the Adirondacks. *Pulp & Pa*, June 20, 1918. 16:558-59. 4048
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Sustained yield of Adirondack spruce and fir. *J For*, Mar. 1933. 31:343-44. table. 4049
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Timber resources of New York state. *Am Lumberman*, Mar. 20, 1920. no.2340:65. 4050
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. What the private timberland owners are doing and have done in forestry in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Mar. 1931. 29:429-31. Abstract in *Empire State Forest Products Association Bulletin*, Dec. 15, 1930, 35:3-6. 4051
- Reed, Frank A. Adirondack lumbering. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1948. p.5-8, 15. illus. 4052
- Reed, Frank A. C.J. Strife Adirondack operation. *Northeast Log*, Nov. 1952. 1:no.4:8-9, 24. illus. 4053
- Reed, Frank A. George Colvin's logging operation. *Northeast Log*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 1:no.2:8, 23. illus. At McKeever. 4054
- Reed, Frank A. Gould's old-time logging operations. *Northeast Log*, Feb. 1953. 1:no.7: 8-9, 25. illus. G.H. Gould mill located at junction of Moose and Black rivers. 4055
- Reed, Frank A. Hasleton lumber company operations. *Northeast Log*, Apr. 1954. 2:no.8: 8-9. illus. At Wilmington, N.Y. 4056
- Reed, Frank A. and Simmons, Louis J. The woodsmen's field day. *Northeast Log*, Oct. 1953. 2:no.2:10-11. See also "Woodsmen's Field Day" in issue for Oct. 1954, 3:no.4:16-17, 26; "Woodsmen's Field Days" in *North Country Life*, Summer 1955, 9:no.3:28-33 (pictures with brief text). 4057
- Reed, Frank A. Woodsmen's field day at Tupper. *Northeast Log*, Oct. 1952. 1:no.3:8, 24. illus. 4058
- Reforestation begun by a New York lawyer. *Field & S*, Aug. 1915. 20:409. Work of Richard James Donovan in planting 430,000 pine trees at Pine Park between Loon Lake and Lake Placid. 4059
- Reid, Kenneth A. For better trout fishing. n.p. 1954. 4p. Leaflet reprinted from *Northeastern Logger*, June 1954. Cutting program at Whitney Park. 4060
- Rice veneer company Adirondack operations. *Northeast Log*, July 1952. 1:no.1:6-7. illus. 4061
- Rice veneer company buys McKeever. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1949. 11:no.4:4. 4062
- Richards, Edward. A study of the growth of spruce and balsam pulpwood on cut-over ridge land in Lewis county, N.Y. *J For*, Jan. 1925. 23:20-29. table. 4063
- Roberts, Tony. Adirondack's timber shortage. *Am For*, Nov. 1951. 57:no.11:14-18, 41-42. 4064
- Rodgers, Andrew Denny. Bernhard Eduard Fernow: a story of North American forestry. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1951. 623p. ports. Covers first attempt at scientific forestry in the Adirondacks. Progress in forestry education: Cornell, p.251-80. 4065
- Roger, Earl Josiah. The growth of red pine in plantation (*Pinus resinosa*) in the Ranger school forest, Wanakena, New York. 52 leaves. mounted photographs, charts. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1938. Typescript. 4066
- Rosasco, Edwin M. A preliminary study on the effect of sodium arsenate, used as a chemical debarking agent, upon wildlife and wildlife environment. 100 leaves. mounted photographs, charts, map. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1952. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.58. Huntington Forest. 4067
- Rutherford, William Jr. Reproduction of Adirondack hardwoods. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1949. p.12-14. illus. 4068
- Safety speaks at Old Forge. *Northeast Log*, July 1954. 2:no.11:20-21. illus. Logging safety conference. See also article by John Stock, "The Adirondacks Start to Creep," in issue for Mar. 1955. 4069
- Sage, Dean. Decay of spruce in the Adirondacks. *Nation*, Dec. 20, 1883. 37:506. 4070
- Samson, Nelson T. Woods labor in the Adirondacks (Hamilton county, N.Y.). 175 leaves. tables, forms. Doctoral thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1952. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.37. 4071
- Schwartz, G. Victor. Railroad forestry. *Emp For*, 1931. 17:35-39. illus. D & H reforestation program. 4072
- Seagears, Clayton B. A woodsmen's field day—or bulging biceps vs gallons of gas. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1953. 8:no.2:40. Annual field day at Tupper Lake. 4073
- Searles, R.M. Producing trees at the Lake Clear nursery for New York state's reforestation program. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1933. p.40-42. illus. 4074
- Sharp appreciation in Adirondack timber. *NY Lumber*, Feb. 15, 1905. 38:11. 4075

- Shirley, Hardy L. Forestry opportunities in the Adirondacks. *Northeast Log*, Aug. 1955. 4:no.2:8-9, 28-31. illus. 4076
- Simmons, Louis J. Elliot hardware company buy Barbour tract. *Northeast Log*, Feb. 1953. 1:no.7:18. Around Follensby Pond. 4077
- Simmons, Louis J. Emporium forestry mill changes hands. *Lumber Camp News*, May 1949. 11:no.1:1, 4. History of the Adirondack holdings of the company. 4078
- Simmons, Louis J. Lumber company fire-eaters of 52 years ago. *Lumber Camp News*, Feb. 1952. 13:no.10:7. illus. Hose Company No. 1 of the A. Sherman Lumber Company, Tupper Lake. 4079
- Simmons, Louis J. Old reporter recalls peak lumbering era in Tupper Lake sector. *Northeast Log*, Jan. 1953. 1:no.6:35. 4080
- Simmons, Louis J. Tupper Lake lumbering industry. *Northeast Log*, Aug. 1953. 1:no.12:10, 30. See also article "Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brooks. . .," p.36. 4081
- Simonds, Walter Wesley. Natural regeneration on cut-over hardwood lands in the western Adirondacks. 63 leaves. mounted photographs, tables, graphs. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1922. Typescript. Study made on the property of the Oval Wood Dish Corporation, Tupper Lake. 4082
- Sisson, Stanley H. Use of tractors in winter log-hauling. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Dec. 1921. 12:26-29. Used by Raquette River Paper Company. 4083
- Smith, Frank Berkeley. Facts from the north woods. *For & Stream*, Feb. 26, 1891. 36:104. Observations on lumbering after one-hundred-fifty-mile trip through the high peak area. 4084
- Snell, Walter Henry. Blister rust in the Adirondacks. *J For*, Apr. 1928. 26:472-86. 4085
- Snell, Walter Henry. *Dasyscypha agassizii* on *Pinus strobus*. *Mycologia*, Sept.-Oct. 1929. 21:235-42. plate. Studies of damage caused by white pine blister in the Adirondacks. 4086
- Snell, Walter Henry. Forest damage and the white pine blister rust. *J For*, Jan. 1931. 29:68-78. charts. Observations in the Adirondacks. 4087
- Snell, Walter Henry. The relation of cultivated red currants to the white pine blister rust in New York state. *J For*, Oct. 1941. 39:859-67. Twenty-nine of the seventy-two cases studied were in the Adirondack area. 4088
- Snell, Walter Henry. Some observations upon the white pine blister rust in New York. *Phytopathology*, Mar. 1929. 19:269-83. illus. table. 4089
- Snell, Walter Henry. Two pine plantings near cultivated red currants in New York. *J For*, June 1941. 39:537-41. One near Lewis, Essex County, the other near Warrensburg. 4090
- Society of American foresters. New York section. Sample plots committee. Suggested forest management requirements for the forests of New York state. In Empire state forest products association. Annual meeting, Syracuse, Nov. 9, 1922. Compiled by S.N. Spring. Reprinted from *New York Lumber Trade Journal*, Nov. 15, 1922, p.2. 4091
- Spaulding, Perley. Notes upon tree diseases in the eastern states. *Mycologia*, May 1912. 4:148-51. Includes discussion of some diseases in the Adirondacks. 4092
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack forest problems. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1908. 71:137. Notes on lumbering. 4093
- Spectator, pseud. In an Adirondack lumber camp. *Outlook*, Jan. 4, 1902. 70:18-19. 4094
- Spiller, A.R. Forestry pays: a summer's work with the Forest service. *Emp For*, 1929. 15:47-48. illus. Elk Lake. 4095
- Spring, Samuel Newton. The development of forestry in New York state. *Emp For*, 1934. 20:7-12. illus. 4096
- Spring, Samuel Newton. How the forest comes back after cutting. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Dec. 1921. no.12:14-19. tables. Investigations made on slope of Mt. Morris near Tupper Lake. 4097
- Spring, Samuel Newton. Seeing forestry work in the Adirondacks; story of an informal gathering of foresters to view Dr. Fernow's work. *Lumb World R*, Nov. 10, 1917. 33:47-48. illus. 4098
- Spring, Samuel Newton. Studies in reproduction—the Adirondack hardwood type. *J For*, Oct. 1922. 20:571-80. tables. 4099
- State foresters study blister rust. *Am For*, Dec. 1921. 27:782, 794. illus. Observations made at Lake George, Horicon, Chestertown, etc. 4100
- Sterling, Ernest Albert. Adirondack forest musings. *Am For*, Oct. 1921. 27:620-23. illus. Lumbering. 4101
- Sterling, Ernest Albert. Forest management on the Delaware and Hudson Adirondack forest. *J For*, May 1932. 30:569-74. 4102
- Stickel, Paul W. and Marco, Herbert F. Relation between fire injury and fungal infection. *J For*, Apr. 1936. 34:420-23. Study made at Tahawus. 4103
- Stickel, Paul W. Relation of forests to the evaporating power of the air. *NE Wat Works*, Sept. 1933. 47:229-38. illus. 4104

- Stock, Jack. The woodsmen's field day. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1950. 12:no.4:6. Other articles on the woodsmen's field day are in *Lumber Camp News*, Sept. 1949, 11: no.5:1, 6; Sept. 1950, 12:no.5:6; July 1949, 11:no.3:1-2; July 1950, 12:no.3:1, 12, 14; Sept. 1951, 13:no.5:1, 16. In the *Northeastern Logger*, July 1952, 1:no.1:8. 4105
- Strong, David E. Determination of the growth of northern hardwoods on the Huntington forest. 128 leaves. mounted photographs, charts. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1950. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.38. 4106
- Switzer, Harry D. A method of studying growth exemplified by Adirondack spruce and fir. *J For*, Dec. 1932. 30:1008-11. tables. 4107
- Ten Eick, C.W. The hardwood brush disposal problem as seen in the Adirondacks—Summer 1920. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Nov. 1920. no.7:6-7. Extract from report of graduate student in forestry at Cornell University. 4108
- Timber estimate for the Adirondacks. *News Pr Ser Bur*, Dec. 19, 1918. no.11:3. 4109
- Trafton, George E. Plan of forest management for Whitney park. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1949. p.23-26. illus. 4110
- Tupper Lake as a lumbering center. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1948. 10:no.2:1, 6. 4111
- Twombly, Gray M. An economic study of red spruce (*Picea rubens* Sarg.) in northern New York state. 94 leaves. tables, charts. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1954. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.73. Study made at Paul Smiths. 4112
- United States bobbin & shuttle co. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1950. 12:no.4:1. illus. Plant built at Tupper Lake in 1948. 4113
- Vagnarelli, Adelaide Nora. A history of lumbering in the Ausable valley (1800-1900). A critical essay. 53 leaves. map. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1944. Typescript. 4114
- Vance, Lee J. Busy times in the Adirondacks. *Harper W*, Feb. 27, 1892. 36:214. Lumbering. 4115
- Vance, Lee J. Lumbering in the Adirondacks. *Godey*, Mar. 1896. 132:229-34. plates, illus. Illustrations are from photographs by S.R. Stoddard. Condensed in *The Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1955, 18:no.1:4-7. 4116
- Wallace, Richard J. An analysis of twenty-three years of air temperature observations on four forest sites in the western Adirondacks. 215 leaves. mounted photographs, charts, maps. Doctoral thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1953. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.74. 4117
- Westveld, M. Experimental cutting area in the Adirondacks. *J For*, May 1933. 31:599. 4118
- Westveld, M. Large scale experiment in methods of cutting. *Emp St For Prod Assn Bul*, Dec. 15, 1930. 35:7-8. Experiment on land of Finch, Pruyn and Company near Newcomb, by Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 4119
- Whipple, Gurth Adelbert. Twenty years of New York forestry; importance of protecting the lumber supply has grown rapidly in the public mind since 1900; reforestation hardly known until recent years. *State Service*, May-June 1922. 6,i.e.8:204-7. 4120
- Whipple, James Spencer. Future of the forestry movement in New York state. *NYS For Assn Bul*, June 1914. 1:no.1:38-40. 4121
- Wilm, H.G. Forests and water. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1954. p.12-16. illus. Relation of forest cover to water yield, applied to the Adirondacks. 4122
- Woodford, A.J. and Mason, C.E. Logging under the Webb covenant. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 7:no.1:6-7. illus. Nehasane Park. 4123
- Working plans for the Adirondacks. *Forester*, Jan. 1901. 7:6. Editorial. Brief account of plans for Township 40, Hamilton County. 4124
- Zimmerman, Jack. The natural restocking of Adirondack old fields. A study of abandoned land in parts of Hamilton and Essex counties. 99 leaves. illus. charts, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1936. Typescript. 4125

MINING

Arranged by date

General

- Magnus, Harry C. Abrasives of New York state. In New York (state). State geologist. Report 23, 1903, p.158-79. Includes discussion of the garnet and diatomaceous earths of the Adirondack area. 4126
- Newland, David Hale. The mining and quarry industry of New York state. Report of operations and production, 1904-1936. Albany, 1905-38. 17v. (New York State Museum Bulletins 93, 102, 112, 120, 132, 142, 151, 161, 166, 174, 178, 190, 196, 277, 295, 305, 319.) Reports from 1904- by D.H. Newland and others. Consult index of each num-

- ber for material on Adirondack mines and mining. 4127
- Newland, David Hale. Mineral production of New York. *Eng & Min J*, May 16, 1908. 85:1007-8. 4128
- Newland, David Hale. The mineral production of New York in 1908. *Eng & Min J*, June 26, 1909. 87:1273-74. 4129
- Newland, David Hale. Mineral output in New York in 1909. *Eng & Min J*, May 28, 1910. 89:1110. 4130
- McDonald, P.B. Mining in northern New York. *Eng & Min J*, Apr. 5, 1913. 95:689-92. illus. map. 4131
- Clark, C.S. Exploring for Adirondack ores. *Iron Tr R*, Mar. 25, 1915. 56:617-19. illus. map. Description of work near Port Henry. 4132
- Hooper, Frank C. Mineral resources of northern and central New York. *Up-Stater*, Mar. 1929. 1:no.2:12-13. 4133
- Newland, David Hale. The early history of mining in northern and central New York. *Up-Stater*, May 1929. 1:no.3:9, 15, 18. illus. 4134
- Linney, Joseph Robert. A century and a half of development behind the Adirondack iron mining industry. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:480-87. port. illus. maps. 4135
- Mining in the Adirondacks. *Geog R*, Oct. 1944. 34:663-64. 4136
- Otte, Herman Frederick. The expanding mineral industry of the Adirondacks. Albany, New York state department of commerce, 1944. 50p. tables, maps. (New York State. Executive Department. Division of Commerce Publication no.10.) Reprinted Aug. 1944. Iron, titanium, zinc, lead, etc. Originally published in multilith form, 1943. 102p. 4137
- Linney, Joseph Robert. Eastern magnetite, shipping product drops 10% owing to lack of experienced miners. *Min & Met*, Feb. 1946. 27:85. illus. Includes discussion of the Adirondack mines at Lyon Mountain, Tahawus, Clifton mines and Jones and Laughlin. 4138
- Mining active in the Empire state. *Min & Met*, Oct. 1947. 28:518-19. illus. 4139
- Linney, Joseph Robert. Eastern magnetite; review of 1947. *Min & Met*, Feb. 1948. 29:93-94. illus. Includes Adirondack companies. 4140
- Adirondack mining. . . is diversified, important, accessible and has a promising outlook. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 1950. 151:no.11:75-77. illus. Brief text with pictures. 4141
- Le Visuer, K.G. Use of magnetic ores from New York state. *Blast Fur*, Feb. 1951. 39:200-2. 4142
- New York state towns boom as J. & L. enlarges Benson mines. *Iron Age*, May 10, 1951. 167:119. 4143
- Hartnagel, Chris Andrew and Broughton, John Gerard. The mining and quarry industries of New York state, 1937 to 1948. Albany, 1951. 130p. (New York State Museum Bulletin 343.) 4144
- Prucha, John James. Mining and mineral resources in the Forest preserve counties. In New York (state). Legislature. Joint legislative committee on natural resources. Report, 1953. p.61-64. 4145
- Prucha, John James. Mining and prospecting in New York. *NTS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1955. 9:no.4:12-13. map. Followed by "Mining Laws of New York" by Percy Lieberman, p.13-15. See also letters in Apr.-May issue, 9:no.5:41. 4146
- Iron*
- Cozzens, Issachar. Examination of iron ores from the northern part of the State of New-York. *Ly Nat Hist Annals*, Jan. 1825. 1:378-83. Ores from Moriah, Peru and Westport. 4147
- Van Orden, Jacob. . . In the court for trial of impeachments and the correction of errors. Catskill, N.Y. Printed at office of the "Messenger," 1831. 17p. Brief on behalf of Anthony R. Livingston, appellant, vs. The Peru Iron Company, and others, signed J. Van Orden . . . Abraham Van Vechten. Litigation over ownership of tract containing valuable iron ore. 4148
- Emmons, Ebenezer. Papers and documents relative to the iron ore veins, water power and woodland &c. &c. in and around the village of McIntyre, in the town of Newcomb, Essex county, State of New York. . . N.Y. P. Miller, 1840. 54p. map. Copy in Columbia University Library. This report was made for the Adirondack Iron and Steel Company and published in the hope of attracting more capital. 4149
- Emmons, Ebenezer. Report of Prof. E. Emmons in answer to a resolution of the Assembly, calling for information in relation to the steel ore at Duane. Albany, 1841. 4p. Assembly document 182, 1841. 4150
- Greatest iron mines in the world. *Am Q J Agric & Sci*, July 1845. 2:129-30. Short discussion of mines at Newcomb. 4151
- Hodge, James T. Adirondack steelworks. *Am Rail J*, May 19, 1849. 22:307-8. 4152
- Hodge, James T. Iron ores and iron manufacture of the U.S. New York. *Am Rail J*,

- Sept. 8–Oct. 13, 1849. 22:559–62, 575–77, 591–95, 607–9, 623–24, 639–40. Describes various operations in the Adirondacks. 4153
- Adirondack iron and steel company, New York. . . N.Y. W.E. & J. Sibell, 1854. 47p. maps. Quotes Emmons' report "Magnetic Ores of Adirondack" in *Natural History of New-York*, Pt.4, p.244–63. 4154
- Lesley, J.P. The iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges and rolling mills of the United States. . . N.Y. J. Wiley, 1859. 772p. charts. Another edition, 1866. Includes a list of the furnaces and the location of iron ore bodies in northern New York. 4155
- Peru magnetic steel-iron works in Clinton and Essex counties, New York. Prospectus. N.Y. H. Spear, 1865. 14p. map. Copy in the New York Public Library. 4156
- Adirondack iron company. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Dec. 11, 1867. 2:107. Notice of the incorporation of the company. 4157
- Adirondack iron ore co. The iron ores of Lake Champlain; or, The Adirondack region; their cheapness of production and superiority of the metal made of them, with remark in relation to the magnitude and value of the mines of the Adirondack iron ore co. N.Y. J.F. Trow & co. 1867. 11p. illus. diagrs. 4158
- Frost, Orin C. Iron in northern New York. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, June 25, 1874. 8: 196. Extensive deposits in Jefferson, Lewis and St. Lawrence counties. 4159
- Maynard, George William. The iron mines of Lake Champlain, United States of America. London, 1874. 28p. chart, tables. 4160
- Chahoon, George. Iron making in northern New York—Catalan forges. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Aug. 20, 1875. 9:251. Reprinted from *New York Iron Age*. Description of forges of J. & J. Rogers Iron Company and Peru Steel and Iron Company. 4161
- Homes, Henry Augustus. Notice of Peter Hasenclever, an iron manufacturer of 1764–69. Albany. J. Munsell, 1875. 8p. Page 7 discusses his holdings on Lake Champlain. 4162
- The Peru steel and iron company. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Mar. 5, 1879. 13:52. Company in receivership. 4163
- A consolidation in northern New York. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Apr. 27, 1881. 15:109. Consolidation of Chateaugay Iron Company, the Chateaugay Ore Company and the private manufacturing interest of Hon. Andrew Williams. 4164
- Chester, Albert H. The iron region of central New York. An address delivered before the Utica mercantile and manufacturing association, Utica, N.Y. Utica, N.Y. Roberts, 1881. 20p. Includes sections on Lake Champlain ores, p.6–7, and ores of northern New York, p.9–11. 4165
- Taws & Hartman. Notes on blast furnaces. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Feb. 22, 1882. 16:61. Enlargement of furnaces, Crown Point Iron Company. 4166
- Swank, James M. History of the manufacture of iron in all ages and particularly in the United States. . . Philadelphia, Author, 1884. 428p. 2d edition, Philadelphia, American iron and steel association, 1892, 554p. Includes list of early mines in northern New York. 4167
- Putnam, Bayard T. Notes on the samples of iron ore collected in New York. In Pumpelly, Raphael. Report on the mining industries of the United States. . . Washington, 1886. p.89–144. (U.S. Tenth Census, v.15.) Washington, Essex, Clinton, Franklin and St. Lawrence counties, p.105–22. 4168
- Smock, John Conover. A review of the iron-mining industry of New York for the past decade. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1889. 17:745–50. 4169
- Smock, John Conover. . . First report on the iron mines and iron-ore districts in the State of New York. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1889. 70p. folded map. (New York State Museum Bulletin 7.) 4170
- Blake, William Phipps. Note on the magnetic separation of iron ore at the Sanford ore bed, Moriah, Essex county, N.Y. in 1852. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, June 1892. 21:378–79. 4171
- Rossi, Auguste J. Titaniferous ores in the blast-furnace. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1893. 21:832–67. Adirondacks, p.834–45. 4172
- Kemp, James Furman. A brief review of the titaniferous magnetites. *Sch Min Q*, July 1899. 20:323–56. Essex County, p.341–44. 4173
- Granbery, J.H. The Northern iron company's blast furnace. *Eng & Min J*, July 21, 1906. 82:98–102. illus. diagrs. 4174
- Newland, David Hale and Hansell, N.V. Magnetite mines at Lyon mountain, N.Y. The geology of an interesting district, nature of the ore, and methods of mining. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 10–17, 1906. 82:863–65. illus. diagrs. Corrections, Nov. 24, 1906, 82:981. 4175
- Witherbee, Frank Spencer. History of the iron industry of Essex county, New York, prepared for the Essex county republican, 1906. Port Henry, N.Y.? 1906. 39p. Copy in the Witherbee Collection, Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 4176

- Some forgotten iron ore history. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Feb. 22, 1907. 41:20. Lake Champlain iron ores in 1872 used for fettling in puddling furnaces as far west as Pittsburgh. Answer by Jacob Reese correcting the date to 1856 (Mar. 9, 1907, 41:29). 4177
- A great Adirondack iron ore deposit. *Iron Age*, Oct. 14, 1909. 84:1143, 1148-53. illus. table, map. History of the McIntyre deposit. Based on Henderson-McIntyre correspondence. 4178
- Iron ore mining in eastern United States. *Eng & Min J*, Apr. 2, 1910. 89:704. Lake Champlain district. 4179
- Bixby, George F. History of the iron ore industry of Lake Champlain. . . *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:169-237. 4180
- Birkinbine, John. The ABC of iron and steel; beneficiating iron ores. *Iron Tr R*, Feb. 2, 1911. 48:265-72. illus. Includes Mineville. 4181
- Kellogg, L.O. Notes on Lake Champlain iron mines. *Eng & Min J*, Dec. 6, 1913. 96:1065-67. 4182
- Stark, C.J. Varied sources of ore for eastern furnaces. *Iron Tr R*, Feb. 12, 1914. 54:315-19, 345b. illus. Includes discussion of large ore dock to be built at Port Henry. 4183
- St. Clair, Stuart. Titaniferous iron ore deposits. *Penn St Min Q*, June 1914. 1:112-18. 4184
- Witherbee, Frank Spencer. The iron ores of the Adirondack region. *Am Iron & Steel Inst Yrbk*, 1916. 6:328-57. Discussion by Frank E. Bachman and John L.W. Birkinbine. Partially reprinted in *Iron Age*, Nov. 2, 1916, 98:1039-42; and in *Iron Trade Review*, Nov. 2, 1916, 59:891-94, illus. 4185
- Spurr, Josiah Edward. Ore injection at Edwards, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, Apr. 26, 1924. 117:684-89. illus. maps. 4186
- Nichol, R.H. Mining Adirondack magnetite. *Eng & Min J*, July 20, 1929. 128:90-92. illus. 4187
- Linney, Joseph Robert. A history of the Chateaugay ore and iron company. Albany? Press of the Delaware and Hudson railroad, c1934. 176p. illus. diagrs. Copy in the Witherbee Collection, Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 4188
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. The rise and decline of the iron industry in the eastern Adirondack region. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Dec. 1940. n.s.8:374-76. Abstract. 4189
- Oliver, Frank Joseph. Titaniferous Adirondack ores being reworked. *Iron Age*, Mar. 5, 1942. 149:no.10:53-54. illus. map. 4190
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. The story of Crown Point iron. Cooperstown, N.Y.? 1942. 20p. illus. Reprinted from *New York History*, Oct. 1942, 23:419-36. 4191
- New York state's iron ores draw new attention. *Eng & Min J*, May 1943. 144:no.5:67-69. map. 4192
- Lake Champlain district grew to important iron center century ago; rich ore deposits, some still producing led to the building of many eastern New York state iron-works. *Steel Facts*, Aug. 1943. no.61:6-7. Short history of mines at Port Henry and Tahawus. 4193
- Gillies, Donald B. Economics of the current revival in Adirondack iron ore mining. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:478-79. port. 4194
- Hunner, Guy B. Development and operation of Clifton mines, Hanna ore company. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:517-22. illus. port. diagrs. 4195
- Parsons, Arthur Barrette. Mining iron ore in the Adirondacks. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:475-76. Editorial comment. 4196
- Robie, Edward H. Jones & Laughlin's development at Benson mines. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:523-25. port. illus. 4197
- Iron ore mining and processing in New York. *Engineer*, Aug. 18-25, 1944. 178:122-23, 151-52. diagrs. map. Description of large-scale revival of iron mining and processing of iron ore in the Adirondack region. 4198
- Oliver, Frank Joseph. Large scale working of Adirondack magnetites. *Iron Age*, Jan. 25-Feb. 1, 1945. 155:no.4:50-55; 155:no.5:52-56. illus. tables, map. 4199
- Adirondack renaissance. *Steelways*, Aug. 1945. 1:no.2:28-31. Iron mining activity in the Adirondacks. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Fall 1946, 1:no.1:28-36, illus. 4200
- Anderson, Sven A. and Jones, Augustus. Iron in the Adirondacks. *Econ Geog*, Oct. 1945. 21:276-85. illus. tables, maps. 4201
- Linney, Joseph Robert. Eastern magnetite, 1945-48. *Min & Met*, Feb. 1945, Feb. 1946, Feb. 1947, Feb. 1948. 26:96-97; 27:85; 28:73; 29:93-94. illus. Includes discussion of the various mines in the Adirondacks. 4202
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. Crown Point iron, a vanished Adirondack industry. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1947. 10:no.1:5-7. 4203
- Hawkes, Herbert Edwin Jr. Magnetic exploration for Adirondack iron ore. *Wash Acad Sci J*, Oct. 15, 1947. 37:373-74. Abstract. 4204
- Trost, Alfred H. Adirondacks mining; its past and its future. *Can Min J*, May 1948. 69:no.5:75-80. illus. Short history of iron mining. 4205

J & L pushes development of New York iron ore mines. *Steel*, Aug. 2, 1948. 123:66-67. illus. 4206

Steel industry has new interest in Adirondack iron. *Bsns W*, Aug. 21, 1948. no.990:25. illus. 4207

Adirondack iron ore for Jones & Laughlin; illustrations with text. *Eng & Min J*, Sept. 1948. 149:88-89. 4208

Jones & Laughlin increasing ore output from Benson mines. *Blast Fur*, Sept. 1948. 36:1099-1100. illus. 4209

Peterson, Ronald B. The saga of New York iron; ore resources of Empire state basis of active mining industry during past two hundred years. *NYS Lab Ind Bul*, Feb. 1950. 29: no.2:29-32. illus. 4210

World's largest open-pit magnetite iron ore mine. *NYS Lab Ind Bul*, Feb. 1950. 29:no.2:28. illus. Jones & Laughlin, Star Lake. 4211

Gillies, Donald B. Adirondack iron ore field still offers many challenges. *Eng & Min J*, June 1950. 151:no.6:84-87. 4212

Neu, Irene D. Iron-ore mining in the New York Adirondacks. *Exp Ent Hist*, Oct. 15, 1950. 3:no.1:35-43. 4213

Castaño, John R. and Garrels, Robert Minard. Experiments on the deposition of iron with special reference to the Clinton iron ore deposits. *Econ Geol*, Dec. 1950. 45:755-70. illus. 4214

Iron-ore production expands. *Eng News R*, Feb. 28, 1952. 148:no.9:34-36. illus. plan, diagr. map. Benson mines. 4215

Webb, W.R. and Peterson, M.O. Maintenance and training pay safety dividends for Benson mines. *Min Eng*, Aug. 1952. 4:768-69. illus. 4216

Sanford, Robert S. Truck haulage at an iron mine in the Adirondack mountains, New York. Washington, 1952. 7p. plates, tables. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7629.) Reproduced from typescript. 4217

Ni-hard used in iron ore beneficiation; New York state operations make good use of Plattsburg foundry's abrasion-resistant castings. *Nickel Topics*, 1953. 6:no.3:1, 6-7. illus. 4218

Garnet

Hooper, Frank C. Garnet as an abrasive material. *Sch Min Q*, Jan. 1894. 16:124-27. illus. Adirondack deposits and machines for processing. 4219

Hooper, Frank C. The American garnet industry. *Min Ind*, 1897. 6:20-22. The Adirondack mines of New York, p.20-21. 4220

Garnet mines in the Adirondacks. *Eng & Min J*, Oct. 14, 1899. 68:461. illus. Descrip-

tion taken from Colvin's Report of the State Land Survey. Gore Mountain deposit. 4221
Newland, David Hale. Garnet in New York in 1905. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 6, 1906. 81:70. 4222

Newland, David Hale. Garnet in New York. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 4, 1908. 85:92. Reviews the garnet output of the Adirondack mines for the preceding decade. 4223

Newland, David Hale. Garnet in New York. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 9, 1909. 87:81. 4224

Miller, William John. The garnet deposits of Warren county, New York. *Econ Geol*, Aug. 1912. 7:493-501. diagr. map. Also in New York State Museum Bulletin 164, p.95-102. Describes mines of the northeast corner of Warren County. 4225

New York garnets. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 29, 1913. 96:1016-17. 4226

Skerrett, Robert G. The world's greatest garnet quarry, mining a high-grade abrasive with which to smooth and to polish manufactured products. *Comp Air M*, Aug. 1923. 28:581-85. illus. North River Garnet Company. 4227

Wormser, Felix Edgar. Mining, concentrating, and marketing garnet. *Eng & Min J*, Oct. 4, 1924. 118:525-31. illus. 4228

Mennie, T.S. Modern garnet mills operated, immense deposit of garnet ore is worked in Warren county, N.Y.; description of methods used in crushing and grading. *Ab Ind*, Feb. 1925. 6:51-54. Barton Company. 4229

Myers, W.M. and Anderson, C.O. Developments in production and use of abrasive garnet. *Cement Mill*, July 5, 1925. 27:36, 38, 40. 4230

Myers, W.M. and Anderson, C.O. Garnet, its mining, milling and utilization. Washington, G.P.O. 1925. 54p. plates, diagrs. tables. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 256.) Includes the Adirondack deposits and mining companies. 4231

Myers, W.M. and Anderson, C.O. Abrasive garnet production. *Ab Ind*, Mar.-May 1926. 7:87-89, 112-13, 153-54. The April issue is almost completely on Warren County garnet mines. 4232

Lisle, T. Orchard. Red garnets by the ton, a remarkable quarry near Lake George, N.Y. *Rocks & Min*, Oct. 1945. 20:471. 4233

Shaub, Benjamin Martin. Paragenesis of the garnet and associated minerals of the Barton mine near North Creek, New York. *Am Min*, July-Aug. 1949. 34:573-82. illus. Abstracts in *American Mineralogist*, Mar.-Apr. 1948, 33: 208, and in *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, Dec. 1947, 58:1226-27. 4234

Gore mountain garnet. *Pittsburgh People*, Dec. 1952. 13:12:3-7. plates. Picture story of Barton mines. 4235

From hornblende to garnets. . . *Chem & Eng News*, Apr. 25, 1955. 33:1778. illus. Studies made by Robert H. Wentorf Jr. 4236

Other Minerals

Blake, William Phipps. Contribution to the early history of the industry of phosphate of lime in the United States. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1892. 21:157-59. Early attempts to utilize the apatite of the Sanford vein. 4237

Reynolds, Cuyler. Finding gold in New York state. *Sci Am*, Mar. 1898. 78:202. Hadley, N.Y. 4238

Nevius, J. Nelson. The Hadley, N.Y. gold mill and its history. *Eng & Min J*, Sept. 3, 1898. 66:275-76. Reviews the history of Adirondack mining and prospecting for gold from 1889. 4239

Courtis, William Munroe. Adirondack sea-sand gold. *Eng & Min J*, Sept. 24, 1898. 66:363-64. Letter on the Adirondack gold swindle. 4240

New York gold. *Min Coll*, Oct. 1898. 5:128. Note about operations at Hadley, N.Y. 4241

Nevius, J. Nelson. The Sacandaga mining and milling co. and the Sutphen process. *In* New York (state). Museum. 52d annual report, 1898. 1:r82-87. plates. At Hadley, N.Y. 4242

Adirondack gold deposits, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, Aug. 26, 1899. 68:241. Editorial branding as a fake Boston enterprises claiming to have rich gold-bearing sands in the Adirondacks. 4243

Adirondack gold mines. *Eng & Min J*, May 19, 1900. 69:582. Editorial disclosing several "Adirondack schemes" that "have no basis whatever to stand on." 4244

Indian river gold mining co. Prospectus. Boston, 1900? 8p. Copy in the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. 4245

Mount Tom gold mining co. Prospectus. Boston, 1900. 13p. Copy in the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. Property located near Belford on the Beaver River in Lewis County. 4246

New York gold mines co. Story of gold in the Adirondacks. Philadelphia, 1904. 8p. Copy in the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. 4247

Newland, David Hale. Graphite in New York. *Eng & Min J*, Aug. 2, 1905. 80:241. Workings of Joseph Dixon Crucible Company at Chilson Hill near Ticonderoga and in town of Hague, west of Lake George. 4248

Newland, David Hale. The New York graphite industry in 1905. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 13, 1906. 81:88. Discusses graphite occurrences in Adirondacks. 4249

Newland, David Hale. Graphite mining in the U.S.—New York. *Min Ind*, 1906. 15:432-34. Production during 1906. 4250

Newland, David Hale. Graphite in New York. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 4, 1908. 85:36. 4251

Ihnc, F.W. Graphite mining. . . New York. *Min Ind*, 1908. 17:493-94. 4252

Newland, David Hale. The Adirondack graphite industry. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 9, 1909. 87:99. 4253

Gold in the Adirondacks. *Eng & Min J*, Mar. 19, 1910. 89:620-21. Opinions of experts and reports of assayists concerning chances for successful mining of gold in the Adirondacks. 4254

Chance, Henry Martyn. Gold in the Adirondacks. *Eng & Min J*, Apr. 2, 1910. 89:695. Account of tests made on some ore from a St. Lawrence County mine (mercury was loaded when test was made). 4255

Roberts, John T. Jr. Gold in the Adirondacks. *Eng & Min J*, May 14, 1910. 89:1002. Tests made in 1909. 4256

Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. Lure of the Adirondack gold. *Outing*, Feb. 1911. 57:522-32. illus. 4257

Newland, David Hale. Adirondack gold schemes. *Eng & Min J*, Feb. 24, 1912. 93:392. Shows extent of "boom." 4258

The Adirondack gold swindle. *Eng & Min J*, Mar. 2, 1912. 93:437-38. Editorial reviewing various schemes. 4259

Adirondack gold again. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 21, 1914. 98:928. Editorial telling of another Adirondack gold swindle. 4260

Jones, Robert W. Graphite industry in New York. *Eng & Min J*, Oct. 28, 1916. 102:773-75. illus. 4261

Newland, David Hale. Graphite mining in New York. *Eng & Min J*, Jan. 19, 1918. 105:151. 4262

Taylor, A.S. Feldspar; a mineral having many uses. *Comp Air M*, Sept. 1924. 29:985-88. illus. Description and activities of the Crown Point Spar Company. 4263

Sturla, George Alan. Some Adirondack gold tales of the "brick" variety, and otherwise. *Pine Log*, Mar. 1925. 2:no.2:8-10, 25-27. 4264

Newland, David Hale. The prospects for gold discoveries in New York state. Albany, N.Y. University of the State of New York, 1933. 6p. (New York State Museum Circular 12.)

Gold occurs in some sands at 0.00503/ton equivalent to a trace. Prospects for richer finds slight. Geology of Adirondacks and Canada discussed. 4265

Broughton, John Gerard and Burnham, Koert D. Occurrence and uses of wollastonite from Willsboro, N.Y. N.Y. 1944. 8p. illus. map. (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication 1737.) Abstract in *Economic Geology*, Jan.-Feb. 1944, 39:86. 4266

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Treasure on Willsboro mountain; wollastonite, a mineral recently found to be useful, is being mined in Essex county. *No Country Life*, Spring 1951. 5: no.2:46-47. 4267

Schaub, Benjamin Martin. Moonstone from Olmstedville, New York. *Rocks & Min*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 28:451-55. illus. 4268

Wollastonite goes modern. *The Flame*, Dec. 1953. 7: no.1:4-9. illus. 4269

Special Locations

MacIntyre Development

Extensive experiments with titaniferous ores will be conducted by McIntyre iron co. *Iron Tr R*, Oct. 30, 1913. 53:797-81. 4270

Kellogg, L.O. Experiment in smelting titaniferous magnetite. *Eng & Min J*, Sept. 27, 1913. 96:604. MacIntyre Iron Company leased furnace at Port Henry for experiments. 4271

Bachman, Frank E. The use of titaniferous ore in the blast furnace. *Am Iron & Steel Inst Trbk*, 1914. 4:371-419. plates, chart, tables. Test of titaniferous ore in the blast furnace of the Northern Iron Company carried out by the MacIntyre Company. 4272

Cone, Edwin F. Titaniferous ores in the blast furnace; important results of Port Henry experiments. *Iron Age*, Oct. 22, 1914. 94: 936-39. illus. 4273

Titaniferous ores in the blast furnace. General conclusions from the Port Henry experiments on Adirondack ores. *Iron Age*, Dec. 24, 1914. 94:1470-73. tables. 4274

Woodbridge, Dwight Edwards. Titaniferous ores in the blast furnace—a recent experiment. *Lake Sup Min Inst Proc*, 1914. p.223-28. Account of experiments carried on at Port Henry. 4275

Hagar, I.D. Titanium and the MacIntyre development. *Paint Ind*, Dec. 1941. 56:410-18. Issued as reprint. Also in *Paint, Oil and Chemical Review*, Dec. 18, 1941, 103: no.26:18, 24-32, port. 4276

MacIntyre development; historic mine reopened. *Min & Con R*, July 15, 1942. 44:

no.13:7, 17. illus. Includes history of mine. 4277

Hagar, I.D. Ilmenite and magnetite produced in quantity at National lead's new MacIntyre development. *Min & Met*, Dec. 1942. 23:594-96. illus. Condensed from paper read before American Institute of Mining Engineers, Oct. 24, 1942. 4278

Hagar, I.D. MacIntyre development—a new source of titanium. *Eng & Min J*, Dec. 1942. 143: no.12:47-49. illus. 4279

Killinger, Paul E. Report on the titanium mine at Tahawus, N.Y. *Rocks & Min*, Dec. 1942. 17:409. 4280

A source of titanium. *Fortune*, Mar. 1943. 27: no.3:46, 50. MacIntyre mine. 4281

Vivian, C.H. Century-old iron workings now yield titanium. *Comp Air M*, Aug. 1943. 48: 7100-5. illus. 4282

Herres, Otto and others. MacIntyre development of the National lead company at Tahawus, N.Y. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:509-16. port. illus. diag. 4283

Simmons, Louis J. Tahawus; the symbol of a new era. *No Country Life*, Spring 1947. 1: no.3: 19-20. MacIntyre mines. 4284

Adirondack mine yields white pigment. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1948. 9: no.12:3. 4285

Begor, C.R. and Quam, C.A. Drilling and blasting at Tahawus. *Min Cong J*, Aug. 1948. 34: no.8:24-27. illus. 4286

Milliken, Frank R. Metallurgy at National lead co. MacIntyre development. N.Y. 1948. 14p. illus. tables. (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication 2355.) 4287

Sanford, R.S. Truck haulage at the National lead company open-cut ilmenite-magnetite mine, Tahawus, N.Y. Washington, U.S. Bureau of mines, 1950. 14p. plates. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7584.) 4288

Tahawus cloudsplitter, Nov. 1951. "Reprint MacIntyre anniversary issue." Tahawus, N.Y. n.d. 9p. ports. illus. 4289

Mining MacIntyre ore. *Tahawus Cloudsplitter*, Apr. 1955. 6: no.4:4-5, 7. illus. 4290

National lead company. MacIntyre development, Titanium division, National lead company, Tahawus, New York. n.p. n.d. 8 leaves. charts. Mimeographed. History and development of mines at Tahawus. 4291

Mineville and Port Henry

Port Henry iron ore company. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, Feb. 14, 1872. 6:186-87. Description of mine. 4292

Witherbee, T.F. Blowing in the Cedar Point iron company's furnace at Port Henry, Essex county, N.Y. *Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*, June 7, 1876. 10:163. Abstract of paper read before American Institute of Mining Engineers, Feb. 1876. 4293

The iron mines of Mineville, N.Y. preparing for a great blast. *Leslies Illus*, Apr. 28, 1877. 43:140. illus. 4294

Hoefler von Heimhalt, Hans. Die kohlen- und eisenerz-lagerstätten Nord-Amerikas. Wien, Faesy & Frick, 1878. 259p. double table, diags. folded map. Visit to Mineville, N.Y. p.173-79. 4295

Vacation notes from northern New York. On Port Henry. *Eng & Min J*, Aug. 31, 1889. 48:184. Iron industry of region. 4296

Lake Champlain iron region. *US Assn Char Work J*, 1889. 8:no.4:218-27. Port Henry mines. 4297

Birkinbine, John. Crystalline magnetite in the Port Henry, New York mines. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Feb. 1890. 18:747-62. map. Describes the Lover's Pit at Mineville, with statistics of production, analyses, etc. 4298

Langdon, N.M. The use of magnetic concentrates in the Port Henry blast-furnaces. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Oct. 2, 1891. 20:599-601. Also in *Engineering News*, Oct. 17, 1891, 26:351-52. 4299

Ries, Heinrich. Magnetite deposits at Mineville, N.Y. and a description of the new electric concentrating plant. *Mines & Min*, Sept. 1903. 24:49-51. illus. 4300

The Mineville magnetite mines; recent improvements of the mining and separating plant of Witherbee, Sherman & co. Port Henry, N.Y. *Iron Age*, Dec. 17, 1903. 72:no. 25:10-19. illus. 4301

Granbery, J.H. Magnetite deposits and mining at Port Henry, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, May 12-June 23, 1906. 81:890-93, 986-89, 1035-38, 1082-84, 1130-32, 1178-79. illus. tables, maps. Reprinted with revisions under title "The Port Henry Iron Mines," N.Y. 1906. 4302

Hodgkins, A.E. Mine accounting at Mineville, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, Sept. 22, 1906. 82: 530-33. illus. 4303

Electrical equipment for Port Henry iron mines. *Eng & Min J*, Mar. 30, 1907. 83:610. 4304

Stephenson, B.S. Magnetite ore deposits at Mineville: recent improvements in mining and concentrating methods in the Port Henry district. *Iron Tr R*, Aug. 26-Sept. 2, 1909. 45: 371-77, 416-20. illus. Part 1. General description of workings—heavy deposits. Part

2. Variety of ores shipped from workings, power furnished by five plants—testing laboratory. 4305

A day among the iron ore operations of the Port Henry district. Large delegations of iron and steel manufacturers inspect upper New York state mines. *Iron Tr R*, Aug. 4, 1910. 47:241-44. illus. 4306

The Eastern pig iron association at Port Henry; a visit to Witherbee, Sherman & company's properties in the eastern Adirondack district—important new mining and concentrating operations. *Iron Age*, Aug. 4, 1910. 86:266-70. diagr. 4307

Stoltz, Guy C. The Cheever mines, Port Henry, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, Oct. 21, 1911. 92:809-12. illus. Mines worked before the Revolution now being modernized. 4308

Kellogg, L.O. Magnetite mines near Port Henry, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 8, 1913. 96:863-68. illus. 4309

Improvements at Port Henry iron mines. *Iron Age*, June 24, 1915. 95:1390-92. diags. 4310

Blatchly, Charles A. Iron mines at Port Henry, N.Y. *Eng & Min J*, Mar. 20, 1920. 109:702-4. illus. 4311

Henry, Earl C. Mining methods in the Mineville (N.Y.) district. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, Sept. 1922. 72:226-32. diags. Abstract in *Mining and Metallurgy*, Nov. 1922, 3:no.191: 57-58. 4312

Cummings, A.M. Method and cost of mining magnetite in the Mineville district, New York. Washington, U.S. Bureau of mines, 1928. 12p. figs. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 6092.) Mimeographed. 4313

Cummings, A.M. Mining magnetite in the New York Mineville district. *Eng & Min J*, Feb. 2-9, 1929. 127:190-95, 234-37. diags. 4314

Myners, T.F. Magnetic concentration methods and costs of Witherbee, Sherman and company, Mineville, N.Y. Washington, 1932. 27p. (U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 6624.) 4315

Roche, H.M. Eastern magnetite in 1938. *Min & Met*, Jan. 1939. 20:7-8. Mineville, N.Y. 4316

Republic Steel Corporation

Revives interest in eastern mine. *Steel*, Aug. 7, 1939. 104:31. Republic Steel lease. 4317

Adirondack iron. *Du Pont M*, May 1940. 34: no.5:10-11, 24. illus. Republic Steel's development. 4318

Linney, Robert J. Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville and Fisher Hill.

- Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:488-502. port. illus. diagr. 4319
- Linney, William J. Operations of the Chateaugay division of Republic Steel at Lyon mountain. *Min & Met*, Nov. 1943. 24:503-8. port. illus. 4320
- Stiefel, Fred W. Inclined mine shaft sunk in the Adirondacks, large iron ore deposits opened up in New York state. *Civ Eng*, Apr. 1944. 14:137-39. illus. diagrs. Republic Steel's Fisher Hill mine near Port Henry. 4321
- Vivian, C.H. Old Adirondack mine again producing iron. *Comp Air M*, Oct. 1944. 49:254-59. illus. Republic Steel at Fisher Hill mine near Port Henry. 4322
- Paine, R.S. Reclaiming pillars of iron ore. Republic Steel corporation at its Port Henry, N.Y. operations successfully reclaims over $\frac{1}{2}$ million tons of high grade iron ore from pillars left on the "21"—Bonanza-Joker mine. *Exp Eng*, Nov.-Dec. 1944. 22:249-52, 278. illus. diagrs. 4323
- How Republic concentrates Adirondack iron ores. *Eng & Min J*, July 1945. 146:no.7:90-93. port. illus. diagrs. History of Adirondack iron mining operations of Republic Steel. 4324
- Campbell, Tom. The Adirondacks, Republic's ace in the hole. *Iron Age*, Aug. 19, 1948. 162:119-22. illus. 4325
- Ore for tomorrow. *Time*, Aug. 23, 1948. 52:no.6:66. illus. 4326
- Gillies, Donald B. Adirondack iron ore mining, its economic and potential value to the steel industry. *Steel*, Aug. 30, 1948. 123:72-77. illus. 4327
- Republic Steel is developing a new iron mine in northern N.Y. and exploring near Antwerp. *Eng & Min J*, Sept. 1948. 149:no.9:103. illus. Lyon Mountain—extension of Chateaugay bed. 4328
- Republic Steel's old "81." *No Country Life*, Fall 1948. 2:no.4:43-45. illus. Lyon Mountain. 4329
- Adirondack awakening. *Republic Repts*, Fall 1948. 10:no.4:4-5, 20-21. illus. 4330

AGRICULTURE

- Bender, Ray. Essex county farm bureau organized in 1916. *Top o' the World*, Mar. 1939. 3:no.2:9, 13. illus. 4331
- Champlain valley horticultural society. Proceedings of the horticultural convention, held at Burlington, Vt. February 11, 1851 and organization of the Champlain valley horticultural society, with an appendix containing a list of fruits reported by the Standing fruit committee. Keeseville, N.Y. Republican office, 1851. 72p. 4332
- Clinton county agricultural society. Proceedings. . . at its annual meeting, held at Plattsburgh, December 26th, 1850, and list of premiums for 1851. Keeseville, N.Y. D. Turner, printer, 1851. 32p. Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal. 4333
- Dean, Amos. Address before the Agricultural society of Essex county, September 18, 1851. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Livingston & Sergeant, 1851. 12p. Cover title. Discusses soil of the county. 4334
- Eggleston, R.W. History of the Grange in Essex county, N.Y. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Clinton press, n.d. 24p. illus. Copy at the Headquarters House, New York State Historical Association, Ticonderoga. 4335
- Emmons, Ebenezer. Agriculture of New York; comprising an account of the classification, composition and distribution of soils and rocks. . . together with a condensed view of the climate and agricultural productions of the state. Albany, 1846-54. 5v. front. illus. partly col. maps (1 folded). (Natural History of New York pt.5.) 4336
- Fippin, Elmer Otterbein. The soils and agricultural development of northern New York. *Cornell Count*, Apr. 1916. 13:570-75. 4337
- Fogg, S.H. "Sap's up." *Top o' the World*, Mar. 1939. 3:no.2:9. Maple sugar. 4338
- New York (state). Assessors. Report on the agricultural and other resources of New York. In New York State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1864. 23:234-379. folded maps. Also issued as a separate, Albany; Van Benthuysen, 1864, 152p. Report by State Assessor, Theodore C. Peters. 4339
- Smith, Clarence C. Agriculture in up-state New York. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1930. 2:no.1:9, 17. table. 4340
- Titus, James H. Address before the Agricultural society of Franklin county, N.Y. delivered at the annual meeting, October 6th, 1853. . . N.Y. William C. Bryant & co. 1853. 38p. Agricultural progress in county. 4341

Van Wagner, Edith, comp. . . . Agricultural manual of New York state arranged by counties. . . Albany, 1922. 857p. incl. front. plates, diagrs. maps (partly folded). (New York State Department of Farms and Markets. Division of Agriculture Bulletin 133.) 4342

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. An address delivered before the Essex county agricultural society, September 21, 1854. Published by request of the Society. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Post print, n.d. 16p. Agriculture in Essex County. 4343

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. A general view and agricultural survey of the county of Essex. Taken under the appointment of the New York State Agricultural Society. Extracted from the New York State Agricultural Society Transactions for 1852. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1853. p.649-898. 4344

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Supplement to the report on the survey of Essex county. Extracted from the New York State Agricultural Society Transactions for 1853. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1854. p.699-741. 4345

RESORTS AND HOTELS

Adirondack cottage sites. *For & Stream*, Feb. 17, 1906. 66:266. 4346

Adirondack summer business. *For & Stream*, Mar. 7, 1903. 60:183. Extract from Report of the New York State Forest Superintendent, 1902-3. Hotels etc. 4347

The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Mar. 7, 1903. 60:181. Brief editorial on importance of vast summer and autumn tourist business. 4348

Aesthetic and sanitary vs. commercial values. *Outlook*, June 23, 1906. 83:401. Editorial showing the Adirondacks cannot be a storage reservoir and great summer resort at the same time. 4349

Bahler, Martin. Flume cottage, an Adirondack mountain resort in Keene Valley, Essex county, N.Y. Keene Valley, N.Y.? n.d. 4p. Unpagd leaflet, caption title. Copy in Yale University Library. 4350

Bergstrom, Herman. Board and room, \$2.00 a day. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1948. 11:no. 5:10-11. 1899 prospectus of an Adirondack hotel. 4351

Bruce, Dwight Hall. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 8, 1892. 39:202. Signed: D.H.B. Tourist season of 1892. 4352

C., F.S. Some Adirondack resorts. *For & Stream*, July 19, 1883. 20:487. Franklin County. 4353

Calhoun, William. The tourist went that-a-way. *No Country Life*, Winter 1953. 7:no.1: 38-39, 46. 4354

Cranford, T.L. Adirondack extortion. *For & Stream*, Oct. 6, 1887. 29:209. Complaint about Paul Smith. 4355

Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. The D. & H. season of 1895. Summer hotel and boarding house register. Albany? 1895?

119p. illus. map. Cover title: Mountain, Lake and Meadow. 4356

Flemming, Richard Carl. The Ruisseauumont at Lake Placid. *Gameland*, Jan. 1896. 8:232. illus. 4357

Frazer, Orange. Adirondack extortion. *For & Stream*, Sept. 29, 1887. 29:182. Claimed Paul Smith overcharged him for provisions. 4358

Hagerty, Gilbert. Dreams and dollars. *No Country Life*, Summer 1955. 9:no.3:56-65. illus. Liberty Eatery, a Whitehall restaurant. 4359

A half-way house. *For & Stream*, Aug. 24, 1882. 19:64. Moody's at Tupper Lake. 4360

History of Paul Smith's resort; developments closely woven in life story of honored founder. *For Leaves*, Winter 1926. 20:no.2:18-29. port. From the *Adirondack Enterprise*. 4361

The Hotel Alcadell in the Adirondacks, Hurricane, Essex co. New York. N.Y. 192-? 4p. illus. map. Unpagd leaflet. On East Hill, Keene. Also includes advertisement of Hurricane Mountain Inn. 4362

Hotel Ampersand. The Adirondacks as a winter health resort including a description of the new Hotel Ampersand. . . N.Y. Giles Litho. n.d. 48p. illus. folded map. Copy in Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 4363

The Hotel Champlain and its surroundings. n.p. 1890. 7 leaves. 4364

Kelleher, Goodman. Goodman Kelleher, Boniface. . . A cook's story of his own broth. Lake George, N.Y. Adirondack resort press, 1945. 133p. plates, ports. Life of chef and hotelkeeper, Lake Placid and Saranac Lake. 4365

^ Lake George and Fort William Henry hotel. A descriptive and historical sketch. Phila-

- delphia, Ketterlinus printing house, 1892. 40p. illus. 4366
- Lake view house, the only first class hotel at Ausable chasm. N.Y. Terwilliger & Peck, 1880? 3 leaves. 4367
- Leonard, S.R. Sr. The Mattesons and their Mountain home. *No Country Life*, Spring 1951. 5: no. 2: 29-36. ports. illus. Famous hotel at Morehouseville. 4368
- Merrill, Fannie B. Life at Paul Smith's. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1891. 36: 433-34. 4369
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Adirondack hostelries of the 19th century. II. The Willey house. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14: 100-1. illus. On East Hill, Keene. 4370
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Adirondack hostelries of the 19th century. III. The Adirondack house at Keene Valley. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 15: 4-5, 7. illus. Correction in Mar.-Apr. issue, 15: 38. 4371
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Raquette lake house (1856-73). *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb., Mar.-Apr. 1949. 13: 12-14, 34-35. 4372
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. The Adirondacks then and now. *Golden Rule*, Aug. 22, 1877. 2: no. 48: 4. Hotel menu. 4373
- The new Columbian park hotel. The sportsman's paradise. Under new management. Located on Cranberry lake, Carthage, N.Y. Brownell, 1905. 6p. illus. Oblong leaflet. 4374
- The 1931 outlook hailed with optimism by Adirondack resorts association; two-day conference. . . brings most optimistic forecast for travel this year. *Motordom*, Feb. 1931. 24: no. 8: 21. 4375
- R., C.H. Adirondack game resorts. *For & Stream*, Sept. 7, 1882. 19: 106. Various places to stay. 4376
- Rice, Philip E. The vacation hotel, modern inns of the Adirondacks offer complete services for comfort and recreation in a world of famous pleasure ground. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24: no. 12: 23. illus. port. 4377
- The Sagamore, Lake George. Season 1880. Lake George, N.Y. 1880? 32p. illus. Also Season of 1894, issued by Possons, Glens Falls, N.Y. unpagged. 4378
- Saranac Lake Guide, pseud. The Saranac lake region. The fable of the frogs. *For & Stream*, June 30, 1881. 16: 427. Competition among the hotelkeepers for the sportsman's trade. 4379
- Some famous Adirondack hostelries. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1902. 5: no. 1: 18. 4380
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Summer inns of Lake George and Lake Champlain. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1908. 4: 99-121. illus. 4381
- Stringham, Henry. Stopping over at Mountain view, in the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Nov. 1926. 7: no. 8: 94. 4382
- Tahawus house, in the Adirondacks, Keene Valley. Troy, N.Y. Troy times art press, n.d. illus. Unpagged leaflet. 4383
- The Traveler, pseud. Among the summer hotels. *Ang & Hunt*, June 1910. 2: 308-10. illus. Includes Nunn's Inn, Cranberry Lake, and The New Heritage, Lake Bonaparte. 4384
- Whiteface inn, Lake Placid, N.Y. Adirondacks. Season June 15th to October 1st. n.p. Adirondack co. 1907? 12 leaves. illus. 4385
- Wilson, Sloan. Lollapalooza and the Rogers Rock hotel. *New Yorker*, Oct. 10, 1953. 29: no. 34: 98, 100, 103-7. 4386

COMMUNICATIONS, TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS

- Adirondack power and light corporation. Corporate history. Schenectady, N.Y. 1924. 279p. Title page dated July 1, 1924. 4387
- Benedict, Farrand Northrop. Report on a survey of the waters of the upper Hudson and Raquette rivers, in the summer of 1874, with reference to increasing the supply of water for the Champlain canal and improving the navigation of the Hudson river, as authorized by the Legislature April, 1874. *In New York (state). Canal commissioners. Annual report, 1873-74.* p. 83-160. plate, maps. Assembly document 6, 1875. Includes reports of W.B. Cooper, F.F. Judd and J.F. Potter. 4388
- Blakemore analytical reports, inc. Summary of report on the Adirondack power and light corporation. N.Y. 1927. 120 leaves. illus. tables, map. 4389
- Brief and argument on the liability of the State of New York, for damages caused by the breaking away of the North lake reservoir, on the Black river canal, on April 21st, 1869. Submitted. . . by the counsel for the claimants, December 1870. Utica, N.Y. White & Floyd, 1870. 58p. Signed: Charles A. Sherman, Francis Kiernan of counsel for claimants. 4390
- Cobb, George H. The interest of northern

New York in water power and water transportation. In New York state waterways association. 2d annual convention. Proceedings, 1911. p.32-39. 4391

Cone, Gertrude E. Studies in the development of transportation in the Champlain valley to 1876. 150 leaves. tables, folded maps. Master's thesis, University of Vermont, 1945. Typescript. 4392

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Samuel. Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the west. Boston, Dutton & Wentworth, 1839. 119p. Letter VI, p.63-77, expresses need for a canal or railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain and discusses the products of northern New York. 4393

Failure of the Dalton concrete core-wall dam, Mineville, N.Y. *Eng News*, May 9, 1912. 67:900-2. illus. diagrs. Dam collapsed Apr. 23, 1912. Description of the dam, and its failure. 4394

Fight on Adirondack power. *Elec W*, Sept. 8, 1923. 82:504. 4395

Garrett, Paul Willard. Adirondack power & light's future. *Elec W*, Dec. 20, 1924. 84:1340. chart. 4396

Gow, George B. The story of a great enterprise. The Hudson river water power company. The story of its works at Spier Falls. . . together with some account of its relations to the varied industries. . . Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls publishing co. 1903. 77p. ports. illus. Includes some material on the Adirondacks. 4397

Hill, Henry Wayland. An historical review of the waterways and canal construction in New York state. Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo historical society, 1908. 549p. port. maps. (Buffalo Historical Society Publications, v.12.) Many scattered references to the Adirondacks. 4398

Lakeman, Curtis E. State control of water power. *R of Rs*, Jan. 1909. 39:57-59. Includes Conklingville dam on the Sacandaga River. 4399

McElroy, Samuel. Analysis of the Black river flood case of April, 1869. Prepared at request of Hon. Charles H. Doolittle and Charles A. Sherman, counsel for claimants. . . and submitted to the Board of state canal appraisers, December, 1869. Utica, N.Y. Roberts, 1870. 71p. Includes examination of the North Lake reservoir and faults in its construction. Bound with the copy in the New York State Library: Appendix 1, Opinion of Beman Brockway and William Wasson; Appendix 2, Extracts from Testimony. 4400

Meyer, Balthasar Henry, ed. History of transportation in the United States before

1860. . . by Caroline E. MacGill and a staff of collaborators. Washington, Carnegie institution, 1917. 678p. tables, maps (part folded). Canals and water routes in New York, Chapter VI. Railroads in New York, Chapter XIII. 4401

New York (state). Canal appraisers. Annual report for 1858. Albany, 1859. 90p. tables. Senate document 100, 1859. Ausable River claims, Appendix, p.65-90. 4402

New York (state). Canal appraisers. Black river claims. Before the Canal appraisers, Samuel North, J. Gay and George C. Greene, in the matter of the claims of William M. Coburn and others vs. State of New York. Points and brief on behalf of the state, Levi H. Brown, Samuel Earl, Charles Rhodes and P.S. Palmer, of counsel for the state. Oswego, N.Y. Palladium printing co. 1871. 313, 78p. p.97-100 omitted in numbering. "In the matter of claims against the State of New York, for damages alleged to have arisen and been caused by the breach of the North Lake reservoir and the water discharged therefrom." 4403

New York (state). Canal appraisers. Testimony in the claims of the citizens in the valley of the Ausable river in the counties of Essex and Clinton. . . for alleged damages to their property occasioned by the breaking away of the dam across the south branch of the Ausable river, in the town of Keene. . . Sept. 30, 1856. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1858. 368p. 4404

New York (state). Canal board. In the Canal board of the State of New York. In the matter of the claims of John S. Bussing. . . and 122 other parties agt. the State of New York. The Ausable claims. n.p. n.d. 23p. Signed: John H. Reynolds, counsel for claimants. 4405

New York (state). Governor (William H. Seward). Documents accompanying the Governor's message. Albany, 1840. 11p. Senate document 2, 1840. Part 4, p.7-9, is a letter from George E. Hoffman to Governor Seward on providing means of transportation to the northern part of the state, to attract settlers. 4406

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the select committee on petitions for the improvement of Racquette and Moose rivers. Albany, 1850. 32p. Assembly document 68, 1850. 4407

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the select committee on the improvement of the St. Regis river. Albany, 1856. 2p. Assembly document 112, 1856. 4408

- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the select committee on the petitions of the inhabitants of Essex, Franklin and Warren counties. Albany, 1851. 4p. Assembly document 94, 1851. Appropriation for the improvement of the Saranac River and lakes. 4409
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the select committee relative to the survey of the Sacondaga, Schroon and the middle branch of the Hudson river. March 7, 1831. Albany, 1831. 3p. Assembly document 248, 1831. 4410
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on commerce and navigation. Report. . .relative to the improvement of Beaver river. Albany, 1860. 4p. Assembly document 91, 1860. 4411
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on internal affairs of towns and counties. Report on the petition of J.D. Kingsland, and others, for relief to certain towns in Clinton and Essex cos. Albany, 1859. 4p. Assembly document 149, 1859. Damage caused by break in dam at Ausable Forks. 4412
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Memorial of George A. Simmons and six other gentlemen (a committee for that purpose) stating the results of a survey of a railroad and steamboat route from Lake Champlain to the county of Oneida. Albany, 1846. 58p. folded map. Senate document 73, 1846. Appendix contains report of Farrand N. Benedict on "a line of slack-water navigation through the northern counties of New-York," p.10-33; 2d report, p.34-58. 4413
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Report of the select committee on the improvement of the navigation of Raquette river. Albany, 1854. 4p. Senate document 24, 1854. 4414
- New York-Breakwater, Port Kent. Memorial of inhabitants of the northern section of New York, for a breakwater at Port Kent, N.Y. Nov. 25, 1836. Washington, 1836? 8p. 24th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives document 44. 4415
- Northern inland lock navigation co. A report of the committee appointed by the directors of the Northern inland lock navigation company, in the State of New York, to examine Hudson's river. N.Y. W. Durell, 1792. 20p. Examination and survey of the country between the Hudson River and Wood Creek to make it navigable. See Sabin, v.8, no. 33523. 4416
- Perkins, A.H. The power situation in the State of New York. *Eng M*, Aug. 1912. 43: 737-46. Includes discussion of Adirondack streams. 4417
- Pierce, Wallace E. Lake Champlain, its past, present and future as a water highway. In New York state waterways association. 14th annual convention, 1923. p.19-21. 4418
- Porter, Dwight. Reports on the water-power of the Hudson river basin and the Lake George outlet. In U.S. Census. 10th census, 1880, v.16, p.335-411. Also separately paged, 1-69. 4419
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). "Number please!" *No Country Life*, Summer 1949. 3: no.3:18-21. illus. History of telephone communications in northern New York. 4420
- Post office at Gabriels. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1925. 20:no.1:66-67. 4421
- Potter, Frederick A. . . .On the Beaver river dam project. *For & Stream*, Nov. 1924. 94: 672, 674. Letter on damage resulting from the dam. 4422
- Radio station WHDL seeks more power. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1930. 2:no.1:19-20. Only radio station located in the Adirondacks, at Tupper Lake. 4423
- Sims, C.F. Needed improvements in Lake Champlain. In New York state waterways association. 7th annual convention, 1916. p.43-44. Effect on shipping of lower levels of Lake Champlain. 4424
- U.S. War department. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting a copy of the report and estimates for the improvement of the harbors of Plattsburg, Port Kent, and Burlington bay on Lake Champlain. Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1834? 8p. 23d Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives document 131. Report signed: Hartman Bache. 4425
- U.S. War department. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting a report of the Chief engineer relative to the survey of Plattsburg harbor, February 14, 1867. Washington, 1867. 4p. 39th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives document 89. 4426
- Walworth, Hiram. Four eras in the history of travelling between Montreal and New York from 1793 to 1892. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Telegram printing house, 1892. 8p. Brief travel notes from the *Plattsburgh Republican*. 4427

CANALS

Arranged by date

New York (state). Legislature. Report of the commissioners appointed by joint resolutions of the honorable the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, of the thirteenth and fifteenth of March, 1810, to explore the

route of an inland navigation, from Hudson's river to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. N.Y. 1811. 38p. 4428

New York (state). Board of commissioners on the northern or Champlain canal. Report, Mar. 18, 1817. Albany, n.d. 91-97, 52p. Brief description of northern New York state; urging construction of a canal needed for lumbering. 4429

New York (state). Canal commissioners. Report. . . on the canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson river and from Lake Champlain to the same. Presented to the Legislature Jan. 31, 1813. Albany, J. Buel, 1818. 45p. folding table. 4430

Haines, Charles G. comp. Public documents, relating to the New-York canals, which are to connect the western and northern lakes, with the Atlantic ocean, with an introduction. Printed under the direction of the New-York corresponding association, for the promotion of internal improvements. N.Y. William A. Mercien, printer, 1821. 484p. folded tables, folded maps. Copies in American Geographical Society and Duke University Library. Important source material on the Champlain canal. 4431

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on canals. Report on petition for a survey and estimates for a canal between Lake Ontario and Lake Champlain. *In* New York (state). Assembly journal, 1823. v.46, p.585-86. Also published as Assembly document 126, 1823. 4432

Petition of inhabitants of the northerly part of the state, praying for aid, to make a canal from Lake Ontario near Ogdensburgh to Lake Champlain, near Plattsburg. Albany, 1823. 3p. Assembly document 68, 1823. 4433

Report of the committee on the subject of the Ontario and Champlain canal. Potsdam, N.Y. 1823. 6p. Listed in Sabin, v.14, p.2. 4434

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Standing committee on canals and internal improvements. Report. . . on the Memorial of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin, and Clinton, praying for an act, authorizing a survey of the route of a canal to connect Lakes Ontario and Champlain. *In* New York (state). Assembly journal, 1824. p.804-8. 4435

Spafford, Horatio Gates. A pocket guide for the tourist and traveller, along the line of the canals, and the interior commerce of the canals of the State of New-York. N.Y. T. & J. Swords, 1824. 72p. Includes route, tolls, points of interest along the Champlain canal. 2d edition with additions and corrections published in 1825. 4436

Hutchinson, Holmes. Papers alluded to in the communication of the Canal commissioners in relation to the survey and examination of the route of the proposed canal from Ogdensburgh to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1825. 34p. Assembly Journal, 1825, Appendix G. 4437

Memorial of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin and Clinton to the Legislature of New-York, for an act to authorize a survey of the route of a canal from the river St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain. . . with a memorial from the city of New-York, and an abstract of the debates in the Assembly on the bill brought in. Albany, Packard & Van Benthuysen, 1825. 45p. Sabin cites slightly different title. 4438

New York (state). Canal commissioners. Communication on the survey of a route for a canal from the river St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1825. 36p. Assembly document 183, 1825. 4439

New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain canals, together with the annual reports of the Canal commissioner and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. . . Albany, E. & E. Hosford, 1825. 2v. front. folded maps. 4440

A view of the Grand canal, from Lake Erie to the Hudson river. . . Also, a description of the Champlain canal. N.Y. Printed for J. Low, 1825. 28p. incl. front. 4441

New York (state). Canal commissioners. Report. . . pursuant to the act entitled "An act to provide for the survey of certain canal routes therein mentioned," made to the Assembly. Mar. 6, 1826. Albany, 1826. 29p. Assembly Journal, 1826, Appendix F. Black River Canal, p.2-5. 4442

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on roads and canals. Report on memorial of the citizens of New York to construct a canal between lakes Champlain and Ontario, May 22, 1826. Washington, 1826. 3p. 19th Congress, 1st Session, House report 230. 4443

Memorial of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin and Clinton, to the Legislature. . . pray for an act authorizing a survey of the route of a canal, to connect lakes Ontario and Champlain. . . n.p. 1829. 29p. Signed: B. Raymond. 4444

New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on canals. Memorial of a committee . . . composed of delegates from Oneida, Lewis, Jefferson and St. Lawrence, on the subject of a canal to connect the navigable waters of the Black river with the Erie canal.

- Albany, 1836. 16p. folded map. Senate document 21, 1836. 4445
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on canals. Report of the majority. . . on the petitions and memorials relative to the construction of the Black river canal. Albany, 1836. 15p. Senate document 36, 1836. 4446
- New York (state). Canal commissioners. Communication. . . transmitting the report of the survey in continuation of the Black river canal. February 29, 1840. Albany, 1840. 120p. folded map. Assembly document 233, 1840. 4447
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Report of the select committee, in relation to the management and expenditures on the northern section of the Champlain canal, and Glens Falls feeder. Albany, 1846. 231p. tables, partly folded. Senate document 144, 1846. 4448
- New York (state). Canal board. Communication. . . transmitting the report of D.C. Jenne, resident engineer, in relation to the supply of water for the Black river canal and Black river. Albany, 1850. 6p. Senate document 102, 1850. 4449
- New York (state). Canal board. Report. . . on the bill to supply the Black river canal and the Black river with water. Albany, 1850. 3p. Senate document 98, 1850. 4450
- American geographical and statistical society. Memorial on canal connection of Champlain valley with St. Lawrence river. Albany, 1857. 8p. Senate document 14, 1857. 4451
- Sweet, Sylvanus H. Documentary sketch of New York state canals. . . accompanying State engineer and surveyor's report for 1862. Albany, Van Benthuysen, 1863. 480p. tables. folded maps. 4452
- New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. Report. . . relative to the quantity of water diverted from the Black river feeder to supply the Black river & Erie canals. Albany, 1866. 7p. Assembly document 46, 1866. Signed: Daniel C. Jenne, division engineer. 4453
- New York (state). Canal board. Reply. . . to a resolution of the Assembly, inquiring as to the effect the structure now being placed across Lake Champlain, at Ticonderoga, will have upon the commerce, etc. of the state. Albany, 1871. 6p. Assembly document 94, 1871. 4454
- Weed, Smith M. Ship canal from the Hudson river to Lake Champlain. Speech. . . in Assembly April 15th, 1873. Albany, Argus co. 1873. 31p. folded map. In favor of the canal. 4455
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. Report to the stockholders of the Delaware and Hudson canal company. . . May 8th, 1877. N.Y. P. Barnes, 1877. 104p. 4456
- Deane, Silas. Canal from Lake Champlain to the St. Lawrence. In Canada. Public archives. Report, 1889. p.80-88. Letters written to promote the canal. 4457
- Whitford, Noble Earl. History of the canal system of the State of New York together with brief histories of the canals of the United States and Canada. . . Albany, Brandow printing co. 1906. 2v. plates, tables, partly folded. diagrs. folded maps. Contains extensive bibliography. 4458
- Francis, Lewis W. The transportation of iron ore on the Champlain canal. In New York state waterways association. 9th annual convention. Proceedings, 1918. p.51-55. Shipping of iron ore by Witherbee and Sherman. 4459
- Loomis, Alfred Fullerton. Inland waterways, Champlain canal and Lake Champlain, from Waterford to Rouses Point. *Country Life*, Sept. 1921. 40:88. map. 4460
- New York (state). State engineer and surveyor. History of the barge canal of New York state, by Noble E. Whitford. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1922. 610p. front. ports. plates. Supplement to the Annual Report, 1920/21. 4461
- Potter, Elsie Austin. The influence of the Champlain canal on eastern New York and western Vermont (1823-1860). 108, 9, 7 leaves. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1939. Typescript. 4462
- Copeland, Fred O. Champlain canal days. *Vermont*, Aug. 1941. 46:155-60. illus. 4463
- Graves, Harold F. Black river canal. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2:no.3:17-19. illus. 4464
- Dunn, James Taylor, ed. A trip on the Northern canal. *NY Folk Q*, Winter 1950. 6:234-39. Humorous letter written in 1832 about a trip from Troy to Whitehall on the Champlain canal. 4465
- O'Hara, John E. Erie's junior partner: the economic and social effects of the Champlain canal upon the Champlain valley. 391 leaves. Doctoral thesis, Columbia University, 1951. Microfilm edition available through University Microfilms. 4466

RAILROADS

An argument showing why the state should aid in the construction of a railroad through the wilderness of northern New York, respectfully submitted for the consideration of

the Legislature and the Executive. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1870. 16p. Cover title: A Plea for the Northern Wilderness. 4467

Electric traction on Adirondack railways as a preventive of forest fires. *Eng News*, Aug. 19, 1909. 62:210. Rejected by Public Service Commission as too costly. 4468

Fire loss remedies. *For & Stream*, Apr. 10, 1909. 72:567. Editorial on the decision of Public Service Commission of 2d district that railroads burn oil from April to November to prevent fires. 4469

Franchot, R. and Peck, A. Mason. Report of a survey for a railroad route from Schenectady to Ogdensburgh. . . January 1, 1868. Albany, 1868. 30p. tables, folded map. Assembly document 61, 1868. 4470

Hale, Matthew. Gov. Fenton and his veto of the Plattsburgh & Whitehall railroad bill; speech of. . . Hale. . . in Senate, April 8, 1868; also a debate between. . . John O'Donnell, H.C. Murphy, A.X. Parker and Matthew Hale. n.p. n.pub. 1868. 16p. Cover title. Effect on the Champlain valley. Copy in the New York State Library. 4471

Hayward, James. Report of the proposed rail-road between Boston and Ogdensburgh. Boston, Carter, Hendee and Babcock, 1831. 46p. One of the proposed routes through the Adirondacks. 4472

Hungerford, Edward. Early railroads of New York. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1932. 18:75-89. Short discussion of some of the early north country railroads. 4473

Radford, Harry V. Benefits of Adirondack railroads. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1904. 1:no. 4:18-19. illus. 4474

Riding swift stagecoaches through Adirondack forests was pastime of summer hotel guests in 1895. *D & H Bul*, Mar. 1, 1938. 18:35-36. Train service from the experience of a retiring crew dispatcher, Ovid S. Benjamin. 4475

Some Adirondack novelties. *Am Angler*, July 21, 1888. 14:37. On building railroad to Jayville. 4476

Williams, C.H. Some north woods reminiscences; old time railroader tells of memories of pioneer days in the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Dec. 1924. 5:no.9:54c-54d. Includes tales of private railroad cars. 4477

The Adirondack Company

Adirondack. In Donaldson, A.L. A history of the Adirondacks. N.Y. Century, 1921. v.2, p.280-82. Reprint of an editorial from the *New York Times* of Aug. 9, 1864 based on a pamphlet advertising the building of the Adirondack Company's railroad. 4478

Adirondack company. The Adirondack company: its position, property and resources. N.Y. Adirondack co. 1864. 39p. 4479

Adirondack company. The Adirondack company; its railroad and estate. N.Y. Kennard & May, 1872. 18p. maps. 4480

Adirondack company. The Adirondack company; its railroad and estate containing estimates of the probable costs and business from the road. . . including a report from the consulting engineer, 1870. N.Y. J.O. Seymour, 1870. 55p. map. 4481

Adirondack company. Adirondack company by-laws. n.p. n.pub. 1870? 5p. Copy in the Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 4482

Adirondack company. Adirondack company's charter, amendments, and the laws relating thereto. N.Y.? 1871? 10p. Caption title. 4483

Adirondack company. The Adirondack company's railroad and estate. n.p. n.pub. 1870? 49p. Copy in the Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 4484

Adirondack company. A brief statement of the leading features and resources of the great northern forest in northern New York, the position of the Adirondack co., with reference thereto, and its estate and franchises. N.Y. W.C. Bryant & co. 1864. 32p. map. 4485

Adirondack company. Closing argument for state aid to the Adirondack company's railroad. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1870. 7p. Copy in the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. 4486

Adirondack company. The wilderness of northern New York and the Adirondack company's railroad, showing their importance to the city of Albany and the state at large. Albany, Van Benthuyssen, 1870. 21p. map. 4487

Adirondack railway co. The Adirondack railway company. Its present condition and future prospects, by Silas Seymour. N.Y. Jones printing co. 1883. 14p. map. 4488

Adirondack railway company. The Adirondack railway company, and its real estate. Being a review of Mr. George Leavitt's report upon the value of the Company's lands in the Adirondack region. By Silas Seymour. N.Y. C.F. Ketcham & co. 1885. 14p. Copy in the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. 4489

Adirondack railway company. Articles of association and by-laws of the Adirondack railway company. N.Y. Jones printing co. 1883. 41p. 4490

Adirondack railway company. Letter from T. Haskins DuPuy. . . n.p. 1883? 4p. Copy in

the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. Letter to Silas Seymour approving the route of the railroad. 4491

Butler, Benjamin Clapp. Handbook of the Adirondack railway. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1870. 42p. Advertisements not included in paging. Copy in the Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 4492

New York (state). Governor (John T. Hoffman). Veto of the Governor on the bill entitled "An Act to facilitate the construction of the railroad of the Adirondack company, and its extension to the waters of the St. Lawrence river." Albany, 1870. 6p. Assembly document 207, 1870. Lincoln 6:172-76. 4493

Seymour, Silas. Adirondack company's railroad. Report of Silas Seymour, consulting engineer. N.Y.? 1870. 20p. folded maps. 4494

Seymour, Silas. Observations concerning eastern and western railway transport, with distance tables, from New York and Boston to Chicago. The Adirondack railway and its relations to through traffic. N.Y. C.F. Ketcham, 1885. 16p. 4495

Weatherwax, David S. The Adirondack railway company; passenger traffic. *Rail & Loc*, May 1953. no.88:55-58. plate, map. 4496

Weatherwax, David S. Locomotives of the Adirondack railway company, 1864-1902. *Rail & Loc*, Oct. 1948. 74:36-38. plates. 4497

Northern Railroad

Doherty, Laurence. History of the Northern New York railroad. *Rail & Loc*, Sept. 1938. 47:90-94. illus. 4498

Memorial adopted by a convention of the people of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin and Clinton, praying for the construction of the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain rail-road as a state work. Albany, 1841. 5p. Assembly document 32, 1841. 4499

Memorial, statistics and correspondence in relation to a rail-road, from Ogdensburgh to Lake Champlain, respectfully submitted to the Legislature of New-York. Ogdensburgh, N.Y. Times office, 1839. 53p. folded map. 4500

New York (state). Governor (William H. Seward). Message from the Governor transmitting the report of Mr. Casey, in relation to the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad. Albany, 1842. 23p. table. Assembly document 70, 1842. William R. Casey. 4501

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the commissioners appointed to cause a survey to be made of the several routes for a railroad from Ogdensburgh to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1841. 115p. folded map.

Assembly document 43, 1841. Appendix contains: Report of Edward Broadhead, Chief Engineer; Reports of Division Engineer; Extracts from Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of Franklin and Clinton Counties. . . by B. Roberts. 4502

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on railroads. Report. . . on the petition of inhabitants of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton and Essex, in relation to the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain rail-road. Albany, 1839. 15p. Assembly document 233, 1839. Accompanied by statement of Messrs. Hopkins, Platt and Duane on advantages to business etc. 4503

New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on rail-roads. Report. . . on the petitions for the construction of the Ogdensburgh and Champlain rail-road by the state. Albany, 1840. 12p. Senate document 44, 1840. 4504

New York (state). Secretary of state. Communication. . . transmitting the report of a survey of a rail-road from Ogdensburgh to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1839. 57p. Assembly document 133, 1839. Report of Edwin F. Johnson, Chief Engineer. 4505

The northern railroad in New York. With remarks on the western trade. Boston, Freeman & Bolles, 1845. 36p. Signed: J.G. Hopkins. Arguments in favor of the proposed Ogdensburgh railroad. 4506

Northern railroad company (New York). Report of directors. no.1-8, 10-11, 14-16 (1846-53, 1855-56, 1859-61). Boston, 1846-61. Title of no.2-16 reads: Annual Report. Copies in New York Public Library. 4507

Northern railroad company (New York). Report of the directors of the Northern railroad company, New York, submitted to the stockholders, June 5, 1848. Ogdensburgh, N.Y. Hitchcock & Smith, 1848. 12p. table. 4508

Northern railroad company (New York). Report of the examining committee on the management and working of the Northern (N.Y.) railroad. Ogdensburgh, N.Y. Smith & Oswell's steam press, 1851. 48p. 4509

Northern railroad company (New York). Report of the trustees of the 2nd mortgage bondholders of the Northern railroad co. (from Ogdensburgh to Rouse's Point) New York, submitted January 17, 1857. Ogdensburgh, N.Y. Tillotson & Stillwell, printers, 1857. 37p. 4510

Ogdensburgh, N.Y. Citizens. To the honorable members of the Senate and Assembly. The merits of the Ogdensburgh and Champlain rail-road, with interesting information rela-

tive to the business and resources of the northern counties. 1838. n.p. n.pub. 1839? 16p. Thomson 2287. 4511

Ogdensburgh and Champlain rail-road. Resolutions of meeting at Albany, February 18, 1839, and correspondence in regard to the railroad. n.p. 1839? 7p. Thomson 2288. 4512

Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad company. Copy of the acts under which the Northern railroad company of New York was incorporated, and under which the railroad now owned by the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad company was originally built. Ogdensburgh, N.Y. Republican & Journal steam presses, 1866. 96p. 4513

Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad company. Report of the condition of the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad company, 1879. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1879. 20p. Auditor's report. 4514

Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad company. To the stockholders. Boston, 1880. 2 leaves. Cover title. Plan to reorganize the road. Copy in the New York Public Library. 4515

Parsons, C. and others. Bondholders' agreement and plan for reorganization of the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad co. 20 Aug. 1896. n.p. 1896. 2 leaves. Copy in the New York Public Library. 4516

Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga Railroad

Edwards, A.F. Report of the different routes and estimates of the Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga rail-road, October 1853. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. G.M. Davison, 1853. 109p. folded map. 4517

Hamilton, E.C. Sackett's Harbor and Saratoga railroad. The comments of E.C. Hamilton, on the printed circular of Anson Blake. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1854. 15p. 4518

Lake Ontario & Hudson river railroad company. Statement of the general features and prospective advantages of the Lake Ontario & Hudson river railroad (late Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad). N.Y. W.E. Sibell, 1857. 21p. map. 4519

New York (state). Land office. Communication from the commissioners of the Land office relative to land conveyed to Sacketts Harbor and Saratoga railroad company. Albany, 1855. 4p. Assembly document 96, 1855. 4520

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on railroads. Report on the memorial of the Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad company, Mar. 6, 1854. Albany, 1854. 32p. Assembly document 88, 1854. 4521

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on ways and means. Report. .on the petition of the Sacketts Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Albany, 1857. 16p. Assembly document 53, 1857. 4522

New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on railroads. Report. .on the memorial of the Sacketts Harbor and Saratoga railroad company. Albany, 1855. 4p. Senate document 31, 1855. 4523

New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on railroads. Report. .on the memorial of the Sacketts Harbor and Saratoga railroad company. Albany, 1855. 24p. Senate document 53, 1855. 4524

Ogdensburg the proper terminus on the St. Lawrence river of the projected Saratoga railroad. With references to trade with Canada, the great Ottawa valley and the west. Ogdensburg, N.Y. J. Hopkins & Foster, 1857. 12p. Resolutions to make Ogdensburg the terminus of the Sackets Harbor and Saratoga Railroad. 4525

Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Board of directors. n.p. 1853. 1 leaf. Letter soliciting donations of land. Copy in the New York Public Library. 4526

Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad. Charter and all laws pertaining to the Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad. Utica, N.Y. Roberts, 1853. 72p. 4527

Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad. Charter & by-laws of the Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad. Boston, J. Wilson & son, 1852. 8p. map. 4528

Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad. Engineer's report of the preliminary surveys of the Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad. 2. ed. Boston, Bazin & Chandler, 1851. 15p. Signed: Bryant P. Tilden Jr. Copy in the Engineering Societies Library, New York City. 4529

Sacket's Harbor & Saratoga railroad co. Evidence in favor of the south route, gathered from the official report of A.F. Edwards. n.p. 1854. 8p. 4530

Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Facts incidental to the question before the Legislature concerning the routes. n.p. n.d. 1 leaf. Copy in the New York Public Library. 4531

Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Lands granted, conveyed or pledged to aid the construction of this road. Capital stock. Comparison of the two routes. n.p. n.d. 1 leaf. Copy in the New York Public Library. 4532

Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Memorial of the Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. asking authority to improve

- the navigation of lakes and rivers in northern New York. Albany, 1855. 18p. 4533
- Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Official documents abridged on the subject of the Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad, together with the minority report against changing the route of said railroad. Albany, J. Munsell, 1854. 23p. 4534
- Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga railroad co. Report of the committee to investigate the affairs of the company. N.Y. E. & J. Sibell, 1855. 30p. 4535
- Van Arnam, Ralph N. and Van Arnam, L.S. The Sackets Harbor and Saratoga railroad. *No Country Life*, Fall 1948. 2:no.4:32-36, 53. illus. map. 4536
- Other Railroads*
- Beaver dams flood abandoned Tekene branch. *D & H Bul*, Jan. 1, 1938. 18:5-7, 12-13. 4537
- Black river & Utica railroad company. Report of the chief engineer to the directors, June 1, 1854. Utica, N.Y. Roberts, 1854. 84p. maps. 4538
- Bragdon, Henry. The passing of the Grasse river railroad. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.71-74. 4539
- Bruce, Dwight Hall. Syndicating the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 21, 1892. 38:371. Signed: D.H.B. Route of railroad purchased by Dr. Webb. 4540
- Burnett, Charles Howard. Conquering the wilderness: the building of the Adirondack & St. Lawrence railroad by William Seward Webb, 1891-92. Norwood, Mass. Plimpton press, 1932. 86p. front. (port.). Edition limited to 400 copies. 4541
- Comfort, Randall. When Lake Placid was three days away. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1926. 6:no.10:44. Railroaders's reminiscences. 4542
- Coniff, W.T. The Delaware & Hudson. *Trains*, Jan. 1945. 5:no.3:24-25. illus. 4543
- Construction of the Elizabethtown terminal railroad. *Ang & Hunt*, June 1910. 2:302. illus. 4544
- Dales, Douglas S. Seven-eighths of a mile. *Rail Mag*, May 1940. 27:74-76. Marion River Carry Railroad. 4545
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. A century of progress; history of the Delaware and Hudson company, 1823-1923. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1925. 755p. front. illus. Chapters on the Adirondack Railroad, Chateaugay & Lake Placid Railway Company, Champlain Transportation Company, Lake George Steamboat Company. 4546
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. Official freight shipping guide and industrial directory. Albany, D. & H. 1922-27. 7v.? Edited by Warwick Stevens Carpenter. 4547
- Delaware & Hudson railroad corporation. Memorial of the excursion from New York to Montreal, given. . . upon the occasion of the opening of the New York and Canada railway, November 16th, 17th and 18th, 1875. N.Y. Baker & Goodwin, printers, 1876. 153p. plates, folded map. Includes reprint from *Plattsburgh Republican*: "Historical Sketch: Early Struggles for Railroad Communication South, and Final Success." 4548
- Evans, Albert I. A friendly voice is silenced. *No Country Life*, Winter 1947. 1:no.1:20-22. Saranac Lake Division of D. & H. discontinued. 4549
- Frogs croaked sole greeting as first passenger train reached Saranac Lake's tent station. *D & H Bul*, Feb. 1, 1937. 17:19-20. port. Frank Rochette. 4550
- Grasse river railroad. Gateway to Cranberry lake via the Grasse river railroad. n.p. n.pub. 1922. 15p. illus. map. 4551
- Grasse river railroad corporation. Annual report, v.1- Conifer, N.Y. 1949-date. v.p. illus. Includes descriptive material about Conifer. 4552
- Harlow, Alvin Fay. The road of the century; the story of the New York Central. N.Y. Creative age press, 1947. 447p. plates, front. ports. "In the north country," p.401-6. 4553
- Hastings, Philip R. Pacifics to Placid; oil-burning K-11's wheel tonnage and tourists over an Adirondack mountain branch which New York Central leases from Delaware & Hudson. *Trains*, Sept. 1950. 10:no.11:23-26. illus. New locomotives. 4554
- Haworth, James A. Wilderness railroad. *No Country Life*, Spring 1954. 8:no.2:20-22. illus. New York and Ottawa Railroad. 4555
- Hungerford, Edward. The story of the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh railroad. N.Y. McBride, 1922. 269p. plates, ports. 4556
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the select committee on the petition of Jeremiah Drake and others for the purchase of certain lands. Albany, 1837. 5p. Assembly document 279, 1837. Extension of the Mohawk and St. Lawrence Railroad. 4557
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on railroads. Report. . . in relation to a survey of the Mohawk and St. Lawrence railroad. . . Albany, 1839. 17p. Assembly document 262, 1839. 4558
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on railroads. Report. . . on the petitions of the Saratoga and Washington

rail-road company, and others. Albany, 1839. 10p. Assembly document 166, 1839. 4559

O'Donnell, Thomas Clay. The sabbush run, an informal history of the Black river & Utica railroad. Boonville, N.Y. Black river books, 1948. 156p. plates, ports. Brown's Tract, p.79-91. 4560

Papers and documents relative to the Mohawk and St. Lawrence rail-road and navigation company. . . Albany, J. Munsell, 1838. 25p. map. 4561

Proceedings of the meeting of the inhabitants of Saratoga and Warren counties, interested in the project of the Saratoga and Warren rail-road, held at Corinth, Saratoga county, Sept. 25, 1846. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. C.F. Paul, 1846. 30p. Copy in the Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 4562

The recently constructed Prospect mountain line at Lake George, N.Y. *Eng News*, Oct. 3, 1895. 34:226-27. illus. diagrs. Completion of railroad up Prospect Mountain. 4563

"Sea-going" railroad at Lake George. *D & H Bul*, Aug. 1, 1937. 17:117-18. 4564

Seely, S.A. A mountain railroad arms against forest fire; how the New York Central is equipped for forest defense. *Am For*, July 1928. 34:427-28. illus. On the Adirondack and Ottawa Divisions. 4565

Snow trains; thousands ride winter sports specials running to North Creek, Ticonderoga and Lake George. *D & H Bul*, Mar. 1, 1938. 18:39-41, 46. 4566

Utica and Black river railroad co. Annual report to stockholders. 1876-85. Utica, N.Y. 1876-85. 10v. tables, maps. 4567

Utica and Black river railroad co. Routes and rates for summer tours. Utica, N.Y. 1884. 99p. illus. maps (part folded). Cover title. Also published in 1882, 91p. 4568

Warren county railroad, N.Y. The annexed remarks and estimates. . . as submitted by the commissioners, to the public. N.Y. J.M. Elliot, 1883. 8p. Sabin 101501. 4569

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Automobile road up Whiteface mountain. *Motor Tr*, Oct. 1927. 19:no.7:5-6. illus. 4570

Before the Champlain bridge commission. Memorandum for Ticonderoga Chamber of commerce. n.p. n.pub. 1926? 13p. Dated Ticonderoga, Jan. 20, 1926. 4571

Benedict, Darwin. Early Adirondack roads. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1948. 11:no.3:2-4. 4572

Bentley, Harriet A. The old military road from Fort Edward to Lake George, 1755. n.p. n.pub. 1927. 29p. 4573

Brighton roads. *For Leaves*, Summer 1910. 7:no.2:50-57. illus. Reprinted from the *Adirondack Enterprise*. Road building in Town of Brighton, Franklin County. 4574

Building a memorial highway. *Contract & Eng Mo*, Jan. 1934. 28:no.1:17-22. illus. Construction of Whiteface Memorial Highway. 4575

Champlain bridge handles record volume of traffic. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:42. 4576

Completing road along west side of beautiful Lake George; shortens distance between Lake George and Ticonderoga by thirty miles. *Motordom*, Apr. 1930. 23:no.11:9. illus. 4577

Cone, Gertrude E. Early roads in the Champlain valley. *No Country Life*, Summer 1949. 3:no.3:44-48. 4578

Cone, Gertrude E. Early stage routes in the Champlain valley. *No Country Life*, Fall 1949. 3:no.4:37-39. 4579

Conkling, Penelope. Our old covered bridges. *Up Mo*, Oct. 1941. 2:no.7:14-15. illus. Description of bridges of northern and central New York. 4580

Deep foundations for Lake Champlain bridge built with open coffer dams. . . *Eng News R*, Nov. 21, 1929. 103:796-800. illus. diagrs. 4581

Doherty, Laurence. The Rouses Point bridge. *Rail & Loc*, May 1940. 52:58-63. plate. 4582

The great trail of the Adirondacks; International highway cutting through the famous regions of mountains and lakes, a glamorous vacation tour. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:20-21. illus. 4583

Hall, Roy F. Highway maintenance in "Little Siberia." *No Country Life*, Fall 1948. 2:no.4:9-10, 46. 4584

Jay's covered bridge. *No Country Life*, Winter 1953. 7:no.1:1-2. illus. Editorial urging preservation of the bridge. 4585

Marvin, Theodore. Whiteface mountain highway; one of America's great scenic roads nears completion. *Exp Eng*, Oct. 1934. 12:285-92. illus. diagrs. map. 4586

Memorial highway on Whiteface mountain. *Scen & Hist Am*, Jan. 1937. 4:28. 4587

Mills, Borden H. Sr. Mt. Tahawus road project of 1858. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1949. 12:no.1:4-5. 4588

New roads into the Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, May 1929. 1:no.3:18. illus. Highway construction. 4589

New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Report of the commissioners appointed. . . April 21st, 1828, to lay out and open a road

- from Cedar Point, westward through the towns of Moriah and Newcomb, in the county of Essex. . .to the Black river opposite the village of Lowville in the county of Lewis. *In* New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Journal, 1829. p.452-57. 4590
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. . . . Report of the select committee on the bill for the construction of a bridge over the Hudson river at or near Stony Creek. Albany, 1855. 3p. Assembly document 106, 1855. 4591
- New York (state). Legislature. Assembly. Committee on internal affairs of towns and counties. Report. . .on the petition of supervisors and others of Hamilton county. Feb. 24, 1860. Albany, 1860. 17p. Assembly document 94, 1860. Petition asked for wagon roads etc. Description of the area. 4592
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint commission on bridge connection between the states of New York and Vermont across Lake Champlain. 5th annual report, 1931. Albany, 1932. 17p. Legislative document 105, 1932. Financial report. Earlier reports, 1927-30, appear to have been issued in typescript or mimeographed form. 4593
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint commission on bridge connection between the states of New York and Vermont across Lake Champlain. . . .Final report. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1927. 35p. incl. folded plates, tables, diagrs. maps (part folded). Legislative document 59, 1927. Appendix B, p.25-28: Hartnagel, C.A. "Geology of Territory Between Port Henry and Wright, with Notes on the Five Sites for a Proposed Bridge. . ." 4594
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint commission on bridge connection between the states of New York and Vermont across Lake Champlain. . . .Preliminary report. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1926. 39p. incl. folded plates, tables, diagrs. (1 folded) maps (1 folded). Legislative document 93, 1926. 4595
- New York (state). Legislature. Joint commission on bridge connection between the states of New York and Vermont across Lake Champlain. Routes to Lake Champlain bridge. The new gateway between Adirondacks and Green mountains. N.Y. 1932. 8p. folder. 4596
- New York (state). Legislature. Senate. Committee on railroads. . . .Reports of Mr. Geddes, chairman, and Mr. Dart and Mr. Owen, members of the Committee on railroads, on the subject of bridging Lake Champlain at Rouses Point. Albany, 1851. 114p. plan, maps. Senate document 20, 1851. Includes testimony offered by the Northern Railroad Company in favor of the erection of the bridge, and testimony of persons opposed to it. 4597
- New York (state). Public works, Department of. Report on revised state arterial route plans in the Plattsburgh urban area. Prepared. . .in cooperation with Bureau of public works, U.S. Dept. of commerce. Albany, 1953. 19p. col. maps. 4598
- New York (state). Public works, Department of. Report on state arterial route plans in the Plattsburgh urban area. Prepared. . .in cooperation with Bureau of public works, U.S. Dept. of commerce. Albany, 1951 1v. (various paging) illus. 4599
- New York (state). Whiteface mountain highway commission. Annual report, no.1-2. Albany, 1940-41. 2v. plates, illus. tables. 4600
- New York bridge over Moose river completed. *Constructioneer*, Dec. 10, 1947. p.26. illus. At McKeever. 4601
- Plans completed for Champlain bridge, site selected and Legislature expected soon to make necessary appropriation; Vermont to pay 40%. *Motorodom*, Jan. 1927. 20:no.8:5. illus. map. 4602
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Old Carthage road. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1943. 6:no.3:5-6. History of an old Adirondack road. 4603
- Shorter route to the north woods. *State Service*, Dec. 1917. 1:no.5:32. illus. Building new road along Lake Champlain. 4604
- Spanning Lake Champlain. *Motorodom*, June 1934. p.10. Lake Champlain bridge. 4605
- Spofford, Charles Milton. Lake Champlain bridge. *Am Soc Civil Eng Proc*, Dec. 1931. 57: 1467-99. plate, tables, charts, diagrs. map. Discussion by Robert W. Abbett, Henry W. Troelsch, Jacob Field and Clarence W. Hudson, Mar. 1932, 58:493-97; reply by Spofford, Oct. 1932, 58:1387-88. Digest in *Proceedings* of American Society of Civil Engineers, Dec. 1929, 55:2535-48. This also contained "Deep Piers" by George Burrows, p.2545-46, and "Methods for Bridge Foundations" by J.W. Rollins, p.2946-47. 4606
- Stoddard, Seneca Ray. Adirondack highways. *St No Mo*, July 1908. 4:33-49. illus. Carriage trip from Plattsburgh to Saranac via Chateaugay. 4607
- To bridge Lake Champlain in 1927. *Motorodom*, Jan. 1926. 19:no.8:21. Ready for legislative action. 4608
- U.S. War department. Letter from the Secretary of war, transmitting a report of Major General Jacob Brown upon the subject of the military road leading from Plattsburg to Sackett's Harbor. Washington, Gales &

Seaton, 1823. 6p. U.S. Congress, 17th Congress, 2d Session, House document 33. 4609
 Whiteface mountain road to open new grandeur; excavated through hard Adirondack granite, the new memorial highway will give motorists first big chance to gaze upon the top of the state. *Motordom*, Mar. 1934. p.5. 4610

STEAMBOATS AND OTHER CARRIERS

Benedict, Darwin. Tootin' teakettle. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1946. 9:no.4:9-10. Early steamboats on Lake Champlain and Lake George. 4611

Burger, William H. Sidewheelers on Lake Champlain. *No Country Life*, Fall 1955. 9:no.4:13-19. illus. 4612

Champlain transportation company. Centenary of the Champlain transportation company: a century of service 1826-1926. Chicago, Poole bros. inc. 1926? unpagd. col. illus. (6p. folder.) 4613

Champlain transportation company. Steamboats of Lake Champlain, 1809-1930. Albany, c1930. 184p. front. illus. ports. facsims. map. Compiled by Ogden J. Ross. 4614

Cone, Gertrude E. Early sailing craft on Lake Champlain. *No Country Life*, Winter 1950. 4:no.1:41-43. 4615

Copeland, Fred O. Farewell, steamer Chateaugay! *Vermont*, Mar. 1940. 45:51-53. Lake Champlain steamship. 4616

Heard, Augustine A. Carriers of the lake. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1910. 10:67-70. Types of boats used on Lake Champlain. 4617

Hill, Ralph Nading. Saga of the side wheelers. *Am Heritage*, Sept. 1949. n.s.1:36-38. Steamers on Lake Champlain. 4618

Horsford, Marion. Fair Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, July 1915. 20:134-37. illus. Steamer travel on the lake. 4619

Ichabod, pseud. A steamboat on the Upper Saranac. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1877. 8:19. 4620

Lake George steamboat company. The steamboats of Lake George, 1817 to 1932. Albany, c1932. 174p. front. illus. ports. maps. Prepared by Ogden J. Ross. 4621

Lane, Carl D. American paddle steamboats. N.Y. Coward-McCann, 1944. 250p. plates, col. front. Brief mention of steamers on Lake George and Lake Champlain. 4622

Loomis, D.A. Steamers which have been engaged in regular traffic on Lake Champlain during 124 years. *Vermont*, Feb. 1933. 38:32. 4623

Pollard, Louise. The Champlain transportation company. *Vermont*, Feb. 1933. 38:29-31. 4624

Smith, Levi. About Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, May 1913. 18:95-97. Route of steamer with a few historical notes. 4625

Wilkins, F.H. Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, May 1915. 20:92-94. Steamer trip on the lake. 4626

Wilkins, F.H. Lake Champlain reminiscences. *Vermont*, Sept. 1915. 20:186-88. Steamers built for passenger service during last hundred years. 4627

Wilkins, F.H. Lake Champlain steamers. *Vermont*, Jan. 1916. 21:13-16. Short history of steamboating and list of steamers. 4628

Wilkins, F.H. Reveries. *Vermont*, July 1915. 20:127-29. History of steamers on Lake Champlain. 4629

LIFE AND MANNERS

Adirondack, pseud. The Hermitage. *Sport Rev*, Sept. 24, 1910. 38:298. Hamilton Busbey camp near Brant Lake. 4630

Adirondack camps. *For & Stream*, May 30, 1908. 70:847. See also article by R.S. Spears in issue for May 30, 70:856-57. Editorial about depredations of camps. 4631

Barber, Arthur William. Clinton county's anti-slavery convention of 1837; Friends of immediate emancipation met with much opposition and were persecuted with scarcely less bitterness than in the south. *Up-Stater*,

May 1930. 2:no.3:9, 18-19. Meeting held in Beekmantown. 4632

Breen, Ann. Hide and seek killer. *Argosy*, Dec. 1955. 341:34-37, 86-88. illus. James Arlon Call. 4633

Burton, Harold B. Forty acres on a mountain. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1953. 17:48-49, 59. See also letter in July-Aug. issue, 17:82. Acquiring a lot on Big Slide Mountain. 4634

Conway, Tom. The manhunt 102 days long. *Real Detective*, Apr. 1955. vol.W:no.10:52-53, 67-69. illus. The Call case. 4635

- Crowningshield, Gerald. Dialect of north-eastern New York. *Am Speech*, Apr. 1933. 8: no.2:43-45. 4636
- Dix, William Frederick. Summer life in luxurious Adirondack camps. *Ind*, July 2, 1903. 55:1556-62. illus. Description of some of the more elaborate summer homes and camps in the Adirondacks. 4637
- Ellis, Harvey. An Adirondack camp. *Craftsman*, July 1903. 4:281-84. illus. Working plans and specifications for an ideal summer home in the Adirondacks. 4639
- Essex county garden club. The founders' gardens. Baltimore, Md. Waverly press, 1929. 90p. An account of the founding of the Club with brief histories of the founders' gardens. Blank pages provided for photographs. 4640
- Essex county home bureau. Out of Essex county kitchens. n.p. 1954. various paging. illus. map. Cookbook. 4641
- Ettman, Seymour J. Murder manhunt and the AWOL major. *True Detective*, Mar. 1955. 6:no.5:14-19, 84-86. illus. The Call case. 4642
- He robbed shooting camps. *For & Stream*, Feb. 16, 1901. 56:124. Elmer Johnson convicted of looting closed hunting camps. 4643
- Hungerford, Edward. Old houses of our north country. *Country Life*, Apr. 1924. 45: no.6:60-62. illus. 4644
- Kellogg, Alice M. Luxurious Adirondack camps. *New Broad M*, Aug. 1908. 21:207-12. illus. Attractive features of the great north woods with a description of some of the more elaborate summer homes. 4645
- Lanc, David F. North country mansions. *NY Hist*, July 1943. 24:392-404. 4646
- "Lawing" in the north woods. *Harper W*, Nov. 18, 1882. 26:725-26. illus. 4647
- McDavid, Raven I. Midland and Canadian words in upstate New York. *Am Speech*, Dec. 1951. 26:248-56. 4648
- McLellan, Hugh, ed. A centennial history of Champlain lodge, no.237, Free and accepted masons, 1851-1951; including a sketch of Harmony lodge, no.154, 1807-1833. Edited by Hugh McLellan and Charles W. McLellan. Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1951. 57p. 4649
- Mann, E.R. The bench and bar of Saratoga county; or, Reminiscences of the judiciary, and scenes in the court room, from the organization of the county to the present time. Ballston, N.Y. Waterbury & Inman, 1876. 391p. 4650
- North country house for many children: W.E. Clark house at Lake Placid, New York. *Arch Rec*, Feb. 1948. 103:106-11. illus. diagrs. plans. Home of the principal of the North Country School. 4651
- Platt, Jonas. An address to the Temperance society of the County of Clinton, delivered 26th February, 1833. Published at the request of the Society. Plattsburgh, N.Y. F.P. Allen, 1833. 23p. Copy in Yale University Library. 4652
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). A log cabin speaks: the story of the Adsit cabin near Willsboro and the pioneer family who built it. *No Country Life*, Fall 1955. 9:no.4:22-26. 4653
- Proceedings of the Clinton county anti-slavery convention, to which is appended the call of said convention, the Plattsburgh protest, and the reply, directed by the convention. Held at Beekmantown, April 25 and 26. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Platt & Blanchard, printers, 1837. 31p. Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal. 4654
- Shepard, Augustus D. Camps in the woods . . . with a foreword by Robert W. Chambers; compiled and edited by R.W. Sexton. Illustrations from original drawings prepared in the office of Mr. Shepard, and from photographs by John Wallace Gillies, inc. N.Y. Architectural book publishing co. inc. ©1931. 96p. front. illus. incl. plans. 4655
- Smith, Jeanie Oliver. A faith purchase. *Game-land*, June 1897. 11:9-10. A farm between West Canada Creek and Black Creek used as summer home. 4656
- Starbuck, Bob. The greatest manhunt. *True Police Cases*, Apr. 1955. 7:no.74:32-34, 66-68. The Call case. 4657
- Stow, Gardner. Address, delivered before the Keeseville Temperance society, on the 25th February, 1834. . . Keeseville, N.Y. A. Emons, 1834. 11p. Copy in Harvard University Library. 4658
- Summer home of C.C. Parlin in the Adirondacks. *House & Gard*, June 1939. 75:supp.12-13. illus. plans. 4659
- Teall, Edna West. Essex county life in the 1880's. Mother was an optimist. *No Country Life*, Spring 1954-Winter 1955. 8:no.2:38-40; 8:no.3:55-58; 8:no.4:24-27; 9:no.1:20-21. 4660
- Thomas, C.K. Pronunciation in upstate New York. *Am Speech*, Apr. 1935-Apr. 1937. 10: 107-12, 208-12, 292-97; 11:68-77, 142-44, 307-13; 12:122-27. 4661
- Tucker, Philip C. Address delivered at the installation of the Ausable river lodge, no.149, at Keeseville, September 28th, 1849. Keeseville, N.Y. Jon. F. Morgan, 1849. 24p. Copy in Harvard University Library. 4662

- Vacation houses. . . summer home and guest cottage at Silver bay, Lake George, N.Y. *Arch Rec*, July 1941. 90:no.1:66-68. illus. plans. 4663
- Wack, Henry Wellington. Kamp Kill Kare, the Adirondack home of Hon. Timothy L. Woodruff. *Field & S*, Feb. 1903. 7:651-61. plate, illus. 4664
- Water living at Lake Placid. *House & Gard*, Aug. 1949. 96:no.2:30-33, 92-95. illus. (part col.) plans. Island home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rose. 4665
- The well designed small house can offer urbane comfort and convenience even in an Adirondack lumber camp. *Arch For*, Dec. 1948. 89:no.6:70-72. illus. plans. Located at Sabattis. 4666
- Wicks, William S. . . . Log cabins and cottages; how to build and furnish them. 6th ed. N.Y. Forest & stream publishing co. 1908. 47p. plates. Includes many cabins in the Adirondack region. 4667
- Wikoff, Climena M. comp. Placid eating. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Currier press, 1954. 122, 6p. Cookbook. 4668
- FOLKLORE AND BALLADS
- Adirondack Jim, pseud. Signs of a cold winter. *Recreation*, Jan. 1903. 18:31. 4669
- Augar, Pearl Hamelin. French beliefs in Clinton county. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1948. 4:161-71. 4670
- Bancroft, John Randolph. "Ole Joe." *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1948. 12:no.1:4. See note on p.8. Joe Bolio and his ballads. 4671
- Bartlett, Rinda M. The lore of Warren county, New York. . . 54 leaves. Master's thesis, Cornell University, 1943. Typescript. 4672
- Benedict, Darwin. Gas on the stomach. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb., Mar.-Apr. 1946. 9:no.1: 4-5; 9:no.2:8-9. Folk tales and story about an Adirondack guide. 4673
- Betts, Charles E. One night near Indian pass. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1951. 15:71. Ghost on a bicycle. 4674
- Bisbee, Ernest E. The Empire state scrap book of stories and legends of old New York. Lancaster, N.H. Bisbee press, 1939. 56p. illus. maps. 4675
- Boylan, John P. Putting on the dog. *Fort Tel Eng*, June 1948. 9:no.6:19-20. Humorous telephone tales of the Saranac Lake area. 4676
- Brown, Gertrude M. Adirondack guide stories. *High Spots*, Oct. 1934, Jan. 1935. 11: no.4:13-16; 12:no.1:22-24. 4677
- Brown, Gertrude M. J.P. Brown's fight with wolves. *High Spots*, Oct. 1935. 12:no.4:28-29. 4678
- Brown, Gertrude M. Leonard Brown's forest fire. *High Spots*, July 1935. 12:no.3:26-27. 4679
- Brown, Gertrude M. Old guide stories. *High Spots*, July 1934, Jan. 1936, July 1936. 11: no.3:27-28; 13:no.1:11; 13:no.2:18-19. 4680
- Brown, Gertrude M. Uncle Henry Brown's hunting stories. *High Spots*, Jan. 1937. 14: no.1:24. 4681
- Burnham, John Bird. Echoes of the New York show. *For & Stream*, Apr. 7, 1900. 54: 265. In his column "Game Bag" Burnham tells some Adirondack tales. 4682
- Burnham, John Bird. Told at the sportsmen's show. *For & Stream*, Mar. 17, 1900. 54:206-7. Panthers near Mt. Seward and other Adirondack tales. 4683
- Burr, C.G. A camp fire yarn. *Field & S*, May 1911. 16:86-87. 4684
- Chamberlain, Mary E. Folk-lore from northern New York. *J Am Folk-Lore*, Oct.-Dec. 1892. 5:336-37. Brief note about superstitions. 4685
- Clark, Theobald. Treasure roundup. *No Country Life*, Spring, Summer, Fall 1950, Winter 1951. 4:no.2:44-45; 4:no.3:55-56; 4:no.4:34-35; 5:no.1:40-42. First article includes the story of Scott's silver mine as told in Street's "Indian Pass"; second article is on buried treasure at North Canada Creek; third account has title: "Vanishing Treasure of Lake Pleasant"; the fourth article is on legend of silver mines near Pharaoh Mountain. 4686
- Corson, R.H. One day in the Adirondacks: A Jud Smith story, by Switch Reel, pseud. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1915. 84:86-87. illus. 4687
- Cutting, Edith E. Lore of an Adirondack county. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university press, 1944. 86p. (Cornell University Studies in American History, Literature, and Folklore, 1.) Extract in *North Country Life*, Spring 1948, 2:no.2:28-30, with title "Some Tall Tales from the Up-histed Country." 4688
- Cutting, Edith E. Peter Parrott and his songs. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1947. 3:124-33. 4689
- Cutting, Edith E. A York state songbag: the Douglas Stevens manuscript. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1948. 4:172-81. Describes a manuscript of 89 songs current in northern New York, 1843-56. 4690
- Dailey, William Nelson Potter. Fireside legends of the Adirondack. *No Country Life*, Summer 1951. 5:no.3:28-30. 4691

- Daring exploits and perilous adventures. . . Hartford, Conn. Ezra Strong, 1843. 504p. plates. Joe Call, the modern Hercules, p.128-33. 4692
- Dorr, Henry Gustavus. Mohawk Peter; legends of the Adirondacks, and Civil war memories; illustrations by Nellie L. Thompson. Boston, Cornhill publishing co. ©1921. 275p. front. plates. 4693
- Dorson, Richard M. Yorker yarns of yore. *NY Folk Q*, Spring 1947. 3:5-27. "A Marvelous Hunting Story," p.23-27, takes place near Ampersand. 4694
- Dunham, Harvey Leslie. French Louie. *NY Folk Q*, Aug. 1946. 2:182-90. Louis Seymour. 4695
- Dunn, Adda Ann. Songs, riddles and tales of Saratoga county. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1949. 5:211-19. Collected in Hadley and Conklingville. 4696
- Eames, Frank. Landon's ould dog and Hogmanay fair. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1947. 3:248-51. 4697
- Extracts from "Gelyna" ("The Talisman," N.Y. 1830). *Ft Ti Mus Bul*, Winter 1950. 8:179-89. Legend about Gelyna Vandyke and Major Edward Rutledge. Battle of Ticonderoga (Abercrombie expedition). 4698
- Flanders, Mrs. Helen (Hartness). "Blue mountain lake" and "Barbara Allen." *NY Folk Q*, Winter 1946. 2:52-58. 4699
- Flint, Peter. Madame Liberté's winter buck, a Boreas river legend. *For & Stream*, Nov. 28, 1914. 83:709. 4700
- Flint, Peter. Uncle Oliver and the moose; an Adirondack story. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1899. 52:183. A story of the year 1845. 4701
- Fowler, Barnett. Adirondack liar. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1948. 3:no.1:6. Cyrus Brown, tall tales of Adirondacks. 4702
- Franz, Eleanor Waterbury. Folklore trails in Herkimer county. *No Country Life*, Summer 1949. 3:no.3:15-17. Includes Nat Foster and Chester Gillette case. 4703
- Gray, R.P. Balladry of New York state. *NY Hist*, Apr. 1936. 34:147-55. 4704
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Greater love. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1939. 2:no.5:11. Folk tale of early Adirondack settlers. 4705
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Keep smiling. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan. 1941. 4:no.1:6. Legend concerning sign on Faxon's Pond, Chestertown. 4706
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Legendary silver. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1939. 2:no.6:7-8. Legend about silver on Nye Mountain. 4707
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). So 'tis said. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 9:11. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Summer 1950, 4:no.3:9, with title "A Legend of Pitch-off Mountain Pass." The tinker drowned in Cascade Lakes. 4708
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Tinker's cascade. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1940. 3:no.6:4. Legend about the Cascade Lakes. 4709
- Judge Brewster's tales of Essex county. Told to Mrs. Barbara Way Hunter. *NY Folk Q*, Winter 1954. 10:298-307. O. Byron Brewster. 4710
- Kaiser, Robert A. Lumberman's ballad "Shannel's mill." *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1955. 11:133-35. 4711
- Kaplan, Israel. A John Brown ballad. *NY Folk Q*, Spring 1953. 9:37-50. 4712
- Karpeles, Maud. Square dance figures from northern New York. *Eng Folk Dance Soc*, 1931. ser.2:no.4:9-13. First five figures noted with assistance of Marjorie Sinclair at Schroon Lake. 4713
- Knowles, Archibald Campbell. Balsam boughs, being Adirondack and other stories. Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1893. 200p. plates. Includes legend of Heart Lake. 4714
- Lavin, Mrs. Barbara Hofheins. Cranberry again. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1955. 11:128-31. Supplements Manley's "Lore of Cranberry Lake" in Summer 1954 issue. 4715
- McDavid, Raven I. Folk vocabulary of New York state. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1951. 7:173-92. Includes some material from the north country. 4716
- MacDougal, Harry M. 'Ren Dow and the devil. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1947. 3:237-42. 4717
- Manley, Atwood. Lore of Cranberry lake, Adirondacks. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1954. 10:111-14. 4718
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Moonshine and deer stalking don't mix. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1946. 9:no.5:7. 4719
- O'Hara, Edgar B. Si Brown and Big Dick; a couple of boys from New York state. *NY Folk Q*, Aug. 1946. 2:209-12. Indian Lake country. 4720
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Archives. The Porter north-country collection of lore and ballads. *NY Folk Q*, Spring 1953. 9:56-58. See also "Across the Editor's Desk" in *North Country Life*, Spring 1953. 7:no.2:52-53. 4721
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Them as can—sings. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 11:no.6:15. Folklore and ballads collected by Mrs. Porter. 4722

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The woods are full of 'em. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 11:no.5:6-7. port. Mrs. Lily Delorme's ballads. 4723

The sea serpent up a tree in the "north woods" of New York. *Am Angler*, Aug. 4, 1883. 4:68-69. illus. Humorous tale of Bisby. 4724

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Adirondack-ana. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1943. 6:no.2:2-3. Some Adirondack lore and quaint expressions. 4725

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. A grace from the north country. *NY Folk Q*, Spring 1954. 10:47. Keeseville farmer's yearly grace (verse). 4726

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Mr. Glasbrouck's bears. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1950. 14:67. illus. 4727

Skinner, Charles Montgomery. Myths and legends of our own land. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, 1896. 2v. plates. Adirondacks and Lake George, 1:80-92. 4728

Smithling, Genevieve. "A Black river thaw." *NY Folk Q*, May 1945. 1:107-9. A ballad. 4729

T., C. McV. "Old Joe Call." *For & Stream*, Nov. 15, 1883. 21:303. Resident of Jay. 4730

Thompson, Harold William. Body, boots & britches. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, 1940. 530p. Folk songs and tales of many people and places in the Adirondack area. Mountaineers, Ch.12. "Mart Moody and His Adirondack Buck" reprinted in *North Country Life*, Summer 1947, 1:no.3:41-42. 4731

Warner, Anne and Warner, Frank. Songs: "Brave Wolfe." *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1954. 10:151-52. Version sung by "Yankee John" Galusha. 4732

Wheeler, Mrs. Ann (King). Ballads and tales of Blue mt. lake, Adirondacks. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1954. 10:115-22. 4733

Witthoft, John. A snake tale from northern New York. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1947. 3:134-37. Setting is near Cranberry Lake. 4734

Yunker, Ira M. Another north country tale from Judge Brewster. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1955. 11:132. O. Byron Brewster. 4735

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Hill, William Henry. A brief history of the printing press in Washington, Saratoga and Warren counties, State of New York. With a check list of their publications prior to 1825 and a selection of books relating particularly to this vicinity. Fort Edward, N.Y. Tory press, 1930. 117p. front. 4736

Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Essex and Clinton county newspapers of an earlier day. *No Country Life*, Winter-Summer 1950. 4:no.1:23-24; 4:no.2:35-36; 4:no.3:52-54. 4737

Veritas, pseud. Journalism in Washington county. Salem, N.Y.? 1887-1894. v.p. 5 broadside reprints from the *Salem Review-Press*, probably by James Gibson. The Gibson papers are described in W.H. Hill's "History of Washington County" (no.660). Broadside in the Crandall Public Library, Glens Falls. 4738

PERIODICALS RELATING TO THE ADIRONDACKS

The Ad-i-ron-dac, *see* no.6507.

The Adirondack enterprise. Special magazine section. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Kenneth W. Goldthwaite, 1910? 32p. illus. Contents: The charm of Adirondack days, p.5-8; Incidents

of Adirondack camping, by E.S. Whitaker, p.9-11; Sending messages from Whiteface, p.12-13; Fly casting on an Adirondack stream, by E.F.R., p.13; An open camp in the Adirondacks, by K.S. and F.F., p.14-15; Saranac Lake, p.20-22; Capturing beaver for release in the Adirondacks, by H.S. Hofer, p.22, 31; His first deer, by D.E.P., p.26-28. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 4739

The Adirondack enterprise. Souvenir edition. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1889. 41p. illus. Contents: The Pontiac Club carnival, Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1898: a complete history of that most superb winter fete; The fancy dress carnival; Storming of the ice fortress; The carnival from an artistic standpoint; The economic value of the carnival, etc. Description of the first winter carnival at Saranac Lake. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 4740

The Adirondack mountain club. Bulletin, *see* no.6510.

American forests. v.1-Jan.? 1895- Princeton, N.J. 1895-97; Washington, American forestry association, 1898-date. Monthly (v.1-2 bi-monthly). Title varies: Jan.-Mar.? 1895, New Jersey Forests; Apr.? 1895-Dec. 1901, The Forester; Jan. 1902-Aug. 1908, Forestry and Irrigation. 4741

The Cloud splitter, *see* no. 6541.

The Conservationist. v.1-4. Jan. 1917-Dec. 1921. Albany, 1917-21. 4v. Monthly; published by the New York State Conservation Commission. Suspended Aug. 1917-July 1918. 4742

Cornell forester. v.1-6. June 1920-May 1926. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university, 1920-26. 6v. Annual published by undergraduate forestry students at Cornell. 4743

Empire forester; edited by the students of the New York state college of forestry. v.1-Jan. 1915- Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse university, 1915- Published annually at the College of Forestry, Syracuse. 4744

Forest leaves. v.1-28, no.2. Dec. 1903-Dec. 1934. Gabriels, N.Y. Sanitarium Gabriels, 1903-34? 28v. Quarterly. The early issues contain many articles on the Adirondacks. 4745

The Forest preserve, and supplements, *see* nos.1833, 1850, 1890, 1966.

High spots and High spots yearbook, *see* nos.6546, 6547.

High spots bulletin, *see* no.6513.

Journal of the outdoor life. v.1-32, no.12. Feb. 1904-Dec. 1935. Saranac Lake, N.Y. National tuberculosis association, 1904-35. 32v. Monthly. Title varies: Outdoor Life, 1904-Jan. 1905. 4746

Lake Placid life. N.Y. Clayton E. Brooke, 193-? Issue for Winter 1930-31 (56p.) in Saranac Lake Free Library; issues for Jan., Feb., and Mar. 1931 in Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 4747

The Living wilderness. v.1, no.1- Sept. 1935-Washington, Wilderness society, 1935-date. Quarterly since 1945. 4748

Lumber camp news. v.1-14. May 1939-June 1952. Old Forge, N.Y. 1939-52. 14v. Monthly. Three experimental issues preceded regular publication. Merged into Northeastern Logger, July 1952. 4749

Moorsfield antiquarian. v.1-2. May 1937-Feb. 1939. Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1937-39. 2v. illus. facsimis. Quarterly. Edited by Hugh McLellan and C.W. McLellan. 4750

New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Bulletin, no.1- 1913-Syracuse, N.Y. 1913-date. 4751

New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Circular, no.1-60. 1912-29. Syracuse, N.Y. 1912-29. Nos. 48-50, 52-59, not published. 4752

New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Technical bulletin, no.1-1914- Syracuse, N.Y. 1914-date. 4753

New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Roosevelt wildlife forest experiment station. . . .Roosevelt wildlife annals. v.1-4, no.2. Oct. 1926-May 1936. Syracuse, N.Y. 1926-36. 4v. "Papers of a more technical nature or having less widespread interest than the Bulletins." 4754

New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Roosevelt wildlife forest experiment station. Roosevelt wildlife bulletin, v.1, no.1- Dec. 1921- Syracuse, N.Y. 1921-date. "Papers of technical nature dealing with the various phases of forest wildlife, its management and conservation." 4755

New York conservationist. v.1, no.1- 1923-Lockport, N.Y. New York conservation association, 1923-date. V.1, no.1-v.6, no.11, 1923-Apr. 1928, issued as Grouse and New York Conservationist. 4756

The New York forester. v.1, no.1- Apr. 1944-Syracuse, N.Y. 1944-date. Newsletter published by the New York Section of the Society of American Foresters, Syracuse. Bimonthly, v.1-2; quarterly, v.3-date. Processed. 4757

New York forestry. v.1-9, no.3, v.10, no.1-2. June 1914-Oct. 1923, 1925-27, Jan.-June 1930. N.Y. New York state forestry association, 1914-30. 13v.? Title varies: issued in 1914 as the Association's Bulletin; Oct. 1915-Oct. 1916 as its Journal; 1924-27 as its Yearbook. 1928-29 not published. Merged into New York Conservationist. 4758

New York state conservationist. v.1, no.1-Aug.-Sept. 1946- Albany, New York state conservation department, 1946-date. Bimonthly. 4759

North country life. v.1, no.1- Fall 1946-Ogdensburg, N.Y. 1946-date. Quarterly. 4760

Northeastern logger. v.1, no.1- July 1952-Old Forge, N.Y. 1952-date. illus. Monthly. Succeeds Lumber Camp News. 4761

Outing; sport, adventure, travel, fiction. v.1-82, no.1. May 1882-Apr. 1923. Albany, N.Y. 1882-1923. 82v. Monthly. Title varies. 4762

The Pine log. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Harold Van Wert ed. and pub. 1924-? Published monthly. Only two issues located (v.1, no.2, Aug. 1924 and v.2, no.2, Mar. 1925). 4763

The Reveille: Essex county historical society quarterly. v.1, no.1- Mar. 1955-date. Elizabethtown, N.Y. 1955-date. 4764

Saranac Lake rehabilitation guild, inc. Guild news, *see* no.4938.

Stoddard's Northern monthly. v.1-4, no.3. May 1906-Sept. 1908. Glens Falls, N.Y. S.R. Stoddard, 1906-8. 4v. July-Sept. 1908 issues

have title Stoddard's Adirondack Monthly. Issue for June 1908 not published. 4765

Tahawus cloudsplitter; published monthly by the MacIntyre development of Titanium division, National lead company. v.1, no.1-Dec. 1949- Tahawus, N.Y. 1949-date. illus. ports. 4766

Ticonderoga, Fort. Museum. Bulletin. v.1, no.1- Jan. 1927- Fort Ticonderoga-on-Lake Champlain, N.Y. 1927-date. illus. ports. facsim. maps. Usually published twice a year. No.1 has title: The Haversack. V.3, no.2 (serial no.14) and v.5, no.2 (serial no.27) incorrectly numbered, no.13 and 26 respectively. 4767

Top o' the world news; the Washington, Essex and Warren counties magazine. v.1, no.1-v.3, no.3. Nov. 1936-Apr. 1939. Lake George, N.Y. and Glens Falls, N.Y. Top o' the world mills, 1936-39. illus. Monthly. Incomplete file at Crandall Library, Glens Falls. 4768

Up-stater: devoted to the welfare of northern and western New York. v.1-3, no.2. Jan. 1929-May 1931. Boonville, N.Y.; Watertown, N.Y. New York development association, 1929-31. 3v. Bimonthly. Subtitle varies. 4769

Upstate monthly. v.1, no.1- Apr. 1940-Utica, N.Y. 1940-date. Title of v.3, no.7, is The Upstate. Suspended publication with Dec. 1942/Jan. 1943 issue, v.3, no.7. 4770

Woods and waters. v.1-8, no.4. 1898-1905/6. N.Y. 1898-1906. Quarterly. Edited by Harry V. Radford. Donaldson (v.2, p.309) says:

"The only magazine ever devoted exclusively to the Adirondacks. . ." V.1 and v.2 not located. "Verplanck Colvin's opinion of Woods and Waters" in issue for Spring 1902, 5:no.1:13. 4771

NEWSPAPER COLUMNS ON THE
ADIRONDACKS

ADK corner. In the Saranac Lake *Adirondack Enterprise*, Summer 1953-date. Weekly, on Mondays or Tuesdays. Edited by Peter A. Ward through June 1954, by P. Fay Loope, Feb. 21, 1955-date. Suspended July 1954-Jan. 1955. 4772

The Footpath. In Sunday issues of the Albany *Times-Union*, 1945-48. Published by the Albany chapter of the Adirondack Mountain Club. Editor: 1945, Frances (Boone) Seaman; 1946-48, Darwin Benedict. 4773

The Footpath: a column devoted to the Adirondack Mountain Club; edited by Russell M.L. Carson. In the Glens-Falls *Post-Star*, July 6, 1928-June 4, 1929. Weekly. Also in the Lake Placid *News* and the Plattsburgh *Daily Republican*. Valuable for Adirondack history. 4774

The Long brown path; edited by Raymond H. Torrey. In the New York *Post*, 1920-38. This column, which appeared as a full page every Friday in the 20's and in shorter form on Tuesdays and Fridays in the early 30's, in 1934 became a daily single column. It is an invaluable source for Adirondackana. 4775

Woods & waters. A weekly column by Paul Schaefer. In the Schenectady *Gazette*, Mar. 9, 1934-Apr. 12, 1935. 4776

HEALTH AND MEDICINE

GENERAL

- The Adirondack wilderness. The great forest park of the State of New York, in a sanitary point of view. *Sanitarian*, Sept. 1873. 1:241-52. map. 4777
- Ash, Robert Henry. A recipe for rest that one doctor prescribes. *NYC Lines Mag*, June 1920. 1:no.3:35. Air, sun and pines in the Adirondacks sure to improve health. 4778
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. Gift of philanthropy to science; the Saranac laboratory for the study of tuberculosis. *Sci Am*, Mar. 6, 1897. 76:152-54. 4779
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. The historical development of tuberculosis prevention in America with special reference to New York state. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Oct. 1923. 4: 234-40. 4780
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. Review of theoretical considerations and experimental work relative to opsonins with observations at the Saranac laboratory. *NY Med J*, June 27, 1908. 89:1227. 4781
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. Some results of the climatic and sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis in the Adirondacks. *Alb Med Ann*, 1900. 21:213-17. 4782
- Bell, John. Note on Adirondack mineral water. *Med Times*, Jan. 16, 1871. 1:144-45. Therapeutic qualities of Whitehall spring. 4783
- Bell, John. Observations on the Adirondack mineral spring. *Med Rec*, Mar. 1, 1870. 5:33-34. Discovered in 1868 in the village of Whitehall. 4784
- Biggs, Hermann Michael. An Adirondack tent house. *J Outd Life*, Apr. 1905. 2:65-67. illus. Tent for tuberculosis patients. 4785
- Bruen, Edward T. The southern Adirondacks. *Am Clin & Climat Assn Tr*, 1886. 3: 202-8. Also in *New York Medical Journal*, July 3, 1886, 44:1-3. Beneficial effects of climate at Blue Mountain Lake. Reprinted in Hochschild, H.K. Township 34, N.Y. 1952, p.525-30. 4786
- C., E.H. The Adirondack tooth carpenter, a drawing from nature. *For & Stream*, Apr. 9, 1874. 2:132. Dental extraction by a guide. 4787
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Mark Twain on the Adirondacks, an extract from a letter to a personal friend in New York city. *Four Tr News*, Sept. 1902. 3:109. facsim. Therapeutic effect of the Adirondacks. 4788
- Cook, Marc. Camp Lou. *Harper*, May 1881. 62:865-76. Life of consumptive in the Adirondacks. 4789
- Cook, Marc. The wilderness cure. N.Y. Wood, 1881. 153p. 4790
- Corliss, Hiram. Brief notices of the medical topography and diseases of Washington county. *Med Soc SNY Tr*, 1850. p.225-29. 4791
- Dayton, Roy. Inauguration of the Edward L. Trudeau foundation and the Trudeau school of tuberculosis. *Am Rev Tub*, July 1950. 62: no.1B:104-19. port. School and Foundation among the accomplishments of Dr. Edward R. Baldwin. Bibliography of the writings of Dr. Baldwin. 4792
- Early Essex county medicine. *NY State Hist Assn Bul*, May 1945. 13:6-8. 4793
- The great white plague. *St No Mo*, Mar. 1908. 3:142-44. 4794
- Hewat, Andrew Fergus. Tuberculosis in United States. A visit to Saranac Lake. *Edin Med J*, Mar. 1927. 34:136-48. 4795
- Hospital for Saranac Lake. *Outdoor Life*, Apr. 1904. 1:20. illus. plan. Projected tuberculosis hospital. 4796
- Lathrop, John E. Back to life. *Colliers*, May 24, 1913. 51:no.10:5-6, 32-34. illus. Taking the cure at Saranac. 4797
- A list of periodical medical literature available in the village of Saranac Lake, N.Y. n.p. n.pub. 1915. 10p. Unpaged leaflet. Probably compiled by Lawrason Brown. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 4798
- Long, Esmond Ray. The concept of resistance to tuberculosis with special reference to the contributions of Edward R. Baldwin. *Am Rev Tub*, July 1950. 62:no.1B:3-12. Includes bibliography. 4799

- Loomis, Alfred L. The Adirondack region as a therapeutical agent in the treatment of pulmonary phthisis. *Med Rec*, Apr. 26-May 3, 1879. 15:385-89, 409-12. 4800
- Medical society of the county of Clinton. Constitution & by-laws, list of members, officers & brief account of its early history. Plattsburgh, N.Y. J.W. Tuttle, 1904. 22p. 4801
- Milne, Rev. A.D. The woman that lives without eating, being an authentic narrative of Mrs. Simeon Hays, of Chester, Warren co. N.Y. Glens Falls, N.Y. Messenger book & job office, 1858. 47p. Copy in Yale University Library. 4802
- New York (state). Health, Department of. Division of public health education. Ragweed pollen surveys. Old Forge, N.Y. Central Adirondack association, inc. n.d. 8p. illus. tables. Summary of surveys through 1944. Includes Adirondack areas. 4803
- North, Charles Edward. An investigation of recent outbreaks of typhoid fever in an Adirondack camp, and the discovery of a typhoid carrier. *Med Rec*, Mar. 25, 1911. 79:517-23. diagrs. Reprinted in Hochschild, H.K. *Township 34*, N.Y. 1952, p.549-55. 4804
- The outdoor life. *St No Mo*, Mar. 1908. 3: 140-42. Editorial on tuberculosis. 4805
- Powell, Horatio. An account of the diseases prevalent in Clinton county, New-York, during 1807. *Med Rep*, Aug.-Oct. 1809. Hexade 2:no.6:347-50. Read before the State Medical Society. 4806
- Prescott house; the transfer of Prescott house gives Saranac Lake the opportunity for leadership in the field of rehabilitation. *No Country Life*, Summer 1950. 4:no.3:30-31. illus. Under the auspices of the Saranac Lake Study and Craft Guild. 4807
- Reben, Martha, pseud. (Rebentisch, Martha Ruth). The healing woods; with decorations by Fred Collins. N.Y. Crowell, c1952. 250p. illus. map on lining paper. Reviewed by W.H. Burger in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1952, 16:111-12; by Helen Hyden in *North Country Life*, Fall 1952, 6:no.4:55-57; by Rockwell Kent in *Living Wilderness*, Spring 1952, no. 40:20-21. Extract entitled: A "Robinson Crusoe" Experience on Weller Pond, in *North Country Life*, Fall 1952, 6:no.4:12-16. 4808
- Reben, Martha, pseud. (Rebentisch, Martha Ruth). The way of the wilderness. N.Y. Crowell, 1955. 276p. illus. Sequel to "The Healing Woods." 4809
- Ryan, Edmund. The cure at Saranac. *Bookm*, Aug. 1904. 19:580-82. 4810
- Saranac laboratory for the study of tuberculosis. Tuberculosis in industry; report of the symposium held June 9-14, 1941 sponsored by the Trudeau school of tuberculosis. Editor Leroy U. Gardner, M.D. N.Y. National tuberculosis association, c1942. 374p. illus. tables, charts. 4811
- Saranac Lake, N.Y. Board of trustees. . . . Regain your health in air conditioned by nature. Saranac Lake in the Adirondacks. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 40p. illus. At head of title: Pioneer health resort. 4812
- Saranac Lake medical facilities, inc. The health services of Saranac Lake, New York. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1952. 4p. Unpagged leaflet. Also an edition in Spanish entitled: Las Facilidades Médicas de Saranac Lake, N.Y. 4813
- Saranac Lake medical facilities, inc. Saranac Lake, New York. The health center in the Adirondacks. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1952. 12p. illus. Unpagged leaflet. Also an edition in Spanish entitled: Saranac Lake, Nueva York, E.U. de A. El Centro de Salud en las Montañas Adirondack. 4814
- Saranac Lake medical facilities, inc. Saranac Lake en las montañas Adirondacks. . . renombrado centro curativo. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1952. 16p. port. illus. Unpagged leaflet. Text in Spanish. 4815
- Saranac Lake rehabilitation guild. Rehabilitation routes: the picture story of the Saranac Lake rehabilitation guild. . . Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1952. 24p. illus. Unpagged leaflet. 4816
- Saranac Lake society for the control of tuberculosis, incorporated. Annual report, 1-Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1907-date. Reports located for 1909, 1910, 1914-16, 1919-21, 1923-30, 1932-33, 1936-49. 4817
- Shoemaker, G.E. The Adirondacks as a health resort. *Med & Surg Rep*, July 31, 1886. 55:129-32. 4818
- Simpson, William. Adirondack camp-fire. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1913. 80:165-66, 187. illus. Sojourn at various resorts near Saranac to regain health. 4819
- Smith, Isabel. Wish I might. Foreword by Edward Streeter; preface by Dr. Francis B. Trudeau. Decorations by Mercedes Herold. N.Y. Harper, c1955. 234p. illus. 4820
- Stearns, William F. Coordinated planning in the community. *Am J Pub Health*, June 1954. 44:747-49. Saranac Lake Rehabilitation Guild, formerly the Saranac Lake Study and Craft Guild. 4821
- Stickler, Joseph William. The Adirondacks as a health resort. Showing the benefit to be

- derived by a sojourn in the wilderness. . . N.Y. Putnam, 1886. 198p. 4822
- Todd, William S. The Adirondacks; a resort for health and recreation. *Conn Med Soc Proc*, 1887. 3:87-94. Read before the Fairfield County Association. Raquette Lake. 4823
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. The history and work of the Saranac laboratory for the study of tuberculosis. *Johns Hop Hosp Bul*, Sept. 1901. 12:271-75. plates. Contains list of the author's writings. Also issued as a reprint, illustrated. 4824
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. The history of the tuberculosis work at Saranac Lake. *Med News*, Oct. 24, 1903. 83:769-80. illus. 4825
- Trudeau school of tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N.Y. Prospectus of course of study. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1916. 16p. illus. 4826
- Wardner, LeRoy H. Adirondack medicine. A historical outline. *NY State J Med*, Apr. 15, 1942. 42:794-98. Also issued as reprint. Extracts in *North Country Life*, Fall 1949, 4: no.4:7-8, 59-62. 4827
- Washington County, N.Y. Health preparedness commission. Health and medical care, Washington county, N.Y. A study of resources and needs for health and medical care in Washington county, N.Y. Albany, New York state health and preparedness commission, 1944. 41p. illus. 4828
- Williams, Helena V. Curing tuberculosis at Saranac; annual sale of Christmas seals soon to begin a reminder of the great work being done at the sanatorium founded by Dr. Trudeau. *State Service*, Sept.-Oct. 1922. 6,i.e.8: 306-8. illus. 4829

HOSPITALS AND SANATORIA

THE ADIRONDACK COTTAGE SANITARIUM (TRUDEAU)

- At work in Dr. Trudeau's memorial. *Survey*, July 8, 1916. 36:393-94. illus. 4830
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. Dr. Trudeau's visible monument. The Adirondack cottage sanitarium. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:165-69. illus. 4831
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. The Trudeau sanatorium anniversary, forty years of continuous progress. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22: 7-10. illus. 4832
- Brown, Lawrason. An analysis of 1500 cases of tuberculosis discharged from the Adirondack cottage sanitarium from two to eighteen years ago. *Am Med Assn J*, Nov. 21, 1903. 41:1268-72. charts. 4833
- Brown, Lawrason and Allen, A.H. A brief study of a diphtheria epidemic at the Adirondack cottage sanitarium. . . *Am J Med Sci*, Feb. 1907. 133:297-302. 4834
- Brown, Lawrason and Heise, Fred H. The effect of six weeks' bed rest upon patients entering Trudeau sanatorium. Reprinted from *American Review of Tuberculosis*, Dec. 1922, 6:926-28, table. 4835
- Brown, Lawrason. A study of the cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with tuberculin at the Adirondack cottage sanitarium. Leipzig, Barth, 1904. p.235-334. tables. Reprinted from *Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose und Heilstättenwesen*, 1904, 4:no.4. 4836
- Brown, Lawrason and Heise, Fred H. . . . A study of two hundred and sixty-four cases admitted to the Trudeau sanatorium. . . n.p. n.d. 7p. Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 1924. 4837
- Brown, Lawrason. The ultimate results of sanatorium treatment. Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress on Tuberculosis*, 1908, p.927-37, charts. 4838
- Brown, Lawrason and Pope, E.G. The ultimate test of the sanatorium treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and its application to the results obtained in the Adirondack cottage sanitarium. *J Tub*, 1908. 12:no.3:206-15. tables. 4839
- Brown, Lawrason and Heise, Fred H. The value of the Trudeau sanatorium's five diagnostic criteria of pulmonary tuberculosis in negative diagnoses. . . Reprinted from the *American Review of Tuberculosis*, July 1924, 9: 398-405, table. 4840
- Cole, Elizabeth. Fifty years at Trudeau sanatorium. An historical sketch in honor of its birthday. Trudeau, N.Y. Currier press, 1935. 68p. ports. illus. Cover title. 4841
- Dahme, Johanna A.M. Trudeau sanitarium. *Med J & Rec*, Aug. 17, 1927. 126:250-55. illus. port. 4842
- Deavitt. George's letters home, by George Bumlong, pseud. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1903. 24p. Author's name supplied by Munson.

- Copy in the Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. Letters written from Trudeau. 4843
- DeWitt, Francis. The how to get well book, by a former patient of the Adirondack cottage sanitarium. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Riverside publishing co. 1906. 78p. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 4844
- Dr. Trudeau honored. *Outlook*, Feb. 26, 1910. 94:420-22. Twenty-fifth anniversary of Trudeau Sanatorium. 4845
- The founder's aides. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:47-52. illus. Brief descriptions of persons who helped make Trudeau Sanatorium a success. 4846
- Heise, Fred H. and Brown, Lawrason. The present condition of patients discharged from the Trudeau sanatorium. London, John Bale, 1925. 7p. Reprinted from *Tubercle*, Feb. 1925. 4847
- Heise, Fred H. and Brown, Lawrason. A study of the occurrence of hemoptysis, pleurisy, râles, tubercle bacilli and x-ray findings in 1000 consecutive cases admitted to the Trudeau sanatorium. Reprinted from *American Review of Tuberculosis*, Feb. 1923, 6:1078-83, tables. 4848
- Lyman, David Russell. The influence of Dr. Trudeau on the sanatorium movement. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:28-31. illus. 4849
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Dr. Edward L. Trudeau. *Am Mag*, June 1910. 70:181-82. port. Twenty-fifth anniversary of founding of Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium by Dr. Trudeau. 4850
- Miller, Roland B. Trudeau. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1955. 9:no.4:33. illus. Closing of the sanitarium. See also "Beginning of the End" in *Time*, Dec. 6, 1954, 64:no.23:66. 4851
- O'Hare, Frank A. Trudeau rifle club—how patients of the Adirondack cottage sanitarium pass many pleasant and healthful hours. *J Outd Life*, Sept. 1907. 4:293. 4852
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. The Adirondack cottage sanitarium. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. 4th annual report, 1898. p.348-53. plates. Preceded by a two-page article: "Sanitary Benefits of the Adirondack Forest." 4853
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. The Adirondack cottage sanitarium for the treatment of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis. *Practitioner*, Feb. 1899. 62:131-46. illus. 4854
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. A brief retrospect. *J Outd Life*, Feb. 1905. 2:12-13. Signed: E.L.T. Short history of the Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium. 4855
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. The first people's sanitarium in America for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. *J Tub*, 1900. 1:no.3:230-40. 4856
- Trudeau sanatorium. Adirondack cottage sanitarium. Twenty-fifth anniversary. 1885 . . . 1910. . . Troy, N.Y. Troy times art press, 1910? 24p. ports. illus. Unpaged leaflet. 4857
- Trudeau sanatorium. Annual report. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1886-1951. The last annual report was issued Sept. 30, 1951. The "Studies of the Edward L. Trudeau Foundation" were published with the annual report. Original name: Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium. The Sanatorium also issued a Newsletter, the last number in 1950. 4858
- Trudeau sanatorium. The house that Trudeau built: an illustrated souvenir. . . Trudeau, N.Y. 1928. 74p. front. port. illus. 4859
- Trudeau sanatorium. Rules and information for patients. Saranac Lake, N.Y. T.A. Wright, 1906. 6 leaves. Another edition, undated. 13p. Copy in the New York Academy of Medicine Library. 4860
- Trudeau sanatorium. Trudeau sanatorium, Trudeau, New York. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1954? 20p. illus. Oblong unpaginated leaflet. Last circular issued. 4861
- Trudeau sanatorium. The Trudeau sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis. n.p. 1946. 25p. illus. Small oblong folder. 4862
- Trudeau sanatorium. The twenty-fifth anniversary of the Adirondack cottage sanitarium . . . Feb. 15, 1910. Trudeau, N.Y. 1910. 29p. port. illus. Reprinted from the *Adirondack Enterprise*. The name of the sanitarium was changed shortly after Dr. Trudeau's death. 4863
- Trudeau workshop. Trudeau workshop catalogue. Saranac Lake, N.Y. n.d. 12p. illus. Brief text. The workshop was established in 1945. 4864
- A victim of progress. Sanatorium closes on optimistic note. *Life*, Dec. 27, 1954. 37:no. 26:76-79. illus. Closing of Trudeau. 4865
- Walters, J.R. The Adirondacks as a winter health resort. *Harper W*, Feb. 9, 1895. 36: 136-38. port. illus. Followed by brief article: "The Late Dr. Alfred L. Loomis." 4866

OTHER HOSPITALS AND SANATORIA

American legion, New York. Mountain camp at Big Tupper lake, N.Y. Some facts of interest and resume of the history of the American legion mountain camp, Tupper Lake, N.Y. Tupper Lake, N.Y. 1953. 4 leaves. Reproduced from typewritten copy. From 1922 to 1926 a camp for tubercular patients; from 1927 to date, used for recreation and convalescents. 4867

- D., M.M. The Edward Smith memorial infirmary. *For Leaves*, Winter 1926. 20:no. 2:8. illus. New infirmary at Sanatorium Gabriels. 4868
- History of Sanatorium Gabriels. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1908. 5:no.3:32-39. Text in English, French and German. 4869
- Mayhew, R.H. The successful sanatorium. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1925. 20:no.1:15-17. Sanatorium Gabriels. 4870
- New York (state). State hospital for treatment of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis, Ray Brook. Annual report, no.1- 1900-date. Albany, 19— -date. 4871
- Newcomb, Elizabeth W. Stony Wold sanatorium. *J Outd Life*, Oct. 1905. 2:231-32. illus. History of the founding. 4872
- Placid memorial hospital fund. Health high in the Adirondacks. Lake Placid, N.Y. c1948. 15p. illus. plans. 4873
- A profitable sanatorium. *Outlook*, Feb. 9, 1907. 85:295-96. Stony Wold. 4874
- Reception cottage, Saranac Lake, N.Y. Annual report, no.1-49; April 1902-1950. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1902-50. 49v. Name changed to Prescott House, Inc. in 1944. Closed in 1950. 4875
- Sanatorium Gabriels. In the Adirondacks, 1897. *For Leaves*, Winter 1910. 7:no.4:4-11. illus. History. 4876
- The Sanatorium Gabriels on Sunrise mount. *For Leaves*, Spring 1907. 4:no.1:32-33. illus. From the *London News*, July 1897. 4877
- Saranac Lake's new Reception hospital. *J Outd Life*, Feb. 1905. 2:15. illus. 4878
- Stony Wold sanatorium. Annual report of the corporation. N.Y. 1910. The Sanatorium also published a leaflet "Stony Wold in the Adirondacks." Copies located as follows: v.1, no.4, June 1924; v.2, nos.7, 10, 11-12, undated. 4879
- Sunmount comes to Tupper Lake. Adirondack mountains, Tupper Lake, New York. N.Y. Rudge, n.d. 14p. ports. illus. 4880
- Tupper Lake chamber of commerce and American legion auxiliary, inc. department of New York. The Sunmount story: Veterans administration hospital, Sunmount, New York. N.Y. William E. Rudge's sons, 1954. 11p. ports. illus. 4881

RELIGIOUS HISTORY

- Beales, E.J. The shrine at Gabriels, N.Y. in the Adirondack mountains. *For Leaves*, Winter 1926. 20:no.2:12-16. illus. port. 4882
- Brown, George Levi, ed. Father Comstock and the First Congregational church of Lewis. Lewis, N.Y. Post & gazette print, 1901. 19p. port. 4883
- Bulkley, C.H.A. Twenty years of church life; an anniversary discourse by Rev. C.H.A. Bulkley, pastor of the Presbyterian church. Port Henry, N.Y. Herald book & job printing office, 1880. 26p. Copy in the Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 4884
- Bull, Henry J. A history of the First Methodist Episcopal church of Saranac, Clinton county, New York. n.p. 1912. 54p. plates, front. port. 4885
- Champlain, N.Y. Presbytery. The Christian and apostolic abolition of slavery, stated and recommended in a report read before the Presbytery, February 13, 1855. Rouse's Point, N.Y. 1855. 24p. Copy in Yale University Library. 4886
- Elizabethtown, N.Y. Congregational church. Manual. Elizabethtown, N.Y. 1874. 20p. 4887
- Erwin, James. Reminiscences of early circuit life. Toledo, O. Spear, Johnson & co. 1884. 378p. port. By a minister in the Northern New York Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church who visited many communities in the Adirondack area. 4888
- Essex and Champlain Baptist association. Seventy-fourth anniversary held with the Baptist church of Elizabethtown, Oct. 6, 7 and 8, 1908. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 38p. illus. ports. Cover title differs slightly. Copy in the Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 4889
- Harkness, N.Y. Methodist Episcopal church. Souvenir program. Twenty-fifth anniversary. 1907-1932. . . n.p. n.d. 16p. illus. port. Unpagged leaflet. 4890
- Harmon, Willard P. "The history of Congregationalism in Essex county." A paper read. . . September 27, 1928. n.p. Essex county association, n.d. 14 leaves. Mimeographed. Copy in the Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 4891
- Harriman, Rev. Charles C. Sermon. . . delivered at the dedication service of the Lillian Le Roay Kavanaugh memorial, St. John's Episcopal church, Diamond Point, Lake George, N.Y. August 17th, 1930. Cohoes, N.Y. Rickman press, 1930. unpagged. 4892
- Hartley, Isaac Smithson. Sundays in the Adirondacks. Utica, N.Y. Wm. T. Smith, 1889. 125p. 4893
- Hodges, Graham R. Working together on Main street. *Christian Cent*, May 13, 1953. 70:572-73. Association of churches at Ticonderoga. 4894
- Holden, Charles C. and Hanchett, Mrs. Elbert. First Baptist church of Ticonderoga, New York. . . n.p. n.pub. 1954. 16p. Mimeographed. 4895
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Old Beard. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1941. 4:no.3:9. Story of establishment of a union church in North Elba. 4896
- Inscriptions from old graveyards. *Moors Ant*, May 1937-Feb. 1939. 1:68-73, 144-52, 224-31, 300-11; 2:77-83, 161-69, 263-68, 347-59. Includes Adirondack sites. 4897
- Jones, Mabel Merryfield. Minerva Baptist church. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2: no.3:41-43. illus. 100th anniversary. 4898
- Keeseville, N.Y. First Congregational church. The confession of faith and covenant. . . Keeseville, N.Y. Anson H. Allen, 1835. 12p. Copy in collection of Mrs. Marjorie L. Porter. 4899
- Keeseville, N.Y. First Congregational church. One hundredth anniversary of the organization of the First Congregational church, Keeseville, N.Y. Keeseville, N.Y. 1906. 63p. front. ports. Cover title: 1806-1906. 4900
- Keeseville, N.Y. Methodist Episcopal church 1827-1902. Souvenir program. 75th anniversary. Keeseville, N.Y. 1902. 7 leaves. illus. 4901
- Keeseville, N.Y. Methodist Episcopal church. 1827-1927. Souvenir program. One hundredth anniversary. . . September nineteen hundred twenty-seven. Keeseville, N.Y. 1927. 16p. illus. ports. History of the church. Compiled by Rev. H.J. White. 4902
- Kellogg, Rev. Paul A. The first hundred years; a centennial history of the Church of the cross, Ticonderoga, New York. 1839-1939. n.p. 1939? unpagged. Mimeographed. Copy in the New York State Historical Association Headquarters House, Ticonderoga. 4903

- Lake George, N.Y. Caldwell Presbyterian church. Report of the treasurer. . . from Oct. 1, 1871 to April 1, 1873. Minutes of the Annual meeting of the congregation, and revised sketch history of the church. Albany, N.Y. Van Benthuyzen, 1873. 43p. 4904
- Lake George Baptist association. Minutes of the fiftieth anniversary. . . 1867. . . Albany, Van Benthuyzen, 1868. 16p. 4905
- Lake George Baptist association. Minutes of the fifty-second anniversary. . . 1869. . . Glens Falls, N.Y. Messenger printing establishment, 1869. 16p. 4906
- Laramée, Rev. E.C. Annals of Notre Dame church of the assumption of the B.V.M., Redford, N.Y. Redford, N.Y. 1931. 86p. plates. Bound with this is an 84p. edition in French. 4907
- Laramée, Rev. E.C. Historical sketch of Notre Dame church of the assumption, B.V.M., Redford, N.Y. Souvenir of the consecration, October 13th, 1898. Redford, N.Y. 1899. 77, 65p. Second half of the text is in French. 4908
- Lauer, Solon. Life and light from above. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1895. 250p. Also published in San Diego by the Life and Light Publishing Co. 1896. Leaves from an Adirondack journal, p.174-212. 4909
- Nye, Charles Freeman. Address. . . at the centenary exercises of the First Presbyterian-Congregational church and society, Champlain, New-York; with a sketch of the past 25 years by the pastor, Rev. D. Elmer Hattie. Champlain, N.Y. Privately printed at the Moorsfield Press, 1928. 27p. 4910
- Patten, Marjorie. The country church in colonial times as illustrated by Addison county, Vt. Tompkins county, N.Y. and Warren county, N.Y. N.Y. G.H. Doran, c1922. 106p. front. illus. charts, map. (Committee on Social and Religious Surveys.) 4911
- Pettengill, Amos. The doctrine of baptisms, illustrated in two sermons, delivered at Champlain, N.Y. 1811. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. A.C. Flagg, 1812. 56p. 4912
- Pierre Huet de la Velinière, priest on Lake Champlain, 1790-1791. *Moors Ant*, Feb. 1938. 1:239-55. Includes letters from the Pliny Moore papers. Earliest Catholic church on northern New York shore of Lake Champlain. Located at Chazy, Clinton County, not at Split Rock, Essex County. 4913
- Plattsburgh, N.Y. First Presbyterian church. Hand book, 1910. n.p. 1910? unpagged. illus. 4914
- Plattsburgh, N.Y. First Presbyterian church. Proceedings at the centennial anniversary of the organization. . . October first and third, 1897. n.p. n.d. 127p. ports. plates. Errata slip tipped in. 4915
- Port Henry, N.Y. Presbyterian church. Souvenir book, Port Henry, N.Y. 1902. Published by the Ladies' aid society of the Presbyterian church. Port Henry, N.Y. Essex county publishing co. n.d. unpagged. plates, ports. Contains a short historical sketch. 4916
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The Mother Cabrini shrine. *No Country Life*, Winter 1949. 3:no.1:27-28. illus. Outdoor shrine of the Patent Church near Peru. 4917
- Post, Henry A. Sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Warrensburgh, Warren co. N.Y. September 26th, 1861. . . Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1861. 27p. 4918
- Ryan, Thomas Francis. The Church of the good thief and the padre of the thieves. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Clinton press, 1942. 31p. port. illus. Dannemora. 4919
- Saranac Lake, N.Y. Church of St. Luke the beloved physician. Commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the consecration . . . July 11th, 1954. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1954. 16p. illus. ports. Unpagged leaflet. 4920
- Smith, John Talbot. A history of the diocese of Ogdensburg. N.Y. John W. Lovell co. 1885. 354p. ports. front. 4921
- A souvenir of Ticonderoga Methodism compiled in celebration of the 125th anniversary of Methodism in Ticonderoga. . . n.p. n.pub. 1936? 19p. Cover title: Ticonderoga Methodism, 1911-1936. Compiled by Arthur Carr. 4922
- Taylor, John. Journal of Rev. John Taylor's missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries in 1802. *In* Documentary history of the State of New York, Albany, 1850. 3:671-96. 4923
- Washington union Baptist association. Minutes of the thirty-second anniversary. . . June 5, 1866. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co. 1866. 27p. 4924
- Washington union Baptist association. Minutes of the thirty-fourth anniversary. . . 1868. Cambridge, N.Y. Washington county print, 1868. 28p. 4925
- Wickes, Sarah J. History of the Congregational church, Willsboro, Essex co. N.Y. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Press of the Sentinel, 1902. 33p. 4926
- Wolfe, Paul. The foundation of God standeth sure. A sermon preached in the Keene Valley Congregational church on August 27th, 1950. . . . n.p. n.pub. n.d. 8p. 25th anniversary of Wolfe's coming to Keene Valley. 4927

EDUCATION

GENERAL

Barker, Elmer Eugene. What Crown Pointers were reading one hundred years ago. *NY Hist.*, Jan. 1950. 31:31-40. An interesting analysis of lists of magazines and journals passing through the Crown Point post office one hundred years ago. 4928

Drahos, Nicholas. Our camp program. *NY State Con.*, Apr.-May 1955. 9:no.5:15. illus. map. Conservation Department program. 4929

Garesche, Claude F. An investment in better living. The National lead company at Taha-wus finances a \$160,000 YMCA building. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2:no.3:48-50. illus. Text of an address delivered Apr. 11, 1948 when building was turned over to YMCA. 4930

Keenan, Joseph. The development of public education in Warren county, 110 leaves. tables, map. Master's thesis, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, 1940. Typescript. 4931

Loneragan, Carroll Vincent. The country school at the crossroads. *No Country Life*, Fall 1946. 1:no.1:14-15. Reprinted from *New York State Education*, Oct. 1945. Crown Point. 4932

Morgan, Barbara. Summer's children; with forewords by Dr. Mary Fisher Langmuir and Helen Haskell. A photographic cycle of life at camp. Scarsdale, N.Y. Morgan & Morgan publishers, c1951. 159p. illus. Extract in *Living Wilderness*, Summer 1952, no.41:8-12. Reviewed by D.A. Plum in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1952, 16:111. Camp Treetops, near Lake Placid. 4933

Mousaw, Cyrus John. A study of educational need and opportunity in the town of Crown Point, Essex county, N.Y. Prepared at the

suggestion of Rural education bureau, State education department. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1928. 29p. port. illus. plates, maps. (University of the State of New York Bulletin no.907.) 4934

Ostrander, Chester Brooks. A history of public education in the county of Essex, New York. 114 leaves. plates, facsim. maps. Master's thesis, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, 1940. Typescript. 4935

Peet, Creighton. What is wilderness camping? n.p. 1955? 2p. Reprinted from *American Forests*, Nov. 1955. Description of Tanager Lodge Camp—Fay Welch, director. 4936

Pinchot, Gifford. The need of forest schools in America. *Gard & For.*, July 24, 1895. 8: 298. Refers in part to the problem of forestry in the Adirondacks. 4937

Saranac Lake rehabilitation guild, inc. Guild news, v.1, no.1— May 29, 1936— Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1936— Monthly. The Guild's name was originally the Saranac Lake Study and Craft Guild. 4938

Saranac Lake study and craft guild. Report of activities for the year 1943-1944. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1944. 28p. illus. "The Guild was founded in 1936 to demonstrate the therapeutic values of adult education." Name later changed to Saranac Lake Rehabilitation Guild, Inc. 4939

Sisson, Al and Burger, William H. Camp Dudley. *No Country Life*, Fall 1953. 7:no.4: 26-30. illus. 4940

Williams, Roscoe L. The history of secondary education in Washington county. 150 leaves. plates, facsim. map. Master's thesis, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, 1937. Typescript. 4941

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, CORNELL

The Adirondack problem. *Ind.*, Dec. 24, 1903. 55:3081-83. Editorial condemning private

ownership in Adirondacks. Urges support of State College of Forestry. 4942

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Statement on the forestry situation. To the governors of the

- Cornell club of Rochester. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 12p. Statement made at Rochester, Dec. 22, 1913. Advocates forestry courses in the Department of Agriculture at Cornell. 4943
- The collapse of the New York state college of forestry. *For Quar*, Nov. 1903. 2:42-44. 4944
- Controversy in New York. *For & Irrig*, Feb. 1902. 8:47-48. Cornell Forestry School's experimental plot. 4945
- Cornell's Adirondack forestry. *For & Stream*, Dec. 28, 1901. 57:501. Editorial review of Cornell College forestry case. 4946
- Cornell's forest reserve. *Am Arch*, Oct. 20, 1900. 70:22. Reprinted from *New York Tribune*. 4947
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Axton plantations. *J For*, Dec. 1917. 15:988-90. 4948
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Beginnings of professional forestry in the Adirondacks being the 1st and 2nd annual reports of the New York state college of forestry, Cornell university. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. 5th annual report, 1899. p.401-52. plates, illus. Also published as New York State College of Forestry, Cornell University Bulletin no.2, 1900 (no.4956). 4949
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The Cornell college forest. *For & Stream*, May 3, 1902. 58:346. Located near Saranac Lake. 4950
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. The New York state college of forestry. *Science*, Oct. 14, 1898. n.s.8:494-501. 4951
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. What is the New York state college of forestry doing in the Adirondacks? *Recreation*, Jan. 1901. 14:59-60. 4952
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Forestry at Cornell . . . a retrospect of proposals, developments, and accomplishments in the teaching of professional forestry at Cornell university 1898-1948. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university, 1950. 64p. port. illus. Includes comment on and references to the forestry experiment at Axton in 1898-1903 and brief comments on the Cornell forest near Newcomb. 4953
- Jentsch, Fritz A.L. Professor B.E. Fernow und der Adirondack wald. *Z Forst*, Feb. 1905. 37:108-13. An English translation of part of this article appeared in the *Forestry Quarterly*, Feb. 1905, 3:32-38, with title "An Expert Opinion on the Cornell Forest Experiment," followed by remarks by E.B. Fernow. 4954
- New York (state). College of forestry. Annual report, 1-6. 1898-1903. Albany, 1899-1904. v.p. Assembly document 38, 1899; Assembly document 36, 1900; Assembly document 34, 1901; Assembly document 38, 1902; Assembly document 11, 1903; Senate document 7, 1904. 4955
- New York (state). College of Forestry. Beginning of professional forestry in the Adirondacks; 1st and 2nd annual report of the director of New York state college of forestry. Ithaca, N.Y. 1900. 56p. (New York State College of Forestry, Cornell University Bulletin no.2.) 4956
- The New York state college of forestry. *Am Nat*, Nov. 1898. 32:875. Editorial on the establishment of New York State College of Forestry at Cornell with demonstration forest in the Adirondacks. 4957
- The New York state college of forestry. *Forester*, Dec. 1901. 7:304-8. illus. 4958
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. The story of Axton. *Cor For*, May 1924. 4:9-14. illus. 4959
- Shepard, Edward Morse. The public interest involved in the Cornell forestry experiment. N.Y. 1904. 27p. 4960
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack notes. *Field & S*, Sept. 1906. 11:505-6. Criticism of the management of Cornell College of Forestry tract. 4961
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Prof. Fernow and the Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Apr. 6, 1907. 85:815-16. Letter on the Adirondack experiments of the Cornell State College of Forestry. 4962
- Three state bills. *For Quar*, July 1903. 1:156-57. Comment on the Governor's veto of three bills, one of which was the appropriation for the New York State College of Forestry. 4963

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE

- Baker, Hugh Potter. The State ranger school and its place in forestry education. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1930. p.7-8. 4964
- Baker, Hugh Potter. Teaching scientific forestry; valuable work done by a state institution. *Sci Am*, May 6, 1916. Suppl. 81:296-97. illus. 4965
- Bedard, W. Delles. The Warrensburg utopia. *Emp For*, 1930. 16:56-57. State College of Forestry (Syracuse) senior camp at Pack Demonstration Forest. 4966
- Bits of summer camp history. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922, p.46-48. illus. Summer camp at Cranberry Lake. 4967
- Bonstead, C.D. Ranger school graduates class, enrolls new students. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1952. 13:no.12:6. illus. 4968
- "Breck," pseud. History of the Ranger school. *Camp Log*, 1929. 15:74-76. 4969

- Colburn, H.E. The Ranger school twenty-five years ago. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1937. p.15-18. illus. 4970
- Coolidge, P.T. The pioneer days. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1937. p.12-14, 26. illus. At the Ranger School. 4971
- Craig, Robert Jr. New York state ranger school. *Emp For*, 1920. 6:70-72. illus. A similar article describing the School appeared in 1919, 5:64-65. 4972
- Dubuar, James Francis. The New York state ranger school. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1945. 31: 224-27. plate. At Wanakena, N.Y. 4973
- Dubuar, James Francis. The Ranger school. *Emp For*, 1921. 7:36-37. illus. 4974
- Dubuar, James Francis. Reforestation and plantation improvement on the Ranger school forest. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1935. p.11-16. illus. Aid of C.C.C. 4975
- Dubuar, James Francis. The State ranger school. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.19-21. illus. 4976
- Ernst, G.W. The 1915 summer camp. *Emp For*, 1916. 2:22-26. illus. map. 1915 camp at Cranberry Lake. Articles on the summer camp appear in each issue of the annual. 4977
- Fenska, Richard Robert. The Pack forest. *Camp Log*, 1929. 15:5-8. History of the forest. 4978
- Field, Earle. The New York state college of forestry at Syracuse university: the history, founding and early growth, 1911-1922. 285 leaves. tables. Doctoral thesis, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1954. Typescript. Includes brief history of the Cornell School of Forestry. 4979
- Fivaz, A.E. The Roosevelt wildlife experiment station and its relation to forestry. *Emp For*, 1920. 6:47-50. port. 4980
- Forestry college collects data on 2½ million Adirondack acres. *NY Forester*, Nov. 1950. 7:no.4:2. Survey, being made by the College of Forestry, Syracuse, of the Adirondack and Catskill forest land. Under special appropriation at the request of the State Board of Equalization and Assessment. 4981
- Forestry in New York state. *Outlook*, Nov. 9, 1912. 102:521. Editorial on the Rich Lumber Company's gift of 1800 acres at Cranberry Lake to New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse. 4982
- Foster, Clifford H. and Kirkland, Burt P. The Charles Lathrop Pack demonstration forest, Warrensburg, N.Y. Results of twenty years of intensive forest management. Washington, Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, 1949. 36p. illus. figs. map. Description of region, history and objectives of project, management results, economics, lessons for public and private forests. 4983
- Gill, Tom. Show windows of forestry. The Charles Lathrop Pack demonstration forests in the Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, Nov. 1929. 1: no.6:14, 22, 26. illus. Reprinted from *Nature Magazine*, July 1927. 4984
- Haddock, P.J. Ranger school alumni hold eighteenth reunion. *Northeast Log*, Oct. 1952. 1:no.3:28. illus. Accounts of 1950 and 1951 reunions are in *Lumber Camp News* for Sept. 1950 and 1951, 12:no.5:16 and 13:no.5:8. 4985
- Israels, Josef 2d. Fantastic forest: Hunting-ton forest of the Roosevelt wildlife forest experiment station. *Sat Eve Post*, Aug. 22, 1942. 215:no.8:14-15, 67-68. illus. 4986
- Johnson, E.A. The Ranger school. *Emp For*, 1917. 3:50. 4987
- King, Ralph Terence, Dence, W.A. and Webb, W.L. History, policy and program of the Huntington wildlife forest station. *Roos Wildlife Bul*, Sept. 1941. 7:393-460. illus. tables, map. 4988
- Kovalcik, Jerome G. New York College of forestry summer camp. Pack experimental forest. *Northeast Log*, Nov. 1953. 2:no.3:6-7, 30. illus. 4989
- McCarthy, Edwin Florince. The forester goes to the woods. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1937. p.7-11. illus. 1912 survey of the Ranger School Forest. 4990
- McCarthy, Edwin Florince. The New York state ranger school. *Emp For*, 1916. 2:59-61. illus. 4991
- Myers, Frank B. Then and now. *Emp For*, 1932. 18:1-2, 4-5. Reminiscences of the founding of the School of Forestry. 4992
- New wood products laboratory. *Am For*, June 1954. 60:no.6:36. 4993
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Annual report, 1936/37-1944/47. Syracuse, 1937-48. The first annual report was issued as Bulletin no.20, with title: Activities of the College. None issued 1940/41. Report for 1944/47 issued in 1948 with title: The New York State College of Forestry Today & Tomorrow. 4994
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. The Charles Lathrop Pack demonstration forest administered by the New York state college of forestry, Syracuse university. Syracuse, N.Y. 1929? 8p. illus. maps. Folded broadside. 4995
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. A history of its first

- twenty-five years, 1911-1936. Edited by Raymond J. Hoyle and Laura D. Cox. Syracuse, N.Y. 1936. 177p. plates, tables. List of publications of the college, p.163-71. 4996
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. New York state ranger school, Wanakena, New York. Announcement of courses, 1947-1949. Syracuse, N.Y. 1947. 13p. illus. 1917 and 1922 editions were issued as *Circulars* 14 and 37. The School was founded in 1912. 4997
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Opportunities for graduate work and research at the New York state college of forestry, Syracuse university. Syracuse, N.Y. 1948. 45p. illus. graph. (Bulletin, v.21, no.1-a.) 4998
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Summer forest camp in the Adirondacks. Syracuse, 1913. 8p. illus. (Circular no.3). Also issued in 1917 and 1919 (Circulars 12 and 29). 4999
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Ranger school, Wanakena, N.Y. Alumni news, 1926- Wanakena, N.Y. 1926- illus. Annual. 5000
- New York state college acquires a wild life station. *For Worker*, Nov. 1932. 8:no.6:5-6. Gift of Huntington Forest. 5001
- The New York state college of forestry at Syracuse university. *Am For*, July 1912. 18: 453-57. illus. History of the Cornell School and the organization of the new college. 5002
- The Pack demonstration forest; state college carries on interesting experiments in progressive forestry. *Lumber Camp News*, Mar. 1949. 10:no.11:1, 13, 16. 5003
- Plumley, L.P. Ranger schools. *NTS Ranger Sch*, 1953. p.22-25. Includes history of Wanakena. 5004
- Reidy, Genevieve L. comp. Graduate theses 1944-1954. Syracuse, N.Y. New York state university, College of forestry, 1955. 116p. Abstracts. Appendix, p.83-98, contains list of Graduate Theses, 1914-43. 5005
- Rude, John K. The new Charles Lathrop Pack demonstration forest. *Emp For*, 1928. 14:35-38. illus. 5006
- Schmoe, Floyd W. The Roosevelt wildlife experiment station. *Emp For*, 1922. 8:66-68. illus. 5007
- Shirley, Hardy L. The Ranger school tomorrow. *NTS Ranger Sch*, 1952. p.12-14. Discussion of the continuation of the School. 5008
- Smith, S.D. The Ranger school. *Emp For*, 1918. 4:45-47. illus. 5009
- Soper, H.S. The Adirondack trip. *Emp For*, 1916. 2:75 77. illus. Winter trip to see lumbering operations. See also humorous account of same trip, entitled "Adirondacks Ain't Alps" by "Jawn" Banks, p.96-97. 5010
- Spring, Samuel N. A dean's eye view of the Ranger school. *NTS Ranger Sch*, 1937. p.5-6. illus. 5011
- T., J.A. Babes in the woods. *Camp Log*, 1927. 13:31-33. illus. Collecting trip in the Five Ponds region. 5012
- A wild life station in Adirondacks. *Science*, Sept. 16, 1932. n.s.76:248-49. Also in *American Forests*, Oct. 1932, 38:563. Announcement of gift of Huntington Wildlife Station to School of Forestry at Syracuse. 5013
- A wild life station in the Adirondacks given the New York state college of forestry by Mr. and Mrs. Archer Huntington of New York. *Emp For*, 1933. 19:55-57. illus. 5014

OTHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

- Apollos' fortune. *Time*, Apr. 5, 1937. 29:no. 14:50-51. port. Paul Smith's fortune left to establish Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences. 5015
- Barnes, Mary Clark. A Sunday at Glenmore. *Service*, May 1907. 6:106-9. illus. Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences. 5016
- Basile, Richard E. . . .Resort management at Paul Smith's college. *Resort Management*, June 1951. 5:no.1:9-10. illus. 5017
- Browne, Marion Josephine. A fortnight at Cliff Haven, by M.J. Brunowe, pseud. *Cath World*, Nov. 1900. 72:254-64. Catholic Summer School of America. 5018
- Catholic summer school of America. Progress of the summer-school at Cliff Haven, N.Y. on Lake Champlain. . . n.p. 1906? 8p. Cover title. 5019
- Champlain (N.Y.) college is closed. *Sch & Soc*, Aug. 22, 1953. 78:59-60. Brief history. 5020
- Davidson, Thomas, 1840-1900. The education of the wage-earners. . . .edited with an introduction by Charles M. Bakewell. Boston, Ginn, c1904. 247p. Primarily on the Bread-Winners' College but of interest in the history of the Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences; contains many of Davidson's letters written from Hurricane. 5021
- Engineer forestry co. at Paul Smith's college. *J For*, May 1951. 49:400. 5022
- Experiment station established at Paul Smiths to explore forest management methods. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1948. 10:no.4:1, 5. illus. 5023

- Fire at Paul Smith's college. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1952. 14:no.2:22. illus. 5024
- Gilbert, Amy M. ACUNY. The Associated colleges of upper New York; a unique response to an emergency in higher education in the State of New York. . . Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university press, 1950. 524p. front. ports. illus. tables, maps. 5025
- Glenmore school for the culture sciences. A summer course of study in the Adirondacks. . . Season 1893. n.p. n.pub. 1893. 8p. Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. Also published in 1892 and 1894. Circulars for the years 1902-9 have title: Glenmore Summer School of the Culture Sciences. The School was established in 1890 by Thomas Davidson. After his death in the fall of 1900 it was carried on until 1910 by Charles Bake-well. File in the Davidson Collection, Yale University Library. 5026
- Guise, C.H. Cornell foresters in camp. *Am For*, Nov. 1919. 25:1487-88. illus. Located on Turner Preserve north of Tupper Lake. 5027
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. The Pack forestry prizes. *Cor For*, May 1924. 4:30-32. port. 5028
- Juckett, Edwin A. An early Adirondack school. *No Country Life*, Winter 1952. 6:no.1: 21-23, 70. Early history of the Keene Valley school; author was principal, 1927-39. 5029
- Keeseville academy. Things of the Cabal; its origin, principles, history and a sketch of its members. Keeseville, N.Y. E.R. Follett & co. printers, 1854. 12p. Debating society. Copy in the collection of Mrs. Marjorie L. Porter. 5030
- Lathrop, George Parsons. The Catholic summer school of America. President McKinley's visit. *Harper W*, Aug. 21, 1897. 41:838. illus. p.837. At Bluff Point, Lake Champlain. 5031
- McCluskey, William A. So you remember. . . A picture history of Lake Placid school, Lake Placid club school, Northwood school, 1905-1955. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 60p. ports. illus. 5032
- More than a century of education. *Tahawus Cloudsplitter*, Sept. 1954. 5:no.7:5-7. illus. History of Newcomb School. 5033
- Murray, John Clark. A summer school of philosophy. *Scot Rev*, Jan. 1892. 19:98-113. Thomas Davidson's summer school on East Hill (Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences). 5034
- The new home of the summer-school at Plattsburgh. *Cath World*, Apr. 1893. 57:67-84. ports. illus. map. Catholic Summer School of America. 5035
- O'Shea, John J. The Catholic Champlain, 1893-95. *Cath World*, Sept. 1893, July 1894, July 1895. 57:853-62, 59:563-68, 61:560-63. ports. illus. Catholic Summer School of America. 5036
- Paul Smith experimental forest established by action of college board. *NY Forester*, Aug. 1948. 5:no.3:6-7. 5037
- Paul Smith's college. Bulletin, v.1, no.1. May 1942. Saranac Lake, N.Y. n.d. 23p. ports. illus. Calendar etc. Owing to the war the College did not open until Sept. 1947. 5038
- Paul Smith's college. Catalog. . . 1947-1948. . . Paul Smith's, N.Y. 1947. 54p. front. illus. tables, maps. 5039
- The Paul Smith's college summer school. Paul Smith's, N.Y. 1944. Unpaged folder. illus. Summer school held prior to the opening of the College. 5040
- Reed, Frank A. Paul Smith experimental forest. *Northeast Log*, Aug. 1953. 1:no.12:6-7, 27. illus. 5041
- Rutherford, William Jr. Timber management at Paul Smith's. *Lumber Camp News*, Jan. 1952. 13:no.9:3-5, 16. illus. 5042
- Saranac Lake, N.Y. Union school. Catalogue. . . 1892-93. Union free school district no.1, town of Harrietstown, Franklin county, New York. n.p. 1892? 38p. 5043
- School in the Adirondacks. *Arch Rec*, Dec. 1942. 92:no.6:28-35. illus. plans. North Country School near Lake Placid. 5044
- Sheepskins passed out at Paul Smith's. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1952. 14:no.2:9. illus. Paul Smith's College. 5045
- Walworth, Hiram. History of the Plattsburgh academy, 1811-1871. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Telegram printing house, 1892. 37p. plate. 5046
- Walworth, Hiram. Recollections of the old Plattsburgh academy, from 1846-1851. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Telegram printing house, 1891. 22p. plate. 5047
- Weston, Stephen F. The Glenmore summer school. *St No Mo*, June 1906. 1:no.2:10-11. illus. Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences. 5048
- White, James Addison. The founding of Cliff Haven, early years of the Catholic summer school of America. N.Y. 1950. 105p. (United States Catholic Historical Society Monograph Series, 24.) 5049
- Wolcott, O.A. Physical training law in operation—in the Adirondacks. *Bul Schools*, Dec. 15, 1916. 3:1. Steps taken to comply with new law providing for physical training for school children. Clinton County. 5050

LIBRARIES

- Adirondack library, Saranac Lake, N.Y. Catalogue of Adirondack library of Saranac Lake, N.Y. N.Y. Press of J.J. Little & co. 1893. 56p. 5051
- Hoey, Mary. For the ill and literate. The Reader's information service of the Saranac Lake study and craft guild offered in cooperation with the Saranac Lake free library. . . Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1950? Unpaged folder. illus. map. Reprinted from the *Guild News*, Apr. 1950. 5052
- Murray, Eleanor S. Manuscripts as resources. Reprinted from the *Vermont Quarterly*, Apr. 1952, p.89-103. Description of the library at Fort Ticonderoga. 5053
- New sanitarium library ready. *J Outd Life*, June 1905. 2:113. illus. Opening of Mellon Memorial Library at Trudeau. 5054
- New York (state). University. Historical sketch of the Lake Placid public library, Lake Placid, N.Y. Plattsburgh, N.Y. E.J. Marsh, 1902. unpagd. illus. 5055
- Plum, Dorothy Alice. Adirondackana. *Adirondack*, Nov.-Dec. 1951. 15:112, 115. The Munson Collection at the Saranac Lake Free Library. See also note of exhibition in issue for Jan.-Feb. 1952, 16:13. 5056
- White, William Chapman. 90 feet of Adirondackana in the Saranac Lake free library. *NTS Con*, Apr.-May 1952. 6:no.5:12-15. illus. 5057

RECREATION IN THE ADIRONDACKS

GENERAL

- Adirondack playground; a vacation playground unsurpassed for every outdoor pleasure. *Up Mo*, July 1941. 2:no.4:14-15. illus. 5058
- Adirondacks—answer to a happy vacation; the greatest playground in the east, with 5,000 ft. mountains, myriad lakes, forests of pine contain wonders in profusion. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.5. 5059
- Amateur, pseud. First visit to the Raquette. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1876. 6:66. 5060
- Amateur, pseud. Long lake, Newcomb, Indian pass. *For & Stream*, May 13, 1875. 4:212. 5061
- Amateur, pseud. On to "G" lake. *For & Stream*, Apr. 5, 1877. 8:127. Near Piseco. Lake shaped like G. 5062
- Amateur, pseud. Swinging round the circle; or, Fresh from the woods. *For & Stream*, Aug. 26, 1875. 5:33-34. Fishing and exploring from Utica across to Lake George and Lake Champlain. 5063
- Bailey, Richard. College week, 1947. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10:no.6:10-12. IOCA in the Adirondacks. 5064
- Ball, S.W. A cheap trip to the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 25, 1882. 18:324-25. From Blue Mountain Lake by boat; on foot to Lake Placid. 5065
- Bark shanty on T lake—50 years ago. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1949. 3:no.5:31. illus. 5066
- Bartlett, W.H. "Isola Bella"—an adventure on Schroon lake. *Sharpe's Lond M*, 1853. 3: 243-46. Night spent on an island in Schroon Lake. 5067
- Be-Murrayed Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 12, 1876. 7:154. Diminishing opportunities for good sport. 5068
- Benedict, Mrs. Martha (Nord). My first trip to Adirondak loj. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1945. 8:no.2:4-6. 5069
- Benjamin, Jack T. The why of it. *Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1940. 3:no.8:5-10. Weekend at Heart Lake. 5070
- Boardman, William H. Lovers of the woods. N.Y. McClure Phillips, 1901. 239p. front. Excerpts in Adirondack League Club Yearbook, 1902, p.39-47, with title "Moose River Fishing." 5071
- Brandreth, Paulina. Trails of enchantment; introduction by Roy Chapman Andrews. N.Y. G. Howard Watt, 1930. 318p. front. plates. Signed: Paul Brandreth. Outdoor life, deer hunting. 5072
- Bray, Ira L. An analysis of summer recreational use of the Adirondack Forest preserve with special emphasis on campsites and trails. 127 leaves. charts, maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1952. Typescript. Abstract in Graduate Theses, p.66. 5073
- Breck, Edward. The way of the woods; a manual for sportsmen in northeastern United States and Canada. . . N.Y. Putnam, 1908. 436p. front. illus. "Concise yet thorough and authoritative information on every subject connected with life in the North Woods" (Donaldson). 5074
- Bruce, Dwight Hall. Adirondack jottings. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1889. 33:3. Signed: D.H.B. 5075
- Burroughs, Julian. A family motor-boat cruise with John Burroughs. *Country Life*, June 1910. 18:197-98. illus. Boat trip from New York City to Lake Champlain. 5076
- Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. An Adirondack patteran; the nomadic summer life of the north woods in camps, permanent and transitory. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1915. 84:475-77. 5077
- Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. New York's Forest preserve playground. *Conservationist*, July 1920. 3:99-103. illus. Also in *Playground*, Dec. 1920, 14:542-46. 5078
- The Cascade lakes. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1955. 19:72-73. Part I by Pauline Goldmark; Part II by Abigail C. Dimon. Includes description of the Cascade House. 5079
- Cheney, Mrs. Mary A. (Bushnell). Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. . . N.Y. Harper,

1880. 579p. ports. Vacation in the Adirondacks, p.497-501. Extract, "A Swift Descent," in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953, 17:8, 19. 5080
- Chittenden, Lucius Eugene. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890. . . N.Y. Richmond, Croscup & co. 1893. 434p. front. (port.). Adirondacks, p.139-69. 5081
- College week. *IOCA Bul*, Fall 1928. p.7-10. 5082
- Comstock, Louisa M. Adirondacks; all yours! *Bet Hom & Gard*, Apr. 1947. 25:no.8:60-61. illus. map. 5083
- Cowles, Frederick H. Recollections of the Adirondacks. *No Country Life*, Fall 1952, Winter 1953, Fall 1953. 6:no.4:42-44; 7:no.1:47-48; 7:no.4:35-39. A boy's introduction to the mountains. 5084
- Crow, Charles H. The Adirondacks unveiled. *For & Stream*, Nov. 28, 1878. 11:338. Humorous article about a bear hunt and a climb up Mt. Marcy. 5085
- Dailey, Elric J. Keep your head and know what to do when lost in the woods. *Am For*, Oct. 1925. 31:616-19. illus. 5086
- Dailey, Elric J. The new Adirondacks. *Fur News*, July 1923. 38:no.1:12-13, 32-33. illus. Improvement in hunting, fishing and trapping. 5087
- Dittmar, Adolph G. High peak photography in winter. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953. 17:6, 15. 5088
- Dittmar, Adolph G. High peak photography with the Leica. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1950. 14:78-80. 5089
- Dobson, B.A. "Come again in hunting time"; a novice's first trip to the woods, as told by himself. *Field & S*, July 1907. 12:217-24. illus. 5090
- Extending public camp sites in the mountains; Conservation commission making it more convenient and pleasant for motor campers in the Adirondacks and Catskills. 50 new sites just established at Lake George battlefield. *Motordom*, June 1927. 21:no.1:1-4. illus. 5091
- Farrell, Edward D. Adirondack trips. *For Leaves*, Spring 1911-Winter 1911-12. 8:no.1:3-16; 8:no.2:18-32; 8:no.3:3-17; 8:no.4:35-49. illus. ports. Accounts of trips made over a period of forty years into the section near Morehouseville and the Adirondack League Club's tract. The first part also appeared in the issue for Spring-Summer 1921, 17:no.1:26-40. 5092
- Fitch, W.A. For an Adirondack trip. *Outing*, July 1882. 1:8-9. Routes and rates from New York to various points of entry. 5093
- Ford, A.H. 20,000 miles of waterways for the marine vacationist; what the present and future has in store for the cruiser in motor, houseboat or canoe, with a description of the more important routes offered by our continent. *Field & S*, June 1907. 12:134-37. 5094
- Fuller, A.R. Midwinter in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Mar. 19, 1885. 24:150. News notes from Meacham Lake. 5095
- Fuller, A.R. Winter in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 26, 1883. 20:248. News and game notes from Meacham Lake. 5096
- Gibbs, A.D. Voice of the rapids. *Field & S*, Mar. 1908. 12:972. On fishing trip the sound of water resembles "Cornell." 5097
- Gibbs, John T. Vacationing in New York state parks and forests. *NYS For Assn NL*, June 1933. p.7-9. 5098
- Glover, Mrs. Helen (Wardwell). From the journal of Helen Wardwell, 1881. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 17:26-27. illus. Vacation at Keene Valley. 5099
- Golf with a thrill, courses amid mountains and lakes, 2000 feet up, provide golfer with the best fun of vacation season. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:28. illus. 5100
- Hackett, Frank S. New York woods for boys' summer camps. *Conservationist*, Aug. 1921. 4:115-18. illus. 5101
- Hooker, Mrs. Mildred P. (Stokes). Camp chronicles. n.p. Privately printed, 1952. 83p. plates. unpag. Illustrated with early photographs. Describes camp on an island in Upper St. Regis Lake. 5102
- Jeffers, LeRoy. The call of the mountains: rambles among the mountains and canyons of the United States and Canada. N.Y. Dodd, Mead, 1922. 282p. incl. mounted col. front. plates. Scattered references to the Adirondacks; brief note on Mt. Marcy. 5103
- Joensson, Daphne. College week. Aftermath. *IOCA Bul*, Fall 1937. p.2-4. 5104
- Johnson, Clifton. New England and its neighbors. N.Y. Macmillan, 1902. 335p. plates, illus. In the Adirondacks, p.70-105. 5105
- Judson, Edward Z.C. Sport as brain food, by Ned Buntline, pseud. *For & Stream*, Dec. 22-29, 1881. 17:406-7, 427. Sports provide relaxation needed for mental stimulation. 5106
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Aug. 25, 1906. 65:300. 5107
- Keene, Harry P. A delightful outing. *Field & S*, June 1901. 6:224-25. illus. Two-week vacation at Minerva. 5108
- Kirschenbaum, Mildred. Life in the woods. *Ang & Hunt*, Feb. 1910. 2:120-22. illus. Winter spent on Fulton Chain. 5109

- Knapp, W.H. Adirondack atmosphere. *Ang & Hunt*, Feb. 1910. 2:100-2. Trip to Paul Smiths, St. Regis River and Saranac. 5110
- Langdale, H.L. Children, tents and a canoe. *Outing*, Oct. 1919. 75:28-31, 55-56. illus. Family vacation at Lake George. 5111
- Lee, Mary. Shooting wild life with the camera at night. *NY Times Mag*, Aug. 26, 1928. p.12-13, 20. illus. Hobart V. Roberts, photographer. 5112
- Levick, James J. The Adirondacks. *Phila Med Times*, Sept. 24, 1881. 11:813-17. Places to stay and means of transportation. 5113
- Markham, Charles C. Hints for the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 13, 1874. 3:3. Equipment and ways of getting to the Adirondacks. 5114
- Mason, C.W. Lost in the woods. *Lumber Camp News*, June 1949. 11:no.2:26. Girl lost near St. Huberts. 5115
- Mason, C.W. A strange story of the woods. *Lumber Camp News*, Dec. 1949. 11:no.8:8. Man lost in North Lake country. 5116
- Mason, Clifford R. Recreational planning for the state-owned forest lands of New York. 145 leaves. mounted photographs, folded charts and maps (part colored). Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1938. Typescript. 5117
- Mather, Fred. An Adirondack night. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1896. 46:132-33. Camping near head of Fourth Lake in Fulton Chain. Noisy hunters. 5118
- Mears, Edw. N. Kirk. The story of my vacation. . . Worcester, Mass. Press of Charles Hamilton, 1881. 20p. An eleven-year-old's account of his vacation in the Adirondacks. Copy in the Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 5119
- Moody, Martin Van Buren. Uncle Mart Moody's Adirondack experiences. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1903, Summer, 1904. 6:no.3: 14-15; 7:no.2:10-11. illus. The second article is on bear trapping. 5120
- Mulholland, William D. New York's recreation policy in Adirondack park. *High Spots*, Apr. 1932. 9:no.2:21-22. 5121
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. Camping out. *Golden Rule*, June 27, 1877. 2:no.40:1. Originally published in the *Christian Union*, June 20, 1877, 15:no.25:552. 5122
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. How I sail Champlain. *Outing*, May 1891. 18:96-104. illus. Description of his yacht. Lake Champlain Yacht Club. 5123
- New York (state). State council of parks. New York state parks. 1929. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1929? 115p. illus. maps. The Adirondack region, p.57-74. 5124
- New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Department of forest recreation. Vacation trips in central and western New York. *Am For*, June 1923. 29:341-46. illus. map. Includes "In Your Car Through the Adirondacks" and "By Canoe Through the Adirondacks." 5125
- New York central railroad company. Canoeing and fishing in the Adirondack mountains. n.p. 1911. 16p. folded leaflet. illus. maps. Copy in the Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 5126
- New York's great forest playground, Adirondacks and Catskills make an alluring vacation resort for the weary and pleasure seeking; mountains oldest on the continent. *State Service*, July-Aug. 1922. 6,i.e.8:225-58. illus. 5127
- New York state's great game preserve calls to the hunter, forest, lake and stream soon to beckon sportsmen from near and far. *Motor-dom*, Oct. 1930. 24:no.5:16-17. illus. 5128
- 1935 college week in the Adirondacks. *IOCA J*, Nov. 1935. 1:no.1:3, 21. Lake Colden. 5129
- The 1933 college week. *IOCA Bul*, Nov. 1933. 2:no.2:2-3. maps. 5130
- Nixon, Edgar Burkhardt. The armchair mountaineer. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb., July-Aug. 1954. 18:20, 74. These two issues of an occasional column are on trash in the woods and rainy days. 5131
- Nott, Charles C. Jr. An Adirondack idyl; a story. *Outing*, Oct. 1893. 23:16-20. illus. Camping and hunting. 5132
- Ondack, Adirion, pseud. St. Regis river region. *For & Stream*, Nov. 25, 1880. 15:326. Sporting notes from the middle branch of the St. Regis River. 5133
- One Hundred Islands, pseud. Notes from Lake George. *For & Stream*, Sept. 15, 1881. 17:124. 5134
- Oppenheim, Nathan. Two trips to Lake George. *Harvard Mo*, Apr. 1887. 4:65-75. Summer romance. 5135
- Osborne, Lithgow. Speech. . . Adirondack mountain club meeting. April 25, 1936. *High Spots*, July 1936. 13:no.2:8-12. Recreation in the Forest Preserve. 5136
- Osgood, J. Picknicking in the Adirondacks. *Outing*, July 1889. 14:284-88. 5137
- Outing of famous men in the Adirondacks; Edison, Burroughs and Ford spend part of the summer in the mountain wilds near Saranac Lake, discussion of politics part of their

- recreation. *State Service*, Sept. 1919. 3:no.9: 23-24. illus. 5138
- Pach, Alfred. A horseback vacation in the Adirondacks. *Country Life*, June 1910. 18:205-6. illus. Albany to Pyramid Lake. 5139
- Palmer, A.D. America's finest vacation lands reached by the New York Central lines. *NYC Lines Mag*, May 1920. 1:no.2:57-58. Adirondacks for summer vacations. 5140
- Pammel, Harold Emmel. The recreational resources of the Fulton chain region. 199 leaves. mounted photographs, folded maps. Master's thesis, State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1925. Typescript. 5141
- Pratt, George DuPont. The use of the New York state forests for public recreation. *Soc Am For Proc*, July 1916. 11:281-85. Reprinted in *New York State Forestry Association Journal*, Oct. 1916. 3:no.2-4:11-14. 5142
- Prescott, Herbert F. What New York offers outdoor folks. *Outd Pic*, Aug. 1925. 2:no.6:9-10. illus. Recreational facilities of the Forest Preserve. 5143
- R., J. Jr. The Adirondack region. *Rod & Gun*, July 15, 1876. 8:251. Places to go and equipment needed. 5144
- R., J. Jr. Random notes in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 25, 1881. 17:65-66. Sporting notes from various areas. 5145
- Rabinowitz, Sue. College week '44. September 9-17. *IOCA Bul*, Fall 1944. p.15-16. Lake Colden. 5146
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack department, *Field & S*, June 1901-Aug. 1904. Monthly. Not in issues for Sept. and Oct. 1903 and Apr., May and July 1904. 5147
- Radford, Harry V. Why New York welcomes sportsmen to the Adirondacks. *For Leaves*, Summer 1904. 1:no.3:25-29. illus. 5148
- Recknagel, Arthur Bernard. Proposed recreation reserve. *NY Forestry*, Apr. 1918. 5:no.1: 23-28. map. Proposed reserve near Saranac. 5149
- Recreational opportunities in our public forests. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1922. 8:172, 175. illus. 5150
- Rice, Arthur F. Pack-basket, rifle and rod. *For & Stream*, Nov. 6, 1897. 49:362-63. illus. Vacation at Blue Mountain Lake. 5151
- Robinson, Alonzo Clark. Going into the "north woods." *Outing*, Nov. 1906. 49:246-47. Description and advice from one with long Adirondack experience. 5152
- Rockwell, Joel Edson. Camping out. *Presbyterian*, Sept. 19, 1863. 33:149. Signed: J.E.R. Includes song: "The Saranac Lumbermen." 5153
- Rockwell, Joel Edson. Getting into the woods. *Presbyterian*, Sept. 5, 1863. 33:141. Signed: J.E.R. Trip to the Saranacs. 5154
- Rockwell, Joel Edson. Homeward bound. *Presbyterian*, Sept. 26, 1863. 33:153. Signed: J.E.R. Recommends camping for ladies. The last of a series of articles describing a clergyman's vacation in the North Woods, camping, hunting and fishing. 5155
- Rockwell, Joel Edson. The Saranac lakes. *Presbyterian*, Sept. 12, 1863. 33:145. Signed: J.E.R. To Duck, Floodwood and Rawlins ponds. See also article with similar title in issue for Sept. 24, 1864, 34:no.39:1. To Folingsby's Pond, from Corey's. 5156
- Royal sport of the mountains; ashore and afloat amid myriad lakes, forest green and mountain heights, summer goers find most joyous recreation of all. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:18-19. illus. 5157
- Sage, Dean. Vacations in the woods. In Noah Porter, a memorial by friends, ed. by George S. Merriam. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1893. p.153-57. 5158
- Schaefer, Paul A. November in the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 12:no.6: 10. illus. 5159
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). My most memorable winter. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1949. 12:no.2:10-11. Spending a winter at Forked Lake. 5160
- Sears, George Washington. Rough notes from the woods, by Nessmuk, pseud. *For & Stream*, Aug. 12, Sept. 2, 16, Nov. 18, 25, 1880. 15:26, 84, 125, 304, 325. Reprint of Aug. 12, 1880 article in *Forest and Stream*, Aug. 16, 1913, 81:200. Canoeing and fishing; Fulton Chain and Brown's Tract. 5161
- Sears, George Washington. Woodcraft, by "Nessmuk," pseud. N.Y. Forest and Stream publishing co. c1884. 149p. front. (port.) illus. (Forest and Stream Series, v.3.) Numerous other editions. Brief review in *The Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1950, 13:no.3:12-13. 5162
- Sharples, Mary. College week—1936. *IOCA Bul*, Fall 1936. p.5-8. 5163
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Ah spring! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 10:no.2:4. 5164
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Behind the ranges. . . *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951. 15: 52-53. 5165
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Helping the amateur naturalist. *Bul Schools*, Apr. 1, 1937. 23:139-41. plates. Brief description of work of camp naturalist at Fish Creek Pond campsite during two summers. 5166

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Schussing on the Oswegatchie. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1942. p.15. illus. Canoe and fishing trip. 5167

Smith, Clarence C. Recreation in the Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, May 1929. 1:no.3:5-6. illus. 5168

Smith, Clarence C. Up-state vacation facilities. *Up-Stater*, May 1930. 2:no.3:3-5, 20. illus. map. 5169

Smith, Clarence C. Up-state vacationing, greatest variety of beautiful scenery in the world within a radius of a few hundred miles in New York state. *Up-Stater*, Apr. 1930. 2:no.2:3-5. illus. 5170

Smith, Harry P. The hosts of the Adirondacks invite you. . . *Motordom*, June 1932. p.21. port. illus. 5171

Spears, Raymond Smiley. A bicycle in the woods. *For & Stream*, Oct. 3, 1896. 47:274. Bicycle trip in northern Herkimer County. 5172

A Sportsman's Wife, pseud. Reminiscences of the north woods. *For & Stream*, Feb. 12, Mar. 12, 1874. 2:2-3, 66-67. Living in the Adirondacks. 5173

Summer sport fills the Adirondacks; enjoyment of endless variety awaits the Adirondack goer amid the mountains and lakes. *Motordom*, June 1930. 24:no.1:16-17. illus. 5174

Thackray, Emily A. Camps and tramps for women. *Outing*, Aug. 1889. 14:333-42. illus. 5175

Tips to take you to the Adirondacks. *Bet Hom & Gard*, Apr. 1947. 25:no.8:178, 180. Information on campsites, fishing and dress. 5176

Tunxis, pseud. Long lake loiterings. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1, 1883. 20:3. 5177

Tyler, Alanson Ranger. Rambling around; or. . . observations on a trip to and from the Board of governors meeting held at Johns brook lodge. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1953. 17:110-11, 125. 5178

V., F.P. Lost in the woods. *For & Stream*, Jan. 6, 1906. 66:12. 5179

"The wane of the Adirondacks." *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:101. Editorial on changing conditions. 5180

Ward, Peter A. Canine clamor. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1948. 11:no.5:2-4. Story of Chrissie Wendell, a dog who became a 46-er. 5181

Warfield, William. Finding the worth-while in mountain resorts, some places for rest and recreation in the mountains of the eastern states—vacationing in Maine, New Hampshire, New York and southward to North Carolina. *Travel*, May 1915. 25:no.1:44-47, 61-62. illus. 5182

Warner, Charles Dudley. The Adirondacks verified. *Atlan*, Jan.-June 1878. 41:63-67, 218-22, 343-46, 522-29, 636-46, 755-60. Contents: I. How I Killed a Bear; II. Lost in the Woods; III. A Fight with a Trout; IV. A-hunting of the Deer; V. A Character Study; (Orson Phelps); VI. Camping Out. 5183

A week in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 9, 1887. 28:435. Spring visit to Adirondack Preserve Association clubhouse (Essex County). 5184

Wheeler, Arthur Leslie. Around the Sawtooth range; ten days' tramping and trout fishing in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 17-24, 1909. 73:97-98, 137-39. 5185

White, Intry. Economy camp. *Outing*, May 1888. 12:168-71. Trip from Plattsburgh to Ausable, then to Keene Valley, on foot. 5186

Wightman, Robert S. Summers in the Adirondacks. . . a memoir of mother and father, 1902-1911, 1917-1921. n.p. Author, 1921. 203p. plates, ports. Family summer camp on the Grasse River; later on the Oswegatchie. 5187

Wood, Jerome. On and about Lake Champlain. *Amat Sportsman*, Aug. 1904. 31:no.4:14-15. Fishing and sailing possibilities. 5188

Worcester natural history society. Season of 1886. Special twelve days' trip. . . through the Adirondack mountains. . . Boston, n.d. 15p. 5189

World famous recreation, spell of the Adirondack wonderland stirs the vacationists' pulse in adventuring to these joyous places. *Motordom*, June 1931. 24:no.12:7-8. illus. 5190

Worthington, Mrs. Ruth (Drake). From Adirondacks to Green mountains. *Ver Horse*, Jan. 1939. 3:no.1:1-6, 26-28. illus. Log of horseback trip from Saranac Lake to Woodstock, Vt. Valerie and her rider won the Green Mountain Horse Association's 100-mile Trail Ride. 5191

Zack, pseud. A cheap trip to the north woods. *For & Stream*, Apr. 21, 1881. 16:230. Canada Lake and West Canada Creek area. 5192

Zoophilus, pseud. The old grey buck, a reminiscence of Folingsby, Jr. *For & Stream*, Nov. '30, 1876. 7:257-58. Camping on St. Regis River near Paul Smiths. 5193

GUIDES AND EQUIPMENT

- The Adirondack guide-boat. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10:no.1:10-11. illus. Photographs by Seneca Ray Stoddard, no text. 5194
- Adirondack guides. *Am Angler*, Sept. 22, 1883. 4:186. Reprinted from the *Sunday News*. Reminiscences of Capt. Alvin Parker, John Plumbley, Sabattis, Alvah Dunning, etc. 5195
- The Adirondack guides. *Sh & Fish*, Feb. 8, 1906. 39:368-70. Reports of meetings of Brown's Tract Guides Association (including summary of address by Harry V. Radford on the Adirondack Park) and the Adirondack Guides Association. 5196
- Adirondack guides association. Proceedings of annual meeting. *For & Stream*, 1892-1910. v.38-74. These reports are in early February issues. 5197
- Adirondack guides association. Season of 1897. . . n.p. n.d. 1p. Broadside describing the Association and listing members. Photographic copy in Saranac Lake Free Library. 5198
- Adirondack notes. *Sh & Fish*, Jan. 26, 1905. 37:328-29. Report of meetings of the Adirondack Guides Association and of the Brown's Tract Guides Association. 5199
- Alexander, J.C. Out of the pack basket. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1951, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 15: 72-74, 79; 16:27-28, 39. 5200
- Beardslee, Lester A. The Adirondack guide system, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, May 3, 1883. 20:262-64. 5201
- Benedict, Darwin. Saga of the guideboat. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June, 1946. 9:no.3:3-4, 8. History of the Adirondack guide boat. 5202
- Bernier, Joseph. Guiding at St. Huberts. *Emp For*, 1924. 10:25-27. illus. 5203
- Black river association. Report. *For & Stream*, 1897-1902. v.49-59. The reports usually appeared in second issues in December. Guides association. 5204
- Brown's tract guides association. Report of annual meeting. *For & Stream*, 1901-11. v.56-76. Usually in the third issue in January. Signed: W.E. Wolcott. 5205
- Colvin, Verplanck. Address at the first annual meeting of the Adirondack guides association held at Saranac Lake, March 2, 1892. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 4p. Unpagged folder. Copy owned by Seaver A. Miller. 5206
- Colvin, Verplanck. Portable boats. *Alb Inst Tr*, 1876. 8:254-65. Part printed in *Forest and Stream*, July 8, 1875, 4:347. 5207
- Dawson, George. About guides. *For & Stream*, May 19, 1906. 66:795. Signed: G.D. Complaint about guides on the Raquette. 5208
- Death of Ernest Coulson. *For & Stream*, Sept. 10, 1898. 51:209. Guide shot during the hunting season. 5209
- Ehrhardt, John Bohne. The 10-pound canoe. *NYS Con*, June-July 1950. 4:no.6:31. port. On Nessmuk's complete trail outfit (26 lbs.). 5210
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Guides and guiding. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1949. 4:no.2:8-9. ports. 5211
- Foster, C.S. A narrow escape. *For & Stream*, Nov. 12, 1910. 75:776. 5212
- Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. 'Twas not a dog. *For Leaves*, Winter 1906. 3:no.1:28. Henry Prentiss' skunk story, reprinted from the *Adirondack Enterprise*. 5213
- Grady, Joseph A. Adirondack guide boats. *Up Mo*, Aug. 1941. 2:no.5:23. illus. History of development; names of makers. 5214
- Guiding not what it used to be. *J Outd Life*, Aug. 1906. 3:255-57. illus. 5215
- Home of Rushton canoes. *Field & S*, Apr. 1908. 12:1085. 5216
- Howard, William Gibbs. Open camps. Albany, Adirondack mountain club, 1922. 12p. illus. Reprinted in 1925. 5217
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Aug. 2, 1902. 59:89. News notes include the death of Louis Watso, Indian guide. 5218
- Keller, Allan. Murder in the Adirondacks. *No Country Life*, Fall 1946. 1:no.1:16-18. Murder of Eula Davis, guide and woodsman. 5219
- King, Thomas G. Adirondack guides. *Recreation*, Sept. 1902. 17:183-84. Not as good as in former years. 5220
- Lempfert, O.C. A good tent for the north woods. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1927. 97:468-70, 500. illus. charts. Testing a tepee in the Adirondacks. 5221
- Miller, Clinton H. Jr. A trail blazing menace. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951. 15:43. Deplores unauthorized blazing. 5222
- Miller, John Henry. The Adirondack guides' association. *Recreation*, May 1895. 2:383. Brief history with aims of the Association. 5223
- Miller, Roland B. Adirondack guideboat. *NYS Con*, June-July 1948. 2:no.6:6-7. illus. Adaption of this article in *North Country Life*, Fall 1950, 4:no.4:22-23. 5224

- Miller, Roland B. The Adirondack pack-basket. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1948. 3:no.1:8-9. illus. 5225
- Miller, Roland B. The light truck of the Adirondacks. *Am For*, July 1951. 57:no.7:20-21, 30. illus. Directions for building a guide boat. 5226
- Miller, Seaver Asbury. The Adirondack guides' association; its organization and chief promoter. *Sport Mag*, Mar. 1898. 2:no.3:129-32. ports. 5227
- Mulholland, William D. The Adirondack open camp. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1949. 4:no.1:23. 5228
- Murray, William H.H. Adirondack outfit. *Rod & Gun*, Aug. 5, 1876. Also in *The Golden Rule*, July 19, 1876, p.6. Clothing. 5229
- New York (state). Conservation department. Licensed guides in the New York state Forest preserve. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1935. 15p. illus. Also issued in 1927 (20p.) and 1931 (16p.). 5230
- Ondack, Adrion, pseud. Hints for Adirondack visitors. *For & Stream*, May 6, 1880. 14:264. Suggestions on equipment and guides. 5231
- The passing of the Adirondack guide. *For & Stream*, Dec. 22, 1894. 43:529. Due to lack of game. 5232
- Portable boats. *For & Stream*, Aug. 26, 1875. 5:40-41. Some of the kinds used exclusively in the Adirondacks. 5233
- R., J. Jr. The Adirondack guides. *For & Stream*, July 19, 1883. 20:482. In defense of guides. 5234
- R., J. Jr. Outfit for the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 3, 1882. 19:4-5. Necessary equipment. 5235
- Radford, Harry V. The sportsman and his guide; an address delivered at the annual banquet of the Brown's tract guides' association, at Old Forge, N.Y. Jan. 8, 1903. *Field & S*, Feb. 1903. 7:691-94. illus. Also in *Woods and Waters*, Spring 1904, 7:no.1:16-19. John Plumbly. 5236
- Rolston, Ben. Out of the pack basket. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 14:no.2:9-10. List of equipment. 5237
- Scribner, Kimball and Fayant, Frank. An open camp in the Adirondacks. *Four Tr News*, June 1904. 6:399-401. illus. 5238
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). Long lake guides and their descendants. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 12:no.5:5-7. Early Adirondack guides. 5239
- Sears, George Washington. In defense of the Adirondack guides, by Nessmuk, pseud. *For & Stream*, Aug. 18, 1881. 17:48. 5240
- Sears, George Washington. The "Sairy Gamp," by Nessmuk, pseud. *For & Stream*, Oct. 18, 1883. 21:221. Description of guide boat. 5241
- A serviceable boat. *Am Angler*, Apr. 21, 1883. 3:244. diagr. Designed by Gen. R.U. Sherman for use in the Adirondacks. 5242
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. The Adirondack leanto, a few days' work and it's yours. *NYS Con*, Aug. 1946. 1:no.1:19. diagr. 5243
- Smith, Clarence C. The guide business; an account of an interview with Wellington Kenwell, one of the old-time Adirondack guides. *Up-Stater*, Sept. 1930. 2:no.5:10. 5244
- Spaulding, N.E. Brant lake fishing boats. *For & Stream*, Nov. 14, 1908. 71:781. illus. Description of boats. 5245
- Spears, John Randolph. A spruce bark camp in the Adirondacks. *Chaut*, Sept. 1890. 11:714-17. Northwood, near Prospect. 5246
- State registration of guides. *Conservationist*, June 1919. 2:92-93. The first registration of guides in New York state. 5247
- Tasker, S.P.M. Jr. An Adirondack outfit. *For & Stream*, Apr. 3, 1897. 48:267. Cutting down weight for a hunting trip. 5248
- Tent in the woods. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1948. 3:no.2:16-18. illus. Photographs of a hunting camp in the Forest Preserve. 5249
- "Uncle Mart" Moody. *Northeast Log*, July 1952. 1:no.1:27. One of his stories. 5250
- Webster, George O. Adirondack pioneer woodsmen. *High Spots*, Apr. 1935. 12:no.2:29-31. (Famous Adirondack Guides, no.10.) 5251
- Welch, Fay. The Adirondack lean-to. *Girl Scout*, June-July 1932. 9:65-66, 76. illus. 5252
- Wilson, H.G. The Adirondack pack-basket. *Fur News*, Apr. 1921. 33:no.4:22. Origin and use. 5253

CANOEING

- Adirondack canoe cruising. *Outing*, June 1920. 76:164-68. maps. Short and long trips in the vicinity of Fulton Chain, Raquette, Long and Saranac lakes. 5254
- American canoe association, 16th annual meet, Bluff Point, Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Aug. 31, 1895. 45:191-92. illus. map. 5255
- Bailey, Richard. Five days and a foldboat. *IOCA Bul*, Spring 1947. 1:no.1:12-17. See also his article entitled "Five Days in a Foldboat" in *The Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1947, 10:no.4:2-5. Lake George and Lake Champlain. 5256
- Bell, James Christy. Three men in a boat. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.65-70. 5257
- Bodin, Arthur Michael. Bibliography of canoeing; compiled, subject indexed, and partially annotated. N.Y.? 1954. 64p. Reproduced from typewritten copy. Includes Adirondacks. Reviewed by D.A. Plum in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1955, 19:80. Brief note in *The Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1954, 17:no.5:12. 5258
- Bruce, Dwight Hall. An Adirondack trail. *For & Stream*, July 18, 1889. 32:526-27. Signed: D.H.B. By boat from Paul Smiths to Old Forge. 5259
- Bulger, John D. 90 miles down the Indian. *NYS Con*, June-July 1949. 3:no.6:4-7. illus. map. Canoe and fishing trip. 5260
- Canoe trips for you—Hudson river, Champlain canal, Lake George, Lake Champlain. *All Outdoors*, May 1915. 2:298-99. illus. map. 5261
- Canoeing in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, Aug. 1905. 23:184-86. Fulton Chain. 5262
- Chittenden, Horace H. Canoeing: Lake George, Lake Champlain and the Hudson river. *For & Stream*, Feb. 17, 1900. 54:137. Response to request for information on planning a vacation trip. For criticism see A.G. Whittemore in issue for Mar. 17, 1900, 54:217, and article signed "Romeo" in issue for Apr. 7, 1900, 54:274. 5263
- Christopher, Larry. Nature: \$80 F.O.B. *Am For*, Sept. 1948. 54:403, 426-27. illus. Two-week canoe trip on Lake George. 5264
- Clark, H.D. The Oswegatchie canoe trip. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.38-39. illus. 5265
- Dittmar, Adolph G. and Dittmar, Mrs. Mary (Colyer). Let's go canoeing! *Cloud Splitter*, May-June, July-Aug. 1944. 7:no.3:9-10; 7:no.4:7-9. Canoe trips around Old Forge etc. 5266
- Dobson, Meade C. Canoe-hike. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1944. p.24. illus. Blue Mountain Lake from Raquette Lake village. 5267
- Eastman, Irving W. Canoe trip on Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, Autumn 1916. 21:213-16. From Essex, N.Y. to northern part of the lake. 5268
- Farnham, Charles Haight. Running the rapids of the upper Hudson. *Scrib Mo*, Apr. 1881. 21:857-70. Author's name given in Poole's Index. 5269
- Flip, pseud. The Lake Champlain canoe meet. *Outing*, Dec. 1887. 11:262-64. 5270
- Hard, Josephine Wilhelm. An Adirondack carry; from lake to lake in the heart of the great north woods. *Four Tr News*, Jan. 1906. 10:373-75. illus. 5271
- Howard, William Gibbs. Adirondack canoe cruising. *Mt Mag*, July 1927. 6:4-7. illus. map. 5272
- Howard, William Gibbs. Adirondack canoe routes. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1955. 30p. illus. folded map. (Recreation Circular 7.) Earlier editions, 1920, 1931, 1949, 1953. 5273
- Howard, William Gibbs. Beauty of Adirondack canoe routes; directions and information for those who would enjoy this means of travel through the mountain wilderness; pleasure in the many side trips. *State Service*, May 1920. 4:389-401. illus. 5274
- Hutchins, L.W. Outboard to Lake George. *Outing*, Sept. 1916. 68:596-607. A trip from New York to Lake George in a canoe with an outboard motor. 5275
- Jack, pseud. Through north woods by canoe. *For & Stream*, June 1-8, 1912. 78:687-88, 719-20. illus. Fulton Chain. 5276
- Jessup, Elon H. Up the Saranacs. *Outing*, Nov. 1918. 73:65-68, 110-11. illus. Canoeing and fishing trip. 5277
- Johnson, Ralph. A canoe trip on the Fulton chain of lakes. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.31-33. illus. 5278
- Kalland, Anna. It can't be done. *Outing*, Mar. 1923. 81:267-72. illus. Two nurses paddle a canoe from New York City to Lake George. 5279
- Kelley, Arthur W. An auto canoe trip to the 'Dacks. *Fur-Fish-Game*, June 1926. 43:no.6:4-6. illus. Fulton Chain. 5280
- Lake George meet. *For & Stream*, Aug. 18, 1881. 17:44. American Canoe Association. 5281

- Lemmon, Robert S. Canoeing on river and lake. . . *Travel*, July 1914. 23:no.3:44-46, 65. illus. Includes Fulton Chain and Blue Mountain Lake. 5282
- The log of an Adirondack cruise, by two of the crew. *Conservationist*, Feb. 1921. 4:23-26. Canoe trip from Lower St. Regis Lake to Lower Saranac Lake. 5283
- Mattison, C.H. Canoeing in the Adirondacks: a practical account of a two weeks vacation spent in the woods on a hundred and fifty mile cruise. *Field & S*, June 1907. 12:107-18. illus. 5284
- Miller, Warren Hastings. We discover the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Oct.-Nov. 1917. 22:525-27, 591-93. illus. Trip from Old Forge to Saranac. 5285
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. By paddle and portage. *Country Life*, June 1909. 16:156, 158, 160. illus. Description of a 150-mile trip through the depths of the Adirondack forest. 5286
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Canoe cruising in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, June 1908. 27:262-63, 294-95. 5287
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Tupper to Tahawus, 1908. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:44-47, 53. illus. Diary of canoe trips. 5288
- Nash, R.H. An overland canoe trip. *For & Stream*, Oct. 5, 1912. 78:434-35, 443-46. Fulton Chain to Saranac Lake. 5289
- Neide, Charles A. The canoe Aurora; a cruise from the Adirondacks to the Gulf. N.Y. Forest & stream publishing co. 1885. 215p. Lake George, p.9-11. 5290
- Nichols, Louis L. The north woods by canoe. *Am For*, Sept. 1924. 30:524-25, 542. illus. Adirondack guide boat used from Inlet to Saranac Lake village. 5291
- Oliver, Frank Joseph. A trip up the Oswegatchie river. *High Spots*, Apr. 1935. 12:no.2:24-29. map. 5292
- Out of the past, a record trip in a guide-boat. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1948. 3:no.1:27. Chester Stanton made a trip between Forked Lake and Old Forge. 5293
- Peters, Pete. Top canoe route. *Saga*, Jan. 1955. 9:no.4:7. illus. 5294
- Prichard, William. A wilderness canoe trip on the Hudson river near its source. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1955. 18:no.3:2-5. Abstract of article in *Utica Observer-Dispatch*, June 6, 1864. 5295
- Roseberry, C.R. Canoeing on the Saranacs. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1955. 18:no.5:7-9. 5296
- Saranac to Old Forge via Tupper's. *For & Stream*, Aug. 30, 1913. 81:287. Itinerary of a canoe trip. 5297
- Schenck, Gilbert V. The Lost lake canoe trip in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, May 1909. 29:249. illus. 5298
- Seagears, Clayton B. 2 days or 2 weeks by canoe. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6:no.6:18-19. map. 5299
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). Cold river valley—by canoe. *No Country Life*, Summer 1947. 1:no.4:43-46, 48. 5300
- Seaman, Mrs. Frances (Boone). Exploring the Raquette. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1945. 8:no.2:8-9, 18. 5301
- Sears, George Washington. Cruise of "The Nipper," by Nessmuk, pseud. *For & Stream*, Dec. 8-15, 29, 1881. 17:365-66, 385-86, 425-26. Canoe trip from Fulton Chain to Tupper Lake and return. 5302
- Sears, George Washington. Cruise of the "Sairy Gamp," by Nessmuk, pseud. *For & Stream*, Sept. 13-27, 1883. 21:22, 44, 63, 122, 142-43, 162-63. Moose River, Fulton Chain and Raquette lakes. 5303
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Canoeing in the Adirondacks. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1940. 3:no.5:17. Suggested trips. 5304
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Canoes and campsites. *NYS Con*, June-July 1947. 1:no.6:4-6. map. 5305
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Easy paddles. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 7:no.1:8-9. maps. 5306
- Smith, Kenneth R. Through the Adirondacks by canoe, including Fulton chain, Tupper lake, Raquette, Blue mountain and Long lake. *For & Stream*, May 31, 1913. 80:686-87, 695. illus. 5307
- Snedeker, Florence Watters. A family canoe trip. N.Y. Harper, 1892. 137p. incl. front. illus. plates. (Harper's Black and White Series.) 5308
- Syms, Harriette. Our Adirondack canoe trip. *Conservationist*, Sept. 1921. 4:135-39. illus. Fulton Chain. 5309
- Theall, Frederick. A trip thru the Saranacs. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.36-37. illus. 5310
- Vaux, C. Bowyer. Canoeing, the ninth annual American canoe association meet at Lake George. *Outing*, Oct. 1888. 13:73-74. 5311
- Vosburgh, Hiram L. The log of two city chaps. *Ang & Hunt*, Sept. 1910. 2:453-58. illus. Fulton Chain. 5312
- Warburton, William John. By canoe from Lake George to the Atlantic. *Outing*, Sept. 1893. 22:464-68. 5313
- Whipple, Gurth Adelbert. An Adirondack canoe trip. *For & Stream*, July 23-30, 1910.

75:146, 153-55, 185-86, 194-97. illus. From Little Tupper Lake to Old Forge. 5314
 Whyte, Herbert. Vacation in a canoe. *Outing*, June 1910. 56:382-84. Fulton Chain trip suggested for beginners. 5315

Woodworth, Benjamin R. Canoe cruise in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 3, 17, 1884. 21:465, 505. Big Moose Lake and Second Lake. 5316

HIKING, CLIMBING, CAMPING

GUIDEBOOKS

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Guide to Adirondack trails: northeastern section. Albany, N.Y. c1950. 127p. folded maps. 1st edition, 1935; 2d edition, 1941; 3d edition, 1945; 4th edition, 1950. Editions 1-4 contain "Suggestions for Starting an Adirondack Library" by Russell M.L. Carson. Editions 1 and 2 edited by Orra A. Phelps; 3-5, by A.T. Shorey. 5317

Adirondack trail improvement society. ATIS trail guide—abbreviated. St. Huberts, N.Y. 1948. 4p. cover emblem, map. Compiled by Harold Weston. 5318

Baker, Walter. Washington county trails. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 16:86-89. illus. Correction in Nov.-Dec. issue, 16:110. Includes Buck and Black mountains. 5319

Denniston, Robert. Adirondack trail times with suggested trips from Keene Valley, Adirondack loj, Johns Brook lodge. Elizabethtown, N.Y. W.D. Denton printing co. 1950. 20p. See also his article on same subject in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1946, 10:no.4:7. Planned as a supplement to the Adirondack Mountain Club *Guidebook*. Useful brief manual. 5320

Hopkins, Arthur S. The trails to Marcy. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1955. 23p. illus. folded map. (Recreation Circular 8.) Earlier editions published in 1922, 1925, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1949. 5321

Howard, William Gibbs. Northville-Placid trail. Albany, Adirondack mountain club, 1924. 21p. illus. maps. For more recent information see A.T. Shorey's article with same title in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1947, 11:no.4:6-7. 5322

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. The Lake Placid country; a guide to 60 walks and climbs from Lake Placid including the most interesting trails from the Marcy and Ausable lakes region with 20 motor trips possible from Lake Placid. Lake Placid Club, N.Y. Adirondack camp and trail club, 1922. 76p. front. map. 5323

Mulholland, William D. Lake Placid trails Albany, New York state conservation department, 1947. 24p. illus. folded map. (Recreation Circular 10.) 5324

National lead co. Three new Adirondack trails opened to the public on National lead company property. n.p.n.d. 2 leaves. 5325

O'Kane, Walter Collins. . . Trails and summits of the Adirondacks. Boston & N.Y. Houghton, 1928. 330p. front. plates, folded map. (Riverside Outdoor Handbooks.) Reviewed in *Mountain Magazine*, July 1928, 7:9-10, and in *The Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1943, 6:no.8:5-6. Extract entitled "The Building of the Adirondacks" in *The Living Wilderness*, Mar. 1946, no.16:10-12, map. 5326

Porter, Lewis Morgan. Nipple top via Bear den and Dial. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:54, 57. 5327

Porter, Lewis Morgan. Trail notes. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 13:132. Corrections and additions to the Adirondack Mountain Club's *Guide*. 5328

Porter, Lewis Morgan. Trail notes. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 15:39. East Dix. 5329

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. New areas to explore. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1946. 9:no.3:16. New trails for proposed guidebook "Guide to the Southeastern Adirondacks." 5330

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Trails in the Lake George region. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1954. 7p. illus. First issued in 1950. 5331

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Trails in the Piseco lake region. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1938. 5 leaves. map. Mimeographed. 5332

Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Trails in the Schroon lake region. Albany, New York state conservation department, n.d. 10 leaves. maps. Mimeographed. 5333

Wickham, Robert Sloane. Friendly Adirondack peaks. Binghamton, N.Y. Privately published, 1924. 192p. front. illus. maps. "Adirondack Mountain Club edition, limited to five hundred copies." 5334

HIKING AND CLIMBING

Adams, Charles Christopher. Delights of the wild forest trail. *State Service*, Feb.-Mar. 1921. 5:100-3. Also issued as a separate. On hiking in general, with some reference to the Adirondacks. 5335

An Adirondack mountain jaunt. *Outdoor Life*, Nov. 1904. 1:121-23. Description of a walk from Saranac Lake to Keene Valley, including climbs of five mountains. 5336

B., C.E. A week in the Marcy country. *Camp Log*, 1928. 14:13-18. Hiking and camping trip. 5337

Bachli, Werner O. On ADK trails. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1952. 16:47, 58, 60. Trail maintenance. 5338

Beetle, David Harold. Go climb a tower. *Up Mo*, July 1941. 2:no.4:10, 16. Climbing various fire towers. 5339

Beetle, David Harold. You can climb mountains. *Up Mo*, July 1940. 1:no.4:22-23. illus. Suggested climbs in the Adirondacks. 5340

Betts, Charles E. Snow in summer. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1952. 16:55-56. The Range. 5341

Bird, J. Sterling. In the heart of the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1954. 18:80-83, 85. Lake Sanford, Heart Lake, to Preston Ponds, including Algonquin. 5342

Brooks, C.H. An Adirondack tramp. *For & Stream*, Oct. 24, 1908. 71:658. illus. A short account with itinerary of a 275-mile tramp in sixteen days. Thirteenth Lake, Speculator, Raquette and Indian Pass, Marcy. 5343

Brown, Thomas Kite. On the trail at dusk. n.p. n.pub. 1930. 10p. port. illus. Reprinted in *Appalachia*. The founder of Back Log Camp relates a camping experience. Written in 1917. 5344

Brownell, Baker. A three cornered hike. *Recreation*, Aug. 1910. 32:96-98. illus. From Buffalo to Ticonderoga through the Adirondacks. 5345

Burger, William H. Shambles at Shattuck's. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951. 15:56. Blow-down near Long Lake. 5346

Burton, Harold B. What a way to amuse yourself! *Sat Eve Post*, Dec. 29, 1951. 224: no.26:16-17, 36, 38-39. illus. Color photographs include five Adirondack scenes. On the pleasures of climbing; refers to the Adirondack Mountain Club and the Adirondack 46ers. 5347

Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. Mountain climbing in eastern Appalachia. *Outing*, Dec. 1912. 61:355-69. illus. Appalachian Moun-

tain Club's ascent of several of the great peaks in the Adirondacks. 5348

Carpenter, Warwick Stevens. Sidights on Adirondack mountain tops. *NTS For Assn J*, Oct. 1915. 2:40-43. Indian Pass. 5349

Chamberlain, Allen. Making the tramp's dream come true. *Conservationist*, Aug. 1920. 3:115-18. illus. Reprinted in *State Service*, May-Oct. 1923, 7,i.e.9:141-44, with title "Lure of the Mountain and Forest Trail." Hiking in the Adirondacks. 5350

Christie, John L. An Adirondack walking trip: 1909. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1951. 15: 84-85, 91-92. From Piseco to Blue Mountain Lake. 5351

Craig, Ronald B. Forest trails, with suggestions for the Adirondacks. *Conservationist*, Oct. 1921. 4:147-51. illus. Reprinted in *State Service*, Sept.-Oct. 1922. 6,i.e.8:291-94. 5352

Cram, Mildred. Encounter in the rain. *Woman's Day*, Dec. 1951. 15:no.3:33, 86. illus. Describes meeting Woodrow Wilson on the trail to St. Huberts. 5353

Crandall, Carl H. Adirondack Easter. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1952. 16:35. Ausable lakes. 5354

Dittmar, Adolph G. Jr. My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1948. 11:no.4: 9-10. Hiking in the Adirondacks. 5355

Dittmar, Mrs. Mary (Colyer). My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 10:no.5:11-12. Climbing and camping in the high-peak region. 5356

Endicott, William and Schuyler, Margaret. The range from Johns Brook. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1939. 2:no.5:10. illus. 5357

Excursion of the Appalachian mountain club to the Adirondacks. *Appalachia*, June 1888. 5:162-63. 5358

For mountain climbers are the forest secrets. *Motordom*, June 1933. p.30. illus. 5359

Forster, Herman. How do you walk? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1947. 11:no.3:4-5. On looking for wild flowers while hiking. 5360

Frederich, Charles. Week-end hikes in northern New York. *Recreation (NY)* Mar. 1917. 56:130. Oswegatchie River country. 5361

Freeborn, Frank W. Some Adirondack paths. *Appalachia*, Dec. 1888, May 1890, July 1891. 5:222-31; 6:51-60, 231-35. The article that appeared in Dec. 1888 was published separately: Boston, Appalachian Mountain Club, 1889, 20p. map, plate. 5362

Gleason, A.W. Notes by an Adirondack tramp. *Field & S*, May 1902. 7:73-76. illus. Reminiscences of thirty summers of hiking. 5363

- Goodwin, James A. Climbs in the Adirondacks. *Appalachia*, June 1938. 22:27-32. 5364
- Gowie, Orville C. Babes in the woods. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1946. 9:no.5:5-6. Trip into Johns Brook Lodge. 5365
- Haeusser, Dorothy O. Bewitched, bothered and bewildered. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1952. 15:no.4:14-15. What to do when lost. 5366
- Haeusser, Dorothy O. Head for the hills. *NYS Ed*, Mar. 1954. 41:448-49. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Fall 1954, 8: no.4:37-39. Hiking as a hobby for teachers. The "Social Climbers." 5367
- Haeusser, Dorothy O. Santanoni and Panther. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 15:no.5: 8-9. 5368
- Hammond, Henry D. They beat you to it. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug.-Nov.-Dec. 1946. 9:no.4:3-5; 9:no.5:2-3, 6; 9:no.6:4-6. Early climbers in the Adirondacks. 5369
- Harmes, Edward A. Long lake to Heart lake. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. illus. Hiking. 5370
- Harmes, Edward A. To all and sundry who walk in the rain. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1947. 10:no.4:12. 5371
- Harmes, Edward A. Why? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1948. 12:no.2:10-11, 14. illus. Rewards of climbing. 5372
- Hart, Merwin K. Jr. Further ventures into the little great range. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 15:15. Climbing nameless peak near Snowy Mountain. 5373
- Heathcote. A day of mountain climbing. *For & Stream*, Sept. 25, 1909. 73:491. Trip up Colvin, Marcy, Haystack, Basin, Saddleback and Gothics. Times given. 5374
- "Heaven up-in'istedness"; mountain climbing in the Adirondacks is becoming a favorite pastime among vacationists. *No Country Life*, Winter 1948. 2:no.1:36-38, 62. illus. 5375
- Hine, Mrs. Marie. Mountain novitiate. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1947. 10:no.4:9-11. First trip to the high peaks. 5376
- Hopkins, Arthur S. The White trail. *High Spots*, Dec. 1929. 6:no.4:2, 5. port. Named in honor of William A. White. 5377
- Howard, William Gibbs. Camps and trails in the Forest preserve. *Conservationist*, Oct. 1920. 3:147-50. 5378
- Hudowalski, Edward C. Caribou pass. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1946. 10:no.4:15. 5379
- Hudowalski, Edward C. Cold river. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1939. 2:no.5:13. Club hike to climb "Couchee," Seymour and the Swards. 5380
- Hudowalski, Edward C. "Random scoots." *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1952. 15:no.4:4-8. On use of map and compass. 5381
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech) and Nash, C. Howard. 21 trailless peaks. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.13-26. Directions for climbing trailless peaks. 5382
- Huntington, Adelaide. A walking trip through the Adirondacks. How plans for a long-cherished vacation were carried out by "two a-foot." Adventures in finding bed and board. *Sub Life*, Aug. 1912. 15:no.2:81-82. illus. From Blue Mountain Lake village to Lake George. 5383
- Jessup, Elon H. We hike into the Adirondacks. *Outing*, Oct. 1918. 73:16-18. illus. 5384
- Kamphaus, Mary. Adirondack hikes out of Back log camp. *Mt Club Md*, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1953. 20:no.2:15-17. 5385
- Lofty mountains await traveler on international highway. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.8-9. illus. Hiking. 5386
- Macklin, Philip and Macklin, Richard L. Adirondack diary. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb., Mar.-Apr. 1944. 7:no.1:2-4; 7:no.2:7-9. Hiking in the high-peak region. 5387
- Macklin, Richard L. Adirondack diary. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1944. 7:no.6:5-6. Climbing among the trailless peaks. 5388
- Marshall, George. Approach to the mountains. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1955. 19:24-27, 38. illus. See also letter from William B. Glover in July-Aug. issue, 19:77-78, "Early 20th Century Adirondack Trips." 5389
- Marshall, George. Lost pond. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1941. 4:no.6:2-3. Account of trip to Lost Pond, near Scott Pond. 5390
- Marshall, George. The 3900 footers. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1942. 5:no.6:2-4. 5391
- Marshall, Robert. Adirondack peaks. *High Spots*, Oct. 1932. 9:no.4:13-15. Account of day's ascent of fourteen peaks. 5392
- Marshall, Robert. The high peaks of the Adirondacks; a brief account of the climbing of the forty-two Adirondack mountains over 4,000 feet in height. . . Albany, Adirondack mountain club, inc. c1922. 38p. incl. front. illus. folded map. 5393
- Martin, Newell. Modern haste on the hill-tops. *High Spots*, Jan. 1932. 9:no.1:29-30. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.6.) Record climbs. 5394
- Martin, Newell. Six summits. *High Spots*, July 1931. 8:no.3:2-7. Marcy and other range peaks from St. Huberts. 5395

- Martin, Newell. Six summits: invitation and advice to my granddaughters. Huntington, N.Y. 1927. 14p. 5396
- Menz, Mrs. Helen (Colyer). My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10: no.6:13-14. Hiking in the Elk Lake region. 5397
- Miller, Clinton H. Jr. Scott's and Wallface ponds. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 15:30-31. illus. 5398
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. To J.B.L. from the north. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1947. 10: no.3:11-12. Klondike trail. 5399
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Tramping and camping in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, June 1910. 31: 296-97. illus. 5400
- Moore, William. The story of a young man's tramp across three states, cooking his meals and camping along three hundred sixty miles of road in New Hampshire, Vermont and New York. N.Y. Markey press, c1911. 76p. Lake George area, p. 37-42. 5401
- Mountain climbing; one of the biggest thrills of the Adirondacks; trails well marked; Mount Marcy the highest peak, a popular climb. *Motordom*, June 1929. 23:no.1:34. 5402
- Mountaineering in Scotland and the north-eastern U.S. contrasted. *Geog R*, Jan. 1934. 24:148-49. Adirondack and White mountains contrasted with the mountains of Scotland. 5403
- Nixon, Edgar Burkhardt. The armchair mountaineer. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1955. 19:74-75. The Great Range. 5404
- Nixon, Edgar Burkhardt. Explorer scouts discover high peaks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 16:84-85. illus. 5405
- Oliver, Frank Joseph. Second thoughts on the 46 peaks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 12:no.6:6-7. 5406
- Our tour to Lake George. *Wilkes Spirit*, Oct. 4, 1862. 7:66-67. Walking trip to the lake. 5407
- Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). My first trip to Heart lake. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1945. 8: no.2:2-3. 5408
- Plum, Eleanor Mary. By trail. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1952. 15:no.4:16. 5409
- Porter, Lewis Morgan. A trip to the Moose river country. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1949. 13:36-38. 5410
- Price, Fraser P. Five seconds on Phelps trail. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14:103-5. Nar-row escape when tree falls at night. 5411
- Prince, Ruth. "Every year about this time." *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1945. 8:no.5:7. Weekend at Johns Brook Lodge. 5412
- Prince, Ruth. My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1947. 10:no.4:13-14. Camping and hiking among the high peaks. 5413
- Puffer, Louis B. Forty-sevensers. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1948. 11:no.4:5-6. Camping and hiking among the high peaks. 5414
- R., J.K. Trails to Horseshoe. *Camp Log*, 1926. 12:38, 81. map. Various trails from the Syracuse camp to the New York Central station. 5415
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack mountain climbing. *Four Tr News*, Sept. 1902. 3:103-5. illus. Reprinted in *Forest Leaves*, Autumn 1905, 2:no.4:35-37. 5416
- Riech, Charles A. Introducing Long lake. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, May-June 1944. 8:no.3:4, 6. 5417
- Robe. A tramp and a camp. *For & Stream*, Oct. 8, 1897. 49:285-86. From Chateaugay Lake by way of Ragged Lake, Round Pond and Salmon River to Plumadore Pond. 5418
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. "It's a dandy!" *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14:105. Suggested hikes. 5419
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. June snow-storm. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 14: no.1:5-6. 5420
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. The range trail. *NYS Con*, June-July 1951. 5:no.6:8. diagr. 5421
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Tips for a long week-end. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1949. 13:91. Suggested hikes in the vicinity of Pharaoh Mountain. 5422
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Trails for trampers. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2: no.3:20-23. Reprinted from *New York State Conservationist*, Aug.-Sept. 1947. 2:no.1:14-15. Hiking in the high-peak area. 5423
- Snyder, Roy. More snow at Cold river. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 14:no.2:3-5. 5424
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack trails. *For & Stream*, July 9, 1898. 51:22-23. Old Indian trail, Canachagala Lake; Bisby trail. 5425
- Spellbinder, pseud. The five wise men. *Conservationist*, July 1909. 2:106-9. illus. Fifty-mile tramping trip around Speculator and the South Canada Lake region. 5426
- Spennrath, Florence G. Hazel the "hex." *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1954. 18:92-93. Blowdown near Marcy, Colden. 5427
- A sure way to capture the forest secrets. *Motordom*, June 1932. p.14-15. illus. 5428

Taylor, Charles Keene. Eight boys and ninety miles. *St N*, July 1918. 45:833-37. 5429

Thomas, Leland E. Climbing mountain peaks; the chronicle of an interesting trip through that veritable sportsman's paradise, the Ausable valley. *Sport Dig*, Jan. 1923. 2: no.1:37-40, 86. illus. 5430

Trent, George D. The man who wasn't there. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1955. 19:7-9, 13. Effect of the "great Adirondack manhunt" on vacation in the high-peak area. Comment in May-June issue, 19:59. 5431

Trowbridge, Mrs. Eleanor (Daboll). The lonely lookouts. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 16:6-7. Collecting fire towers. See letter from Herbert McNeney in Mar.-Apr. issue, 16:34. 5432

Van Alstyne, Sally and Strube, Janet. To Flowed lands we must go. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 12:no.5:8-9. 5433

Ward, Margaret C. My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 11:no.6: 11-12. Camping and climbing. 5434

Ward, Peter A. Amateurs' random scoot. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1947. 11:no.2:6-7. Street and Nye mountains. 5435

Ward, Peter A. How I met the mountains. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 13:no.5:9-13. First experience in camping and climbing. 5436

Ward, Peter A. Our days in the Cold river region. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1950. 13: no.3:2-4. 5437

Ward, Peter A. Putt-Putt takes me bush-wacking. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1949. 12: no.4:2-4. Loon Lake. 5438

Warfield, Ben Breckenridge. Some unblazed trails in the Adirondacks. *Appalachia*, Dec. 1931. 18:378-87. illus. 5439

Webb, Janet. Girl scout primitive camp. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 14:41. Heart Lake. 5440

Wendell, Roland M. Our goal—the upward call. *No Country Life*, Winter 1949. 3:no.1:8-11. illus. 5441

Williams, Asa S. The lost lake of the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, July 1903. 8:190-91. illus. Lake in the Cold River country. 5442

Wilson, H.G. On foot in the Adirondacks. *Fur-Fish-Game*, May 1929. 49:no.5:24-26. 5443

Woodward, Mrs. Dorothea and Woodward, Walter. The Woodward's most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1948. 11:no.3: 12-15. Temporarily lost in the woods around Keene. 5444

Individual Mountains

B. Mounting Mt. Ampersand. *J Outd Life*, Nov. 1906. 3:395-96. illus. 5445

B., P.A. The magnet. *Camp Log*, 1927. 13:37-40. illus. Climbing Mt. Marcy. 5446

Bernays, David. Inside Pitchoff. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951. 15:50-51, 56. illus. Exploration of Pitchoff caves. 5447

Bullard, Herbert F. The Giant personified. *High Spots*, July 1933. 10:no.3:12-15. illus. Giant Mountain. 5448

Burnham, John Bird. An outing in the snow. *For & Stream*, Apr. 5, 1902. 58:262-63. Climbing Dix at Easter during a bear hunt. 5449

Cline, Albert Collins. The first Marcy trip. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.34-35. illus. First trip of the season from College of Forestry's summer camp. 5450

Crandall, Carl H. Marcy reconnaissance. . . or where are those Sherpas? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1954. 18:30-31. 5451

Dittmar, Adolph G. The back way to Sawteeth. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 13:122. 5452

Dodge, James W. Why climb a mountain? *PTM*, Oct. 1927. 2:no.4:16-17. illus. Marcy by way of MacIntyre and Avalanche Pass. 5453

Douglas, H.S. Climbing the "Cloud-cleaver." *Vermont*, 1923. 28:2-10. illus. Boy Scout trip from Burlington. Interesting details of Marcy climb. 5454

Engels, Vincent. Colden, alt. 4,712. *Commonweal*, Nov. 11, 1938. 29:69-71. Climbing Colden. 5455

Foxie, pseud. and Bren, pseud. A trip to Mount Marcy. *Camp Log*, 1926. 11:21-22. 5456

Goodwin, James A. A new trail to Big slide. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1951. 15:83. 5457

Greene, Laura A., Hannay, Betty and Plum, Dorothy Alice. A masterpiece of understatement. . . *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 16:15. illus. Signed: G-H-P. The Non-46ers attempt Pitchoff. 5458

Haeusser, Dorothy O. My favorite mountain. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 16:no.5:9-10. Iroquois. 5459

Hale, Edward Everett. An ascent of Mount Dix from the east. *High Spots*, July 1932. 9: no.3:7-9. 5460

Hammond, Henry D. Assault on Jay ridge. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 14:4-7. illus. 5461

Hammond, Henry D. The Hammonds on Basin. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1952. 16:68-69. illus. 5462

- Hammond, Henry D. With the Rover boys in the Adirondacks; or, Lost on Saddleback. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1952. 16:100-1, 115. 5463
- Hart, Merwin K. Jr. Climb the Sawtooth range. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 11:no.6:16. 5464
- Hart, Merwin K. Jr. "Little great range": Blue ridge mountain. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 13:100-1. 5465
- Hart, Merwin K. Jr. Sawtooth range revisited. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 13:56-57. 5466
- Hiscock, L. Harris. DeBar mountain. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953. 17:16-17. 5467
- Hosley, Neil. The Mount Marcy trip. *Camp Log*, Dec. 1922. p.57-60. illus. Silviculture trip. 5468
- Hudowalski, Edward C. Chimney mt. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1941. 4:no.7:2-3. 5469
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Arcady. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1941. 4:no.2:2-3. Climbing around Algonquin. 5470
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Esther. *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1939. 2:no.2:4-5. Esther McComb and Mt. Esther. Also in *The Adirondack Mountain Club Bulletin*, Apr.-May 1938. 3:no.2:8, with title "The First Ascent of Mount Esther." 5471
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). My pappy done tole me. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1944. 7:no.4:3-4. First climb up Marcy. 5472
- Jessup, Elon H. Shinningy up Ampersand. *Outing*, Jan. 1919. 73:184-86, 206. illus. 5473
- Knapp, Louis H. Seward range. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10:no.6:19-20. Climbing the Swards. 5474
- Kolenberg, Bernard. Mount Marcy and I. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 17:94-99. illus. Ascent by a photographer. 5475
- Langdon, Palmer H. Climbing Mount Marcy. *For & Stream*, Aug. 20, 1910. 75:289-90. Via Ausable lakes. 5476
- Loope, P. Fay. Moods of Marcy. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1949. 13:4-5, 8-9. illus. 5477
- Lowe, John T. Carr. A change of worlds on Marcy. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1950. 14:82-84. 5478
- McKenzie, J. Daniel and McKenzie, Mrs. Lillian G. Sawtooth safari. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 14:36-40, 44. illus. 5479
- Marshall, Robert. A day on Gothics. Aug. 11, 1920. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1942. p.10-12. illus. Climbing the Great Range. 5480
- Miller, Philip Schuyler. The bear went over the mountain. . . *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 13:124-27. illus. Climbing East Dix by an unmarked route. 5481
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. My first ascent of Marcy. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1945. 8:no.1:7-10. 5482
- Nash, Duane H. The Swards—1955. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1955. 19:104-5, 118. 5483
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. Have you tried this? . . . Rocky peak ridge. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 11:no.5:4. 5484
- Parsons, Wales. A trip to Mount Lyon. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1955. 19:12-13. Ascent made in 1875. 5485
- Phonetic celebration. *Phon M*, Oct. 1847. 2:33-39. Description of ascent of Whiteface by the "Phonic mountaineers." Written in Dr. Comstock's Phonotypes and reprinted from *Westport Patriot*. Tahawian Association. 5486
- Plum, Eleanor Mary and Menz, Mrs. Helen (Colyer). Crane mountain. Illustration by Pauline Menz. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1950. 14:81. 5487
- R., J. Jr. Up an Adirondack mountain. *For & Stream*, Aug. 9, 1883. 21:22. Black Mountain, near Fulton Chain. 5488
- Reich, Charles A. We climbed Pyramid! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1945. 9:no.2:5, 7. 5489
- Schneider, Elsie. A trip up Whiteface mountain. *For & Stream*, Jan. 25, 1913. 80:106-7. illus. 5490
- Schneider, Elsie. A vacation in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 9, 1912. 79:588, 604-6. illus. Climbing Mt. Marcy. 5491
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Not Santanoni or Dix, but Skylight. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 16:no.2:5-6. 5492
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. The Tongue mountain trail. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 14:8. 5493
- Stevens, Paul W. Phelps mountain. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1955. 9:10. Climbing a trail-less peak. 5494
- Tyler, Alanson Ranger. Spur-of-the-moment exploration. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1951. 15:93. New route down Armstrong. 5495
- Weld, Paul. My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1948. 11:no.5:12-13. Climb up Allen. 5496
- West, Alton C. The slide on Wright. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.63-65. illus. p.43. 5497

Rock Climbing

- Bailey, Richard. With the rock climbers. New rock climb in Chapel pond pass. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14:109, 111. 5498

Bernays, David. The pinnacles of Chapel pond notch. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1950. 14:76-77. illus. 5499

Burton, Harold B. Rock climbing is fun! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1947. 11:2:5, 7. 5500

Goodwin, James A. Rock climbing, a mountaineering technique. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1949. 13:82-83, 91. illus. Includes reference to several Adirondack locations. 5501

Goodwin, James A. Rock climbing: instruction. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 13:108-9. 5502

Goodwin, James A. Rock climbs in the Adirondacks. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, June-July, Aug.-Sept. 1938. 2:no.4:8-9, 15; 2:no.5:6-7. illus. 5503

Goodwin, James A. Some Adirondack rock climbs. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 15:12-13, 15. 5504

Harmes, Edward A. Climb on Wallface. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1942. 5:no.5:2-3. 5505

Wiessner, Fritz H. Rock climbing in the northeast. *IOCA Bul*, Winter 1948. 2:no.1:42-48, 72. illus. Includes Adirondacks. 5506

Wiessner, Fritz H. Wallface: up the cliff. *High Spots Trbk*, 1939. p.49-50. illus. p.46-47. 5507

CAMPING

Andrews, Mrs. Mary Raymond (Shipman). "A woman in camp." *Outing*, June 1894. 29:84-87. 5508

Bowker, R.R. A college camp at Lake George. *Scrib Mo*, Mar. 1879. 17:617-31. illus. 5509

Buck, pseud. Our first camping trip. *For & Stream*, Oct. 27-Nov. 3, 1900. 55:323-24, 343-44. Fulton Chain. 5510

Burnham, John Bird. Spring in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 28, 1900. 54:325. Camping trip to Dix and McComb. 5511

Burroughs, John. Locusts and wild honey. Boston, Houghton, Osgood & co. 1879. 253p. "A Bed of Boughs," p.167-96. First published in *Scribner's Monthly*, Nov. 1877, 15:68-83. Numerous later editions. On camping. 5512

Camping on state lands in New York. *Amer Angler*, June 1920. 5:83-84. 5513

Campsite data. *NYS Con*, June-July 1955. 9:no.6:12-13. charts, map. 5514

Candee, Mrs. Helen Churchill (Hungerford). An Adirondack campfire. *Illus Am*, Aug. 7, 1897. 22:183. illus. Adirondack camp life. 5515

Catlin, Clay. In camp. *Gameland*, Aug. 1897. 11:87-89. Camping trip. 5516

Clark, Helen S. Camping in the woods. *Outing*, Aug. 1891. 18:415-17. 5517

Corson, R.H. Women in camp, by Switch Reel, pseud. *For & Stream*, May 2, 1914. 82:575-76. illus. 5518

Crandall, Carl H. "Dear Bill." *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1954. 18:52-54. Junior campers in the Adirondacks. 5519

Cutting, Estar. Mid-woods. *Outing*, Jan. 1919. 73:192-93. Life in an Adirondack camp home. 5520

Denniston, Robert. Memories of winter camp. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1948. 11:no.5:8-9. Winter Camp, near Johns Brook Lodge. 5521

Duryea, Edward Sidney. Around the camp fire. *For & Stream*, Aug. 31, 1895. 45:182. Camping at Long Lake. 5522

Dyer, Walter Alden. Camping in the Adirondacks. *Country Life*, July 1905. 8:344-45. Upper end of Long Lake. 5523

Frazer, Orange. Camping out. *For & Stream*, Sept. 22, 1887. 29:162. St. Regis area. 5524

Goodyear, Sarah. In the wilderness. *For & Stream*, Oct. 15, 1874. 3:145-46. Camping on Little Round Pond, Hamilton County. 5525

Gowie, Orville C. "And the rains came." *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1940. 3:no.6:10. Camping trip in Colden region. 5526

Gowie, Orville C. Modern "babes in the woods." *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1941. 4:no.7:7-8. Camping trip; climb up Allen Mountain. 5527

- Hannon, Thomas Eugene. ADKer hostels in the Adirondacks. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 12:no.6:6-9. Camping and climbing in the Adirondacks. 5528
- Hannon, Thomas Eugene. Duck hole. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1949. 12:no.4:5-7. Camping and hiking. 5529
- Jack, pseud. Salt-water campers in the woods. *For & Stream*, Sept. 2, 1911. 77:371-74. illus. Camping trip on the Fulton Chain. 5530
- Lewis, Frank M. August camp, 1954. *Appalachia*, Dec. 1954. mag. no.119:268-69. In the Adirondacks. The great man hunt. 5531
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Camping on state. *Outing*, Jan. 1917. 69:405-16. illus. Summer of 1916 spent on Indian Lake at Camp Fellows across from Back Log Camp. Photographs taken by Thomas K. Brown Jr. 5532
- Markham, Charles C. Artist-life in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 14-21, 1876. 7:82, 98. Camping on Round Pond near Rainbow Pond. 5533
- Miller, Warren Hastings. Camping out. N.Y. Doran, c1918. 322p. incl. front. plates. Adirondacks, p.104-30. 5534
- Mills, Borden H. Jr. Wild mountain oats. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1947. 10:no.3:8-10. Account of camping trip in the Marcy region. 5535
- Mulholland, William D. Adirondack campsites. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1955. 40p. illus. tables. (Recreation Circular 3.) Issued by the New York State Conservation Department. First published, 1931. Earlier editions, by Pettis, with title "Adirondack Highways" (no.5542). 5536
- Mulholland, William D. Campsite. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1947. 2:no.2:22-23. illus. map. Fish Creek Pond campsite. 5537
- Mulholland, William D. Public campsites of the Forest preserve. *NYS For Assn NL*, June 1933. p.13-14. 5538
- Northrup, Ansel Judd. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. . . Syracuse, N.Y. Davis, Bardeen & co. 1880. 302p. "A running narrative of camping experiences." 5539
- Northrup, M.S. Notes from the north woods. *For & Stream*, June 10, 1886. 26:388. Camping in Hamilton County. 5540
- Oliver, Frank Joseph. Planning a menu. *Adi-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1947. 11:no.4:5. 5541
- Pettis, Clifford Robert. Adirondack highways. Albany, New York state conservation department, 1927. 35p. illus. map. (Recreation Circular 3.) Later issues by W.D. Mulholland have title: "Adirondack Campsites" (no.5536). 5542
- Phelps, Orra A. At home in the woods. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939, p.51-56. 5543
- Radford, Harry V. Camping in the Adirondacks. *Four Tr News*, July 1902. 3:20-22. illus. 5544
- Radford, Harry V. A thousand welcomes, brother camper. *For Leaves*, Spring 1904. 1: no.2:22-24. illus. Sales talk for the Adirondacks. 5545
- Rice, Arthur F. Camp saints' rest. *For & Stream*, Oct. 10, 1896. 47:282. St. Regis region. 5546
- Rice, Arthur F. Camp sixteen. *For & Stream*, Oct. 24, 1896. 47:323. 5547
- Ryan, D.E. Outdoor manners. *NYS Con*, June-July 1954. 8:no.6:7-8. illus. Vandalism in the Adirondacks. 5548
- Senior, pseud. A reminiscence of 1866. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1891. 36:434. Camping at Beach's Lake near Long Lake. 5549
- Sherman, Richard U. A fortnight in the wilderness. *For & Stream*, Jan. 7-14, 1875. 3:338-39, 355. Camping in Brown's Tract. 5550
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. How to forget the war! *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1944. 7: no.5:2-4. Camping trip in the Oswegatchie country. 5551
- Spears, Eldridge A. Afoot in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 2, 1907. 69:689-90. 5552
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack camp troubles. *For & Stream*, May 30, 1908. 70:

856-57. See also editorial, "Adirondack Camps," May 30, 1908, 70:847. Depredations by camp thieves. 5553

Swartwout, Janet von. Heads; or, The City of the gods, a narrative of Olombia in the wilderness. N.Y. Olombia publishing co. 1894. 2v. in 1. illus. Also published with subtitle: "or, In the wilderness." Camping at Fulton Chain. 5554

Sycamore, pseud. Camping in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, Aug. 1904. 21:94-95. 5555

Taylor, Mrs. Percy E. The mountains of New York and New England; a camper's vivid description of the Adirondacks, Green and White mountains, including interesting side-trips to some of the most interesting historical and scenic beauty spots in the eastern states. *Motordom*, Aug. 1926. 20:no.3:3-5. illus. 5556

Thees, Oscar D. Camp Bill Cody: how dad and the girls enjoyed a pleasant camping

trip. *Field & S*, July 1907. 12:212-16. illus. Thirteenth Lake House, Hour Brook and Hour Pond. 5557

Tichenor, George. Wilderness campsite. *Sports Illus*, July 18, 1955. 3:no.3:34-35. illus. State campsite at Forked Lake. 5558

Tuttles, George S. A camping trip in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Sept. 1915. 22:no. 3:6-7. Trip from Saranac Lake to Amper-sand Mountain. 5559

Walker, R.H. Tribulations of a tramp in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 3, 1874. 3:51. Rainy camping trip in John Brown's Tract. 5560

Ward, Peter A. I hate Philbert! *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1944. 7:no.3:7-9, 11. Camping at Indian Falls. 5561

Welch, Fay. Good manners out of doors. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1952. 38:177. figs. Check list of camp etiquette. 5562

HUNTING AND FISHING

GENERAL

Adams, Zab Boylston. The Adirondacks, a story told by Paul Smith. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1891. 37:266. Hunting adventure. 5563

Adirondack big game. *Field & S*, Nov. 1907. 12:598-600. 5564

Adirondack fish and game. *For & Stream*, June 5, 1884. 22:362. Two letters signed Adrion Ondack and W.L. Howard giving sport news from various areas. 5565

Adirondack hunters killed. *For & Stream*, Nov. 12, 1910. 75:776. Discussion of shooting accidents during the 1910 season. 5566

Allen, J.C. Adirondack game notes, by Clericus, pseud. *Arms & Man*, Oct. 10, 1907. 43:8. 5567

Allen, J.C. Incidents of the woods, by Clericus, pseud. *Arms & Man*, Nov. 28, 1907. 43: 176. Obstacles met by sportsmen. 5568

Amateur, pseud. Sport near Lake Champlain. *Am Sportsman*, Aug. 1873. 2:171. Fishing and hunting prospects. 5569

B. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, July 8, 1893. 41:8-9. Notes on fish and game. 5570

B., F. Sport in the Brown tract. *For & Stream*, Dec. 31, 1874. 3:323. 5571

Bar Lock, pseud. Two weeks in the Adirondacks. *Rod & Gun*, May 8-15, 1875. 6:83, 99-100. Trip to Chazy Lake. 5572

Bass, W.H. Gun licenses. *For & Stream*, Jan. 6, 1907. 68:138. 5573

Beach, Anna. Trip to the north woods. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1947. 10:no.6:6. 1861 account of a fishing and hunting trip in the Adirondacks contributed by Orra A. Phelps. 5574

Benham, J.D. An Adirondack game resort. *Field & S*, Nov. 1906. 11:676-77. 5575

Billy, pseud. A typical tourists' trip. *For & Stream*, Aug. 31, 1882. 19:88. Hunting near Old Forge. 5576

Billy the Boy, pseud. Two huntsmen bold. *Ang & Hunt*, Aug. 1910. 2:440. 5577

Bird dogs in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 21, 1911. 76:98. Favors permitting dogs for hunting birds. 5578

Bruce, Dwight Hall. In the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 20, 1902. 59:223. Signed: D.H.B. News notes, hunting. 5579

Burke, Martin. In the Adirondacks. with rod and rifle. *Cath World*, Oct. 1885. 42:10-20. 5580

Burnham, John Bird. Two days' hunt at North Hudson. *For & Stream*, Dec. 9, 1899. 53:465-66. 5581

Byron. Upper Adirondacks in '56. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:106. Trip from Chazy to the Saranacs. 5582

- C., A. St. Regis district. *For & Stream*, July 1, 1889. 32:508. Hunting and fishing possibilities. 5583
- C., C.H. Adirondack sports. *Am Sportsman*, Feb. 14, 1874. 3:314. Hunting in Lower Saranac region. 5584
- C., J. An Adirondack trip. *For & Stream*, Nov. 9, 1895. 45:405-6. Introducing a tenderfoot to hunting and camping near T Lake. 5585
- Camping and hunting, by Vernet, John and Henry. *St No Mo*, Feb. 1908. 3:80-84. At Number Four. 5586
- Catostomus, pseud. A trip to the Adirondacks. *Am Sportsman*, June 27, 1874. 4:195. Hunting at Otter Lake. 5587
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Adirondack game notes. *For & Stream*, Aug. 29, 1896. 47:165-66. Signed: A.N.C. 5588
- Copeland, Fred O. Silken wings and merry whistle; an adventure with dog and shotgun into the historic gateway of Champlain. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1917. 87:17-19. illus. 5589
- Covert, Byron V. Two weeks at Big Moose lake. *For & Stream*, Oct. 24, 1896. 47:326-27. 5590
- Crow, Charles H. October in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1, 1874. 1:325-26. Hunting at Lower Saranac Lake. 5591
- Curtis, George William. Editor's easy chair. *Harper*, Oct. 1862. 25:706-7. Brief comments on hunting in the Adirondacks. 5592
- D., B.C. Catering for an Adirondack dinner. *For & Stream*, Mar. 25, 1875. 4:99. 5593
- D., J.H. The Adirondacks in 1858. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:103-4. Hunting and fishing trip to Ragged Lake. 5594
- Dailey, Elric J. Hunting conditions in the Adirondacks. *Sport Dig*, July 1925. 4:no.7: 22-23, 61. illus. 5595
- Dailey, Elric J. When the leaves turn gold. *Fur News*, Nov. 1922. 36:no.5:12-13. 5596
- Dodd, Mark Dixon. Hunting in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 26, 1905. 65:170. 5597
- Don't shoot until you know. *For & Stream*, Aug. 26, 1899. 53:161. Editorial on shooting accident on Eighth Lake, Fulton Chain. 5598
- Eaton, George Boardman. Stillwater camp, by Jacobstaff, pseud. *For & Stream*, Jan. 23, 1904. 62:65-66. ports. Week's trip on the De Grasse River. 5599
- Eurus, pseud. An Adirondack hunting trip. *For & Stream*, Sept. 8, 1894. 43:206. 5600
- Fish and game notes from the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, May 29, 1909. 35:593. Short editorial on good season. 5601
- Fletcher, J.P. Adirondack notes. *Am Field*, Mar. 17, 1906. 65:239. Notes on deer and moose. 5602
- Fletcher, J.P. In the northern Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 29, 1905. 65:90-91. Hunting trip north of Loon Lake. 5603
- Flint, Peter. Bears and deer in Adirondack. *For & Stream*, Nov. 7, 1914. 83:595-96. 5604
- Flint, Peter. Foxes and game. *For & Stream*, Mar. 24, 1905. 64:233. Near Ticonderoga. 5605
- Flint, Peter. Major's cure. *For & Stream*, Nov. 29, 1902. 59:433-34. Retraining a hunting dog at Eagle Lake, near Ticonderoga. 5606
- Flint, Peter. The season at Eagle lake. *For & Stream*, Nov. 7, 1908. 7:736. Notes on fish and game. 5607
- Flint, Peter. Shantying out for bears, deer, and grouse in southeastern Adirondacks—the extermination of bucks threatened. *For & Stream*, Dec. 19, 1914. 83:801-2. 5608
- Fritz, pseud. A reminiscence of the Racquet in 1873. *For & Stream*, June 29, 1876. 6:335. Hunting trip from the Lower (Adirondack) Works across to the Raquette. 5609
- Furnside, J.W. An Adirondack episode. *Recreation*, Mar. 1904. 20:214. 5610
- Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles. Recollections of a New York surgeon. N.Y. Hoeber, 1917. 347p. front. plates, ports. Canoeing and fishing in the Adirondacks, p.275-83. Portrait of Alvah Dunning, p.316 (also in Donaldson, v.2, opp. p.113). Note on Alvah Dunning, p.320-21. 5611
- Gibbs, A.D. A trip to the Adirondacks, and a few deductions drawn therefrom. *Field & S*, Mar. 1907. 11:1031-32. 5612
- Goodale, Grace. Hunting on the Stillwater. *Recreation*, Feb. 1901. 14:92. 5613
- Gus, pseud. Hunting in the Adirondacks. *Am Sportsman*, Nov. 8, 1873. 3:83. Upper Saranac Lake. 5614
- Hallock, Charles. The sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. . . N.Y. Orange Judd, 1883. 692, xiii, 218p. plates, port. The Adirondack Region, pt.2, p.111-18. 5615
- Hammond, Samuel H. Hills, lakes and forest streams; or, A tramp in the Chateaugay

- woods. N.Y. Boston, J.C. Derby; Phillips, Sampson & co. 1854. 340p. plates, front. Later editions have titles: "Hunting Adventures in the Northern Wilds" and "In the Adirondacks." 5616
- Hammond, Samuel H. Hunting adventures in the northern wilds; or, A tramp in the Chateaugay woods, over hills, lakes and forest streams. N.Y. Boston, J.C. Derby; Phillips, Sampson & co. 1856. 340p. plates, front. First published with title "Hills, Lakes and Forest Streams," 1854. Later editions have title "In the Adirondacks." Reprinted: N.Y. Derby & Jackson, 1859 and 1860; Philadelphia, J.E. Potter, 1863, 1865, and in an undated edition. 5617
- Hammond, Samuel H. In the Adirondacks; or, Sport in the north woods. . . Philadelphia, Columbian printing co. 1890. 340p. (Columbia Library no.9.) Earlier editions appeared under titles "Hills, Lakes and Forest Streams" and "Hunting Adventures in the Northern Wilds." 5618
- Hammond, Samuel H. Wild northern scenes; or, Sporting adventures with the rifle and the rod. N.Y. Derby & Jackson, 1857. 341p. front. plates. Reprinted 1859, 1869 (c1863). 5619
- Hastings, W.W. Around and about a new Adirondack camp. *For & Stream*, Nov. 25, 1899. 53:422-23. Hunting near Old Forge. 5620
- Hastings, W.W. A few days in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 7, 1899. 52:2-3. Hunting on the Fulton Chain. 5621
- Hilliker, G.W. The Adirondacks' northern slopes. *For & Stream*, Nov. 18, 1899. 53:410. 5622
- Holberton, Wakeman. A hunt at the Adirondack club. *For & Stream*, Nov. 8, 1888. 31:306-7. 5623
- Hoover, Matthew Henry. Wild ginger, wood sorrel and sweet cicely; stories of many types, new to the printed types. . . by Matt Hoover. N.Y. Broadway publishing co. c1909. 346p. double front. plates. Browsing in the Adirondacks, p.112-38. An Autumn Hunt in the Adirondacks, p.289-313. 5624
- Howard, William Gibbs. Forest lands as public hunting ground. *NYS Sport*, Apr.-May 1936. 2:no.6:5-6; 2:no.7:5-6. illus. 5625
- Hudson, Harry. The Fulton chain. *For & Stream*, Oct. 6, 1892. 39:288. 5626
- Hunt, J.H. Three runs in the Adirondacks and one in Canada. N.Y. Putnam, 1892. 94p. front. illus. 5627
- Huntington, Henry Smith. Adirondack diary—1853. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1950. 5:no.1: 22-24. illus. Lake George, Adirondack, Indian Pass. 5628
- In the Adirondacks with rod and rifle. *For Leaves*, Summer 1905. 2:no.3:20-27. illus. 5629
- Ives, H.L. Reminiscences of the Adirondacks. Potsdam, N.Y. Elliott Fay & son, printers, 1915. 124p. plates, ports. Cover title: Recollections of the Adirondacks. Hunting and fishing sketches. 5630
- J. Panthers and deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 5, 1885. 25:286. 5631
- Jackson, Robert. A trip through the Adirondacks—Canadian sport compared. *For & Stream*, Sept. 9, 1875. 5:66-67. Comparison of Fourth Lake area with Mushoka District in Ontario. 5632
- John Brown's tract. *Knick Mag*, Feb. 1856. 47:179-82. Hunting twenty years earlier. 5633
- Judson, Edward Z.C. How I found a new lake, by Ned Buntline, pseud. *For & Stream*, Mar. 3, 1881. 16:91. Hunting along Cascade Brook. 5634
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, June 28, 1902. 58:505. Notes on hunting and fishing. 5635
- Juvenal, pseud. Fun in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 31, 1896. 47:347. Hunting incidents. 5636
- K., E.H. Shooting casualties. *For & Stream*, Oct. 8, 1898. 51:289. 5637
- K., W.S. My Adirondack pipe. Memories of a pleasant month spent in the Adirondacks. Printed for private circulation. N.Y. Jenkins press, 1887. 81p. Copy in Yale University Library. Author may be W.N. Purdy (see Phillips, p.205). 5638
- Killed and injured while hunting. 16 fatal accidents and 52 injured in the New York state woods during season of 1924. *State Service*, Dec. 1924. 8:111-12. Lists of persons involved, with location; many in the Adirondacks. 5639
- King, William. Reminiscences of forty years. Loon lake in 1856. *For & Stream*, Sept. 8, 1881. 17:110. 5640
- Kingsley, H.J. Deer and elk in winter woods. *Outing*, Feb. 1918. 71:317. illus. Hamilton County. 5641
- Landon, J.S. Hunting conditions in the Adirondacks. *Ang & Hunt*, Nov. 1910. 2:568-69. port. 5642
- McHarg, John B. Jr. Early summer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 25, 1898. 50:519. News notes from Old Forge. 5643
- Mack, G.A. On the dirt floor at Saranac. *Recreation*, Apr. 1901. 14:277-78. 5644

- Marsh, John H. Memoirs of my father's hunting days. Oshkosh, Wis. 1923. 27p. 5645
- Mayer, A.M. ed. Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. N.Y. Century, c1883. 892p. illus. 5646
- Morris, Robert T. Hopkins's pond and other sketches. N.Y. Putnam, 1896. 227p. front. One Deer, p.176-89; Trout in a Thunderstorm, p.199-203. In preface author states that he used the pen name "Mark West" when writing for *Forest and Stream*. "Hopkins's Pond" reprinted in *Forest and Stream*, Dec. 28, 1895, 45:552. "Trout in a Thunderstorm" reprinted in *Forest and Stream*, Aug. 17, 1882, 19:50. 5647
- Now & Then, pseud. A trip to Cranberry lake. *For & Stream*, Mar. 2, 1876. 6:50. 5648
- Ondack, Adrion, pseud. Deer and partridge. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1, 1881. 17:348. Report on game in the St. Regis area. 5649
- Osceola, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Sept. 12, 1889. 33:147. Hunting along the Stillwater. 5650
- Osceola, pseud. Odd incidents. *For & Stream*, Oct. 17, 1889. 33:243. Hunting along the Stillwater. 5651
- Overbaugh, D.C. A trip to Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, May 5, 1887. 28:322-23. 5652
- Pastnor, Paul. Three weeks on the Raquette. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1891. 36:430-32. illus. 5653
- Purdy, Fred Leslie. Hunting with Uncle Hi. *For & Stream*, Sept. 24-Nov. 5, 1910. 75:493-94, 534-35, 574-76, 615-16, 652-54, 694, 733-34. A series of letters written by a sportsman sojourning on the Grasse River. 5654
- R., J.H. An Adirondack outing. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1, 1891. 35:471. Hunting at Star Lake. 5655
- Radford, Harry V. Boyhood adventures in the Adirondacks. *For Leaves*, Winter 1908-Spring 1909, Autumn 1909-Winter 1909. 4:no.4:25-32; 5:no.1:25-31; 5:no.3:12-15; 5:no.4:12-16. Contents: My First Adventure with a Bear. Three Foxes. A Trip to the Center of the Earth. A Panther and a Wolf. The first of this series is "An Adirondack Trout-ing" (no.6133). 5656
- Raymond, pseud. Grampus lake—the Adirondacks in August. *Am Angler*, Oct. 28, 1882. 2:273-75. Reprinted from the *Newark Call*. Camping and fishing trip with Sabattis as guide. 5657
- Rice, Arthur F. An unsuccessful trip. *For & Stream*, Nov. 16, 1895. 45:421. St. Regis River. 5658
- Robinson, John C. From an Adirondack guide. *Am Angler*, Mar. 28, 1885. 7:203. Observations on game and fish at Long Lake. 5659
- Russell, Todd. Hunting the Adirondack grouse. *Outing*, Oct. 1909. 55:61-63. Forest Preserve for hunting. 5660
- S., F.A. Indian lake country. *For & Stream*, Jan. 5, 1888. 29:465. 5661
- Sedge Grass, pseud. An outing at Camp Ananias. *For & Stream*, Sept. 21, 1895. 45:245. Hunting trip to Long Lake. 5662
- Shep, pseud. An Adirondack trip. *Amat Sportsman*, Mar. 1905. 32:no.5:11-12. Hunting on headwaters of West Canada Creek. 5663
- Shooting in the Adirondacks. *All the Year*, Sept. 29, 1860. 3:585-88. Extracts in *Forest and Stream*, Mar. 5, 1874, 2:57, with title "Pol Smith of St. Regis." Paul Smith guides hunting party. Largely descriptive of area around Paul Smiths. Also Tupper, St. Regis and Upper Saranac lakes. 5664
- Smith, Judson Newman. An Adirondack journey. *Argosy*, Sept. 1895. 20:522-27. illus. Plates by Stoddard, Chandler and Baldwin. 5665
- Smith, Paul. An experience on the Upper St. Regis. *For Leaves*, Dec. 1903. 1:no.1:9-11. illus. 5666
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack conditions. *For & Stream*, Sept. 19, 1898. 71:455-56. Hunting prospects and state policy toward the Adirondacks. 5667
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack game. *For & Stream*, Nov. 7, 1908. 71:734-35. Game notes. 5668
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Jan. 13, 1894. 42:30. Report on the hunting and fishing season. 5669
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Bird dogs in the north woods. *For & Stream*, Oct. 22, 1910. 75:654. Reprinted in *The Angler and Hunter*, Nov. 1910. 2:586-87. 5670
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. A few post-season tears. *For & Stream*, Nov. 11, 1911. 77:713. illus. Reports on the hunting season. 5671
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. From Adirondack letters. *For & Stream*, Dec. 10, 1898. 51:466. 5672
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The game season. *For & Stream*, Sept. 24, 1910. 75:495-96. Opening of the hunting season in the Adirondacks. 5673
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The little known of the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, July 1907. 12:204-6. 5674
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The season in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 16, 1907. 69:776. Review of the hunting season. 5675

- Spears, Raymond Smiley. That Adirondack "Kid." *For & Stream*, Sept. 16, 1899. 53:227. 5676
- Sperry, Charles T. The passing of "Old Golden." *Ang & Hunt*, Apr. 1910. 2:192-94. port. illus. North Lake. 5677
- Sport in the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, Oct. 30, 1909. 36:423. Big Moose Lake, Cranberry Lake and Fulton Chain. 5678
- Stone, William Leete, 1835-1908. Fifty years ago. *St No Mo*, Oct. 1907. 2:401-16. Hunting trip near Crane Mountain in 1855. 5679
- Streever, Fred L. The American trail hound. N.Y. A.S. Barnes, c1948. 202p. front. illus. Includes the Adirondacks. 5680
- Thompson, H.H. Cooking fish and "floating" deer. *Am Angler*, July 7, 1883. 4:5-6. Signed: H.H.T. Guides on Fulton Chain cook fish well. First deer floating experience. 5681
- Two months in the forest. *Am Sportsman*, Jan. 24, 1874. 3:263. South Pond. 5682
- Van Santvoord, Seymour. Trout and venison. *Outing*, Oct. 1885. 7:74-82. Long Lake. 5683
- W., T.G. A day in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 2, 1894. 43:555. 5684
- Waidmannsheil, pseud. A hunt in the Adirondacks. *Amat Sportsman*, July 1907. 37:no. 3:8-9. 5685
- Walsh, John. My rubber boots and Saranac. *For Leaves*, Spring 1905. 2:no.2:6-13. Hunting trip in winter with wrong foot covering. 5686
- Warning. *For & Stream*, Sept. 24, 1910. 75:487. Editorial on prevention of shooting accidents. 5687
- Warwick, Frank. In the Moose river country. *For & Stream*, Sept. 13, 1883. 21:123-24. 5688
- Webber, Charles Wilkins. The hunter naturalist. Romance of sporting; or, Wild scenes and wild hunters. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1852. 610p. col. front. illus. plates (some col.). Also published under title: Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters. Contents: A Bird's-eye View of the Speculator (Mt. Speculator): Wild Lakes of the Adirondack, Ch. XX. Trolling in June (on Round Lake and Lake Pleasant) Ch. XXI. A Night Hunt up the Cunga-munck, Ch. XXII. Troutng on Jessup's River, Ch. XXIII. Anecdotes of Moose and Deer Among Northern Lakes, Ch. XXIV. Chapter XVIII reprinted in *Godey's Lady's Book*, Oct. 1851, 43:204-7. 5689
- Webber, Charles Wilkins. Romance of natural history; or, Wild scenes and wild hunters. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1852. 610p. front. plates, illus. First published as "The Hunter Naturalist." Wild Lakes of the Adirondack, Ch. XVII. Troutng on Jessup's River, Ch. XVIII. Moose and Deer-Hunting Among the Northern Lakes, Ch. XIX. 5690
- Webber, Charles Wilkins. Wild scenes and wild hunters; or, The romance of sporting. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1875. 610p. front. illus. Also published under titles "The Hunter Naturalist"; "Romance of Natural History"; "Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters of the World." Adirondacks, Chs. XX-XXIV, p.472-535. For titles of these chapters see entry under "The Hunter Naturalist" (5689). 5691
- Webber, Charles Wilkins. Wild scenes and wild hunters of the world. Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley, 1852. 610p. plates, illus. Same as "The Hunter Naturalist" (1851) and "Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters." 5692
- Whish, John D. Big deer and bigger bear rewarded some Adirondack hunters. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1917. 87:82. 5693
- Worden, George H. Over Rag wheel mountain. *Outing*, Nov. 1889. 15:153-56. 5694
- Deer
- A., J.D. A bit of glory. *Recreation*, Mar. 1901. 14:190. 5695
- Adirondack June deer slaughter. *For & Stream*, July 10, 1897. 49:26. Two communications signed W.H.B. and Fontinalis. 5696
- An Adirondack night experience. *For & Stream*, Sept. 17, 1898. 51:223. Still-hunting. 5697
- Alawishus, pseud. A two weeks deer hunt in Cold river country. *Fur-Fish-Game*, June 1927. 45:no.6:21-22. illus. 5698
- Allen, J.C. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 4, 1896. 46:11. 5699
- Ampersand, pseud. Deer driving. *For & Stream*, June 12, 1884. 22:384. Unsportsman-like method of hunting. 5700
- Anderson, W.P. On a blazed trail. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1891. 36:434-35. Otter Lake area. 5701
- AuSable, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 27, 1887. 29:265. Report on the hunting season. 5702
- AuSable, pseud. Adirondack deer hunts. *For & Stream*, Nov. 15, 1888. 31:323. North Elba. 5703
- An author's adventure. *Sport Rev*, Dec. 4, 1909. 36:543. Stephen Chalmers' encounter with a buck at Saranac Lake. 5704
- B. Adirondack deer and public rights. *For & Stream*, Mar. 24, 1906. 66:465. Notes on deer. Opposition to large Rockefeller holdings. 5705

- B., G.L. Deer in northern New York. *For & Stream*, Nov. 1, 1888. 31:286. Résumé of the hunting season. 5706
- Barnes, Almont. Floating for deer. *Field & S*, Mar. 1900. 5:128-31. illus. 5707
- Bishop, Bainbridge. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 4, 1886. 26:26. Objection to action by the Board of Supervisors of Essex County approving deer hounding. 5708
- Boardman, William Henry. The ring and the deer. *Harper*, May 1901. 102:963-65. Tale of a deer near the old Philosopher's Camp. 5709
- Bourlier, W.S. A white-tailed deer hunt in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Aug. 1916. 21:523-26. illus. Cranberry Lake. 5710
- Brandreth, Paulina. Bucks of Cathedral meadow, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *Field & S*, Feb. 1938. 42:no.10:30-31, 64-65. illus. Near Long Lake. 5711
- Brandreth, Paulina. Clean kills; still-hunting the whitetail deer, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Nov. 1928. 98:669-71, 708. illus. 5712
- Brandreth, Paulina. The fine art of deer hunting; points on the great game by an old hunter, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *Field & S*, Sept.-Oct. 1914. 19:489-94, 631-34. Includes accounts of deer hunts in the Burnt Mountain Lake region. 5713
- Brandreth, Paulina. The fire on Albany mountain; hunting deer with Sheriff Cole and a vivid experience with a destructive forest fire in the Adirondacks, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Apr. 1923. 93:174-75, 202-5. illus. 5714
- Brandreth, Paulina. Good luck. *For & Stream*, May 12, 1906. 66:752-53. 5715
- Brandreth, Paulina. Hints on deer shooting. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1, 1904. 63:281-83. 5716
- Brandreth, Paulina. Hunting the whitetail, long may he live to grace our forests, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1923. 93:547-49, 599-601, 606-8. illus. 5717
- Brandreth, Paulina. Still-hunting the white-tailed deer, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *Field & S*, Mar. 1913. 17:1192-95. illus. 5718
- Brandreth, Paulina. The sunrise buck; a day on a stand and an evening beside the campfire with an Adirondack guide, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Apr. 15, 1911. 76:568-71. 5719
- Brandreth, Paulina. The wiles of the whitetail, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1926. 96:590-91, 626-28. illus. 5720
- Brooks, Raymond Everett. An Adirondack deer hunt which was profitable for the ammunition makers. *Fur News*, Dec. 1920. 32:no.6:6-7. 5721
- Brown, George L. Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Dec. 23, 1905. 65:515. 5722
- Bruce, Dwight Hall. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Mar. 5, 1885. 24:105. 5723
- Burnham, John Bird. Adirondack deer hunting conditions. *For & Stream*, Sept. 24, 1898. 51:246. See comment (with same title) by Juvenal, pseud. in issue for Oct. 1, 1898, 51:268. 5724
- Burroughs, John. A night-hunt in the Adirondacks. *Putnam*, Aug. 1868. n.s.2:149-54. 5725
- C., H. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 9, 1890. 35:228. 5726
- Cap Lock, pseud. Deer in the north woods. *For & Stream*, Dec. 2, 1886. 27:364. Beaver River hunting trip. 5727
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Adirondack deer shooting. *For & Stream*, Oct. 21, 1893. 41:342. Fulton Chain. 5728
- Chrystic, Percival. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1894. 43:559. Against "water-killing." 5729
- Clark, W.E. Deer in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, Sept. 1896. 5:129. illus. 5730
- Cleveland, Grover. Fishing and shooting sketches, illustrated by Henry S. Watson. N.Y. Outing publishing co. 1907. 209p. port. plates, illus. 5731
- Confessions of a deer slayer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 7, 1896. 47:369. Reply to Deerslayer, pseud. Oct. 31, 1896, 47:346. Reprinted from the *New York Mail & Express*. 5732
- Cook, Sam. The Adirondack deer season. *Field & S*, Oct. 1904. 9:618-22. illus. 5733
- Cool, Byron E. Deer of Canachagala lake. *For & Stream*, Oct. 15, 1898. 51:309. Adirondack League Club tract. 5734
- Crans, George E. Deer hunting in the olden days. *Ang & Hunt*, Oct. 1910. 2:511-14. illus. At Cranberry Inlet. 5735
- Curtis, George William. From the easy chair. N.Y. Harper, c1891-94. 3v. "Killing deer," v.3, p.28-36. 5736
- Curtis, H.N. My first deer. *Outing*, Jan. 1888. 11:372-75. 5737
- D., J.W. A magnificent Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Sept. 23, 1905. 65:251. 5738
- Dailey, Elric J. Beyond the trail's end; a deer hunting expedition in the farback Adirondacks. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Dec. 1925. 42:no.6:21-23. illus. South of Ampersand. 5739
- Decker, F.L. A deer hunt in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 14, 1899. 52:27. 5740

- Deer hunting. *Am Sportsman*, Oct. 11, 1873. 3:22-23. Along the Raquette River. 5741
- Deer hunting in New York state. *D & H Bul*, Nov. 1937. 17:165-67, 172-73. illus. 5742
- Deer in Adirondack lakes. *For & Stream*, Aug. 7, 1890. 35:48-49. Hamilton County. 5743
- Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 8, 1881. 17:368. 5744
- A deer jacking record. *For & Stream*, Apr. 24, 1897. 48:321. Editorial on season of 1893 at Big Moose Lake. 5745
- Deer stalking on bicycles. *Sport Rev*, Oct. 13, 1906. 30:398. Party camping near Paul Smiths using bicycles. 5746
- Doll, George F. Two Adirondack deer and how the greenhorn of the party chanced to bring them into camp. *Field & S*, Jan. 1909. 13:781-85. illus. 5747
- The Dominic, pseud. Driving a buck. *For & Stream*, Feb. 5, 1874. 1:405. Little Tupper Lake. 5748
- Donohue, Frank Laurence. Deer hunting and deer laws. *For & Stream*, Dec. 12, 1896. 47:466. 5749
- Duryca, Morris Jesup. His first deer. *For & Stream*, July 18, 1903. 61:45. 5750
- The economic view of deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Feb. 25, 1886. 26:88-89. 5751
- Eurus, pseud. An Adirondack deer hunt. *For & Stream*, Sept. 11, 1897. 49:205. Indian Lake. 5752
- Fenton, Charles. Still hunting on Mt. Vanderwacker. *For & Stream*, Apr. 27, 1876. 6:178-79. Hunting trip made in 1857. 5753
- Fletcher, J.P. A deer hunt in the Adirondacks. *Amat Sportsman*, Nov. 1905. 34:no.1:9-10. illus. Lake Pleasant. 5754
- Flint, Peter, Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Jan. 9, 1904. 62:28. 5755
- Flint, Peter, Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Dec. 30, 1905. 65:533. 5756
- Flint, Peter, Capturing a buck on foot. *For & Stream*, Oct. 21, 1899. 53:329-30. Near Ticonderoga. 5757
- Floating for deer. *Knick Mag*, Apr. 1862. 59:337-39. 5758
- Floating for deer in the Adirondacks. *Harper W*, Oct. 24, 1868. 12:677, 679. illus. 5759
- Foster, Maximilian. Where the big game runs; wildernesses where the sportsman finds noble quarry within striking distance of the great cities. Hunting deer in the Adirondacks, moose and caribou in Maine and Canada, and grizzly, elk and pronghorn in the Rockies. *Munsey*, Dec. 1900. 24:426-40. illus. 5760
- Fuller, A.R. Adirondack winter notes. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1883. 20:46-47. Still-hunting at Meacham Lake. 5761
- Fuller, A.R. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 4, 1884. 23:367. 5762
- G., P.B. Deer hunting ethics. *For & Stream*, Sept. 6, 1888. 31:126. Fulton Chain. 5763
- Gale, J. Thomson. Adirondack deer and hounds. *For & Stream*, Feb. 25, 1899. 52:150. 5764
- Gianini, Charles A. Whitetails, the reveries of an Adirondack deer hunter. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1927. 97:25-26, 55-56. illus. 5765
- Grant, H.D. When Adirondack deer were wantonly killed with clubs. *J Outd Life*, Mar. 1906. 3:53-54. 5766
- Gray, H.T. A deafened doe. *Recreation*, Oct. 1900. 13:252. St. Regis. 5767
- H. Stalking bucks by squash light. *For & Stream*, Oct. 11, 1883. 21:217. 5768
- Hammond, Samuel H. and Mansfield, L.W. Country margins and rambles of a journalist. N.Y., Boston, J.C. Derby, Phillips, Sampson & co. 1855. 356p. Adirondacks, p.293-329. First published in the *Albany State Register*. 5769
- Hastings, W.W. Deer hunting days in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 22, 1899. 52:302-3. illus. 5770
- Hazard, Caroline. Memoirs of the Rev. J. Lewis Diman, D.D. . . . compiled from his letters, journals, and writings. Boston, Houghton, 1887. 363p. Deer hunt on the Raquette, p.243. 5771
- Hector, pseud. Still-hunting on the Oswegatchie. *For & Stream*, Oct. 6, 1894. 43:295. 5772
- Hermalin, D.M. Big game hunting for poor men; being a treatise on how a salaried man living in New York city may spend a two weeks' vacation, enjoy himself, and secure a deer, all for fifty dollars or less. *For & Stream*, Jan. 10, 1914. 82:37-39. illus. Cranberry Lake region. 5773
- Hermalin, D.M. Big-game hunting in New York state. *For & Stream*, Feb. 24, 1912. 78:236-37. illus. Hunting deer near Cranberry Lake. 5774
- Hermalin, D.M. The last of the monster; being an episode about old and experienced hunters and a tenderfoot. . . *For & Stream*, Aug. 22, 1914. 83:240-41. illus. A deer hunting story from the Cranberry Lake region. 5775
- Hoadley, Edgar R. A night on the Raquette. *Recreation*, Aug. 1896. 5:89-92. 5776
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Scenes and stories of the Hudson. 2. The deer hunt. *Am Mo*

- Mag (NY)* Apr. 1836. n.s.1:401-6. The first part of this series appeared in the Jan. 1836 issue with title "Mohegan-ana." 5777
- Hounding deer in the Adirondacks 25 years ago; some recollections of an old hunter. *J Outd Life*, Sept. 1905. 2:185-88. illus. 5778
- Hopper, Raymond G. Primeval Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1891. 36:432-33. Smith's Lake in northwestern Adirondacks. 5779
- Hudson, William Lincoln. On the trail of old Mike. *Field & S*, Sept. 1908. 13:405-10. illus. 5780
- Irenasus, pseud. Deer shooting in the Adirondacks. *Am Sportsman*, Nov. 1872. 2:27. Near Paul Smiths. 5781
- Jack bluff and bluster. *For & Stream*, Aug. 20, 1885. 25:61. Editorial on jacking. 5782
- Jack-hunting deer. *For & Stream*, May 28, 1891. 36:369. Editorial on restrictions on hunting on tract of the Adirondack League Club. 5783
- Juvenal, pseud. The Adirondack deer season. *For & Stream*, Oct. 20, Dec. 1, 1906. 67:614, 864-65. 5784
- Juvenal, pseud. The Adirondack deer season again. *For & Stream*, Dec. 8, 1906. 67:906. 5785
- Juvenal, pseud. Mud-sounding in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 28, 1903. 61:421. Tenderfoot caught in the mud during a deer hunt. 5786
- Juvenal, pseud. A night watch in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 29, 1898. 50:87. 5787
- Koller, Lawrence R. Shots at whitetails. Drawings by Bob Kuhn. Boston, Little, Brown, c1948. 362p. illus. Includes Adirondacks. 5788
- Lawson, Lem. Training Adirondack deer dogs. *For & Stream*, Feb. 13, 1897. 48:128. 5789
- Lempfert, O.C. Phantoms of the forest; an Adirondack deer hunt plus a bear that took it and kept on coming. *Field & S*, Oct. 1929. 34:no.6:36-37, 101-2. illus. 5790
- Low, James Jr. Floating and driving for deer; or, The adventures of a night and day in the Adirondacks. Geneva, The Continental Herald & Swiss Times, 1873. 62p. 5791
- McChesney, Calvin S. Hunting facts from a sportsman's notebook. *Conservationist*, Mar. 1921. 4:42-43. Moose River valley. 5792
- Marble, George L. My first buck. *Sh & Fish*, Nov. 17, 1904. 37:109-10. Hunting at Tupper Lake. 5793
- Markham, Charles C. An Adirondack deer hunt. *For & Stream*, July 29, 1875. 4:388. At Round Pond and Big Clear Pond. 5794
- Markham, Charles C. Among the Adirondacks. Sunrise on Little Tupper's lake—A deer hunt at Rock pond—Chase after a buck. *For & Stream*, Dec. 25, 1873. 1:308. 5795
- Martin, John S. The clearing buck. *Field & S*, Oct. 1942. 47:no.6:11-13, 63-64. illus. 5796
- Martindale, Paul. A deer-hunt on the Bouquet. *Knick Mag*, June 1855. 45:577-83. Started from Elizabethtown accompanied by Apollos Newell. 5797
- Mayo, Earl Williams. A September night in the Adirondacks. *Illus Am*, Sept. 19, 1896. 20:408-9. illus. Reminiscences of a deer hunt at night near Cranberry Lake. 5798
- Miller, Seaver Asbury. At Round lake in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, Feb. 1898. 8:122-23. 5799
- Miss Diana in the Adirondacks. *Harper W*, Aug. 25, 1883. 27:529, 535. illus. Full-page illustration and short account of deer hunting experience. 5800
- A month at the Racket. *Knick Mag*, Sept.-Nov. 1856. 48:290-94, 356-63, 485-92. Rquette Lake. 5801
- Morley, J.D. Favors hounding. *Recreation*, July 1902. 17:40-41. 5802
- Motisher, Robert W. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Jan. 23, 1904. 62:67. 5803
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 22, 1894. 43:536. 5804
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Oct. 13, 1894. 43:316. 5805
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, Dec. 7, 1895. 45:493. 5806
- Musset, pseud. Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Dec. 22, 1892. 39:533. 5807
- Musset, pseud. Deer in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Dec. 9, 1886. 27:384. Dissatisfaction with the present law. 5808
- Newberry, A. St. J. Water killing deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 28, 1896. 47:425. 5809
- A night hunt. *For & Stream*, Nov. 24, 1881. 17:326-27. Along the Raquette. 5810
- Night-hunt in the Adirondacks. *Broadway*, Mar. 1870. ser.2:4:431-35. 5811
- North Woods, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 20, 1890. 35:351. Deer hounding. 5812
- Not dead yet. *Field & S*, Mar. 1906. 10:1155. Hounding deer in Essex County. 5813
- Nu Delta, pseud. Adirondack deer hounding. *For & Stream*, May 1, 1890. 34:288. 5814

- Ondack, Adrion, pseud. Hounding and still hunting. *For & Stream*, Mar. 10, 1881. 16: 108-9. Near middle branch of the St. Regis River. 5815
- "Open season on deer hunters." *Sport Rev*, Nov. 20, 1909. 36:495. Discussion of accidents during hunting season. 5816
- Otis, R.C. A deer hunt in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Nov. 1923. 38:no.5:37. 5817
- P. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, July 30, 1885. 25:7. 5818
- Portsa, pseud. The Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 10, 1885. 25:385. Summary of the hunting season. 5819
- Portsa, pseud. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 29, 1891. 37:291. Near Wilmurt. 5820
- Portsa, pseud. Adirondack deer hunting. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1, 1892. 39:467. Discussion of hunting season. 5821
- Potter, Frederick K. Adirondack deer trails of 1908. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1924. 94:594-95, 625-26. illus. 5822
- Preston, Emma A. A woman scores on deer. *Field & S*, Oct. 1906. 11:589. Along Fulton Chain. 5823
- R., J.H. Adirondack deer killing methods. *For & Stream*, Mar. 12, 1891. 36:149. Discussion of floating and hounding. 5824
- Rawson, Edward Sidney. The buck duellist. *For & Stream*, Nov. 8, 1902. 59:363-64. 5825
- Redner, D.S. Jr. My first still hunt. *Field & S*, Jan. 1903. 7:613-14. Near Euba Mills. 5826
- Rice, Mrs. Arthur F. A woman's telling shot. *Recreation*, Aug. 1896. 5:84-85. illus. On St. Regis River. 5827
- Roberts, Georgia. An Adirondack buck. *Outing*, Oct. 1897. 31:22-24. illus. Hunting on the Oswegatchie. 5828
- Rodemeyer, J. A day in the Adirondacks. *Recreation*, Oct. 1897. 7:263-65. Near North Creek. 5829
- Schenck, M. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Jan. 4, 1896. 46:11. 5830
- Schoonmaker, W.J. The white tail buck of Mud pond. *High Spots Trbk*, 1942. p.7-8. illus. 5831
- Seale, Marcus O. Rifle and pack in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Sept. 1918. 23:389-91. illus. Cranberry Lake. 5832
- Severinghaus, C.W. Adirondack deer. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1950-Jan. 1951. 5:no.3:34. One-column note giving statistics of the take for 1950, 1949 and 1945-48. 5833
- Shaw, Joseph T. Our Adirondack deer hunt. *Field & S*, Mar. 1914. 18:1183-89. illus. 5834
- Shepard, Frank E. A large Adirondack buck. *For & Stream*, Feb. 2, 1895. 44:88. 5835
- Shurter, Joseph W. Deer hunting in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 12, 1883. 20: 205-7. Trip in 1881 to Indian Clearing on Moose River. 5836
- Shurter, Joseph W. Various matters. *For & Stream*, Dec. 6, 1902. 59:449. Notes on deer and hunting in the Adirondacks. 5837
- Smith, Ezra G. An Adirondack deer hunt. *For & Stream*, Mar. 30, 1901. 56:244. 5838
- Smith, Ezra G. Human hounds dog deer. *For & Stream*, Feb. 16, 1901. 56:129. Too many parties employ human dogging. 5839
- Solitude, pseud. An Adirondack deer hunt. *For & Stream*, Jan. 25, 1908. 70:136. Near Old Forge. 5840
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Dec. 13, 1902. 59:467. 5841
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 4, 1905. 65:370-71. On supply of deer. 5842
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, July 27, 1895. 45:72. Moose River. 5843
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Getting a big buck. *For & Stream*, Oct. 2, 1897. 49:266. Moose River country. 5844
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. A heavy deer. *For & Stream*, Nov. 13, 1897. 49:387. Heaviest deer of season shot at Fourth Lake. 5845
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. In the north woods. *For & Stream*, Oct. 30, 1909. 73:696. Deer hunting notes. 5846
- Stafford, E.L. An Adirondack deer hunt. *Amat Sportsman*, Feb. 1907. 36:no.4:3-5. illus. Annual deer hunt of Chestiguc Hunting Club in Chestertown. 5847
- Still-hunting in the town of Schroon. *For & Stream*, Sept. 19, 1896. 47:227. 5848
- Sumner, E.E. The big buck of Spring pond carry. *For & Stream*, Apr. 23, 1898. 50:328. Exceptionally large buck killed in the southern part of Township 2 in St. Lawrence County. 5849
- Sylvanus, pseud. Deer stalking in the Adirondacks. *Rod & Gun*, June 12-19, 1875. 6:161, 182. Along the Cedar River. 5850
- Tanck, John E. and Passer, Franklin J. Still-hunting. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1951. 6:no.2: 6-7. diagr. Stalking whitetails. 5851
- Van Dyke, Theodore Strong. The still-hunter. N.Y. Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1883. 390p. Includes hunting in the Adirondacks. 5852
- Visitor, pseud. Real deer hounding in July. *For & Stream*, Aug. 22, 1914. 83:238-39. Notes from Eagle Lake. 5853

- W. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Sept. 29, 1894. 43:267. 5854
- W., F.H. A deer hunt in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 26, 1874. 3:242. Betna Ponds. 5855
- W., M. My first buck. *Wilkes Spirit*, Sept. 10, 1859. 1:2-3. Hunting in Number Four area. 5856
- Warburton, G.A. Can a novice get a deer? *Recreation*, Sept. 1904. 21:165-66. 5857
- Warner, Charles Dudley. An Adirondack deer hunt. *For & Stream*, Feb. 4, 1886. 26:28. Reprinted from his "In the Wilderness." Partially reprinted in Stedman & Hutchinson, v.8, p.449-56. 5858
- Webb, Edward L. A three days' deer hunt. *Field & S*, Oct. 1907. 12:489-90. 5859
- Whitney, Casper W. The butchery of Adirondack deer. *Harper W*, Jan. 16, 1892. 36:58-61. illus. 5860
- Willitts, Frederick C. On the trail of the white-tail. *Outing*, Dec. 1918. 73:138-40, 167-70. Northern Adirondacks. 5861
- Withington, L.A. A deer hunt in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Nov. 1903. 8:545-47. illus. 5862
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack deer. *For & Stream*, Oct. 20, 1900. 55:307. 5863
- Wolcott, W.E. "Them big white birds." *For & Stream*, Oct. 24, 1903. 61:320. An Adirondack deer story. 5864
- Wood, Richard K. Afoot in deer country. *Fur News*, Nov. 1921. 34:no.5:18-19, 36-38. illus. Near the Duck Hole. 5865
- Wood, Richard K. Trap lines and deer trails. *Sport Dig*, Nov. 1924, Jan., Apr. 1925. 3:no.11:12-14; 4:no.1:15-17; 4:no.4:17-20, 62-64. illus. Deer hunting in the Cold River country. 5866
- Wulff, Lee. Adirondack fireball. *Outdoor Life*, Sept. 1953. 112:no.3:42-43, 102-4. illus. Deer hunting near Blue Ridge. 5867
- X. An Adirondack deer country. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1883. 20:170. At Paul Smiths. 5868
- Other Game*
- An Adirondack panther. *For & Stream*, Mar. 1, 1902. 58:165. Reprinted from the *Elizabethtown Post*. 5869
- An Adirondack wildcat. *For & Stream*, May 17, 1898. 50:365. Reprinted from *Northern Tribune*, Boonville. Hunter's experience along the Fulton Chain. 5870
- Adventure with a panther. *For & Stream*, Mar. 9, 1876. 6:66. On road from Corinth to Conklingville. 5871
- Ballard, Frank S. Goose shooting on Lake Champlain. *Recreation*, Jan. 1895. 2:143-46. illus. 5872
- Ballard, William F. Bruin on the rampage. *For & Stream*, Sept. 21, 1882. 19:145. One of Colvin's guides tells of an encounter with some bears on the South Branch of the Moose River. 5873
- Bassler, Anthony. An Adirondack black bear. *Recreation*, Sept. 1901. 15:190-91. Bear hunting near Lake Pleasant. 5874
- Blakesley, Fred E. The grouse gunner in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Sept. 1921. 34:no.3:5, 27-28. illus. 5875
- Brown, Elliott C. Three days ducking on Lake Champlain. *Outing*, Nov. 1899. 35:130-34. illus. 5876
- Camilla, pseud. Jerry's "Panthly" hunt. *For & Stream*, Jan. 2, 1904. 62:3-4. Cold River area. 5877
- Colvin, Verplanck. Narrative of a bear hunt in the Adirondacks. *Alb Inst Tr*, Jan. 18, 1870. 6:227-40. Also issued as a reprint, Albany, J. Munsell, 1870, 16p. An exciting, vivid, scientific account of a two-day chase starting Dec. 31, 1869 in the direction of Jessup and Indian rivers. Colvin describes the pursuit and capture of a black bear. 5878
- Dailey, Elric J. Keen nose, a tale of the most elusive fox in the 'Dacks. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Aug. 1926. 44:no.2:20-22. illus. Cold River valley. 5879
- Elk killed in the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Oct. 1903. 8:488. 5880
- Flint, Peter. For an Adirondack panther hunt; certainly two big cats still exist in a mountain fastness. *For & Stream*, May 23, 1914. 82:687-88. 5881
- Flint, Peter. Partridges near Ticonderoga. *For & Stream*, June 17, 1899. 52:467. 5882
- Flint, Peter. The ruffed grouse scarcity. *For & Stream*, Feb. 15, 1908. 70:257. Eagle Lake. 5883
- Foster, Thomas. Dat one day on Lake Champlain. *Outing*, Dec. 1919. 75:146-47, 180. Humorous experience of four duck hunters. 5884
- Glover. An Adirondack bear capture. *For & Stream*, June 2, 1894. 42:468. Near Lake Pleasant. 5885
- A Guide, pseud. A panther story. *Am Sportsman*, Dec. 6, 1873. 3:147. An adventure of John Cheney's. 5886
- Knox, M.V.B. How I missed shooting a panther. *Field & S*, Dec. 1903. 8:618-21. illus. 5887

Lambert, W.S. A fox hunt in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Jan. 15, 1898. 50:45. 5888

Lempfert, O.C. The outlaw of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1929. 99:720-21, 751-53. illus. Is the black bear game or vermin? 5889

Phelps, Chandley L. The black bear. *For & Stream*, Nov. 6, 1884. 23:286. Hunting bear on the Moose River. 5890

Potter, Frederick K. Adirondack bears. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1923. 93:689, 725-29. illus. 5891

R., J.H. An Adirondack elk. *For & Stream*, Sept. 21, 1901. 57:227. 5892

Senator Chahoon's bear. *For & Stream*, Sept. 23, 1899. 53:249. Reprinted from the *Plattsburg Press*. Bear shot with bird shot. 5893

Simonds, Elijah. Even a girl can kill a trapped bear. *For & Stream*, Sept. 21, 1895. 45:250. At Brainard's Falls. 5894

Smiley, James. A trapper and his bear. *Fur News*, Mar. 1923. 37:no.3:38-39, 50. Near West Canada Lakes. 5895

Smith, Paul Jr. Elk in the Adirondacks. *For Leaves*, Spring 1904. 1:no.2:15-16. illus. 5896

Spears, Raymond Smiley. Two bears. *Fur News*, Dec. 1917. 26:no.6:8-9. illus. Bear hunting north of Wilmurt. 5897

Sportsman, pseud. Fox hunting at Ticonderoga. *For & Stream*, Mar. 30, 1912. 78:400-1. 5898

W., N.B. An Adirondack squirrel hunt. *For & Stream*, Aug. 20, 1891. 37:84-85. Near Lake George. 5899

Warner, Charles Dudley. How I killed a bear. In Mayer, Alfred Marshall. Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. N.Y. Century, c1883. p.820-26. Condensed in *North Country Life*, Spring 1948, 2:no.2:57-62. From his "In the Wilderness." 5900

Whipple, James Spencer. First wild boar hunt in United States; it took place only a few weeks ago in the wildest part of the Adirondacks, first herd brought from Germany and released in the north woods many years ago. *State Service*, May 1919. 3:no.5:61-64. illus. Originally released in Litchfield Park. 5901

Wilson, H.G. Chance shots at Adirondack foxes. *Fur News*, Jan. 1922. 35:no.1:26, 58-59. illus. 5902

Wilson, H.G. Shooting mink. *Fur News*, Jan. 1923. 37:no.1:22-23, 46-47. illus. 5903

FISHING

General

Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1, 1885. 23:448. 5904

Adirondack fishing rights. *For & Stream*, Nov. 12, 1891. 37:333. Law for Fulton Chain and similar areas. 5905

Adirondack fly casts. *For & Stream*, July 9, 1898. 51:21. 5906

The Adirondacks. *Am Sportsman*, Aug. 1873. 2:170. Fishing near Paul Smiths. 5907

An advertising dodge. *For & Stream*, Aug. 23, 1883. 21:62. Misleading fishing advertisements. 5908

Angling in the Adirondack region. *Sport Rev*, June 12, 1909. 35:649. 5909

Arthur, L.W. The fight among the rocks and shallows. *Field & S*, Aug. 1911. 16:399-400. 5910

B. A Chateaugay experience. *For & Stream*, Nov. 19, 1885. 25:323-24. 5911

B., F. Trip to north woods. *For & Stream*, Aug. 6, 1874. 2:403. Fishing on the Stillwater and Albany Lake. 5912

B., W.W. Rainbow lake, Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 22, 1896. 47:146. 5913

Bachelor, Ward. "A day in the north woods." *Lippincott*, Oct. 1881. 28:399-404. Fishing yarn. 5914

Bailey, Robeson. Lake fishing in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 1928. 98:335-37, 359-60. illus. 5915

Beardslee, Lester A. Adirondack experiences—seeking for rest, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, July 13, 1876. 6:368. Fishing trip near Piseco Lake. 5916

Beardslee, Lester A. The Adirondack fishing at Piseco lake, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, June 15, 1876. 6:302. 5917

Beardslee, Lester A. Jock's lake, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, July 5, 1888. 30:476-77. 5918

Beck, C.F. Recent catches in Lake Champlain. *Am Angler*, Oct. 22, 1887. 12:269. 5919

Bender, Ray. Shantytown. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1947-Jan. 1948. 2:no.3:8-9. illus. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Winter 1949, 3:no.1:17-19, with title "Ice Fishing on Lake Champlain." 5920

Bisbee, Eugene Shade. Game fishing on the New York Central. *NYC Lines Mag*, Mar. 1928. 8:no.12:13-14. 5921

Bisbee, Eugene Shade. Nervous trout and lurking bass lure many. *NYC Lines Mag*, Aug. 1928. 9:no.5:11-12. illus. 5922

- Brandreth, Paulina. Long lake—a sportsman's arcady, by Paul Brandreth, pseud. *For & Stream*, Oct. 4, 1913. 81:421-23, 440-41. illus. 5923
- Burham, J.T. In the Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Aug. 1906. 11:388. 5924
- Burnham, John Bird. The Boquet river. *For & Stream*, Sept. 10, 1898. 51:213. Signed: J.B.B. Trout and bass fishing. 5925
- Burnham, John Bird. Fishing in northern New York. *For & Stream*, June 11, 1898. 50:468-69. Signed: J.B.B. Lake Champlain. 5926
- Burnham, John Bird. Lake Champlain fishing. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1898. 51:170. Signed: J.B.B. 5927
- C., H.S. Adirondack waters. *For & Stream*, June 12, 1890. 34:412. Thirteenth Pond. 5928
- C., J.G. An Adirondack trip. *For & Stream*, Sept. 9, 1880. 15:109. Boreas River and Long Pond. 5929
- Camilla, pseud. The veteran's pool. *For & Stream*, Feb. 7, 1903. 60:112. Adirondack fishing story. 5930
- Chahoon, George. The fly in North Elba. *For & Stream*, Sept. 23, 1880. 15:149. 5931
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Angling notes. *For & Stream*, Jan. 1893-Aug. 10, 1901. v.40-57. Column appearing in many issues; includes fishing in the Adirondacks. 5932
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Fishing in Lake George—effects of restocking. *Am Angler*, Feb. 16, 1884. 5:100-1. Signed: A.N.C. 5933
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. In the north woods—camping with ladies. *Am Angler*, Dec. 9, 1882. 2:369-71. Signed: A.N.C. Fishing trip to Raquette Lake. 5934
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. One rainy day. *Am Angler*, Oct. 13, 1883. 4:228-29. Signed: A.N.C. Brant Lake fishing trip. 5935
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. A pond that nobody knows. *For & Stream*, May 24, 1888. 30:346-47. Pond located between Lake George and Lake Champlain. 5936
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Schroon lake—black bass and salmon trout. *Am Angler*, Oct. 7, 1882. 2:229-30. Signed: A.N.C. 5937
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Scores, etc. on Schroon lake (Essex co. N.Y.). *Am Angler*, Aug. 19, 1882. 2:116-17. Signed: A.N.C. 5938
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Then and now—my big score. *Am Angler*, Mar. 25, 1882. 1:196-97. Signed: A.N.C. Fishing in Twelfth Pond. 5939
- Chrystie, Percival. Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, Oct. 19, 1907. 69:620. Lower Saranac Lake. 5940
- Clark, Lewis Gaylord. Fishing excursion to 'John Brown's tract.' *Knick Mag*, Oct. 1857. 50:414-17. Expedition up the Black River accompanying Canal Board surveyors; an account of a trip with the North Woods Walton Club was to follow, but it was not published, although a note in the November issue stated that it would appear in the next issue; in Apr. 1858 (51:434) the editor states: "We shall refer further to the North-Woods Walton Club when we conclude next month our 'Trip to John Browne's Tract.'" 5941
- Covert, Byron V. Three weeks in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 22, 1901. 56:487. 5942
- Cranberry lake. *For & Stream*, Mar. 17, 1887. 28:151. 5943
- Crow, Charles H. A day on the Racquette—Tupper lake and Bog river. *For & Stream*, Apr. 16, 1874. 2:146. 5944
- D. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 26, 1887. 28:395. 5945
- D., G.V.W. My first fishing trip. *J Outd Life*, May 1906. 3:143. 5946
- Dawson, George. Angling talks; being the winter talks on summer pastimes. Contributed to the "Forest and stream." N.Y. Forest & stream publishing co. 1883. 78p. "Contents chiefly concern angling in the Adirondack lakes and rivers." 5947
- Dawson, George. Pleasures of angling with rod and reel for trout and salmon. N.Y. Sheldon, 1876. 264p. front. plates. Trout fishing in the Adirondacks, p.205-64. 5948
- Dominick, George F. Jr. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Apr. 18-May 2, 1903. 60:308, 350. 5949
- Ewbank, Ernest L. From Hendersonville to the Adirondacks. *Amer Angler*, Sept. 1921. 6:258. 5950
- Farrell, John J. Fishing through the ice, a popular sport in the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Feb. 1921. 1:no.11:37-38. illus. 5951
- Fernald, Charles D. Saranac lake to Canada by water. *Recreation*, Aug. 1902. 17:111. Fishing trip along Saranac River to Lake Champlain. 5952
- Finch, J.C. An Adirondack hunter and fisherman. *NYC Lines Mag*, Oct. 1924. 5:no.7:86. illus. Fishing on the Moose River. 5953
- Fishing and fishing grounds—Lake Champlain. *Am Angler*, Apr. 21, 1883. 3:247-48. 5954

- Fishing in Bisby waters. *Am Angler*, Mar. 29, 1884. 5:193-94. From the Annual Report of the Bisby Club. 5955
- Fishing in New York lakes and streams. *Am Field*, Aug. 23, 1924. 102:230. Fulton Chain. 5956
- Fishing laws for Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Dec. 18, 1884. 23:410. 5957
- Flint, Peter. Lake Champlain's big fish. *For & Stream*, Oct. 18, 1902. 59:313. Review of fishing season. 5958
- Fly Rod, pseud. A month in the Adirondacks for \$50. *For & Stream*, Mar. 21, 1878. 10:115. Fishing trip on Brown's Tract. 5959
- Gill, John M. A trip to the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 10, 1879. 12:449. Lake Pleasant. 5960
- Goodspeed, Charles Eliot. Angling in America, its early history and literature. Boston, Houghton, 1939. 381p. front. plates, ports. facsimis. Includes the North Woods and Long Island; North Woods Walton Club and Philosophers' Camp. 5961
- Green, Charles A. From the Adirondack mountains. *For & Stream*, July 3, 1909. 73:19. Notes on a fishing trip. 5962
- Green, Charles A. Hail to the Adirondacks! *For & Stream*, June 11, 1874. 2:275. 5963
- Greene, C.W. Survey notes on Indian lake. *NYS Con*, Apr.-May 1948. 2:no.5:20. illus. Fishing notes. 5964
- H. The trip to Snag lake. *For & Stream*, June 7, 1883. 20:367-68. Up West Canada Creek. 5965
- H., K.J. Fine scores at Cranberry lake inlet. *Am Angler*, Sept. 8, 1888. 14:157. 5966
- Hallock, Charles. The fishing tourist; angler's guide and reference book. . . N.Y. Harper, 1873. 239p. front. illus. Part II, Ch. II, "The Adirondacks," p.67-79. Originally published in *Harper's Magazine*, Aug. 1870, 41:321-38, with title "The Raquette Club." 5967
- Held, Ernest. An old fisherman's yarn. *Ang & Hunt*, Sept. 1910. 2:459-61. Fishing trips on the Oswegatchie. 5968
- Herbert, Henry William. Frank Forester's Fish and fishing of the United States. . . third edition, revised and corrected, with an ample supplement by the author. N.Y. Stringer & Townsend, 1855. 359, 86p. fronts. (part col.) plates, illus. Includes comments on the red-fleshed trout of Hamilton County, a letter (on fishing in Louis Lake), supplement p.21-24; and "Of Trolling for Lake Trout in Hamilton County, New-York," supplement p.66-73. 5969
- Hill, W.W. The Beaver river country, N.Y. *For & Stream*, Aug. 13, 1874. 3:2-3. 5970
- Hiscock, L. Harris. The conversion of George. From brook trout to Lake Meacham pike. *Amer Angler*, Sept. 1921. 6:283-84. illus. 5971
- Holberton, Wakeman. An Adirondack evening. *For & Stream*, Sept. 9, 1886. 27:129. East Pond. 5972
- Huston, Samuel Craig. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 30, 1894. 42:557. Upper Saranac Lake. 5973
- Hutton, T. Radcliffe. Adirondack's big records. *Amer Angler*, Oct. 1920. 5:274-75. Fish records. 5974
- Ibis, pseud. Reminiscences of the Raquette. *For & Stream*, May 23, 1889. 32:354. Fishing trip starting at Blue Mountain Lake. 5975
- Ives, Martin Van Buren. The Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 28, 1885. 24:346. Fishing in western Adirondacks. 5976
- J. Lake Champlain fishing. *For & Stream*, July 17, 1897. 49:49. 5977
- Jones' lake. *Am Angler*, Nov. 12, 1887. 12:313. Near Panther Mountain. 5978
- Judson, Edward Z.C. Seth Green on the stream. *Am Angler*, Mar. 4, 1882. 1:153-54. Signed: Ned Buntline. Meeting with Seth Green while fishing near Blue Mountain Lake. 5979
- June on the West Canada. Mr. X gets 'em when he needs 'em. *NYS Sport*, Jan. 1939. 4:no.3:3. illus. 5980
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, Sept. 1, 1906. 67:341. 5981
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, June 10, 1909. 72:981. Poor fishing season. 5982
- Kansas, pseud. Two weeks at Spruce lake. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:105-6. 5983
- Korax, pseud. Camp of "The Triad." *For & Stream*, Aug. 7, 1890. 35:51. Fourth Lake. 5984
- La Bier, Myra J. The sum and substance of a fishing trip. *For & Stream*, June 8, 1895. 44:465. Boreas River. 5985
- Lake Champlain fishing. *For & Stream*, Feb. 25, 1905. 64:159. Copy of petition sent to Hon. Raymond Prefontaine, Canadian Minister of Marine and Fisheries, adopted by the North American Fish and Game Protective Association. 5986
- Lake George notes. *For & Stream*, July 24, 1890. 35:9. 5987
- Lanman, Charles. Adventures of an angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. London, Richard Bentley, 1848. 322p.

- front. (port.) illus. Includes chapter on "John Cheney, the Adirondack hunter, and some of his exploits," p.50-114. Phillips states that this is the English edition of Lanman's "Tour to the River Saguenay. . ." 5988
- Lanman, Charles. A tour to the river Saguenay in lower Canada. Philadelphia, Curry & Hart, 1848. 231p. Adirondacks, p.50-92. Published in England with title "Adventures of an Angler in Canada. . ." 5989
- The laws governing fishing in Lake Champlain. *Am Angler*, Dec. 27, 1884. 6:403-4. 5990
- Lincoln, Robert Page. On the headwaters of the West Canada. *Sport Dig*, Oct. 1925. 2: no.10:28-31, 75-76. illus. Piseco Lake. 5991
- McNulta, John. Fifty years with a fly. Part XXI. *Field & S*, July 1900. 5:341-42. Fishing trip in Brown's Tract. 5992
- Mather, Fred. A cast with "Piseco." *For & Stream*, July 29, 1886. 27:7. West Canada Creek and Wilmurt Lake. 5993
- Mattison, Mrs. C.H. Breaking in a novice. *Ang & Hunt*, May 1910. 2:272, 274. illus. Fishing in western Adirondacks near Forestport. 5994
- Merrill, Charles A. Gossip about noted Adirondack waters. *Am Angler*, July 29, 1882. 2:72. 5995
- Michael, Charles Ritter. Mr. Coolidge is learning to play. Fishing takes its place alongside politics at summer White house in Adirondacks. . . *NY Times Mag*, Aug. 1, 1926. p.1-2, 19. illus. 5996
- Millard, E.E. Random casts; or, Odds and ends from an angler's note book, by E.M.E. N.Y. Derby bros. 1878. 175p. Southern Adirondacks, near Morehouseville. 5997
- Miller, Ben. In the Adirondacks: experiences and impressions of a southern angler upon his first visit to the north woods. *Field & S*, May 1908. 13:19-22. illus. 5998
- Morrell, T.S. The Adirondacks in early spring. *Am Angler*, June 9, 1883. 3:355-57. Fishing trip from Blue Mountain Lake to the Saranacs. 5999
- Morrell, T.S. The Adirondacks in May. *Am Angler*, June 17-24, 1882. 1:385-87, 403-5. port. Signed: Old Izaak. Fishing trip to Long Lake with Sabattis as guide. 6000
- Morrell, T.S. Camping on Boreas ponds (1868). *Am Angler*, Feb. 4-11, 1882. 1:82-83, 99-100. Signed: Old Izaak. 6001
- Morrell, T.S. Early spring fishing in the Adirondacks. *Am Angler*, Aug. 4-11, 1888. 14: 68-70, 83-84. Signed: Old Izaak. Near Blue Mountain Lake. 6002
- Morris, C.P. At Cranberry lake, next to catching fish oneself comes the pleasure of watching masterful exponent of the art. *For & Stream*, May 1919. 89:228, 234. 6003
- Murdick, I.H. Chazy lake. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1895. 45:11. 6004
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. Rod and reel. *Field & R*, Mar. 1878. 1:74-75. Extract from his "Adventures in the Wilderness." 6005
- Musquash, pseud. Adirondack notes. *For & Stream*, Oct. 8, 1885. 25:207. Fishing trip to the Saranacs, Raquette and Blue Mountain lakes. 6006
- My first Adirondack trip, a boyhood reminiscence. *For & Stream*, Oct. 4, 11, 25-Nov. 8, 1883. 21:188, 208, 248-49, 269-70, 289-90. Fishing trip in 1875 along the Fulton Chain to Long and Saranac lakes. 6007
- N. The Beaver river country. *For & Stream*, July 23, 1874. 2:370-71. Fishing trip from Number Four. 6008
- N., A.J. Jocks's lake. *For & Stream*, June 15, 1876. 6:298. Fishing trip in 1863. 6009
- Natura, pseud. Wane of Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, June 23, 1892. 38:593. 6010
- Northrup, Ansel Judd. Fishes and fishing in the Adirondacks from the sportsman's point of view. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1902-3. p.275-94. plates. 6011
- Novice, pseud. In the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 3, 1897. 49:12. Boreas River. 6012
- Old Pilot, pseud. Deep trolling in Lake George. *For & Stream*, Mar. 22, 1877. 8:98. 6013
- Ondack, Adrion, pseud. Angling in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 18, 1882. 18: 310. St. Regis area. 6014
- Orlando. An Adirondack vacation. *Sh & Fish*, Aug. 16, 1906. 40:367. 6015
- Osceola, pseud. The north woods. *For & Stream*, May 29, 1890. 34:371. 6016
- Piscator, pseud. Tenderfeet in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 14, 1898. 50:383. Fishing up the Saranac River. 6017
- Prime, William C. I go a-fishing. N.Y. Harper, 1873. 365p. St. Regis Waters in Old Times, Ch. VII. The St. Regis Waters Now, Ch. VIII. 6018
- R., J. Jr. June in the north woods. *For & Stream*, July 13, 1882. 18:466. Fishing trip to Brown's Tract. 6019
- R., J. Jr. A trip to Brown's tract. *For & Stream*, Feb. 2, 1882. 18:13-14. 6020

- R., P.M. An unsuccessful angler. *For Leaves*, Winter 1909. 5:4:32-33. illus. Lake Placid. 6021
- Reynolds, Bob. Adirondacks fishing. *Outdoor Life*, Aug. 1937. 80:2:8. Brief note on various fishing areas. 6022
- Rice, W.C. A trip to Moose pond; or, How I violated the game law. *For Leaves*, Summer 1907. 4:2:44-48. illus. 6023
- Richmond, W.L. An Adirondack memory. *Field & S*, Apr. 1909. 13:1082-84. illus. Moose River. 6024
- S., F.M. A June day on the Black river. *For & Stream*, Jan. 22, 1885. 23:509. Near North Lake reservoir. 6025
- S., H.E. Chateaugay and Plumador. *For & Stream*, Jan. 27, 1887. 27:30. 6026
- S., W. Adirondack waters. *For & Stream*, June 26, 1890. 34:455. 6027
- Schaefer, Paul A. White thunder. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1946. 9:4:6-8. Fishing trip near Sacandaga. 6028
- Seagears, Clayton B. Adirondack fishing notes. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1946. 10:3:4-5. 6029
- Shadow, pseud. My trip to the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 21, 1887. 28:550. Meacham Lake. 6030
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, May 28, 1910. 74:859-60. 6031
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Adirondack fishing notes. *For & Stream*, June 8, 1895. 44:464. 6032
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Effect of automobile and motor cycle on fishing conditions. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1914. 83:112. illus. Chief cause for the reduction of the supply of fish in Adirondack waters. 6033
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Fishing in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 5, 1909. 72:898. Review of conditions. 6034
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Light rods and small flies. *For & Stream*, Aug. 5, 1911. 77:212-14. Equipment best suited to Adirondack fishing. 6035
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Some Adirondack gossip. *For & Stream*, June 20, 1908. 70:981. Fishing notes. 6036
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. That boy in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 10, 1898. 51:210-11. 6037
- Sperry, Charles T. Hard luck. *Ang & Hunt*, July 1910. 2:382, 384. Fishing on Twin Lakes in western Adirondacks. 6038
- Spinner, F.E. A veteran of the craft. *Am Angler*, June 27, 1885. 7:405. Fishing trip through the Fulton Chain, Raquette and Long Lake. 6039
- Spring, George H. comp. Angling guide to Adirondack fishing in the towns of Ticonderoga, Crown Point, North Hudson, Moriah and Schroon, N.Y. Ticonderoga, N.Y. Ticonderoga chamber of commerce, 1945. 7p. 6040
- Stanstead. Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Nov. 30, 1895. 45:473-74. 6041
- Stanstead. Lake Champlain net fishing. *For & Stream*, Dec. 13, 1902. 59:471. 6042
- Stanton, Sanford E. Memories—a week's fishing trip in the Adirondack mountains. *Ang & Hunt*, June 1910. 2:303-5. Oswegatchie country. 6043
- Sum, Sam, pseud. Wood's bar, Lake Champlain. *Am Angler*, Mar. 3, 1888. 13:134-36. 6044
- Swirl, pseud. Angling days on Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Mar. 10, 1887. 27:135. 6045
- T., C. McV. Adirondack fishing notes. *For & Stream*, May 15, 1897. 48:391. 6046
- T., T. In the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1895. 45:11. Lake Koshaka. 6047
- T., W.S. On Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Nov. 22, 1902. 59:411. Near Port Kent. 6048
- Thompson, H.H. An angling reminiscence. *For & Stream*, June 7, 1913. 80:721. Below foot of Long Lake. 6049
- Thompson, H.H. Camp Morse. *Am Angler*, June 20, 1885. 7:385-89. Signed: H.H.T. A trip to Piseco Lake and along the Stillwater with George Morse as guide. 6050
- Thompson, H.H. Camping on Jock's lake in 1863. *Am Angler*, July 5, 1884. 6:1-4. map. Signed: H.H.T. 6051
- Thompson, H.H. Camping twenty years ago. *Am Angler*, Apr. 12, 1884. 5:225-30. illus. Signed: H.H.T. Raquette Lake, Cold River. 6052
- Thompson, H.H. Deep snow in the "northwoods" of New York. *Am Angler*, Mar. 31, 1883. 3:199. Signed: H.H.T. Possibility of late fishing season. 6053
- Thompson, H.H. A matter of eels. *Am Angler*, Feb. 10, 1883. 3:88. Signed: H.H.T. Bisby lakes. 6054
- Tierney, Jack. Our hibernating fisherman. *Up Mo*, Mar. 1941. 1:12:14. illus. Ice fishing on Lake Champlain. 6055
- Tom, William. A trip to John's brook and Lake Champlain. *Am Angler*, May 19, 1888. 13:313-14. 6056
- The Traveler, pseud. The Traveler goes up the Fulton chain. *Ang & Hunt*, July 1910.

- 2:386, 388. Ways to get there and fishing possibilities. 6057
- Trembley, Charles C. Fishing in the Adirondacks. *J Outd Life*, Aug. 1907. 4:245-47. illus. Signed: C.C.T. 6058
- Trudeau, Francis B. Fishing for health; 2d ed. Utica, N.Y. Horrocks-Ibbotson co. 1954. 8p. illus. Reprinted from the *Dupont Magazine*, Apr.-May 1954. 6059
- Up de Graff, Thomas G. The state dam—Adirondacks. *Am Angler*, Jan. 26, 1884. 5: 53-54. Fishing trip near Ragged Lake. 6060
- Van Cleef, J.S. The great Back bay of Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Sept. 1, 1900. 55: 167. 6061
- Van Cleef, J.S. Nets in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Oct. 26, 1901. 57:329-30. 6062
- Van Nest, A.R. Memoir of Rev. George Washington Bethune. N.Y. Sheldon & co. 1867. 446p. plates, front. ports. "Art of Angling," p.199-225, includes stories from Piseco. 6063
- Wa-hoo, pseud. Walton falls and Bluff mountain. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1882. 18:185-86. West Canada Creek area. 6064
- Walton, pseud. Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, Mar. 7, 1896. 46:199. 6065
- Webster. Forked lake and other waters, N.Y. *Am Angler*, Aug. 5, 1882. 2:88. 6066
- Wild, Edward W. An Adirondack idyl. *Recreation*, Dec. 1896. 5:311-12. illus. Lincoln Pond. 6067
- Winans, Richard Maxwell. An Au Sable champion. *Outing*, Jan. 1911. 57:481-89. illus. 6068
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack fishing. *For & Stream*, June 7, 1902. 58:447. 6069
- Wood, George B. Cranberry lake, Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 8, 1896. 47:108. 6070
- Wood, A Lance, pseud. A day in Keene Valley. *Am Angler*, July 7, 1888. 14:6-7. 6071
- Wood, A Lance, pseud. A trip to the Au Sable. *Am Angler*, Sept. 3-10, 1887. 12:147-48, 162-63. The Ausable River. 6072
- Wooley, Frank M. An angler discourses of his hobby. *NYC Lines Mag*, Apr. 1925. 6:no. 1:47-48. illus. Lake Champlain. 6073
- Wooley, Frank M. Lake George—an angler's paradise. *NYC Lines Mag*, June 1924. 5:no.3:36. 6074
- association to northern Maine in June, 1869. N.Y. Perris & Browne, 1869. 59p. incl. front. illus. plates, port. Adirondacks, p.30-43. 6076
- Angler, pseud. In the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 25, 1896. 47:68. Trout fishing near Mineville. 6077
- B., G.T. Lost on a trout stream. *For & Stream*, Sept. 15, 1887. 29:148. Near West Canada Creek. 6078
- Bailey, Robeson. Days along the River Meacham; a tale of little-known Adirondack trout stream. *For & Stream*, June 1929. 99: 418-19, 436-37, 463. illus. 6079
- Barnard, H.R. An Adirondack laker. *Recreation*, Sept. 1902. 17:177. 6080
- Barrell, A.C. An Ausable expedition principally to catch trout, but also to enjoy the pure gold of good-fellowship. *Field & S*, Aug. 1933. 38:no.4:7-9, 46. 6081
- Beardslee, Lester A. Piseco's big trout, by Piseco, pseud. *For & Stream*, June 7, 1877. 8:284. 6082
- Bergman, Ray. Speckled trout of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug.-Sept. 1925. 95:459-61, 496-98, 525-27, 571. 6083
- Bergman, Ray. Trout of the AuSable, some interesting theories and incidents. *For & Stream*, Dec. 1927. 97:721-23, 751-52. illus. diags. Ausable River. 6084
- Bisbee, Eugene Shade. Trout fishing in the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, May 1929. 10:no.2:17-18. 6085
- Bissell, C.A. The Arbutus lake park trout waters. *For & Stream*, July 8, 1905. 65:33. In Archer M. Huntington preserve. 6086
- Boston, pseud. Lake trout fishing on Lake George. *For & Stream*, June 14, 1877. 8:298. 6087
- Brandreth, Paulina. In pursuit of the rainbow. *Field & S*, July 1904. 9:258-59. 6088
- Brewer, Leighton. Virgin water; thirty-five years in quest of the squaretail trout. N.Y. Coward-McCann, 1941. 223p. plates. Adirondacks, Chs. 1 and 3. 6089
- Brimmer, F.E. Adirondack trout streams. *Fur News*, May 1921. 33:no.5:6-7, 23-27. illus. Directions for reaching some good trout streams. 6090
- Browne, Stewart R. Lake trout fishing in Lake George, with a few directions as to what to do when you get them. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1915. 84:477. 6091
- C., A. Trout in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, May 26, 1881. 16:331. 6092
- C., A.H. One March day—trouting. *Am Angler*, Apr. 1, 1882. 1:211-12. Fishing Half-way Brook. 6093

Trout

- Camilla, pseud. Bait and buoys. *For & Stream*, Aug. 22, 1903. 61:147. Fishing for rainbow trout. 6094
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. The lake trout. *Am Angler*, June 30, 1883. 3:401-2. illus. Under heading: Game fishes of America. Fresh water series. Includes lake trout in Lake George and other Adirondack lakes. 6095
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. A trip after lake trout. *Am Angler*, June 2, 1883. 3:340-42. Signed: A.N.C. Lake George. 6096
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Trout fishing in the Hudson river. *Am Angler*, Nov. 25, 1882. 2:345-46. Headwaters of the Hudson. 6097
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Undoing a trout. *Am Angler*, May 2, 1885. 7:276. Signed: A.N.C. Fishing in Essex County. 6098
- Davis, Charles D. Fishing for trout in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Sept. 21, 1912. 79:365. At head of title: An amateur's experience. Cranberry Lake. 6099
- Davison, J.L. Big trout in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 23, 1904. 63:76. 6100
- Dodd, Mark Dixon. Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, Jan. 7, 1911. 76:19-20. Fishing adventures along the Canachagala Creek, a tributary of the Moose River. 6101
- Douglas, E.M. The prize "laker" of South pond. *Field & S*, Jan. 1915. 19:961-62. 6102
- Dun, Olive. Caring for your trout, after you catch them. *NYC Lines Mag*, Apr. 1921. 2: no.1:35-36. illus. Hints for Adirondack anglers. 6103
- Elliott, Frank. Clint Gilbert's trout stream. *Field & S*, July 1904. 9:226-29. illus. 6104
- Extracts from the journal of the Lake Piseco trout club. In Walton, Izaak. The complete angler. . . (Bethune edition). N.Y. & London, 1847. p.134-38. Statistics on trout taken 1843-46. 6105
- Fly fishing for trout. *Sport Rev*, July 15, 1905. 28:64-65. Description of flies for use in Adirondacks. 6106
- Give them a chance. . . to choose your fly. A short story of Ausable river browns, by one who's been there. *NYS Sport*, Feb. 1938. 3: no.7:3. illus. 6107
- Goodridge, S.W. Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, Oct. 4, 1883. 21:189. Minerva. 6108
- H., F.E. A week with the trout. *For & Stream*, July 5, 1888. 30:477. Cranberry Lake. 6109
- H., W.W. Cranberry lake; description and trout. *For & Stream*, July 28, 1894. 43:72. 6110
- Harris, C.S. My queen of the waters. *Field & S*, Jan. 1916. 20:876-78. illus. Near Northville. 6111
- Holland, Raymond Prunty. High spots; incidents in last year's trout fishing that will long linger in memory's storehouse. *Field & S*, Apr. 1930. 34:no.12:22-23, 71-74. illus. East Branch of the Ausable River. 6112
- Juvenal, pseud. Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, June 23, 1906. 66:997. 6113
- Kingman, Henry. Big lake trout fights two hours. *For & Stream*, June 1923. 93:309, 314. Upper Saranac Lake. 6114
- The largest Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, July 19, 1888. 30:509. Editorial on record trout from Cranberry Lake. 6115
- Lincoln, Robert Page. Adirondack trout beyond the beaten paths and gay vacation crowds. *Field & S*, Feb. 1930. 34:no.10:24-25, 97-98. illus. 6116
- Lockwood, Kenneth F. Brook trout in the Boreas country. *Amer Angler*, Aug. 1919. 4: 193. 6117
- Lost and found. *For & Stream*, Aug. 21, 1909. 73:300. Trout fishing experience on Cascade lakes. 6118
- McHarg, John B. Jr. An Adirondack trout record. *For & Stream*, June 17, 1899. 52: 468-69. illus. 6119
- Martin H. Glynn's first trout; for a few delightful days in the Adirondacks the Governor forgot the cares of state and became a confirmed disciple of Izaak Walton. *For & Stream*, Sept. 12, 1914. 83:331-32. illus. 6120
- Mather, Fred. Trouting on Wilmurt lake. *For & Stream*, June 11, 1885. 24:391. 6121
- May, George B. Large Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1901. 57:9. Big catch in Piseco Lake. 6122
- Moorehead, W.K. A few words on the trout. *J Outd Life*, Apr. 1905. 2:56-57. illus. 6123
- Morrell, T.S. Adirondack camping in 1868. *Am Angler*, Mar. 1892. 21:266-72. illus. Signed: Old Izaak. 6124
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. Trouting in the Adirondacks. *Golden Rule*, July 12, 1876. 1:no.41:6. From his "Adventures in the Wilderness." 6125
- Norris, Thaddeus. The American angler's book: embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them. . . to which is added, *Dies piscatoriae*: Describing noted fishing places. Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1865. 701p. front. (port.) plates, illus. (Memorial edition.) Trout fishing in the Adirondacks, p.545-64, 668-69; in Hamilton County, p.503-10. 6126
- Norton, Mortimer. Adirondack trout beauties. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Aug.-Sept. 1929. 50:no.

- 3:8-9, 14; 50:no.4:11-12. illus. Contents: A Mishap on Panther Mountain Stream. Fishing the Turbulent West Canada Creek. 6127
- Old Pilot, pseud. Brook trout fishing at Lake George. *For & Stream*, Apr. 19, 1877. 8:168. 6128
- P., C.M. An Adirondack trout string. *For & Stream*, May 11, 1901. 56:371. 6129
- Purdy, Fred Leslie. Trout in northern New York. *For & Stream*, June 26, 1909. 72:1018. Grass River area. 6130
- R., C.M. A big Adirondack lake trout. *For & Stream*, June 11, 1898. 50:469. 6131
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack trout fishing. *Sh & Fish*, Sept. 20, 1906. 40:468. North Creek. 6132
- Radford, Harry V. An Adirondack trouting. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1900. 3:no.3:5-6. Also in *Field and Stream*, July 1902, 7:216-17, and in *Forest Leaves*, Summer 1905, 2:no.3:34-36. The first of a series of boyhood sketches. For others in the series see no.5656. 6133
- Radford, Harry V. Trout fishing in the Adirondacks. *Four Tr News*, Apr. 1902. 2:228-29. illus. 6134
- Raven, pseud. My first trouting. *Wilkes Spirit*, Dec. 10, 1859. 1:209-10. Washington County. 6135
- Rhead, Louis, ed. The speckled brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) by various experts with rod and reel; ed. and illus. by Louis Rhead, with an introduction by Charles Hallock. N.Y. R.H. Russell, c1902. 15p. numbered A-O, 184p. col. front. illus. plates. Adirondacks, p.67-101. 6136
- Ryther, Mrs. George D. A record catch of trout. *Ang & Hunt*, Apr. 1910. 2:224-25. illus. Cranberry Lake. 6137
- Scott, Genio C. Fishing in American waters: a new ed. . . N.Y. Harper, 1875. 539p. front. illus. Red trout of Long Lake, p.261-63. 6138
- Scott, H.B. Big trout of the Oswegatchie. *Field & S*, Nov. 1915. 20:706-9. illus. 6139
- Smiley, James. Trout fishing. *Fur News*, July-Aug. 1923. 38:no.1:30-31, 45-47; 38:no.2:32-34. At Wilmurt, Morehouse, North Lake. 6140
- Spaulding, Edward. Adirondack lake trout. *For & Stream*, Dec. 15, 1900. 55:462. 6141
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. A heretic in trout flies. *Outing*, July 1913. 62:466-70. Jock's Lake outlet. 6142
- Stanton, Sanford E. Luring salmon trout. *Am Angler*, Oct. 27, 1888. 14:269. At Star Lake. 6143
- Stoddart, Alexander. Hooray! Fishing time is here and the splendid trout of the Adirondacks call to every angler. *NYC Lines Mag*, Apr. 1920. 1:no.1:29-32. illus. 6144
- Stone, Livingston. On the passing of the brook trout. *Field & S*, Nov. 1905. 10:720. 6145
- Sumner, E.E. Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, Apr. 30, 1898. 50:352. Notable catches at Saranac Lake. 6146
- Tamarack, pseud. Trouting in the Adirondacks. *Amer Angler*, Apr. 1919. 3:696-700. 6147
- Trout, S. Almond, pseud. Trout fishing in the Salmon river. *Recreation*, Feb. 1900. 12:126-27. 6148
- Trouting season in the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, May 8, 1909. 35:509. Opening of fishing season. 6149
- Uncle Jack, pseud. Some remarkable catches. *For & Stream*, Apr. 30, 1885. 24:271. 6150
- W., A.L. Brown trout. *For & Stream*, July 6, 1907. 69:21. Saranac River. 6151
- Warner, Charles Dudley. A fight with a trout. In Mayer, Alfred Marshall. Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. N.Y. Century, c1883. p.827-32. Also in *American Angler*, May 1919, 4:52-56. From his "In the Wilderness." 6152
- Wells, Henry P. Weighing trout in the woods. *Harper W*, May 24, 1890. 34:403-5. illus. 6153
- Where trout cry to be caught; an account of a trip to Indian lake in the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, May 1923. 4:no.2:30H. 6154
- Willard, Francis A. Brown trout in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Aug. 10, 1901. 57:109. Mill Creek. 6155
- Wilson, H.G. A summer of trout fishing. *Fur-Fish-Game*, May-June 1926. 43:no.5:33-35; 43:no.6:33-35. illus. 6156
- Witherbee, Walter C. A brown trout record. *For & Stream*, June 2, 1894. 42:472. Near Port Henry. 6157
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, July 5, 1902. 59:10. 6158
- Wolcott, W.E. Adirondack trout. *For & Stream*, Apr. 16, 1904. 62:317. 6159
- Wolcott, W.E. The Adirondack trout season. *For & Stream*, Sept. 5, 1903. 61:182. 6160
- Wolcott, W.E. Luck. *For & Stream*, Aug. 6, 1898. 51:111-12. 6161
- Wood, Richard K. Trout—"two at a crack." *Fur News*, Aug. 1920. 32:no.2:24-25. illus. Boreas River. 6162
- Worden, George H. Trouting in the north woods. *Outing*, Apr. 1891. 18:77-79. illus. Many lakes in Herkimer and Hamilton counties. 6163

Other Fish

- Adirondack black bass. *For & Stream*, Sept. 8, 1894. 43:208. 6164
- B. Lake George pickerel. *For & Stream*, Nov. 21, 1896. 47:411. 6165
- B., J.H. Whitefish of the Oswegatchie. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1877. 8:113. Near Cranberry Lake. 6166
- Backus, M.M. Lake Champlain. Its back bays, and its black bass. *Am Angler*, Feb. 2, Feb. 16-23, 1884. 5:66-68, 98-100, 114-16. map. 6167
- Backus, M.M. Lake Champlain. Pickerel on the fly—weight and measure of black bass. *Am Angler*, July 19, 1884. 6:38-39. 6168
- Bisbee, Eugene Shade. Fighting for "sassy" bass in northern and southern waters. *NYC Lines Mag*, May 1928. 9:no.2:20-22. Lake Champlain. 6169
- Bishop, Bainbridge. Bass fishing in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Mar. 26, 1885. 24:168. 6170
- Browne, Stewart R. Bass fishing in Lake George. *For & Stream*, Sept. 12, 1914. 83:356. 6171
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Black bass in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, May 14, 1885. 24:309-10. 6172
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Decrease of black bass in Lake George—the Texas club. *Am Angler*, Aug. 25, 1883. 4:114-15. Signed: A.N.C. Fishing trip in the Adirondacks with the Texans. 6173
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. Schroon lake—big black bass—taking a back seat. *Am Angler*, Nov. 10, 1882. 2:150-51. Signed: A.N.C. 6174
- Cheney, Albert Nelson. The Texas club opens the bass season. *Am Angler*, Aug. 11, 1883. 4:85-86. Signed: A.N.C. Lake George. 6175
- Closson, J.F. Ned Buntline's Raquette river bass. *Recreation*, Mar. 1903. 18:186. 6176
- Ferris, L. Champlain smelt. *For & Stream*, Apr. 18, 1896. 46:320. 6177
- Glens Falls, pseud. Hints on bass fishing. *For & Stream*, Jan. 17, 1878. 9:453. Long and Round ponds, Warren County. 6178
- Harmsworth, Alfred C. Salmon in Lake George. *For & Stream*, June 8, 1895. 44:464. 6179
- Harris, William Charles. Black bass fishing at West Port. *For & Stream*, July 23, 1874. 2:378. 6180
- Harris, William Charles. Striped bass in summer—Adirondack fishing. *Outing*, Aug. 1902. 40:640-42. 6181
- Hastings, W.W. Lake George bass experience. *For & Stream*, Dec. 10, 1898. 51:473. 6182
- Heathcote. Smelt fishing in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1895. 44:269. 6183
- Landon, Jud. In the Adirondacks. *Recreation (NY)*, June, Aug. 1916. 54:264; 55:79. Old Forge, bass fishing. 6184
- Mahony, John. Some Adirondack bass fishing. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1925. 95:478-79, 504-6. illus. 6185
- Mandell, D.W. Pickerel in Adirondack waters. *For & Stream*, May 4, 1876. 6:198. 6186
- Morse, C.H. Smelt in Lake Champlain. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1895. 44:269. 6187
- Nash, Spencer M. Bass in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Nov. 12, 1891. 27:333. 6188
- Old Pilot, pseud. Bass fishing in Lake George. *For & Stream*, May 31, 1877. 8:269. 6189
- Pettit, James S. The gamy bass of the Saranac region. *Amer Angler*, May 1920. 5:12-13. illus. 6190
- Sangemo, pseud. The north woods pike, he is on the job twelve months a year and is waiting for you now. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1917. 87:76-77. Taking game fish through the ice. 6191
- Tahawus, pseud. Pickerel in Adirondack waters. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1876. 6:133-34. Lake Sanford. 6192
- Tamarack, pseud. The northern pike of Lewey lake once famed for its brook and lake trout, this Adirondack sheet of water becomes the home of ravenous pike of huge proportions. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1919. 89:534-35, 552. 6193
- Van Cleef, J.S. Pop-squash. *For & Stream*, Nov. 24, 1900. 55:410. Small-mouthed black bass in Lake Champlain. 6194
- Wager, A.L. The black bass of the Back bay, Lake Champlain. *Am Angler*, Oct. 4, 1884. 6:215. 6195
- Whiffen, Edwin T. Angling for Adirondack frostfish, the delicate frostfish of northern waters may be successfully taken with hook and line if methods are adapted to its peculiar characteristics. *For & Stream*, Oct. 1918. 88:592, 614. illus. 6196
- Wilson, E.K. Second rate fish in Adirondack waters. *For & Stream*, Apr. 13, 1876. 6:149. Spread of pickerel to Raquette. 6197
- Wolcott, W.E. Black bass fishing. *For & Stream*, June 14, 1902. 58:469. 6198

TRAPPING

- Ballard, M.E. A trip to the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Oct. 1913. 18:318-21. South of Cranberry Lake. 6199
- Dailey, Elric J. Adirondack beaver trapping. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Apr. 1928. 47:no.4:67-68. illus. 6200
- Dailey, Elric J. Beaver, fox and otter plentiful in Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Jan. 1922. 35:no.1:9. 6201
- Dailey, Elric J. Beaver trapping prospects in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Nov. 1923. 38:no.5:5, 45. illus. 6202
- Dailey, Elric J. Big woods trapping. *Fur News*, Feb. 1923. 37:no.2:16-17, 59-60. Near the Grass River. 6203
- Dailey, Elric J. The Bog ponds trapline. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Sept. 1925. 42:no.3:38-40. illus. 6204
- Dailey, Elric J. Haunts and habits of Adirondack's wild life in which a New York state registered guide and trapper tells of fur and game conditions in this well-stocked region. *Sport Dig*, Oct. 1924. 1:no.10:14-16, 72-76. illus. 6205
- Dailey, Elric J. In the fur and game country. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Dec. 1926. 44:no.6:20-22. illus. Near Upper Raquette Lake. 6206
- Dailey, Elric J. In the land of spruces. *Sport Dig*, Oct. 1925. 2:no.10:25-27, 87. illus. 6207
- Dailey, Elric J. The January trapline. In the land of snow. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Jan. 1927. 45:no.1:60-63. illus. 6208
- Dailey, Elric J. Life in the fur country. An account of a day on the trapline in the Adirondacks. *Sport Dig*, Nov. 1927. 6:20-24. 6209
- Dailey, Elric J. Life in the trapper's country. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Oct. 1928. 48:no.4:11-12. illus. Sawtooth Range. 6210
- Dailey, Elric J. The Moose mountain trapline. *Fur News*, Jan. 1924. 39:no.1:20-21, 40-41. illus. 6211
- Dailey, Elric J. North woods trapping. *Fur News*, May 1922. 35:no.5:12-13, 43. illus. Roaring Brook. 6212
- Dailey, Elric J. On a far back trapline. *Fur-ology*, Dec. 1923. 3:no.1:7-9. 6213
- Dailey, Elric J. On the trail of sly reynard; an account of a fox trapping trip in the foothills of the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Oct. 1922. 36:no.4:13-14. illus. 6214
- Dailey, Elric J. The otter country. *Fur News*, Oct. 1923. 38:no.4:12-13. illus. 6215
- Dailey, Elric J. Out for fur and fun; an account of one month's auto trapping in St. Lawrence county and the Adirondack foothills. *Fur News*, Feb. 1922. 35:no.2:20-21, 44-45. illus. 6216
- Dailey, Elric J. The rival trappers of Lost chasm. *Fur News*, Sept. 1923. 38:no.3:20-21. illus. Near the Sawtooth Mountains. 6217
- Dailey, Elric J. "Spot trapper" Dailey's auto trapline. *Sport Dig*, Mar. 1924. 3:no.3:22-24, 88-90. illus. 6218
- Dailey, Elric J. Traplines and trails; a book of master trapping methods. Columbus, O. Hunter-trader-trapper co. ©1925. 242p. illus. Adirondack trapping, p.52-59; many other references to trapping in the Adirondacks. 6219
- Dailey, Elric J. Trapped out country. *Fur News*, Jan. 1923. 37:no.1:16-17. illus. Northern New York. 6220
- Dailey, Elric J. "Trapping"—the sport of most thrills. *Sport Dig*, Dec. 1925. 4:no.12:17-18, 50-51, 53-55. illus. 6221
- Dailey, Elric J. Trapping the Grass river flow; the life of a trapper, though filled with hardship, contains as many joys as that of his city brother. *Sport Dig*, Jan. 1926. 5:no.1:8-9. illus. 6222
- Dailey, Elric J. The wilderness trap-line. *Fur News*, July 1922. 36:no.1:19, 34. illus. Cata-mount Mountain. 6223
- Drahos, Nicholas and Maunton, Ed. Catching coyotes: the scent post set. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1954-Jan. 1955. 9:no.3:22-23. illus. Trapping at Newcomb. 6224
- Helmes, C.A. Fox trapping in the Adirondacks; how man stakes his wits against the most cunning and resourceful of all wild animals; Reynard's wonderful scent often saves him. *State Service*, July-Aug. 1920. 4:581-83. illus. 6225
- Keith, E.F. The Adirondack trapper. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Nov. 1929. 50:no.5:24-26. Campfire tales. 6226
- Keith, E.F. Around the loop. *Fur News*, Dec. 1923. 38:no.6:55. illus. Fox trapping in high-peak area. 6227
- Keith, E.F. Bear trapping in the Adirondack mountains. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Nov. 1926. 44:no.5:11. illus. 6228
- Keith, E.F. The crafty mink. *Fur News*, May 1924. 39:no.5:45-47. illus. 6229
- Keith, E.F. My trapping trip on the North branch. *Fur News*, Jan. 1921. 33:no.1:26-27. Bouquet River. 6230

- Keith, E.F. Recollections of an Adirondack trapper. *Fur-Fish-Game*, June 1925. 41:no.6: 16, 24. 6231
- Keith, E.F. Trapping in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Apr. 1920. 31:no.4:5. 6232
- Keith, E.F. Trapping the far-back country. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Oct. 1925. 42:no.4:34-35. Mount Dix. 6233
- MacDougall, Clint. Slim pond beaver. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Jan. 1952. 47:no.1:42-43. Trapping beaver in Whitney Park. 6234
- Newhouse, Sewell. The trapper's guide. A manual of instructions for capturing all kinds of fur-bearing animals, and curing their skins: with observations on the fur trade, hints on life in the woods, and narratives of trapping and hunting excursions; by S. Newhouse and other trappers and sportsmen. . . ed. by J.H. Noyes. Wallingford, Conn. Oneida community, 1865. 118p. front. (port.) illus. 2d edition, Wallingford, Conn. 1867. 3d edition, edited by the Oneida Community, N.Y. Oakley, Mason & co. 1867. 3d edition also published in N.Y. by Mason, Baker & Pratt, 1872. 8th edition, rev. Ed. by John Humphrey Noyes, Community, N.Y. Oneida Community, 1887. 9th edition, rev. N.Y. 1894. Also published by Forest & Stream, N.Y. 1894. Pocket edition, Kenwood, N.Y. 1895. Newhouse trapper's guide. Published by the Oneida Community, Oneida, N.Y. 1905. A Young Trapper's Experience, by John P. Hutchins, p.138-42. An Amateur in the North Woods, by Charles S. Joslyn, p.159-74. Camping and trapping in Brown's Tract. 6235
- Perils of the trail, a trip over a mountain trap line. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Jan. 1926. 43:no.1: 14-16. illus. 6236
- Potter, Frederick K. The last Adirondack wolf, how Reuben Cary followed its trail through winter woods and finally succeeded in trapping the wary animal. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1923. 93:60, 89-91. illus. 6237
- Smiley, James. Baits. *Fur News*, Nov. 1919-Jan. 1920. 30:no.5:4-5; 30:no.6:4-5; 31:no. 1:4-5. 6238
- Smiley, James. Home again—spot trapping in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Feb. 1923. 37:no.2:40-42. West Canada Creek near Wilmurt. 6239
- Smiley, James. Two-month trapping season ideas. *Fur News*, Apr. 1923. 37:no.4:38-39. Suggested changes for trapping season. 6240
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Game and trapping. *For & Stream*, Apr. 23, 1910. 74:656. 6241
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. On an Adirondack trap line. *For & Stream*, Apr. 6, 1907. 68:528-30. illus. 6242
- Wilson, H.G. The Adirondack country. *Fur News*, Sept. 1923. 38:no.3:5, 46-47. illus. 6243
- Wilson, H.G. Prosperous mink trapping. *Fur News*, Jan. 1925. 40:no.1:42-43, 45. illus. 6244
- Wilson, H.G. Weasel trapping. . . The white weasel is the mid-winter standby of many Adirondack trappers. *Fur News*, Feb. 1922. 35:no.2:24. illus. 6245
- Winter in the wild wood. *Harper W*, Mar. 26, 1887. 31:227-28. illus. 6246
- Wood, Richard K. The Big Moose trap line; the story of a spring trapping trip in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Dec. 1920. 32:no.6:4-5, 52. illus. 6247
- Wood, Richard K. Cabin life, how Dick Wood and two friends spent a month in the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Jan. 1921. 33:no.1: 6-7. illus. Near Cold River Flow. 6248
- Wood, Richard K. Cold river trail. *Fur News*, Feb. 1921. 33:no.2:8-9, 35. Cold River country. 6249
- Wood, Richard K. The February trap line. *Fur News*, Feb. 1920. 31:no.2:3, 51-52. illus. 6250
- Wood, Richard K. Otter's trail. *Fur News*, Mar. 1921. 33:no.3:8-9, 55. illus. 6251
- Wood, Richard K. The winter trapline. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Jan. 1926. 43:no.1:20-22. illus. 6252
- Wood, Richard K. With Randall on the Boreas. *Fur News*, Feb.-Mar. 1918. 27:no. 2:8-9, 61; 27:no.3:8-9. illus. port. 6253

WINTER SPORTS

- Alexander, Clifford. Some notes on winter camping. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 14: 16-18. 6254
- Apperson, John S. Adirondacks are ideal for winter sports. Article VII, section 7 of state constitution has safeguarded for this area the principal attraction of winter sports. n.p. Ski committee of New York state trails conference, inc. 1937. 4p. 6255
- Battling for icy honors at Lake Placid. *Lit Digest*, Feb. 6, 1932. 112:no.6:30, 32. illus. 6256
- Big carnival days delight Saranac lake winter merry makers, new snowshoe and ski

- trails, curling, ski-joring and picnics in the mountains feature season's diversion. *Motordom*, Dec. 1930. 24:no.6:12. illus. 6257
- Brilliant season expected at Lake Placid in Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Dec. 1928. 9:no.9:37. illus. 6258
- Brimmer, F.E. Winter pleasure and profit. *Fur News*, Feb. 1923. 37:no.2:20-21. illus. Snow shoeing; types of snowshoes. 6259
- Burnham, John Bird. A winter camp on Wadleigh brook. *For & Stream*, Jan. 30, 1897. 48:86. 6260
- Dewey, Godfrey. Bob sleighing—America's youngest winter sport. In United States eastern amateur ski association. Year book, 1929. p.48-50. illus. Building bob-sled run at Lake Placid. 6261
- The discovery of winter; the north country awakens to its many opportunities for fun and health. *No Country Life*, Winter 1948. 2: no.1:4-5. 6262
- Ely, Catherine Beach. Winter sports in New York and New England. *Motordom*, Dec. 1932. p.6-7. illus. 6263
- Empire state greatest winter playground. . . from all over the country thousands of motorists learn the real lure of winter vacations. *Motordom*, Dec. 1929. 23:no.7:4-5. illus. 6264
- Flickinger, Katherine and Hart, Merwin K. Jr. Skis, snowshoes and crampons. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 13:128-29. Adirondack Mountain Club Winter Activities Committee trophies. 6265
- Fowler, Barnett. Winter sports right here in New York. *NY'S Con*, Dec. 1948-Jan. 1949. 3:no.3:2-3. illus. 6266
- Gardner, Paul. Who said Placid bob run! *Holiday*, Feb. 1947. 2:no.2:25, 114-15. 6267
- Garren, H.L. Figure skating—the artsport. *Up Mo*, Feb. 1941. 1:no.11:16-17. illus. At Lake Placid. 6268
- Going to Speculator means real enjoyment; all attractions of winter fun are “on tap” at this genial center on shores of Lake Pleasant . . . *Motordom*, Dec. 1930. 24:no.6:13. illus. 6269
- Halliday, E.M. Winter sports in the country. *Argosy*, Dec. 1894. 19:227-32. illus. 6270
- Hamilton county centers extend a welcome; Speculator, Inlet and Long lake, in the central and lower Adirondacks; offer splendid facilities for winter-time enjoyment, new slides and carnival programs in store for holiday vacationists. *Motordom*, Dec. 1931. 25: no.6:14-15. illus. 6271
- Hart, Merwin K. Jr. Skis, snowshoes and crampons. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb., May-June 1950. 14:14, 66. Report from Adirondack Mountain Club Winter Activities Committee. 6272
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Lake Placid club winter sports. *Intercollegiate Athletics*, Jan. 1924. 1: no.3:11, 18. illus. Author's name given as W.H. Hicks. 6273
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Winter sports at Lake Placid club, Essex co. N.Y. *Skisport*, 1923-24. 18:27-29. illus. 6274
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Winter sports in the Adirondacks. *Am For*, Jan. 1927. 33:9-13. illus. 6275
- Howard, William Gibbs. Winter trip to Johns brook. *Mt Mag*, Oct. 1928. 7:37-38. illus. 6276
- Howland, Harold Jacobs. A winter tramp in the north woods. *Outlook*, June 3, 1905. 80:283-96. illus. Snowshoe journey through Indian and Avalanche passes. 6277
- Hudowalski, Edward C. Notes on winter camping. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1947. 11: no.1:7. 6278
- Kiernan, John. Sports the frozen northland gave us. . . *NY Times Mag*, Jan. 5, 1930. p.4-5. illus. 6279
- Kimball, Francis P. The great white playground, the Empire state, with its beautiful mountains, lakes and forests, offers the gayest winter centers—all manner of fun at hand to drive dull care away. *Motordom*, Dec. 1931. 25:no.6:45. illus. 6280
- Kimball, Francis P. Winter sport days are here, January brings winter vacations in the great outdoor playgrounds of the Adirondacks, Canada and New England. *Motordom*, Jan. 1930. 23:no.8:6-7. illus. 6281
- King winter, the big “whoopie” maker. *Motordom*, Dec. 1930. 24:no.6:3. illus. 6282
- Lake Placid enthusiasts celebrate 25th year of winter sports. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1930. 10:no.10:48. illus. 6283
- Lake Placid opens big season of winter sports. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1923. 3:no.10:39. 6284
- Life goes to Lake Placid. *Life*, Mar. 20, 1944. 16:no.12:126-29. illus. 6285
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Lake Placid, the winter capital of America, attracts throngs of sport lovers. *NYC Lines Mag*, Feb. 1920. 2:no.1:45-46. illus. 6286
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Sports in the zero zone. *Harper*, Feb. 1919. 138:374-83. illus. Winter sports at Lake Placid. 6287
- Maedonald, R.H. The Saranac lake ice carnival. *Four Tr News*, Dec. 1902. 3:265-67. 6288

- Martin, George W. Sno birds of Lake Placid club. In United States eastern amateur ski association. Year book, 1930. p.83-84. illus. on p.82. 6289
- Morgan, Donald Fair. Down the run on a streaking bobsled. . . *NY Times Mag*, Feb. 28, 1928. p.10, 21. illus. 6290
- Morgan, Donald Fair. On snow and ice. *College Humor*, Jan. 1929. 16:no.2:60-61, 105-6. illus. College week at Lake Placid. 6291
- Motor sledding at Saranac lake. *Sci Am*, Mar. 9, 1912. 106:217. illus. 6292
- Mount Van Hoevenberg run. *Pic*, Mar. 21, 1939. 5:no.6:32-35. illus. ports. 6293
- Mountain-sides echo shouts and laughter of sport lovers in snowy Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1928. 8:no.10:31-32. illus. 6294
- The new sport of bobsledding. . . *Wint Sports*, Apr. 1931. 1:no.7:2, 21. illus. 6295
- New York (state). Conservation department. The Mt. Van Hoevenberg Olympic bobsled run at Lake Placid, N.Y. n.p. n.pub. 1936. 6p. Dated Oct. 1936. 6296
- New York Central railroad company. The Adirondacks: land of winter sport. n.p. 1916? 16p. illus. Unpaged leaflet. 6297
- New winter sports program in the central Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1931. 3:no.1: 10. A bond issue authorized by Hamilton County to develop parks at Indian Lake, Lake Pleasant and Speculator. 6298
- Norman, Andre. Courting winter in the Adirondacks; the exhilarating season of winter sports in northern New York, outdoor life at Lake George, Lake Placid and some other all-year resorts. *Travel*, Jan. 1915. 24:no.3: 46-48. illus. 6299
- Now winter sport hits 'on high.' *Motordom*, Jan. 1931. 24:no.7:10. illus. 6300
- Paxton, Harry T. Bobsledders don't use brakes. *Sat Eve Post*, Jan. 29, 1949. 221:no. 31:32-33, 87, 89-90. col. illus. Bob-sled run on Mt. Van Hoevenberg. 6301
- Pope, Katherine. Snow-shoeing. *Four Tr News*, Dec. 1904. 7:386-88. illus. 6302
- Porter, Lawrence and Steiger, W.A. Illuminated ice at Lake Placid club, N.Y. *Gen Elec R*, Sept. 1930. 33:514-18. illus. Special lighting for winter sports. 6303
- Rockwell, George L. A winter camp on the St. Regis: pen pictures of wood life in the Adirondacks in the season of frost and snow. *Field & S*, Feb.-Mar. 1908. 12:818-22, 916-20. illus. 6304
- Shea, Jack. Jack Shea's story. *Wint Sports*, Oct. 1931. 1:no.1:5, 28. port. Ice skating. 6305
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Thirty below on Cedar lake. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 16:8, 14. Winter camping. 6306
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Winter camping. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953. 17:9. Reprinted from *The Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1941. 6307
- Skating, skiing and snowshoeing attract winter sports lovers to Lake Placid. *NYC Lines Mag*, Feb. 1926. 6:no.11:38-39. illus. 6308
- Smith, Clarence C. Winter sports in the Adirondacks; America's premier winter playground arranges a variety of entertainment this season. *Up-Stater*, Nov. 1929. 1:no.6:5-7, 28, 30. illus. 6309
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. Winter camping in the Adirondacks. *Country Life*, Jan. 1909. 15:272-73, 294-96. illus. Describes conditions a camper must count on meeting. 6310
- Speculator—new winter sports center, all winter delights and plenty of gayety await you at the famous new colony on the shore of Lake Pleasant. *Motordom*, Dec. 1929. 23: no.7:8-9. illus. 6311
- Summer ice skating. *Up Mo*, Aug. 1941. 2: no.5:22. illus. History of the rink at Lake Placid. 6312
- Take a cue from winter—it's a joy; gay places of the north provide a stirring contrast with winter life in the cities. *Motordom*, Jan. 1933. p.4. illus. 6313
- Taylor, Frank H. Charms of a snow-bound camp. *Four Tr News*, Feb. 1904. 6:71-74. illus. Blue Mountain Lake area. 6314
- Thrilling sports and colorful pageant mark annual mid-winter carnival at Saranac Lake. *NYC Lines Mag*, Mar. 1920. 2:no.2:41-42. illus. 6315
- Townsend, Reginald T. Lake Placid days. *Country Life*, Jan. 1925. 47:no.3:60-62. illus. 6316
- Townsend, Reginald T. Our winter wonderland. *Country Life*, Dec. 1920. 39:no.2:34-42. illus. (partly col.). Lake Placid. 6317
- Trainer, J.N. A vacation on snowshoes. *Recreation*, Jan. 1909. 29:34. illus. Winter camping trip near Big Moose Lake. 6318
- Trevor, George. The champagne of winter sports. . . *Sportsman*, Jan. 1930. 7:no.1:38-40, 108. illus. Construction of the bob-sled run at Lake Placid. Notes on Swiss runs. 6319
- Trevor, George. Down the ice-sheathed corkscrew. *Liberty*, Feb. 6, 1932. 9:no.6:30-34. illus. Bob-sledding. 6320
- Trevor, George. Racing bobs. *Outlook*, Feb. 25, 1931. 157:303-4, 317-18. illus. Mount Van Hoevenberg run. 6321

Upstate attracts winter tourists. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1929. 1:no.1:8-9. illus. 6322
 Van Dyke, Paul A. High peak camping in winter. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 16:4-5. 6323

Welch, Fay. Footprints in the snow. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1948. 12:no.1:10-11. illus. 6324
 Animal tracks and winter hiking. 6324
 Wharton, Hazel K. Bob sledding in the Adirondacks. *Am For*, Feb. 1938. 44:58-60, 78. illus. 6325

When the snow flies. *Up Mo*, Dec. 1941. 2:no.9:3. 6326

Will omit Adirondack ice carnival this winter. *J Outd Life*, Dec. 1905. 2:283-84. illus. 6327
 Carnival at Saranac Lake. 6327

Winter centers gay as sport season opens; January-February are big months of diversion in the north with the Olympics at Lake Placid bringing world famous stars to this region. . . *Motordom*, Jan. 1932. p.6-7. illus. 6328

A winter empire awaits you; New York state with its noted winter places, beckons all to merry making in royal fashion. *Motordom*, Dec. 1930. 24:no.6:4-5. illus. 6329

Winter sport high spots for thrills and pleasure. *Up Mo*, Jan. 1941. 1:no.10:14-15. illus. 6330

Winter sport in the Adirondacks. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1906. 2:315-18. illus. 6331

Winter sports. *Lake Pl Life*, Jan.-Feb. 1931. p.21, 23, 25, 27-29; p.16-17, 21, 23, 27-29, 37, 41-42. See also Winter program events, Jan. 1931, p.34-35, and Winter sports at Lake Placid Club, Jan. 1931, p.41-42. 6332

Winter sports at Saranac Lake. *Motordom*, Jan. 1930. 23:no.8:26. illus. 6333

Winter sports at Saranac Lake. *Playground*, Jan. 1921. 14:no.8:627-29. 6334

Winter sports in the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, Jan. 7, 1905. 27:8. 6335

Winter sports open at Lake Placid in "American Switzerland." *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1926. 6:no.10:55. illus. 6336

Winter sports season at Lake Placid now in full swing. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1921. 1:no. 10:25-27. illus. 6337

Wright, Mary Isabel. All's merry at Lake Placid; bob sleighing is a new sport on the program this winter, preparatory to 1932 winter Olympic games at Placid. *Motordom*, Dec. 1929. 23:no.7:6-7. illus. 6338

Wright, Mary Isabel. King Winter plays his favorites. 4p. illus. Reprinted from *Motordom*, Jan. 1929, 22:no.8:2-5, 24. 6339

Wright, Mary Isabel. Winter sports season at Lake Placid is begun. *NYC Lines Mag*, Dec. 1927. 9:no.9:45. illus. 6340

OLYMPIC GAMES

American Olympic committee. Report. . . games of the Xth Olympiad. . . III Olympic winter games, Lake Placid, New York, Feb. 4-13, 1932. Edited by Frederick W. Rubien. . . N.Y. 1932. 347p. ports. illus. diags. 6341

At America's playland. *Recreation (Nat)* Jan. 1932. 25:564-65. illus. 6342

Dewey, Godfrey. The Olympic winter games. In United States eastern amateur ski association. Year book, 1928. p.25-30. illus. 6343

Dewey, Godfrey. The third Olympic winter games. *Kiwan Mag*, July 1932. 17:307. 6344

Dewey, Godfrey. Third Olympic winter games—Lake Placid 1932. In United States eastern amateur ski association. Year book, 1929. p.14-16. diagr. illus. 6345

Gage, Earle W. The Olympic winter games. *AAA Travel*, Jan. 1932. 2:no.4:6-7, 15. illus. 6346

The great Olympics come to Lake Placid; approach of the world's most brilliant winter sports show makes this the premier goal of American sport lovers—stars of 25 nations competing in the greatest winter event of this generation—everyone welcome and all may enjoy thrills. *Motordom*, Dec. 1931. 25:no. 6:7-9. illus. 6347

Lake Placid prepares for 1932 Olympic winter sports. *NYC Lines Mag*, July 1929. 10:no. 4:51. 6348

Lattimer, George M. The Olympics in retrospect. *Wint Sports*, Nov. 1932. 3:no.2:14-15. illus. 6349

Morgan, Donald Fair. The III Olympic winter games. *Bridle & G*, Jan. 1932. 11:no.1: 8-9, 26-27. illus. 6350

1932 winter Olympics at Lake Placid; New York state enthusiastic over selection of Lake Placid which is already preparing for 1932. *Motordom*, Dec. 1929. 23:no.7:20. port. 6351

Olympic games (winter) Lake Placid, 1932. Official report, III Olympic winter games, Lake Placid 1932. . . compiled by George M. Lattimer. n.p. n.pub. ©1932. 291p. incl. illus. plates, ports. figs. maps. 6352

Olympic games (winter) Lake Placid, 1932. III Olympic winter games, Lake Placid, Essex county, New York, Feb. 4-13, 1932. Albany, J.B. Lyon, n.d. 24p. incl. cover. illus. map. Schedule of games and advertisement for Essex County. 6353

Olympic games (winter) Lake Placid, 1932. III Olympic winter games, Lake Placid, USA, February 4-13, 1932. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 16p. illus. 6354

Olympic news. Issued by the American Olympic association. . . N.Y. Vol. 5, nos. 9-10, 11-12, Sept.-Oct., Nov.-Dec. 1931, and Vol. 6, nos. 1 & 2, Jan. and Feb. 1932, are on the III Olympic winter games at Lake Placid. 6355

Rice, Grantland. Winter knights; Olympic winter sports, Lake Placid. *Colliers*, Feb. 13, 1932. 89: no. 7: 22. illus. 6356

Smith-Kieland, Ingv. Olympic ski handling censured. . . *Wint Sports*, Jan. 1933. 3: no. 5: 4-6, 22. 6357

Swift, Otis Peabody. Lake Placid ready for Olympics, offers regal sport program. Lake Placid club and village arrange noted events with world stars coming to entertain winter goers. *Motordom*, Dec. 1930. 24: no. 7: 6-7. illus. 6358

IIIrd Olympic winter games. . . *Wint Sports*, Feb. 1932. 2: no. 5: 5-8. port. 6359

III Olympic winter games, event of world-wide importance to be held at Lake Placid in 1932. *Up-Stater*, Jan. 1931. 3: no. 1: 3-4. illus. 6360

White, Elwyn Brooks. . . Midwinter madness. *New Yorker*, Feb. 20, 1932. 8: no. 1: 38-44. illus. 6361

Winter Olympic games to have 20 nations participating, at Lake Placid. *NYC Lines Mag*, Oct. 1931. 12: no. 2: 19. 6362

Winter Olympics at Placid. World's most colorful ice pageant. *Gas Logic*, Feb. 1932. 51: no. 2: 3-4. illus. 6363

WINTER MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Winter mountaineering and ski touring competitions. Information and rules. n.p. 1949. 6p. illus. 6364

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Winter activities committee. Adirondack mountain club Winter activities committee announces the first annual winter mountaineering school at Adirondack loj, Lake Placid, New York, December 28-31, 1954. Albany, 1954. 2p. illus. Broadside. 6365

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Winter activities committee. The advanced winter badge. n.p. 1953. 4p. Unpagged leaflet. 6366

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Winter activities committee. The winter mountaineering guide, by Kim Hart. Utica, N.Y. 1953. 13p. illus. 6367

Allis, J. Ashton. A winter climb of Mount Marcy. *Mt Mag*, Jan. 1928. 6: 55-56. illus. 6368

Bailey, Richard. First winter ascents of two Adirondack peaks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1949. 13: 10. Cliff Mountain and Herbert (Marshall) Mountain. 6369

Bailey, Richard. My favorite Adirondack winter climb. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1955. 18: no. 1: 8-13. illus. Mt. Colden. 6370

Barker, E. Gilbert and Van Dyke, Paul A. The advanced winter badge. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953. 17: 7, 15. Report of the Winter Activities Committee, Adirondack Mountain Club. 6371

Barker, E. Gilbert. Winter travel in the blow-down. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1951. 15: 106-9. Winter ascent of Seward and an unsuccessful attempt to climb Santanoni. 6372

Dirlan, Peter B. C.C.C. winter ascents of Panther, Couchsachraga. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1954. 18: 8-9, 11. 6373

Distin, William G. New Years day on White-face. *For Leaves*, Spring 1910. 6: no. 1: 3-8. illus. 6374

Flurscheim, C.H. Mt. Marcy. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1947. 10: no. 2: 4-5. Early ski climb of Marcy. 6375

Goodwin, James A. Winter mountaineering. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1949. 13: 121-22. 6376

Hammond, Henry D. How we climbed Sentinel. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1951. 15: 64-66. illus. Climb through blowdown. 6377

Harris, F.H. Up a mountain on skis. *Country Life*, Feb. 1921. 39: 48-50. illus. 6378

Harris, Martin S. Princeton outing club winter range trip. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953. 17: 4-5. illus. 6379

Hart, David C. Cornell on Dix. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 14: 30-32. illus. First recorded winter ascent of the entire Dix range. 6380

Hart, David C. First recorded winter ascents of Dial and Dix. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1949. 13: 39. 6381

Hart, Merwin K. Jr. First winter mountaineering school held at Adirondack loj. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1955. 19: 17. See also account by William Endicott in *The Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1955, 18: no. 2: 10-13. 6382

Hart, Merwin K. Jr. Iroquois conquered on skis! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1948. 12: no. 2: 8-9. 6383

Hine, Charles. Nippetop—on snowshoes! *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1942. 5: no. 3: 9-11. 6384

La Farge, Christopher Grant. A winter ascent of Tahawus. *Outing*, Apr. 1900. 36: 69-75. illus. 6385

Lange, Willem Maurits III. Heffalump tracks! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:56-57. Santanoni peaks. 6386

LeBeau, Donald J. First winter ascent of Wall-face. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1951. 15:104-5. illus. 6387

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Chinning up Whiteface in winter. *Outing*, Dec. 1920. 77:115-18. illus. 6388

Loope, P. Fay. Winter sunrise on Marcy. *Ad Mt Club Bul*, Mar. 1944. 8:no.2:4, 6. Ski trip. 6389

A midwinter sleep on Marcy's summit. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1953. 16:no.2:3. Review of an article from the Plattsburgh *Daily Republican*, Feb. 28, 1929, in The Footpath, edited by R.M.L. Carson. 6390

Ormsbee, Alexander F. Another winter ascent of Mount Marcy. *Appalachia*, July 1910. 12:135-38. Trip from Westport, by sleigh and snowshoes, in Feb. 1910. 6391

Pond, W.H. First winter ascent of Mt. Marcy. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 14:28-29. illus. 6392

Price, Fraser P. and Bachli, Werner. Gothics in winter. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 13:62-63. 6393

Puffer, Louis B. Good old web feet. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1942. p.20-21. illus. Snowshoe trip up Allen, via Ausable lakes. 6394

Snow climbing in the Adirondacks. *High Spots*, Jan. 1932. 9:no.1:2-5, 25. Account of climbing Marcy in winter by Benjamin S. Pond and C. Grant LaFarge. Arranged by R.M.L. Carson. Reprinted in Mt. Marcy anthology (*High Spots*, July 1937) p.39-42, illus. 6395

Thompson, Ethel. Up Noonmark! *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1942. 5:no.4:12-13. Ski trip. 6396

Van Dyke, Paul A. After the storm. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1951. 15:29, 33. December trip to Duck Hole, in blowdown area. 6397

Van Dyke, Paul A. 1950-51 Winter mountaineering conference. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1951. 15:75. 6398

Van Dyke, Paul A. Virgin snow. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 15:10-11, 16. illus. 6399

Wells, Lewis A. A January ascent of Mount Marcy. *Appalachia*, June 1908. 11:340-43. 6400

Why bother about the Alps? Mountain climbing in New York state has become the prime diversion of thousands of winter vacationists. *Motordom*, Dec. 1929. 23:no.7:14. illus. 6401

Winter ascent. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1950. 13:no.2:6-7. Dix range. 6402

Winter ascent of Mount McIntyre. *Mt Mag*, July 1928. 7:13-14. illus. 6403

SKIING

Baldwin, Henry Ives. The relative antiquity of skiing in the Adirondacks. *Am Ski Ann*, 1937-38. p.58-63. illus. 6404

Burton, Harold B. Mountaineering on skis. *Am Ski Ann*, 1936-37. p.29-33. plates. Cross-country skiing. 6405

Burton, Harold B. Ski touring. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1948. 2:no.4:10. illus. Skiing in the high-peak region. 6406

C., D. —And the Continental congress. *Ski Bul*, Feb. 4, 1938. 8:no.8:4, 6. Skiing at Ticonderoga. 6407

C., P. Ticonderoga, a story of community cooperation. *Ski Bul*, Feb. 4, 1938. 8:no.8:6-8. port. map. 6408

Carpenter, Delphine. Five and dime ski center. *Ski Bul*, Dec. 5, 1941. 12:no.5:5-6. Whiteface development. 6409

Casselman, W.A. The north gate. *Ski Bul*, Feb. 8, 1941. 11:no.15:5-6. Ski trails from Adirondak Loj. 6410

Dewey, Godfrey. Olympic ski hill at Lake Placid. In United States eastern amateur ski association. Year book, 1929. p.31-32. illus. 6411

Draper, Arthur G. On Gore mountain. *Ski Bul*, Jan. 30, 1941. 12:no.11:12-13. Skiing news from North Creek area. 6412

Draper, Arthur G. Whiteface ski development. *Am Ski Ann*, 1947. p.274. 6413

Eastern interscholastic championship. Lake Placid. . 1949. *Am Ski Ann*, 1950. p.197-98. 6414

Elkins, Frank. North Creek champions. *Am Ski Ann*, 1944-45. p.159-60. 6415

Garrison, John L. Sun, snow and skis: a modern guide to eastern skiing. N.Y. McGraw-Hill, c1946. 318p. illus. Lake Placid, p.187-97. 6416

Grout, H. McIntire Jr. Christies or egg-beaters? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1946. 10:no.1:4-5. Controlled skiing. 6417

Heidrick, Arthur G. When thaw-time plagues the skier. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 13:60-61. 6418

Hicks, Harry Wade. Lake Placid club, N.Y. *Ski Bul*, Dec. 29, 1933. 4:no.2:4. 6419

Hicks, Harry Wade. Lake Placid ski council. *Am Ski Ann*, 1944-45. p.162-63. 6420

Hicks, Harry Wade. Skiing at Lake Placid. *Skisport*, 1922-23. 17:52-53. 6421

- Hicks, Harry Wade. Skiing in New York state. *Am Ski Ann*, 1935-36. p.103-10. plates. Includes skiing at Adirondak Loj and Old Forge. 6422
- Howard, William Gibbs. The ski trail program. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.57-63. Conservation Department plans. 6423
- Kehoe, Robert P. Cross-country skiing. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.35-37. 6424
- Korn, Bennet H. GI skiing at Lake Placid. *Am Ski Ann*, 1945-46. p.211-13. illus. 6425
- Lake Placid. *Ski Bul*, Jan. 11, 1935. 5:no.4:3. 6426
- Lake Placid again. Kate Smith trophy. *Am Ski Ann*, 1944-45. p.148-51. 6427
- Lake Placid ski council. Lake Placid ski guide. Lake Placid, N.Y. c1947. 31p. illus. 1 folded map. 6428
- Lake Placid tournament. *Am Ski Ann*, 1945-46. p.195-96. 6429
- Langley, Roger. Lake Placid—Aspen, scenes of the world championship. *Am Ski Ann*, 1950. p.47-48. illus. 6430
- Langley, Roger. The world ski championship at Lake Placid—Nordic events. *Am Ski Ann*, Feb. 1950. 34:no.3:13-18. illus. 6431
- Leggett, Edward H. My most memorable trip. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1948. 11:no. 1:13-15. 6432
- Loope, P. Fay. Marcy trail much improved. *Ski Bul*, Jan. 29, 1937. 7:no.7:13. 6433
- MacKenzie, Ronald M. Search mission. *Am Ski Ann*, 1944-45. p.97-99. port. illus. Rescue by the Lake Placid Ski Patrol. 6434
- MacKenzie, Ronald M. Summer jumping at Lake Placid. *Am Ski Ann*, 1949. p.221-22. 6435
- Morgan, Donald Fair. Flying on skis. Broad-side preprint of article for *Every Week Magazine*, Jan. 24, 1932. illus. Copy in Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 6436
- Mulholland, William D. Ski trails. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1933. p.27-28, 66. 6437
- Nash, Leslie C. Lake Placid and the new era. *Ski News*, Mar. 8, 1940. 10:no.16:5-6. 6438
- Nash, Leslie C. Whiteface trail. *Ski Bul*, Jan. 6, 1939. 9:no.7:6. Work on ski trail. 6439
- New York (state). Bureau of state publicity. Ski trails of New York state. Albany, J.B. Lyon, n.d. 23p. maps. Includes Adirondacks. 6440
- New York (state). Bureau of state publicity. Ski trails of New York state prepared. . .with the cooperation of H.W. Hicks. . .and E.H. Hull. . . Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1939? 8p. Folded broadside. Copy in the Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 6441
- New York (state). Whiteface mountain authority. The story of Whiteface mountain ski center. n.p. 1949. 10p. illus. Mimeographed. 6442
- The 1947 National cross-country and the Classic combined championship. Lake Placid club. . .1947. *Am Ski Ann*, 1948. p.211-12. 6443
- Norris, R. Hosmer. De luxe ski trail at North Creek. *Ski Bul*, Mar. 31, 1933. 3:no.15:7. Brief note with map. 6444
- Off to the mountains (by Gore mountain ski club). *Top o' the World*, Dec. 1937. 2:no. 1:8, 13. illus. 6445
- Osborne, Lithgow. New York state's ski trails. *Ski Bul*, Dec. 16, 1938. 9:no.5:5-7. Adirondacks and Catskills. 6446
- Owners' liability in ski accidents discussed by Charles H. Tuttle. *Top o' the World*, Feb. 1939. 3:no.1:1, 10. 6447
- Resurrection of Whiteface lodge. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 6:no.3:22-23. illus. Pictures with brief text; rebuilding after the fire. 6448
- Schenectady winter sports club. Ski trails of the Adirondacks, Catskills, Berkshires. 1934-5. n.p. n.d. 24p. maps. Published by Trails Committee of the Adirondack Mountain Club, Committee on Skiing and the Schenectady Winter Sports Club. Also published for 1935-36 season, 36p. 6449
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Herringboners jubilee. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan. 1940. 2:no.8:4-5. 6450
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson. Skiing cross-country. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1949-Jan. 1950. 4: no.3:34. Trip to Lake Colden through Avalanche Pass. 6451
- Summer ski jumping in the east. *Am Ski Ann*, 1950. p.199-200. Contains Ronald MacKenzie's "Lake Placid Summer Jump." Followed by report "The Eastern Convention at Lake Placid." 6452
- Swayze, George. Ski trails. *Hud Riv Mag*, 1941. 4:7-8. 6453
- Thousands of skiers enjoyed vacations on Gore mountain ski trails at North creek. *Top o' the World*, Mar. 1939. 3:no.2:12-13. illus. 6454
- \$250,000. *New Yorker*, Nov. 15, 1941. 17:no. 47:18. Cost of ski trail on Whiteface. 6455
- U.S. Works progress administration. New

York city. Skiing in the east; ski trails and how to get there. N.Y. Barrows, 1939. 334p. map. (American Guide Series.) Taken from the Warren County Guide. 6456

Upstate—the skiers' paradise. *Up Mo*, Jan. 1941. 1:no.10:6. illus. 6457

White, John A. Whiteface mountain ski center. *Am Ski Ann*, 1944-45. p.163-64. illus. 6458

Wilderness ski trails at Adirondak loj, Lake Placid club, N.Y. n.p. n.d. map. Folded broadside. Description of trails. 6459

CLUBS AND PRIVATE PRESERVES

GENERAL

- Adams, Samuel Hopkins. William Rockefeller, maker of wilderness. *Colliers*, Apr. 22, 1905. 35:no.4:15, 18. On the obliteration of Brandon, Township 16, Franklin County. 6460
- An Adirondack preserve. *For & Stream*, Jan. 26, 1882. 17:511. Purchase of 13,000 acres in Township 40, Hamilton County (most of Raquette Lake) by George W. Cotterill and Joel B. Erhardt, to prevent lumbering. 6461
- Adirondack preserves. *For & Stream*, Apr. 4, 1889. 32:209. Editorial opposing private parks. 6462
- Adirondack preserves. *For & Stream*, July 15, 1899. 53:47. Describes the Rockefeller preserves. 6463
- Adirondack preserves. *For & Stream*, Feb. 28, 1903. 60:161. Brief editorial commending care taken of private preserves. 6464
- Adirondack preserves and hotels. *For & Stream*, July 27, 1895. 45:67. 6465
- American game parks. *For & Stream*, May 18, 1895. 44:390. Reports on many of the parks in the Adirondack area. 6466
- Another forest preserve. *For & Stream*, Sept. 10, 1891. 37:145. Purchase of 1,000 acres of the Long Pond tract by the Long Pond Fish and Game Association. 6467
- Another large Adirondack park, a movement which is likely to be beneficial. *For & Stream*, Apr. 11, 1878. 10:182. Editorial on large holding of W.W. Durant. 6468
- Evolution of the Adirondacks. *Sport Rev*, Aug. 27, 1904. 26:229. Sale of large tract on Blue Mountain Lake to a syndicate of New Yorkers. 6469
- Fences in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, July 4, 1903. 61:7. Contributions, one signed "Didymus" and the other by Raymond S. Spears, on the private preserve question. See answer by Charles L. Paige in issue for July 25, 1903, 61:64-65. 6470
- Flint, Peter. Private parks do not protect game. *For & Stream*, Dec. 13, 1913. 81:757-58. 6471
- Foster, Maximilian. American game preserves. The threatened extinction of our native game animals, and the effort to save them by establishing great private parks in which they are preserved and bred. *Munsey*, June 1901. 25:376-86. illus. Nehasane Preserve, p.384-85. Litchfield, p.385-86. 6472
- Hallock, Charles. The Adirondack close. *For & Stream*, Oct. 10, 1903. 61:280. On the preserve question. 6473
- Hallock, Charles. Club preserves. *For & Stream*, Oct. 3, 1889. 33:205. 6474
- Ives, H.L. Some Adirondack preserves. *For & Stream*, May 21, 1898. 50:406. Short history of Vanderbilt Preserve, Vilas Preserve, Cutting Tract, Granshu Preserve, Hollywood Preserve, Massawepie Club, and others. Includes account of a bear hunt. 6475
- Kelly, Allen. An Adirondack park. *Harper W*, July 19, 1890. 34:563. plans. Outlines history of despoiling and problems posed by reserves of sportsmen's clubs. Gives purpose of the Adirondack Park Association. Kildare Club and Adirondack Club included. 6476
- Miller, Seaver Asbury. Sporting clubs in the Adirondacks. *Outing*, Aug. 1898. 32:475-82. illus. Describes some of the larger clubs and their preserves. 6477
- New York (state). Forest commission. Private preserves in the Adirondack forest. *In its Annual report for the year 1893*. 1:151-201. plates. Illustrations are by S.R. Stoddard. 6478
- New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Private preserves. *In its Report, 1902-3*. p.36-44. Includes list of preserves. 6479
- Palmer, T.S. Private game preserves and their future in the United States. Washington. G.P.O. 1910. 16 leaves. plate. (U.S. Department of Agriculture Circular 72.) States objection to the sixty preserves in the Adirondack area. Résumé in *Sportsman's Review*, June 4, 1910, 37:537. 6480
- Preserves in the Adirondack park. *For & Stream*, Dec. 29, 1894. 43:552. 6481
- Shurter, Joseph W. Game preserves and Adirondack ruin. *For & Stream*, July 18, 1903. 61:46. 6482

Shurter, Joseph W. The preserve question. *For & Stream*, Sept. 26, 1903. 61:241. Advantages and disadvantages of the large preserves. 6483

Spears, Raymond Smiley. From a woodsman's view-point—against sportsmans clubs. *For & Stream*, May 11, 1895. 44:368. 6484

Two Adirondack preserves. *Sport Rev*, May 12, 1906. 29:509. Editorial on the observation of game laws on two types of reserves. 6485

W., S.M. A woman on a game preserve. A superintendent's wife who tried but failed to become reconciled to a life in the forest. *For & Stream*, Oct. 2, 1909. 73:528–29. One of the large private preserves. 6486

Walsh, George Ethelbert. American game preserves. *Outing*, Feb. 1901. 37:539–44. illus. 6487

Whiton, L.C. The St. Regis camps. *For & Stream*, June 18, 1891. 36:435. Various sporting clubs in area. 6488

INDIVIDUAL CLUBS

THE ADIRONDACK LEAGUE CLUB

Adirondack league club. Annual report (financial). N.Y. Copies located for 1924, 1931, 1932. The Annual Report of the treasurer issued 1931–date. Copy located for 1940. 6489

Adirondack league club. Bulletin, v.1, no.1–April 1922– N.Y. 1922–? Copies located for Apr., July and Oct. 1922, v.1, nos.1–3. 6490

Adirondack league club. Club manual. Various places. 1926–48. Issued annually. Copies located for 1926–27, 1934, 1938–48. 6491

Adirondack league club. Code of regulations. N.Y. 1920. 26p. 6492

Adirondack league club. Handbook. N.Y. 1892– front. tables, maps. Copies located for 1892–97. 6493

Adirondack league club. Prospectus. N.Y. P.F. McBreen, printer, 1890. 12p. folded maps. An eight-page edition also issued with title: Prospectus, 1890. 6494

Adirondack league club. To the members of the Union league club. N.Y. 1895. 12p. 6495

Adirondack league club. Yearbook. N.Y. 1891–date. plates, maps. Title varies: Adirondack League Club, Incorporated June 18, 1890; Constitution, By-laws. . . Not published in 1933, 1935–38, 1940. 6496

The Adirondack league club. *For & Stream*, Mar. 30, 1893. 40:275. 6497

Adirondack league club. *Recreation*, Aug. 1900. 13:125. Aims and accomplishments. 6498

The Adirondack league club opening. *For & Stream*, Apr. 27, 1893. 40:366. 6499

Adirondack league's hunt. *For & Stream*, Aug. 19, 1893. 41:143. 6500

An experiment in forestry. *Gard & For*, Feb. 18, 1891. 41:73–74. Editorial on the Adirondack League Club's forestry experiment. 6501

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard. Report. . .to the Executive committee of the Adirondack League club. In Adirondack league club. Yearbook, 1891. p.43–59. Report on salable timber. 6502

Great Adirondack game preserve. *Sport Rev*, Oct. 28, 1905. 28:483. Description of tract and list of officers and camp owners. 6503

The preserve system. *For & Stream*, June 26, 1890. 34:449. Editorial on the purchase of a large tract by the Adirondack League Club. 6504

Smyth, Charles Henry Jr. Sketch of the physiographic development of the Adirondack league club preserve. n.p. 1899. 9p. 6505

THE ADIRONDACK MOUNTAIN CLUB

ADK presidents. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.–Dec. 1947. 11:no.6:6–11. Greetings and reminiscences of former ADK presidents Macalpine, Ayres, Lowe, Kelsey, Andrews, Carson, Knauth, Myers, Hackett and Pratt, on the 25th anniversary of the Club. 6506

The Ad-i-ron-dac (formerly the Bulletin). v.9, no.1– Jan.–Feb. 1945– Albany, Adirondack mountain club, inc. 1945–date. Bimonthly. Numbering of volumes continued from *The Bulletin*. Preceded by *High Spots*, *High Spots Bulletin* and *The Adirondack Mountain Club Bulletin*. 6507

Adirondack mountain club, inc. The Adirondack mountain club: what it is, what it does. N.Y. 1936? 4p. Unpaged leaflet issued on both salmon and white paper. 6508

Adirondack mountain club, inc. The Adirondack mountain club incorporated: purpose and scope. Organized Apr. 3, 1922. Albany, 1922. 12p. illus. 6509

Adirondack mountain club, inc. Bulletin. v.1, no.1—v.8, no.6. May 1937—Nov.–Dec. 1944. Albany, 1937–44. Bimonthly. Name

- changed to *The Ad-i-ron-dac* in 1945. Preceded by *High Spots* and *High Spots Bulletin*. Not published July, Oct., Dec. 1937, Feb. 1938. 6510
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Charter members of the Adirondack mountain club. n.p. n.d. 4p. Oblong leaflet. 6511
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Constitution and by-laws. . . adopted. . . Apr. 3, 1922. n.p. n.d. 8p. Constitution also issued in 1930, 1938, 1947 and 1949. Included in 1942 Roster. 6512
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. High spots bulletin. v.1, no.1-v.2, no.2. Oct. 1936-Feb. 1937. Albany, 1936-37. 2v. Only three issues appear to have been published: v.1, Oct. 1936, v.2, nos.1-2, Jan. and Feb. 1937. 6513
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Johns brook lodge. Albany, 1924. 4p. leaflet. illus. plans. Proposed lodge. 6514
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Johns brook lodge. Albany, Peters print, 1925? 4p. illus. Unpagged leaflet. Appeal for funds. 6515
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Johns brook lodge. . . Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls Post co. n.d. 12p. illus. map. Green cover; map is dated 1928. Another edition, 1929? 15p. 6516
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Johns brook lodge. . . Albany? 1929? 16p. illus. map. The Johns Brook Lodge folder was issued yearly when the Lodge was in operation. Title varies. 1946-date, usually a reprint from *The Ad-i-ron-dac*. 6517
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Milestones 1922-1926. Albany, 1926. 6p. Unpagged oblong folder outlining achievements of the Club. 6518
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Officers, governors, committee and chapter chairmen and roster of members, 1954. n.p. 1954. 33p. Other editions of the Roster appeared in 1931, 1935, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. The 1938 "Constitution and By-Laws" included the Roster. 6519
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Report of the Conservation committee. . . 1936. 3 folios. Main report signed by Peter Cantline, chairman. Two-page dissenting minority report signed by George Marshall. 6520
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Spend your mountain vacation at Johns brook lodge. . . Albany, Peters print, 1941? 8p. map. Lists four chapters of the Club. 6521
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. This is the Adirondack mountain club. Folded broadside. illus. Published every three or four years. Latest edition, 1955. 6522
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. To the Board of governors. . . n.p. 1929? 4p. Letter signed by Arnold W. Knauth, president, dated March 15, 1929. On Homer Brown's offer to sell land and buildings to the Club. 6523
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. What have we done? Albany, 1926. unpagged. Oblong folder. Brief statement of the accomplishments of the Club. 6524
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Adirondack loj chapter. Bulletin, no. 1- May 7, 1936-. n.p. 1936-date. Title varies. Usually published twice a year. Early issues mimeographed. Publicity for Adirondack Loj. 6525
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Adirondack loj chapter. Welcome! An invitation to Adirondack loj. . . n.p. 1953. 4p. illus. 6526
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Conservation committee. Report. . . January 26, 1935. *NYS For Assn NL*, May 1935. p.21-24. 6527
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. New York chapter, inc. Handbook of information, 1939. N.Y. 1939. 36p. Includes history of the New York Chapter. Also published in 1949. 6528
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. New York chapter, inc. Year book, 1926. Albany, Boyd printing co. 1926? 26p. First yearbook. Contains a little material about the main club. Also issued in 1927 and 1931. 6529
- Adirondack mountain club, inc. Organization committee. List of qualified charter members February 1922. n.p. 1922. 2p. 6530
- An Adirondack mountain club. *Conservationist*, May 1921. 4:78-79. Editorial approving the proposed club. 6531
- Albany chapter—ADK—the first notice. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1952. 15:no.2:2-3. 6532
- Albany chapter—an early record. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1952. 15:no.3:2-3. 6533
- Albany chapter, incorporated. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1954. 17:no.6:2-3. 6534
- An Albany chapter project. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1954. 17:no.2:1-5. History of *The Cloud Splitter* and reprint of first issue. 6535
- Baldwin, Henry I. Early days of the ADK. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1955. 19:103. 6536
- Bergstrom, Mrs. Alice (Nord). Now. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10:no.6:7-9. Appraisal of the Albany Chapter. 6537
- Bingham, Nellie. Thirty years with the New York chapter. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1955. 19:84-85. 6538
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Charter member looks at twenty-five years. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10:no.6:2-3. Brief history. 6539

- Carson, Russell Mack Little. So the Adirondack mountain club is twenty years old. *High Spots Trbk*, 1942. p.4-6. illus. 6540
- The Cloud Splitter. Albany, Albany chapter of the Adirondack mountain club, 1938-date. illus. Published bimonthly. Mimeographed. 6541
- Denniston, Robert. Johns brook lodge—1949. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 8:102-3. illus. 6542
- Dobson, Meade C. Recollections of the formation of the Adirondack mountain club. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 11:no 6:3. 6543
- Draper, John C. Adirondack mountain club. *Mt Mag*, Feb. 1929. 7:62-63. 6544
- Goldthwaite, George Edgar. Early days of the Adirondack mountain club—I. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1950. 14:58, 63. 6545
- High spots, v.1, no.1-v.14, no.4. Nov. 1922-Dec. 1937. Albany, Adirondack mountain club, inc. 1922-37. Monthly Nov. 1922 through Mar. 1924; irregular Apr.-Dec. 1924; quarterly Jan.-Mar. 1925—Jan.-Mar. 1927 and Apr. 1929-Dec. 1937. Issues for July and Oct. 1927 and Jan., May and July 1928 appeared in *The Mountain Magazine*, v.6, no.1-4—v.7, no.1. Duplicate numbering: v.5, no.1, Jan.-Mar. 1927 and July 1928 (v.5, no.2 dated Dec. 1928). Succeeded by *The Adirondack Mountain Club Bulletin*. 6546
- High spots; the yearbook of the Adirondack mountain club. N.Y. & Albany, Adirondack mountain club, inc., 1939-44. 4v. illus. plates. Issued for 1939, 1940, 1942 and 1944. 6547
- Howard, William Gibbs. Proposed Adirondack mountain club. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 11:no.6:4-5. Speech given at the organization meeting, Dec. 5, 1921. 6548
- Howard, William Gibbs. Some early history of the Adirondack mountain club. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1939. 2:no.3:2-3. 6549
- Kelsey, Frederick T. The Adirondack mountain club. *Ski News*, Mar. 8, 1940. 10:no.16: 6-7. Work of Club in promoting skiing. 6550
- Leggett, Edward H. Jr. Harking back to the early days of the chapter. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 15:no.5:4-7. Albany Chapter. 6551
- Menz, Pauline. A new chapter is formed. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1950. 14:12-13. illus. The Non-46ers. 6552
- Metcalf, Thomas R. Life at JBL; or, Reminiscences of a former hutmaster. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1953. 17:50-51. 6553
- Mullarkey, Rosine M. Johns brook lodge. *Mt Mag*, July 1927. 6:29-30. illus. 6554
- Myers, John Platt. An address. *Mt Mag*, May 1928. 6:97-98. port. At the 6th annual meeting of the Club. 6555
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward. What are we for? *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1954. 17:no.5:2-3. 6556
- Nixon, Edgar Burkhardt. The Adirondack mountain club. *IOCA Bul*, Winter 1948. 2:no.1:50-51. 6557
- Plum, Dorothy Alice. *The Ad-i-ron-dac's* ancestors. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1952. 16:13-14. Periodicals published by the Club. 6558
- Plum, Dorothy Alice. To be or not to be? *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1954. 18:73. Non-46er nonsense. See also "Non-Forty-sixers Meet" in issue for Nov.-Dec. 1952, 16:102. 6559
- Plum, Eleanor Mary. Memories of an ADKer. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 15:no.5:11-12. Albany Chapter. 6560
- Strube, Janet. The Adirondack mountain club. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1954. 17:no.4: 1-2. Aims of the Club. 6561
- Strube, Janet. Then. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10:no.6:4-6. History of the Albany Chapter. 6562
- Stürcke, Albert. Hikes. N.Y. 1926. 148p. Description of outings of Adirondack Mountain Club and Green Mountain Club (not in the Adirondacks). 6563
- Wessels, William L. Speech. . . at 1 p.m. from the top of Marcy. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:7-9. illus. 6564

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ADIRONDACKS

- "Adirondack," pseud. The Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1902. 5:no.3:12-14. illus. 6565
- Adirondack forest preservation. *For & Stream*, Feb. 2, 1907. 68:176. Report on the Association. 6566
- Adirondack preservation. *For & Stream*, Feb. 3, 1906. 66:177. Description of a dinner given by the Association. 6567
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Annual report, no.3-1902/3-date. N.Y. 1903-date. 1st and 2d reports not published. The Reports of this Association are valuable source material for the history of the Forest Preserve. 6568
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Constitution. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 4p. By-laws, p.3-4. The Association was incorporated June 20, 1902. 6569
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. List of officers and members. January

- 1, 1903. N.Y. Gilliss press, 1903? 47p. See also its List of Members, Jan. 1, 1925. 6570
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, June 28, 1902. 58:508. Notice of incorporation. See also short article in *Engineering and Mining Journal*, May 17, 1902. 6571
- Depew, Chauncey M. National Appalachian forest reserve. Speech. .in Senate of the United States, June 7, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8p. (Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Publication no. 1.) The first A.P.A. publication. Donaldson, v.2, p.310-13, lists Publications 1-30. 6572
- Higley, Warren. The Association for the protection of the Adirondacks: what it has accomplished in one year. *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1903. 6:no.2:18-19. illus. 6573

LAKE PLACID CLUB

- Adirondack loj club, Essex co NY. . . Lake Placid club, N.Y. Forest press, n.d. 8p. illus. Unpaged leaflet. 6574
- Dewey, Godfrey. Address of welcome. *J Home Econ*, Mar. 1915. 7:107-8. Address on aims of the Club, given before the Institution Section of the American Home Economics Association. 6575
- Dewey, Melvil. Lake Placid club, N.Y. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Apr. 1924. 5:158-62. 6576
- Howland, Harold Jacobs. Old winter in his home. *Ind*, Feb. 14, 1916. 85:232-33. illus. 6577
- Lake Placid club. Circular. Morningside, N.Y. 1904. 7 leaves. illus. 6578
- Lake Placid club. Club notes, no.1-232. Mar. 1905-June 1935. Lake Placid club, N.Y. 1905-35. Published irregularly. Issued for members. 6579
- Lake Placid club. Handbook. Lake Placid club, N.Y. 1894? 80p. illus. Also issued in 1901 (224p.) and in 1914 (709p.). Reprinted in 1920. 6580
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club. Fulton, N.Y. Morrill press, 192- 50p. Cover title. Also published in 1924 and 1930 by the Forest Press. 6581
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club education foundation. n.p. 1923. unpagued. 6582
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club; fall. n.p. 1928? 24p. Cover title. 6583
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club in Adirondacks. Outline. Lake Placid club, N.Y. Forest press, 1924. 16p. illus. Text in simplified spelling. 6584
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid in winter on Adirondack lakes, Placid, Mirror and Heart. n.p. 1907? illus. A prospectus. 6585
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club news. August 12, 1917-September 12, 1930. Lake Placid club, N.Y. 1917-30. 4v. Weekly July-Sept., mid-Dec.-Feb. Issued for members. 6586
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club on Adirondack lakes Placid, Mirror and Heart, Essex co. N.Y. Lake Placid club, N.Y. c1902. 32p. illus. 6587
- Lake Placid club. Lake Placid club organ. Lake Placid club, N.Y. Forest press, 1925. 16p. 6588
- Lake Placid club. Outline. Morningside, N.Y. 1904. 9 leaves. illus. 10th season. 6589
- Lake Placid club. Placid peeks: Lake Placid club notes, December 1954. 50th anniversary of winter sports. Lake Placid club, N.Y. 1954. 16p. illus. Issued for members. 6590
- Lake Placid club. Sno birds of Lake Placid club. . . Winter sports program 1924-1925. Lake Placid club, N.Y. 1924-25. unpagued. 6591
- Lake Placid club. Yearbook, 1928-1930. Lake Placid club, N.Y. Forest press, 1928-30. 3v. plates. 6592
- Lake Placid club. Winter house. n.p. 1904. 5 leaves. 6593
- Lake Placid club educational foundation. The work of the Foundation and its relation to the Club and the Company. . . report of a special committee of the Board of trustees, March 1947. n.p. n.d. 31p. illus. 6594
- Lake Placid club, one man's dream. *Wardman PV*, Nov. 1, 1926. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 6595
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Lake Placid and an experiment in intelligence. Reprinted from *The Adirondacks*. . . by T. Morris Longstreth. N.Y. Century, 1917? p.231-57. Brief foreword by Melvil Dewey. 6596
- Placid park club. n.p. 1897. 22p. illus. Placid Park Club was the original name of Lake Placid Club. Change made in 1900. 6597
- Townsend, Reginald T. A university club in the wilderness. *Country Life*, June 1920. 38:no.2:50-53. illus. Also issued as a reprint, Lake Placid Club, Forest Press, 1923. 6598
- Willy, John. Impressions of Lake Placid club. . . *Hotel Mo*, Oct. 1923. 31:44-56. Also issued as a reprint. 6599

OTHER CLUBS AND PRESERVES

- The Adirondack association. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1954. 9:no.1:30. Founding of the Adirondack Park Association. 6600
- Adirondack camp and trail club. Constitution and by-laws. . . adopted 1912. n.p. n.d. 12p. For note on founding of the Club see

Donaldson, v.2, p.24. In May 1923 the name was changed to the Camp and Trail Club of the Lake Placid Club. 6601

Adirondack civic leag. Bulletin. Reprinted from Lake Placid news. n.p. 1924? 16p. The Leag was organized August 1924. This bulletin includes the by-laws and the opening address by Melvil Dewey. Copy in the Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 6602

The Adirondack club of Lake Placid, N.Y. *Lake Pl Life*, Jan.-Mar. 1931. p.30-32; p.30-31, 33; p.30-31, 33. plan. 6603

Adirondack 46ers meet at Heart lake. *Adirondack*, July-Aug. 1949. 13:85, 87. illus. 6604

Adirondack preservation association. *For & Stream*, May 5, 1887. 28:325. Annual meeting. The Adirondack Preserve Association is described in the New York State Forest Commission Report for 1893, p.163-64. 6605

Adirondack trail improvement society. n.p. n.d. 4p. Describes organization of the Society, Sept. 14, 1897. Another four-page pamphlet with similar title reports work done the first year. Signed: S. Burns Weston, Secretary. 6606

Amateur, pseud. The North woods Walton club. *For & Stream*, Jan. 28, 1875. 3:387. Description of the 1859 excursion. Written by one of the members. Ned Buntline was on this trip. 6607

American legion, New York. Mountain camp at Big Tupper lake, N.Y. Report of the superintendent. Tupper Lake, N.Y. 1933-date. charts. Reproduced from typewritten copy. 6608

Another Adirondack tragedy. *For & Stream*, Sept. 29, 1900. 55:241. Editorial on the accidental shooting of Mrs. Kerr and Dr. Bailey on the Tahawus Club preserve. 6609

Another phonetic celebration. *Phon M*, Nov. 1847. 2:49-51. Part of the article is written in Comstock's phonotypes. Reprinted from the *Westport Patriot*. Description of the "Tahawus Celebration" held at the Adirondack Iron Works and on the summit of Mt. Marcy, by the Tahawian Association. See also the issue for June 1847, p.221-28, for poem written to celebrate the engraving of "Dr. Comstock's new alphabet" on top of Mt. Marcy (no.6628). The issue for Dec. 1847, p.88-89, has a note on the Tahawian Association. 6610

Attempts to destroy great game preserve. *Sport Rev*, July 23, 1910. 38:79. Fires set on the Rockefeller Preserve in retaliation for closing old game trails. 6611

Ausable club, St. Huberts, N.Y. Year book, 1908. St. Huberts, N.Y. 1908. 63p. 6612

Auskerada club. Aughstragadi. A tale of the Auskeradas. N.Y. 1897. 24p. plates, maps (1 folded). unpagd. Legend of the Huron chief who won possession of the Auskerada lakes; followed by description of Auskerada Park and plan for development. About twelve miles northeast of Dolgeville. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 6613

Back log camp. Back log camp, 1896-1946. On Indian lake,—Sabacl, N.Y. Philadelphia, Lyon & Armour, 1946. 12p. port. illus. Brief history of the camp. 6614

Back log camp. Back log camp in the Adirondacks. On Indian lake, Sabacl, N.Y. General information and rates for 1955. n.p. 1955. 16p. illus. Unpagd folder. Annual announcement. See also its "A Greeting to Old Campers. . .," 1955, 4p. illustrated folder. 6615

Back log camp. The Back log idea. Back log camp, Indian lake. Philadelphia, 1911-30. illus. map. Oblong leaflet. Ten undated editions, 1911-30. Also issued in slightly larger format, 1931-41, four undated editions. 6616

Back log camp. The Back log idea. Back log camp, Raquette lake, Adirondacks, N.Y. n.p. 1906? 12p. illus. map. Description of camp at head of North Bay. Back Log was at Raquette from 1900 to 1910. In 1911 it was moved to Indian Lake. 6617

Back log camp. Information about fishing at Back log camp, Indian lake, N.Y. Philadelphia, J.C. Winston, 1927? 4p. port. 6618

Bisby club. Trustees' annual report. v.p. 1881-92. The Bisby Club was made part of the Adirondack League Club in May 1893. 6619

Blance, Cabla. Game preserves. *For & Stream*, Jan. 23, 1904. 62:66. Opening of the Webb Preserve. 6620

A brief resume of the season at Camp Undercliff, Lake Placid. *NYC Lines Mag*, Oct. 1925. 6:no.7:40-41, 104. illus. 6621

Camp Undercliff to open early. *NYC Lines Mag*, Dec. 1924. 5:no.9:54a. illus. N.Y. Central camp on Lake Placid. 6622

Cascade lakes club. Adirondacks. The Cascade lakes club. . . Troy, Troy times art press, n.d. illus. Folded broadside in cover. Probably issued about 1910. Copy in the Hicks Collection, Lake Placid Club. 6623

Cheney, Albert Nelson. Schroon lake—the Texas club. *Am Angler*, Aug. 5, 1882. 2:88. Signed: A.N.C. The Texas Club was a group of Texans who fished in the Adirondacks every year. 6624

Cheney, Albert Nelson. Schroon lake fish-culture association. *Am Angler*, Sept. 9, 1882.

2:165. Signed: A.N.C. Organization and list of officers. 6625

Cheney, Albert Nelson. The Schroon lake fish culture association. *Am Angler*, May 5, 1883. 3:277. The Association is restocking Schroon and Paradox lakes with lake trout. 6626

Coffin, Henry S. Adirondack mountain reserve, 1887-1937. n.p. n.pub. 1937. 4p. Address at the 50th anniversary, Aug. 26, 1937. The Ausable Lake and Mountain Club, controlling the Adirondack Mountain Reserve. 6627

Comstock phonetic alphabet. *Phon M*, June 1847. 1:221-28. Written in phonotypes. The following heading appears at the beginning of this long epic poem: "Written at the request of David P. Holton, Esq. to celebrate the event of engraving the Alphabet on Tahawus, a mountain in northern New York, that is 6,000 feet high, being the loftiest in the Adirondack range." Verses apparently written by Dr. Andrew Comstock. Tahawian Association. 6628

Didymus, pseud. The Webb preserve. *For & Stream*, Jan. 16, 1904. 62:48. 6629

Dr. Webb's preserve open. *For & Stream*, Jan. 2, 1904. 62:10. 6630

Doings at Bisby. *Am Angler*, Oct. 27, 1883. 4:259. The Bisby Club. 6631

Durant, William West. The Brandreth preserve. *For & Stream*, Sept. 18, 1897. 49:226. 6632

Dyer, William H. A summer in Ga-wan-ka. *Emp For*, 1921. 7:75-76. Short description of tract to be opened for development. 6633

Emerson, Edward Waldo. The early years of the Saturday club, 1855-1870. Boston, Houghton, 1918. 515p. front. plates, ports. Contains sketches of the members of the Philosophers' Camp. 6634

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson, with annotations; ed. by Edward Waldo Emerson and Waldo Emerson Forbes. Boston, Houghton, 1909-14. 10v. fronts. plates, ports. facsimis. Notes on Adirondack trip, v.9. p.158-61. Philosophers' Camp. 6635

Fenton, Charles. Then and now. *Recreation* Oct. 1905. 23:363-64. Early days on Number Four. Fenton Game Preserve Association. 6636

Finley, Harry. My vacation at Camp Undercliff. *NYC Lines Mag*, May 1929. 10:no.2:67. illus. Includes climb of Whiteface. 6637

Flickinger, Katherine. Adirondack 46ers. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1948. 12:no.4:11. 6638

Forest home club of Saranac Lake, N.Y. Constitution, rules, members. Saranac Lake,

N.Y. Adirondack Enterprise press, 1899? 7 leaves. 6639

French, J. Clement. Rod, rifle & rapids in the Adirondacks & Life in the woods. Two lectures. New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor press, 1912. 39p. Hollywood Club, near the Raquette River. 6640

Ga-wan-ka, inc. Okara, a section in Ga-wan-ka, the Adirondack playground. n.p. ©1920. 32p. incl. illus. col. plate, folded map. Area in Fulton Chain section with mountain lodges of Japanese architectural design. 6641

Hallock, Charles. The Raquette club. *Harper*, Aug. 1870. 41:321-38. illus. Reprinted in his "The Fishing Tourist." 6642

Howell, Edwin I.H. Ausable lake and mountain club. *St No Mo*, June 1906. 1:no.2:8-9. illus. 6643

Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). They of the high hills. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1946. 10:no.6:6-7. Adirondack 46ers. 6644

Interest growing in Camp Undercliff. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1926. 6:no.10:63. illus. Located at Lake Placid. 6645

Jeems, pseud. The Adirondack preserve association. *Am Angler*, July 2, 1887. 12:6. Brief history. 6646

L., W.J. At the sign of the Lone pine. *Ang & Hunt*, June 1910. 2:289-92. illus. The Lone Pine Club on Cranberry Lake. 6647

Lake Champlain yacht club. *For & Stream*, June 23, 1887. 28:469. Editorial on organization. 6648

Lake George association. Annual, 1914-15. n.p. n.d. 26p. 6649

Lake George association. Officers of the Association Aug. 25, 1945. n.p. n.d. 4p. 6650

Lake George association. Report of treasurer 1941-42. n.p. n.d. 3p. Also Report for 1944-45, 3p. 6651

Litchfield, Edward H. Litchfield park. *For & Stream*, Apr. 22, 1899. 52:309. Report on animals in the Park. 6652

McIver, Elizabeth Putnam. Early days at Putnam camp. Reprint of a paper read at the annual meeting of the Keene Valley historical society, September 1941. n.p. n.d. 29p. illus. An account of the beginning and growth of Putnam Camp, with details of life there with the group of famous people visiting it. 6653

Marshall, George. Phelps, Holton and the phonic mountaineers. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1954. 18:4-7. Tahawian Association. 6654

Marshall, George. Trailless peaks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1955. 19:96-97. Letter by

- Eleanor M. Plum on p.95; comment by the Adirondack Forty-sixers. 6655
- Masten, Arthur Haynsworth. Tahawus club, 1898-1933. Burlington, Vt. Free press interstate corp. ©1935. 90p. front. plates, port. History of Tahawus Club and its predecessors. 6656
- Mather, Frederic Gregory. The Lake Champlain yacht club. *Outing*, Jan. 1889. 13: 340-49. illus. 6657
- Murray, William M. Camp Manhattan: a retrospect upon some of its early years. N.Y. De Vinne press, 1911. 135p. Privately printed. Copy in the Keene Valley Public Library (Loomis Collection). The camp was located on Lake George. 6658
- Nelson, F.G. Summer home of Grasse river outing club. *Recreation*, Jan. 1896. 4:17. illus. History of the Club and list of members. 6659
- A new Adirondack preserve. *For & Stream*, June 15, 1901. 56:466. Fenton Game Preserve Association, Inc. 6660
- N.Y. Central veterans' association takes over biggest Lake Placid camp. *NYC Lines Mag*, July 1924. 5:no.4:20-23. illus. Camp Undercliff. 6661
- North woods Walton club. Utica, N.Y. Curtis & White, 1858. 16p. See comment by L.G. Clark in *The Knickerbocker*, July 1858, 52:89-90, including letter from Cassius M. Clay to C.M. Scholefield. Also note in Jan. 1858 issue, 51:110. Copy owned by Ward Edwards. 6662
- North woods Walton club. Programme for 1859. . . Utica, N.Y. Roberts printer, 1859. 27p. Copy in the New York State Library. 6663
- Osborn, Minott Auger, ed. Camp Dudley; the story of the first fifty years. N.Y. Huntington press, 1934. 230p. illus. maps on lining papers. YMCA camp—oldest organized camp for boys—located near Westport. 6664
- Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). An early Adirondack club. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1948. 11:no.3:7-9. Philosophers' Camp. 6665
- The Philosophers' camp. *For Leaves*, Summer 1905. 2:no.3:4-8. ports. 6666
- Pitcher, Charlotte A. With some famous American authors in the Adirondacks. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Jan. 1924. 5:40-47. Philosophers' Camp. Stillman, Emerson, Lowell. 6667
- Plum, Dorothy Alice. Adirondack rarities. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1951. 15:77. The North Woods Walton Club. 6668
- Porter, Lewis Morgan. Forty-six plus or minus. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct.—Nov.—Dec. 1954. 18:90. Followed by "Report of Resolutions Committee, Adirondack Forty-sixers." 6669
- The Ragged lake club. *For & Stream*, Feb. 12, 1885. 24:48. Organization of the Club. 6670
- Rockefeller's fight with the woodsmen. *Ang & Hunt*, Oct. 1910. 2:514. Attempt to keep trespassers out of the preserve. 6671
- S., C.G. An ideal game preserve. *Recreation*, Apr. 1901. 14:263-65. illus. Litchfield Preserve. 6672
- St. Regis yacht club. Club book. . . 1898. . . N.Y. Arthur Mountain & co. 1898? 42p. tables. Also published in 1904 and 1907. Copies in the Saranac Lake Free library. 6673
- St. Regis yacht club. St. Regis yacht club, fiftieth anniversary, 1897-1947. Upper St. Regis, N.Y. 1947. 95p. plates. 6674
- Speare, E. Ray. Hollywood club memoirs. n.p. Privately printed, 1952. 69p. plates. Illustrated with twenty-four photographs. 6675
- Spears, Eldridge A. Organization in the Adirondacks. *For & Stream*, Apr. 3, 1909. 72:534. Herkimer Game Protective Association. 6676
- Stillman, William James. Autobiography of a journalist. Boston, Houghton, 1901. 2v. fronts. ports. Sections on The Philosophers' Camp and Life in the Wilderness appeared in *The Atlantic*, May and June 1900, 85:463-79, 619-28. Adirondacks: Chs. 10, 12, 13, 15. Philosophers' Camp. 6677
- Stillman, William James. The Philosophers' camp: Emerson, Agassiz, Lowell and others in the Adirondacks. *Century*, Aug. 1893. 46: 598-606. 6678
- Strube, Janet. Back log saga. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1944. 7:no.5:12-13. Vacation at Back Log Camp, Indian Lake. 6679
- Tahawian association. Minutes of a meeting, Oct. 18, 1847. In Carson, R.M.L. Peaks and people of the Adirondacks. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Page, 1927. p.267-69. In addition to planning distribution of phonotypes, the club proposes a road from Keene Flats to the summit of Tahawus (Mt. Marcy). 6680
- Thompson, H.H. The Bisby club. *Am Angler*, May 9, 1885. 7:295-96. Signed: H.H.T. 7th Annual Report. 6681
- To save the Adirondacks. *Eng & Min J*, May 17, 1890. 49:566. Organization of the Adirondack Preserve Association. 6682
- Trout, pseud. Ragged lake club. *For & Stream*, May 21, 1885. 24:331. Description of the lake and the Club. 6683

- Undercliff, Veterans' camp, delights guests. *NYC Lines Mag*, Sept. 1924. 5:no.6:30. On Lake Placid. 6684
- Ward, Peter A. Hail 46er! *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1946. 10:no.2:6. The Wendell's dog, Chrissie, aspires to be an Adirondack 46er. 6685
- Waterhouse, Alice. Adirondacking. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1940. 3:no.7:5-6. History of the Adirondack 46ers. 6686
- The way leads up. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1946. 10:no.4:8-9. Adirondack 46ers. 6687
- Wendell, Chrissie. As I see them. "A dog's eye view of the 46." *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1948. 12:no.6:8-9. illus. Chrissie, a spaniel-terrier-spitz was the first canine member of the Adirondack 46ers. 6688
- When philosophers camped in wilds; story of how Emerson, Agassiz, Lowell, Stillman and other noted men spent their summers in the Adirondacks—why Longfellow refused to go. *State Service*, Aug. 1919. 3:no.8:43-44. Philosophers' Camp. Includes poem by James S. Owen of Yonkers. 6689
- The Wilderness club, inc. The Wilderness club. n.p. n.pub. 1921. 16p. loose plates in pocket, map. On Lake Brantingham, Lewis County. 6690
- Wilmurt Lake, Hamilton county, N.Y. *Am Angler*, June 13, 1885. 7:376. On the formation of the Mountain Home Club. 6691
- Wilson, Margaret L. The Adirondack park association. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1955. 19:89. Statement by the Secretary. The Association was organized May 1954. 6692
- Wolcott, W.E. The Walton club. *For & Stream*, May 22, 1897. 48:402-3. North Woods Walton Club. Name originally Brown's Tract Association. 6693
- Ziegenfuss, H.L. Piseco and T-lake falls. *For & Stream*, Feb. 16, 1882. 18:44-45. Founding of the Piseco Club in 1842. 6694

BIOGRAPHY

COLLECTIVE

- Adirondack old timer. *Northeast Log*, Sept. 1954. 3:no.3:10-11. illus. 6695
- Biographical review. This volume contains biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Clinton and Essex counties, New York. . . Boston, Biographical review publishing co. 1896. 543p. ports. 6696
- Burger, William H. The Hands of Elizabethtown: two outstanding jurists belonging to the north country. *No Country Life*, Fall 1951. 5:no.4:46-49. ports. Augustus N. Hand and Learned Hand. 6697
- Burger, William H. Some conservation men. *No Country Life*, Summer 1950. 4:no.3:4-9. ports. Biographical sketches of several men in the Conservation Department stationed in the Adirondack area. Clinton West, Walter Rice, William E. Petty, Lucius Russell. 6698
- Cutter, William Richard, ed. Genealogical and family history of northern New York, a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. N.Y. Lewis historical publishing co. 1910. 3v. fronts. illus. ports. 6699
- Dowling, Victor James. Heroes of America's origins: Isaac Jogues, Rene Goupil, Joseph Lalonde. *Ill Cath Hist Rev*, July 1926. 9:no.1: 39-55. 6700
- Essex county republican annual, 1889, 1891-1894. Port Henry, N.Y. & Keeseville, N.Y. W. Lansing & son, 1889, 1891-94. 5v. Published also as the "Plattsburgh N.Y. Sentinel Annual," 1891-95. The sketches were written by Hannah Lansing (pen name, Nell Clifford). Sketches and portraits of noted men and women of the Champlain Valley and Adirondacks. 6701
- Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles. Etching as a diversion. *Med Pick*, Oct. 1916. 2:363-68. ports. illus. Includes portrait and sketch of Alvah Dunning. Also comments on Hank Bradley, Wesley Bates and Bill Dart (guides). 6702
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Some Adirondack pioneers. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1944. 30:255-58. ports. DeWitt Clinton, Ebenezer Emmons, Franklin B. Hough, Verplanck Colvin. Story of steps leading to formation of the Forest Preserve. 6703
- Lattimer, Grace C. and Clark, Lucy. Two number one men of the Adirondacks. *Up Mo*, July 1941. 2:no.4:16-17. ports. Biographical sketches of Jack Garren and Maurice Callahan. 6704
- Martin, Newell. Two great Adirondack guides. *High Spots*, Jan. 1936. 13:no.1:29-31. Reminiscences of Willard Gibbs and William James. 6705
- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with; sketches of characters and incidents with rod and gun. . . N.Y. Forest & stream publishing co. 1897. 371p. front. ports. 6706
- Mather, Fred. My angling friends: being a second series of sketches of men I have fished with. . . N.Y. Forest & stream publishing co. 1901. 369p. front. port. Includes Alvah Dunning, Ned Buntline, Charles Hallock. 6707
- Other Adirondack matters. *Woods & Wat*, Winter 1901-2. 4:no.4:12-14. illus. Alvah Dunning and Orson Phelps. 6708
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The Slaters carry on. *No Country Life*, Spring 1948. 2:no.2:42-43. From the *Essex County Republican*. Family of blacksmiths in Ausable Forks. Napoleon Slater. 6709
- Robie, Edward H. A mining family. *Min & Met*, Dec. 1944. The Linneys. 6710
- S. Incidents of Adirondack history. *For & Stream*, Apr. 24, 1897. 48:323-24. Notes on Alvah Dunning, Nick Stoner and Nat Foster. 6711
- Simms, Jephtha Root. Trappers of New York; or, A biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters. . . Albany, J. Munsell, 1850. 280p. plates, ports. 2d edition, 1851; 3d edition, 1857. Reprinted in 1860, 1871 and 1935. The 1935 edition published in St. Johnsville, N.Y. includes "new supplementary matter by Lou D. MacWethy." 6712
- Some interesting stories of noblemen who came to live in the United States. *For Leaves*,

Spring 1909. 6: no.1:15-21. illus. James LeRay de Chaumont and Joseph Bonaparte. 6713

Spencer, Alfred. Spencer's roster of native sons (and daughters). For each locality upstate New York, a roster of its eminent

sons and daughters from earliest settlement to the present time. Bath, N.Y. Courier press, c1941. 287p. 6714

Titus, John H. Adirondack pioneers: biographical sketches and anecdotes of men that made the Adirondacks famous. Troy, N.Y. Troy times art press, 1899. 47p. ports. 6715

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Arranged by biographee

Alexander, Edward Johnston. The man and the legend. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.39-44. Anson H. Allen of bear fight fame. 6716

Brown, Charles Walter. Ethan Allen, of Green mountain fame, a hero of the Revolution. Chicago, W.A. Donohue & co. c1902. 261p. "The Capture of Ticonderoga," p.83-100. 6717

Chipman, Daniel. Memoir of Col. Seth Warner. To which is added the life of Col. Ethan Allen, by Jared Sparks. Middlebury, Vt. L.W. Clark, 1848. 226p. Life of Ethan Allen, p.87-226. 6718

Moore, Hugh. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. . . Plattsburg, N.Y. O.R. Cook, 1834. 252p. 6719

Pell, John. Ethan Allen. Boston, Houghton, 1929. 331p. front. plates, ports. map, plan, facsimis. Attack on Ticonderoga, Chs. 10 and 11. 6720

Spargo, John. Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga. Rutland, Vt. Tuttle co. 1926. 34p. 6721

Wing, Leonard F. Ethan Allen, the soldier; an address. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Mar. 1937. n.s.5:5-21. 6722

Mount Allen's namesake lives in Massachusetts. *High Spots*, Mar. 1923. 1: no.5:3-4. ports. Biographical sketch of Rev. Frederick B. Allen. Reproduction of pencil sketch of "Old Mountain Phelps" by Mr. Allen's daughter, Mrs. B. Reston Clark. See also Frederick Lewis Allen's "Frederick Baylies Allen: a Memoir," privately printed, 1929. Pages 28-29 are on the naming of Mount Allen and include quotations from Carson's "Peaks and People." 6723

My neighbour. A monthly journal of the Episcopal city mission. Boston, 1892- The issue for Oct. 1923 (v.32, no.10) contains articles by and about Frederick B. Allen, with portraits. 6724

Steele, Vern. Benedict Arnold. *No Country Life*, Spring 1953. 7: no.2:40-41. Battle of Valcour Island. 6725

Dr. E.M. Austin dies in Tupper Lake. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1948. 10: no.4:5. Brief biography of Eugene M. Austin, doctor at Tupper Lake since 1891. 6726

Connors, Frank P. Irving Bacheller and his "writing" school. *No Country Life*, Fall 1946. 1: no.1:20-22. illus. Condensed from the *North Countryman*. 6727

Packard, Edward Newman. Edward R. Baldwin. *Am Rev Tub*, July 1950. 62:1B:1-2. 6728

Houghton, Harris A. Dr. William Beaumont: his life and associations in Plattsburgh, N.Y. *NY Acad Med Bul*, Apr. 1931. ser.2: no.7:287-301. illus. See also Jesse Shire Myers' "Life and Letters of Dr. William Beaumont. . ." St. Louis, Mo. 1912. 6729

Steiner, William R. Dr. William Beaumont, an appreciation. In Plattsburgh, N.Y. Physicians hospital. Medical and surgical year book, 1930. p.191-97. plate. The plate is a facsimile of the title page of Beaumont's famous book, "Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice. . .," published in Plattsburgh in 1833. 6730

Martin, Newell. Charlie Beede. *High Spots*, July 1933. 10: no.3:9-10. port. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.3.) 6731

Cummings, William A.E. "Verde Beede." *High Spots*, Apr. 1932. 9: no.2:14-15. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.7.) 6732

Byrne, Mrs. Margaret H. (Myers). The Walter Biesemeyer memorial leanto. *Adirondac*, July-Aug. 1955. 19:77. Dedication. Photograph in Sept.-Oct. issue, 19:91. 6733

Byrne, Wayne H. In memoriam—a lean-to. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10: no.1:35. Memorial to Walter Biesemeyer. 6734

Walter Biesemeyer, beloved ADKer, dies. *Adirondac*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 17:99. 6735

Brown, George L. Bainbridge Bishop. *For & Stream*, Apr. 29, 1905. 64:332. Death of angler well known in Lake Champlain area. 6736

- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. LXII: Wallace Eugene Blackford. *For & Stream*, Mar. 5, 1898. 50:188-89. 6737
- Marshall, Robert. Mills Blake. *High Spots*, Mar. 1930. 7:no.1:13. 6738
- Marshall, Robert. Mills Blake, Adirondack explorer. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951. 15: 46-48. port. 6739
- Bertin, Georges. . . Joseph Bonaparte en Amérique. . . Paris, Librairie de la Nouvelle revue, 1893. 422p. port. folded tables. Adirondacks, Ch.2. 6740
- Malcolm, James. Former king lived in northern New York. *State Service*, Jan. 1931. p.41-44. port. Joseph Bonaparte. 6741
- Ralph, Alta M. Count of "Little France"; a Bonaparte in northern New York. *Americana*, Apr. 1924. 18:151-65. Joseph Bonaparte's sojourn in the Adirondacks. 6742
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. When the king of Spain was an exile in northern New York. *Ind*, Feb. 20, 1902. 54:449-52. Joseph Bonaparte. 6743
- Brace, Charles Loring. The life of Charles Loring Brace, chiefly told in his own letters; ed. by his daughter. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1894. 503p. front. port. Preface signed: Emma Brace. Adirondack letters, p.205, 223, 344, 464. 6744
- Press comment on the death of Byron Brewster. *No Country Life*, Winter 1954. 8:no.1:43-44. Justice of the State Supreme Court and native of Essex County. 6745
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. I: Guy Brittell. *For & Stream*, Jan. 7, 1899. 52:3-4. Adirondack trapper. 6746
- Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-1915. Richard Henry Dana, a biography. Boston, Houghton, 1890-91. 2v. fronts. (ports.). "Adirondacks and John Brown," v.1, p.145-64. 6747
- Atkinson, Eleanor. The soul of John Brown; recollections of the great abolitionist by his son. *Am Mag*, Oct. 1909. 68:633-43. illus. ports. Includes life at North Elba. 6748
- Barton, William Eleazer. John Brown and Abraham Lincoln. Response to the John Brown memorial association in its presentation of a picture to Lake Placid club, delivered by Rev. William E. Barton, D.D., at the Club on May 9, 1928. Lake Placid Club, N.Y. 1928. 4p. Reprint from *Lake Placid News*, May 18, 1928. 100 copies printed. Copy in the John Carter Brown Library, Brown University. 6749
- Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll. Letter to a lady patient to whom was promised an account of a visit to John Brown's grave. In Von Holst, Hermann. John Brown; edited by Frank Preston Stearns. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1889. p.197-203. plate. Written from Saranac Lake, July 27, 1865. Addressed to Mrs. H-. 6750
- Brewster, O. Byron. John Brown of North Elba. *NY Hist*, Oct. 1952. 33:406-12. 6751
- Brewster, W.H. and Brewster, B.B. John Brown. A brief biography, with letters by the liberator. . . n.p. n.pub. n.d. 24p. Pamphlet sold at the John Brown farm in 1929. 6752
- The burial of John Brown. *NY Illus News*, Dec. 24, 1859. 1:81, 84-85. ports. illus. Other illustrations on pages 92-93. Sketches made at North Elba by reporter who attended the funeral. 6753
- Carmer, Carl Lamson. John Brown and his legend. *Yankee*, Apr. 1953. 17:no.4:41-46. ports. illus. *Yankee* visits the scene, p.47-52. 6754
- Clemens, Will M. John Brown, the American reformer. II. *Pel Mag*, Feb. 1898. n.s.8: 107-16. At North Elba. 6755
- Collins, John O. "John Brown's body." *Four Tr News*, May 1903. 4:241-43. illus. 6756
- Dailey, William Nelson Potter. Incidents at John Brown's funeral. *State Service*, Jan.-Mar. 1924. 10:30-33. illus. Author's name is misspelled in article (Bailey). 6757
- Dana, Richard Henry Jr. How we met John Brown: a letter. *Atlan*, July 1871. 28:1-9. Entertained by John Brown at North Elba, on trip from Westport to Indian Pass, etc. 6758
- Featherstonehough, Thomas. The final burial of the followers of John Brown. *New Eng M*, Apr. 1901. n.s.24:128-34. Burial at North Elba. 6759
- Flick, Alexander Clarence. John Brown memorial statue. *NY Hist*, July 1935. 16: 329-32. 6760
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter. John Brown at North Elba. *Outlook*, Nov. 21, 1896. 54: 909-11. 6761
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. A visit to John Brown's household in 1859. In his Contemporaries. Boston, Houghton, 1900. p.219-43. Reprinted from James Redpath's "Life of Captain John Brown," 1859. 6762
- Hughes, Beatrice. The John Brown farm and homestead. *Conservationist*, Aug. 1921. 4:122-24. illus. Reprinted in *State Service*, Sept. 1922, 6,i.e.8:303-5, with title "Thousands Visit John Brown's Grave." 6763
- John Brown. *Macmil*, Oct. 1888. 58:443-52. 6764

- The John Brown farm. *In* New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1896. p.470-83. Quotes Higginson and other sources. Account of the official dedication of the farm as state property. 6765
- John Brown memorial association. John Brown in bronze, 1850-1859, containing program and addresses of the dedicatory ceremony and unveiling of the monument of John Brown, May 9, 1935. . . Lake Placid Club, N.Y. 1935. 41p. plates, illus. ports. 6766
- John Brown memorial association. . . 35th annual pilgrimage to the grave of John Brown. . . Lake Placid, N.Y. 1955. unpagd. ports. illus. 6767
- John Brown's grave in Adirondacks; home of noted abolitionist before he was hanged in Virginia; old farm now maintained by the state. Property given to Brown to help in escape of slaves. *State Service*, Dec. 1917. 1:no.5:33-36. illus. port. 6768
- Lee, Francis W. John Brown's grave. *Gard & For*, Mar. 11, 1896. 9:108-9. Letter to the editor quoting Kate Field on the inscription on John Brown's boulder. 6769
- Lec, Mary. John Brown rests amid the mountains. . . *NY Times Mag*, Oct. 20, 1929. p.7, 23. illus. port. Describes home at North Elba. 6770
- Life of John Brown; a sketch. n.p. n.pub. 19-? 16p. 6771
- Lyman, Henry Harrison. Oration at North Elba, N.Y. . . July 21, 1896. *In* New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1896. p.483-94. Author's second initial given erroneously as L. 6772
- McClellan, Katherine Elizabeth. A hero's grave in the Adirondacks. Saranac Lake, N.Y. c1896. 20p. illus. port. John Brown's life in the Adirondacks. 6773
- Mather, Frederic Gregory. Cottage and grave of old John Brown. *Fr Leslie's Pop Mo*, Nov. 1891. 32:621-24. illus. 6774
- Nichols, May Ellis. An Adirondack pilgrimage. *Nat Mag*, July 1903. 18:476-79. illus. John Brown. 6775
- Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. Albany, J. Munsell, 1878. 817p. front. illus. plates, ports. John Brown at North Elba, p.335-39. Poem by W.E. Channing, "Burial of John Brown," p.413-19. 6776
- Phillips, Wendell. Burial of John Brown. *In* his Speeches, lectures and letters. Boston, Redpath, 1863. v.1, p.289-93. Delivered at John Brown's grave, North Elba, Dec. 8, 1859. 6777
- A pilgrimage to John Brown's mountain. *Knick Mag*, Mar. 1862. 59:232-37. 6778
- Redpath, James. Public life of John Brown, with an autobiography of his childhood and youth. Boston, Thayer & Eldridge, 1860. 407p. port. plates. 6779
- Rex, Millicent B. John Brown at Lake Placid. *Americana*, Apr. 1931. 25:141-49. 6780
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. The life and letters of John Brown. . . Boston, Roberts, 1885. 645p. ports. facsimis. 2d edition, 1891. Adirondacks, p.90-115. 6781
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Memoirs of John Brown, written for Rev. Samuel Orcutt's History of Torrington, Ct. with Memorial verses by William Ellery Channing. Concord, Mass. 1878. 107p. ports. illus. Channing's poem "The Burial of John Brown," p.101-7. 6782
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Recollections of seventy years. Boston, Badger, 1909. 2v. fronts. plates, port. facsim. Concord and North Elba (John Brown), v.1, ch.4. 6783
- Santway, Alfred W. A brief sketch of the life of John Brown. . . Watertown, N.Y. Alfred W. Santway, c1934. 20p. port. illus. 6784
- Shaw, Albert. John Brown in the Adirondacks. *R of Rs*, Sept. 1896. 14:311-17. illus. port. 6785
- A sketch of the life of John Brown. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 12p. Published before the appearance of Sanborn's "Life and Letters of John Brown" (1885). 6786
- Thompson, Mrs. Ruth (Brown). Ruth Thompson's last letter to her father, written at North Elba, November 27, 1859. *Mass Hist Soc Proc*, Jan.-Mar. 1908. 41:330. 6787
- Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Marianna (Griswold). John Brown's grave. *Gard & For*, Jan. 29, 1896. 9:47. Letter to the editor. 6788
- Villard, Oswald Garrison. John Brown, 1800-1859; a biography fifty years after. Boston, Houghton, 1911. 738p. plates, front. facsimis. ports. map. Extensive bibliography, p.689-709. 6789
- Young, Joshua. The funeral of John Brown. *New Eng Mag*, Apr. 1904. n.s.30:229-43. illus. ports. 6790
- F., M.H. A brave life. *Overland*, Oct. 1885. ser.2:6:360-67. Life of wife of Capt. John Brown, Mary Anne (Day) Brown. 6791
- Lyman, David Russell. Lawrason Brown, 1871-1937. Reprinted from the *American Review of Tuberculosis*, Mar. 1938, 37:361-66. Signed: D.R.L. 6792

- Porter, Mrs. Ma.jorie (Lansing). Lewis Stacy Brown, artist. *No Country Life*, Winter 1952. 6: no.1:48-49. port. Native of Chazy. 6793
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. W. Scott Brown. *High Spots*, Jan. 1935. 12: no.1:26. port. Obituary. 6794
- Banks, Robert Lenox. Protector William H. Burnett. *For & Stream*, Dec. 12, 1896. 47:472. 6795
- Derieux, James C. John Burnham—conservationist and hunter. *Field & S*, May 1929. 34: no.1:20-22, 71-73. illus. Chief Game Protector of New York state. 6796
- Derieux, James C. There'll never be a time when everybody is broke. *Am Mag*, May 1932. 113: no.5:67, 88, 90. illus. Life of John Bird Burnham. 6797
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The New York chief protector. *For & Stream*, Nov. 25, 1905. 65:437. On appointment of John B. Burnham. 6798
- Harmes, Edward A. John Burroughs in the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1953. 17:112, 127. 6799
- Riley, Ruth V. John Burroughs. *High Spots*, July 1931. 8: no.3:17-18. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.5.) 6800
- Hall, C. Eleanor. Joe Call, the Lewis giant. *NY Folk Q*, Spring 1953. 9:5-27. 6801
- Hopkins, Arthur S. Russ Carson. *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1940. 3: no.3:2-3. 6802
- Brandreth, Paulina. Old Leviathan of Burnt mountain lake. *For & Stream*, Jan. 4, 1913. 80:5-6, 31. Signed: Paul Brandreth. Day spent with Reuben Cary. 6803
- Brandreth, Paulina. Reuben Cary: forest patriarch. *High Spots*, July 1934. 11: no.3: 29-32. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.7.) Signed: Paul Brandreth. 6804
- Brandreth, Paulina. Reuben Cary—forest patriarch; a biographical sketch of a well known Adirondack guide. *For & Stream*, June 20-27, 1914. 82:821-22, 854-55. Signed: Paul Brandreth. 6805
- Bishop, Morris. Champlain, the life of fortitude. N.Y. Knopf, 1948. 364p. illus. map. 6806
- Constantin-Weyer, Maurice. Samuel de Champlain. *Rev Heb*, Dec. 27, 1930, Jan. 3-10, 1931. 39:387-418; 40:36-52, 196-227. 6807
- Hill, Henry Wayland. Samuel Champlain and the Lake Champlain tercentenary: an address by Senator W.H. Hill. . . secretary of the New York tercentenary commission. Delivered before the Vermont historical society on November 10, 1908. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, 1908-9 i.e. 1907-8. p.39-61. 6808
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo. Samuel Champlain. *Travel*, July 1909. 14:452-56. illus. 6809
- A.N. Cheney. *For & Stream*, Aug. 24, 1901. 57:141. His accomplishments. 6810
- Hill, William H. A.N. Cheney and his gun. *NY S Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1955. 10: no.1:8. illus. See letter from Dan Brennan in issue for Oct.-Nov. 1955, 10: no.2:41. 6811
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). He works with angels. *No Country Life*, Winter 1951. 5: no.1:12-14. port. Biographical sketch of craftsman who manufactures Christmas tree ornaments—James Cheney, descendant of John Cheney. 6812
- Riley, Ruth V. John Cheney, "the mighty hunter." *High Spots*, June 1930. 7: no.2:12-13. port. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.1.) 6813
- Tahawus, pseud. John Cheney and the bear. *For & Stream*, Aug. 5, 1875. 4:413. Description of a battle between Cheney and a bear; includes a letter from Cheney's wife on his condition. 6814
- Marshall, Robert. Herbert Clark. *High Spots*, Oct. 1933. 10: no.4:8-11. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.4.) 6815
- Allen, George P. A history and genealogical record of the Alling-Allens of New Haven, Conn. the descendants of Roger Alling, first. . . from 1639 to the present time. New Haven, Conn. Price, Lee & Adkins, 1899. 317p. incl. plates, ports. front. Biographical sketch of Verplanck Colvin, p.71-79. Separately published as a ten-page pamphlet with title "Biographical Sketch of Verplanck Colvin of Albany, N.Y. . ." New Haven, 1899. 6816
- Bayle, Francis L. An appreciation of Verplanck Colvin. *High Spots*, Oct. 1934. 11: no.4:29-31. 6817
- Boos, John E. Verplanck Colvin. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan. 1943. 6: no.1:2. Personal recollections. 6818
- Colvin. In Reynolds, Cuyler. Hudson-Mohawk genealogical and family memoirs. . . N.Y. 1911. v.1, p.457-62. Verplanck Colvin. 6819
- Miller, Roland B. Verplanck Colvin. *NY S Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1954. 8: no.4:20-23. port. illus. Supplementary note in Dec. 1954-Jan. 1955 issue, p. 32. 6820
- Lewis, Tayler. My old schoolmaster. A paper read at the University convocation of the State of New York, July 8, 1874. . . With a biographical sketch of the Rev. Cyrus Comstock. Albany, Weed, Parsons & co.

1875. 23p. Cyrus Comstock was first Congregational minister in Essex County; church at Lewis, N.Y. 6821
- Smith, George H. Cyrus Comstock, father of Congregational churches in Essex county. *No Country Life*, Winter 1948. 2:no.1:42-43. illus. 6822
- Hahn, Joe. Poet and prophet. *Up Mo*, Oct. 1941. 2:no.7:16-17. port. Life of Marc Cook. 6823
- Thomas Creighton. Oval wood dish vice-president dies at Tupper Lake. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1952. 13:no.12:20. port. 6824
- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. LX: Amos J. Cummings. *For & Stream*, Dec. 11, 1897. 49:472-73. 6825
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Pat Cunningham. *NYS Con*, Sept.-Oct. 1952. 7:no.1:17. port. Brief obituary. 6826
- Henry Platt Cushing. *Science*, June 3, 1921. n.s.53:510-12. Eulogies by J.M. Clarke, C.H. Smyth and R. Ruedemann. 6827
- Clark, John Murray. A modern wandering scholar. *Spectator*, Oct. 6, 1900. 85:453-54. Unsigned. Thomas Davidson. 6828
- Dublin, Louis I. Thomas Davidson: educator for democracy. *Am Scholar*, Spring 1948. 17:201-11. 6829
- James, William. A knight-errant of the intellectual life: Thomas Davidson: who tried to "be on earth what good people hope to be in heaven." *McClure*, May 1905. 25:3-11. illus. Founder of the Summer School of the Culture Sciences, Glenmore. (Keene, N.Y.) 6830
- Knight, William Angus. Memorials of Thomas Davidson, the wandering scholar. Boston & London, Ginn, 1907. 241p. front. (port.). Glenmore, p.55-79, 107-19. 6831
- A modern Socrates—minus Zantippe. *Cur Lit*, July 1905. 39:90-91. port. Thomas Davidson. 6832
- Thomas Davidson. In Knight, William Angus. Some nineteenth century Scotsmen. . . Edinburgh, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1903. p.351-63. Bibliography of Davidson's works, p.448-56. Partially reprinted in Knight's "Memorials of Thomas Davidson." 6833
- George Dawson. *For & Stream*, Feb. 22, 1883. 20:61. Obituary. 6834
- Simmons, Louis J. Mrs. Ida DeLancett, 83, of old Tupper Lake family dies. . . *Lumber Camp News*, May 1940. 12:no.1:4. She and her husband operated early hotel in Tupper Lake. 6835
- Burger, William H. Melvil Dewey. *No Country Life*, Spring 1951. 5:no.2:26-28, 43. 6836
- Dawe, George Grosvenor. Melvil Dewey: inspirer: doer—1851-1931; biographic compilation. Lake Placid Club, N.Y. 1932. 391p. plates, ports. facsim. map. Lake Placid Club, p.230-50. 6837
- Gray, Allison. That darned literary fellow across the lake; interview with Melvil Dewey. *Am Mag*, Apr. 1927. 103:no.4:56-59, 128-32. illus. 6838
- Jast, L. Stanley. Recollections of Melvil Dewey. *Lib Rev*, Autumn 1934. no.31:285-90. 6839
- Kudlaker, J.S. Melvil Dewey; the sage of Lake Placid. *Lib Misc*, Nov. 1913. 2:68-70. ports. 6840
- Rider, Fremont. Melvil Dewey. Chicago, American library association, 1944. 151p. front. illus. ports. (American Library Pioneers no.6.) 6841
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Alfred Lee Donaldson. 1866-1923. In memoriam. Nov. 6, 1923. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 4p. Unpaged leaflet. 6842
- O'Neill, J.F. Alfred Lee Donaldson, historian of the Adirondacks. *J Oud Life*, Nov. 1924. 21:670-71, 673. port. 6843
- Illick, Joseph S. A quarter of a century of service. *NYS Ranger Sch*, 1944. p.15-16. Tribute to James Francis Dubuar. 6844
- White, William Chapman. The last of the Dukettes. *No Country Life*, Fall 1952. 6:no.4: 45-46. Reprinted from the New York *Herald Tribune*. 6845
- Mather, Fred. Alvah Dunning. *For & Stream*, Mar. 22, 1902. 58:239-41. port. 6846
- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. XXXVIII: Alvah Dunning. *For & Stream*, Apr. 10, 1897. 48:288-89. 6847
- Norris, Isaac T. A meeting with Alvah Dunning. *For & Stream*, Mar. 22, 1902. 58:231. 6848
- Marshall, George. Dr. Ely and his Adirondack map. *NY Hist*, Jan. 1954. 35:32-48. port. Also issued as a separate without portrait. Reprinted in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1954, 18:44-49, 53. Extracts in *Living Wilderness*, Autumn 1954, no.50:36. Reviewed in *Appalachia*, June 15, 1954, mag. no.118:113. William Watson Ely. 6849
- Hopkins, Albert. Sketch of Dr. Emmons. *Wms Q*, June 1864. 11:260-69. Author's name supplied by the Williams College Library. Ebenezer Emmons. 6850
- Marcou, Jules. Biographical notice of Ebenezer Emmons. *Am Geol*, Jan. 1891. 7:1-23. port. 6851

- Charles Fenton. *Field & S*, Nov. 1905. 10:718. Notice of the death of the proprietor of Fenton House. 6852
- Charles Fenton. *For & Stream*, Oct. 14, 1905. 65:309. Obituary. 6853
- Burnham, John Bird. *Gens des bois*. II: Guy Ferguson. *For & Stream*, Mar. 11, 1899. 52:182-83. 6854
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The garden on a sand dune. *No Country Life*, Spring 1947. 1:no.3:44-45. port. Mrs. Olive Fifield's summer home on Cumberland Bay. 6855
- Haviland. In the Adirondacks—Folingsby's pond. *For & Stream*, Jan. 8, 1874. 1:340. Story of Moses Folingsby, the Englishman for whom the pond was named. 6856
- Headley, Joel Tyler. Folingsby's pond. *Hours at Home*, Aug.-Sept. 1869. 9:352-59, 427-35. Life of man for whom the pond was named. 6857
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Folingsby's. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1940. 3:no.5:12, 14. 6858
- Curtiss, Arthur Leslie Byron-. The life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. Utica, N.Y. Thos. J. Griffiths, 1897. 286p. plates. A new edition with second preface was published in Boonville, N.Y. Willard press, 1912, 217p. port. 6859
- Colonel William F. Fox. In New York (state). Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report, 1907-8-9. p.72-77. port. 6860
- Carmer, Carl Lamson. Come all ye gallant shanty-boys. In his The Hudson. N.Y. Farrar & Rinehart, c1939. p.366-77. Sketch of "Yankee John" Galusha. 6861
- John Galusha dies at Minerva, N.Y. *Lumber Camp News*, Oct. 1950. 12:no.6:17. 6862
- An Adirondack memorial. *For & Stream*, Apr. 20, 1907. 68:613. Memorial of Eva Gardiner, wife of "Ned Buntline." 6863
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson. Tributes to Dr. Leroy Upson Gardner. *Occup Med*, July 1947. 4:no.1:1-16. port. Includes list of Dr. Gardner's writings. 6864
- Adirondack guide dies. *Lumber Camp News*, Dec. 1950. 12:no.8:10. John Garland. 6865
- Pell, John. The saga of Will Gilliland, *NY Hist*, Oct. 1932. 13:390-403. 6866
- Walworth, Hiram. William Gilliland. *Am Hist Register*, Aug. 1895. 2:1438-44. port. 6867
- Wardenburg, Martha Bigelow. Will Gilliland, pioneer of the valley of Lake Champlain. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1941. n.s.9: 186-97. 6868
- Trudell, Theresa. Joe Gokey of Tupper Lake. *NY Folk Q*, Autumn 1954. 10:208-11. 6869
- Brown, J. Hypkin. A chapter in the life of Daniel Gorman, M.D. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1905. 2:no.4:4-25. illus. 6870
- Jogues, Isaac. Notice sur René Goupil. In *Jesuits. Letters from Missions* (North America). Jesuit relations. Cleveland, 1896. v.28, p.116-35. Text in French and English. 6871
- Juvenal, pseud. One of the veterans. *For & Stream*, Oct. 17, 1906. 61:295. illus. port. Life of Nathaniel S. Graves. 6872
- Seth Green. *Am Angler*, Aug. 25, 1888. 14:121. Obituary of superintendent of the Fulton Chain hatchery; editorial comment, p.113. 6873
- Death of Frank Grey, well known guide. *Sport Rev*, Feb. 20, 1909. 35:201. 6874
- Clarke, John Mason. James Hall of Albany—geologist and palaeontologist, 1811-1898. Albany, 1921. 565p. 2d printing, 1932. Includes Hall's work in the Adirondack counties of the New York State Geological Survey, beginning in 1836, and his part in the great controversies with Emmons. 6875
- A memoir of Charles Hallock. *Wild Mag*, Apr. 1889. 2:223-24. port. 6876
- Dubuar, James Francis. J. Otto Hamele (the man and his work). *NY S Ranger Sch*, 1949. p.5-8, 14. port. Hamele was responsible for the Rich Lumber Company's gift of land for the Ranger School of the College of Forestry. 6877
- Reed, Frank A. J. Otto Hamele. *NY S Ranger Sch*, 1949. p.41-42. illus. Address, August 5, 1949, at the dedication of bronze plaque at the Ranger School. 6878
- In memoriam—John Hammond. Chicago, P.F. Pettibone & co. 1890. 90p. port. Prominent citizen of northern New York. 6879
- Mr. S.H. Hammond as sportsman and author. *Sport Rev*, Jan. 13, 1906. 29:36. Samuel H. Hammond. 6880
- Dobson, Meade C. Mel Hathaway's clearing. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 13, 1942. 5:no.7:4-5. Reprinted in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1945, 9:no.3:5. 6881
- Plum, Eleanor Mary. Mel Hathaway and the early days of Johns brook lodge. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1952. 16:53, 58. 6882
- Riley, Ruth V. Reverend Joel T. Headley. *High Spots*, Dec. 1930-Jan. 1931. 7:no.4-8: no.1:19-20. illus. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.3.) 6883
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Adirondack tragedy. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan. 1940. 2:no.8:2-3.

- Sequel to *Iron Dam*; continues story of David Henderson. 6884
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). *Iron dam. Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1939. 2:no.7:8-9. Discovery of iron ore by David Henderson. 6885
- Johnstone, John. A sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Jersey city, September 14, 1845, on occasion of the death of David Henderson. Jersey City, N.J. 1845. 39p. 6886
- Schaefer, Paul A. Adirondack pilgrimage. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1945. 8:no.5:2-5. Account of Henderson Memorial trip. 6887
- Hill, John Henry. John William Hill. An artist's memorial. N.Y. 1888. 15p. plates, front. port. Short life of artist who accompanied Ebenezer Emmons on the New York State Geological Survey. 6888
- Storey, Moorfield and Emerson, Edward W. Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar: a memoir. Boston, Houghton, 1911. 335p. front. port. Philosophers' Camp, p.144-48. 6889
- Barnes, Homer F. Charles Fenno Hoffman. N.Y. Columbia university press, 1930. 361p. Doctoral dissertation, Columbia University. 6890
- Charles Fenno Hoffman. *Wild Mag*, Sept. 1888. 1:232-33. 6891
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. The vigil of faith and other poems. Campe's edition. Nurnberg & New York, F. Campe & co. 1846. 68p. Memoir, by Rufus Willmot Griswold, p.v-viii. Copy in the British Museum, London. 6892
- Riley, Ruth V. Charles Fenno Hoffman. *High Spots*, Sept. 1930. 7:no.3:6-8. illus. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.2.) 6893
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Harvey Holt. *High Spots*, Jan. 1934. 11:no.1:18-22. port. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.5.) Partially reprinted as "Dawn of Adirondack Mountain History" and "Possibility of Earlier Unrecorded Ascents of Emmons" in Mt. Marcy Anthology (*High Spots*, July 1937, 14:no.3:6-8, 12-13, port. and map). 6894
- Alexander, Edward Johnston. David P. Holton: phonic mountaineer. *High Spots*, Jan. 1936. 13:no.1:8-11. 6895
- Holton, David Parsons. Reminiscences. N.Y. 1874. 32p. Includes material on Holton's Adirondack activities. 6896
- Tenney, W.E. Hop. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1952-Jan. 1953. 7:no.3:34. port. Arthur S. Hopkins. 6897
- Benedict, Darwin. A north country genius. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1954. 17:no.2:8-9. Franklin B. Hough. 6898
- Franklin B. Hough—a tribute. *Am For*, July 1922. 28:431-32. port. 6899
- Hickcox, John H. A bibliography of the writings of Franklin Benjamin Hough, PhD. M.D. In New York (state). University. 99th annual report of the regents, 1886. p.321-47. 6900
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Franklin B. Hough, pioneer in forestry. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1940. 26:227-30, 262-63. illus. Condensed in *North Country Life*, Summer 1952, 6:no.3:16-20. 6901
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). A major peak gets a new name. *High Spots Trbk*, 1942. p.26-28. illus. Hough Peak, named for Franklin B. Hough. 6902
- Jacobsen, Edna L. Franklin B. Hough, a pioneer in scientific forestry in America. *NY Hist*, July 1934. 15:311-25. port. A well-documented account of Hough's activities with particular reference to the Adirondack Park. 6903
- Murray, David. Franklin B. Hough, M.D. PhD. In New York (state). University. 99th annual report of the regents, 1886. p.300-19. 6904
- For Bill Howard. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1951-Jan. 1952. 6:no.3:30. illus. Brief note on William G. Howard memorial plaque at Lake George. 6905
- Howard becomes New York Superintendent of forests. *Am For*, May 1927. 33:300. port. William Gibbs Howard. 6906
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester. Bill Howard—an appreciation. *J For*, Apr. 1949. 47:303-4. William Gibbs Howard. 6907
- The William G. Howard memorial leanto. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1951. 15:14. illus. See also photograph of plaque and account of dedication in issue for Sept.-Oct. 15:87. 6908
- Fowler, Albert V. Tales from the drowned land. *High Spots Trbk*, 1939. p.27-34. Near Cranberry Lake. Reminiscences of Willard Howland, a guide. 6909
- "Developing" a forest investment. *Conservationist*, Mar. 1920. 3:46-47. illus. Story of John Hurd. 6910
- Goldmark, Josephine. An Adirondack friendship: letters of William James. *Alan*, Sept.-Oct. 1934. 154:265-72, 440-47. Many quotations from letters of James. First part mainly on Adirondacks. 6911
- James, William. Memories and studies. N.Y. Longmans, 1911. 411p. Thomas Davidson and Keene Valley, p.73. 6912
- Lusk, Graham. Theodore Caldwell Janeway, A.M., M.D. n.p. 1918? 4p. port. Reprinted

- from the *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, Feb. 1918. 6913
- Herman M. Janssen is new sky pilot in Adirondacks. *Northeast Log*, Oct. 1952. 1: no. 3: 26. port. 6914
- H., H.F. The fiddler of Cat mountain. *Camp Log*, 1926. 12: 56-57, 83, illus. Biographical sketch of John Jenack, fire observer on Cat Mountain. 6915
- Jesup, Henry Griswold. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester co. New York, and his descendants. . . Cambridge, Privately printed by John Wilson & son, 1887. 442p. Totten and Crossfield Purchase, p. 211ff. 6916
- Birch, J.J. The saint of the wilderness; St. Isaac Jogues. N.Y. Benziger bros. 1936. 236p. plates, front. 6917
- Campbell, Thomas Joseph. Isaac Jogues, S.J. discoverer of Lake George. N.Y. America press, 1911. 55p. front. plates, ports. Monograph, "Pioneer Priests of North America," reprinted with some emendations and additions. 6918
- Clarke, Richard Henry. Father Isaac Jogues, S.J. *Cath World*, Oct. 1872. 16: 105-21. 6919
- Dolan, John W. Father Jogues. *NY State Hist Assn Proc*, 1903. 5: 30-52. 6920
- Dolan, John W. The life of Father Jogues. A lecture delivered before the Johnstown historical society. Nov. 19, 1903. Johnstown, N.Y. 1903. 16p. 6921
- Early, Joseph J. The Lake George Saint Isaac Jogues memorial. *US Cath Hist Soc*, 1939. 30: 30-46. 6922
- Gerard, J. The first apostle of the Iroquois. *Month*, Mar. 1874. 20: 306-24. Isaac Jogues. 6923
- Jogues, Isaac. Narrative of a captivity among the Mohawk Indians, and a description of New Netherlands, in 1642-3; with a memoir of the holy missionary by John Gilmary Shea. N.Y. Press of the Historical society, 1856. 69p. See also The Jogues Papers. . . in the New York Historical Society Collections, 2d ser. 3: pt. 1: 161-229 (1857). 6924
- Malloy, J.L. Tercentenary of Lake George. *Cath World*, Sept. 1946. 163: 563. On Isaac Jogues. 6925
- Martin, Félix. The life of Father Isaac Jogues, missionary priest of the Society of Jesus, slain by the Mohawk Iroquois, in the present state of New York Oct. 18, 1646. . . with Father Jogues' account of the captivity and death of his companion, René Goupil, slain Sept. 29, 1642. Translated from the French by J.G. Shea. 3d edition. N.Y. Benziger bros. 1885. 263p. front. (port.) map. 6926
- Moran, Peter. Father Hecker's chapel. *Commonweal*, Sept. 25, 1936. 24: 501-2. New windows telling the story of Isaac Jogues. 6927
- New York (state). Father Isaac Jogues memorial commission. Interim report of the Father Isaac Jogues memorial commission to erect a memorial. . . Submitted Mar. 16, 1938. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1938. 8p. Legislative document 81, 1938. 6928
- New York (state). Father Isaac Jogues memorial commission. Report of the temporary state commission created to select a site to erect a memorial to Father Isaac Jogues, discoverer of Lake George in the year sixteen hundred and forty six and to make recommendations. Submitted Mar. 15, 1937. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1937. 9p. Legislative document 80, 1937. 6929
- Rouvier, Frédéric. Le P. Isaac Jogues de la Compagnie de Jésus, premier apôtre des Iroquois. Lille, France, Soc. Saint-Augustin, 1890. 48p. 6930
- Scott, Martin J. Isaac Jogues, missionary and martyr; an adaptation of the original biography of Martin Shea. Rev. ed. N.Y. P.J. Kenedy & sons, c1927. 233p. plates, front. port. 6931
- Stephenson, T. Bowman. A Methodist tribute to a Jesuit. *R of Rs*, Aug. 1893. 8: 192. Excerpts from article in the *Sunday Magazine*. Isaac Jogues. 6932
- Talbot, Francis Xavier. Blessed Isaac Jogues. *US Cath Hist Soc*, Sept. 1929. 19: 21-32. 6933
- Talbot, Francis Xavier. Jogues' torture on Crown Point. *America*, Oct. 7, 1933. 50: 8-10. 6934
- Talbot, Francis Xavier. Saint among savages; the life of Isaac Jogues. N.Y. Harper, 1935. 466p. front. facsim. map. 6935
- Talbot, Francis Xavier. The torture trail of St. Isaac Jogues. *US Cath Hist Soc*, 1933. 23: 7-86. 6936
- Pound, Arthur. Johnson of the Mohawks. . . N.Y. Macmillan, 1930. 556p. front. plates, ports. facsim. maps (1 double). 6937
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. III: Ben Jourdon. *For & Stream*, May 6, 1899. 52: 342-43. port. 6938
- Beardslee, Lester A. Stories of Ned Buntline, by Piscco, pseud. *For & Stream*, July 29, 1886. 27: 3. Edward Zane Carroll Judson. 6939
- Death of Ned Buntline. *For & Stream*, July 23, 1886. 26: 506-7. Edward Zane Carroll Judson. 6940
- L. Edward Zane Carroll Judson (Ned Buntline). *For & Stream*, July 24, 1897. 49: 69-70. port. 6941

- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. L: Edward Zane Carroll Judson (Ned Buntline). *For & Stream*, July 24, 1897. illus. 6942
- Monaghan, Jay. The great rascal: the life and adventures of Ned Buntline. Boston, Little, Brown, 1952. 353p. ports. illus. Edward Zane Carroll Judson. 6943
- Pond, Frederick Eugene. Life and adventures of Ned Buntline, by Will Wildwood, pseud. *Wild Mag*, May-Oct. 1888. 1:24-28, 72-78, 128-31, 147-53, 220-25, 278-81. illus. p.147-53, Aug. 1888, is on Judson's life in the Adirondacks. 6944
- Pond, Frederick Eugene. The life and adventures of "Ned Buntline." With Ned Buntline's anecdote of "Frank Forester" and chapter of angling sketches by Fred E. Pond ("Will Wildwood"). N.Y. Cadmus bookshop, 1919. 139p. ports. Author's pen name: "Will Wildwood." Published in an edition of 250 copies. Edward Zane Carroll Judson. 6945
- H.A. Kelly, veteran Tupper photographer dies at Saranac Lake. *Lumber Camp News*, Mar. 1951. 12:no.11:13. Hugh Kelly, known as "Adirondack photographer." 6946
- Adams, Frank Dawson. James Furman Kemp. In National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. Washington, 1935. 16:1-21. port. 6947
- James Furman Kemp. *Eng & Min J*, Nov. 27, 1926. 122:872-73. port. Memorials by Robert Peele and Charles P. Berkey. 6948
- James Furman Kemp. *Min & Met*, Dec. 1926. 7:546. port. 6949
- Lindgren, Waldemar. James Furman Kemp, to his memory. *Am Geol*, Jan.-Feb. 1927. 22:84-90. Short account of his study of geology in the Adirondacks. 6950
- Hourwich, Rebecca. An artist builds a house. *Country Life*, July 1929. 56:35-38. illus. Rockwell Kent's home. 6951
- House of Rockwell Kent, Ausable Forks, N.Y. *Arch*, May 1930. 61:285-88. illus. 6952
- Kent, Rockwell. This is my own. N.Y. Duell, Sloan & Pearce, c1940. 393p. illus. Story of his home near Ausable Forks. 6953
- Pamares, Claudc. Homespun heroics. *For Leaves*, Spring 1907. 4:no.1:13-16. illus. Story of Abe Langford of Skinnersville. 6954
- Roy Lavoy dies in Tupper Lake. *Northeast Log*, June 1953. 1:no.10:30. port. Woods superintendent of the Oval Wood Dish Corporation. 6955
- Smith, Donnal V. "Pants" Lawrence of the Adirondacks. *NY Folk Q*, Summer 1953. 9:85-93. Abridged in *North Country Life*, Fall 1953. 7:no.4:16-19. Frank Lawrence. 6956
- C., C.W. James D. LeRay. *For Leaves*, Spring 1907. 4:no.1:3-9. illus. port. 6957
- Joseph Robert Linney, a biography. *Exp Eng*, Nov.-Dec. 1944. 22:246-47. port. 6958
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). By his own bootstraps: a tribute to the late Joseph R. Linney. *No Country Life*, Spring 1952. 6:no.2: 9-10. port. 6959
- Riley, Ruth V. Benson J. Lossing. *High Spots*, Apr. 1931. 8:no.2:10-13. illus. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.4.) Many quotations from Lossing's "The Hudson." The illustration shows Lossing's departure for Tahawus. 6960
- Conkling, Howard. Le Chevalier de la Luzerne. Short biography. N.Y. 1908. 62p. ports. 6961
- Lyman, Henry Harrison. Memories of the old homestead. Oswego, N.Y. R.J. Oliphant, 1900. 181p. Autobiography of a member of the first Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission, orator at the dedication of the John Brown monument. 6962
- Lane, Eastwood. Portrait of a pioneer. *No Country Life*, Spring 1949. 3:no.2:42-46, 62. port. Biographical sketch of Bill McAleese of Cranberry Lake. 6963
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. IV: George McBride. *For & Stream*, Mar. 24, 1900. 54:224-25. Old settler living at Tupper Lake. 6964
- Death claims Tupper pioneer. *Lumber Camp News*, Aug. 1951. 13:no.4:16. James D. McBride, civil engineer. 6965
- Burger, William H. Father Mac. *No Country Life*, Summer 1952. 6:no.3:6-10. port. Obituary of Father Edwin H. McCarthy. 6966
- Commissioner Macdonald bids the forests 'Adieu.' *Motordom*, Feb. 1931. 24:no.8:12-13. port. illus. 6967
- Steele, Vern. Thomas Macdonough. *No Country Life*, Fall 1953. 7:no.4:40-41. 6968
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. X: Joseph McGuire. *For & Stream*, May 4, 1901. 56:324-43. In Poke-o-Moonshine country. 6969
- Gothamite, pseud. "Uncle Bill" McLaughlin, Adirondack guide. *Sport Rev*, Sept. 23, 1905. 28:344. Obituary. 6970
- Quaife, Milo Milton. Detroit biographies: Alexander Macomb, 1782-1841. *Burt Hist Coll*, Nov. 1931. 10:2-16. 6971
- Richards, George H. Memoir of Alexander Macomb, the major general commanding

- the Army of the United States. N.Y. M'Elrath, Bangs & co. 1833. 130p. ports. A brief biographical notice is in the U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Professional Memoirs, Oct.-Dec. 1910, 2:242-43. 6972
- Hudowski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Bob Marshall. *Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1939. 2:no.7:11. An appreciation of Robert Marshall. 6973
- Marshall, George. Adirondacks to Alaska: a biographical sketch of Robert Marshall. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1951. 15:44-45, 59. port 6974
- Marshall, George, comp. Bibliography of Robert Marshall, 1901-1939, with reviews of his published works and biographical appreciations. *Liv Wild*, Autumn 1951. no.38: 20-23. Supplement, with portrait and illustration, in issue for Summer 1954, no.49: 31-35. 6975
- Marshall, George. Robert Marshall as a writer. *Liv Wild*, Autumn 1951. no.38:14-20. ports. 6976
- Welch, Fay. Bob Marshall. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.54-55. Robert Marshall. 6977
- Fred Mather. *For & Stream*, Feb. 24, 1900. 54:141. port. p.151. Editorial on death of author of "Men I Have Fished With." 6978
- Fisher, Albert Kenrick. Clinton Hart Merriam (1855-1942). *Linn Soc NY Proc*, 1941-45. no.54-57:58-60. 6979
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). Lem Merrill (surveyor-conservationist). Plattsburgh, N.Y. Clinton press, 1944. 45p. ports. Elmer Marcellus Merrill. 6980
- "A hiker in outer space." *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 16:no.5:11. Philip Schuyler Miller. 6981
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Lucy Millington. *Torrey*, Nov.-Dec. 1939. 39:159-63. illus. port. 6982
- Sickels, Mrs. Dorothy (Judd). Keene Valley's pastor—Fredericka Mitchell. *Advance*, Nov. 1945. 137:no.11:10-11. port. 6983
- Adirondack, pseud. Death of Martin Moody, Adirondack guide. *Ang & Hunt*, July 1910. 2:363-64. Also in *Sportsmen's Review*, June 18, 1910, 37:584. 6984
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. VI: Martin Van Buren Moody. *For & Stream*, June 2, 1900. 54:423-24. Guide at Tupper Lake. 6985
- Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. A few moments with "Uncle Mart" Moody. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1904. 1:no.4:24-25. port. 6986
- Goldthwaite, Kenneth W. "Uncle Mart" Moody. *NY Times Mag*, May 10, 1903. p.6. illus. 6987
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. VII: Simcon J. Moody. *For & Stream*, Sept. 8, 1900. 55:183-84. Tupper Lake hunter. 6988
- Judge Pliny Moore (1759-1822) obituary notice from the Plattsburgh Republican September 7, 1822, with selections from his papers and historical notes by Hugh McLellan. Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1929. 27p. (Pliny Moore Papers, no.2.) 6989
- McLellan, Hugh. The Pliny Moore collection—abstract of address... *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1939. n.s.7:189-94. Life of Pliny Moore as shown in a collection of his letters and papers. 6990
- Schaefer, Paul A. Back o' yonder. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1945. 8:no.5.5-6. Reminiscences of John Morehouse, Adirondack guide. 6991
- Burger, William H. George Morgan of Raquette Falls. *No Country Life*, Spring 1952. 6:no.2:24-28. port. illus. 6992
- Adirondack Murray. *St No Mo*, Sept. 1907. 2:337-43. port. William Henry Harrison Murray. 6993
- Adirondack Murray. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1904. 7:no.1:20. port. Editorial. 6994
- "Adirondack" Murray dead. *For & Irrig*, Apr. 1904. 10:150. Short obituary. 6995
- The book that made the Adirondacks. *Outing*, July 1922. 80:140-42. Adirondack Murray. 6996
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Adirondack Murray. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar. 1940. 3:no.2:2-4. 6997
- Cook, William H. Letters of a Ticonderoga farmer; selections from the correspondence of William H. Cook and his wife with their son, Joseph Cook, 1851-1885, as edited by Frederick G. Bascom. Ithaca, N.Y. Cornell university press, 1946. 134p. Includes a chapter on Adirondack Murray, p.82-108. 6998
- Gothamite, pseud. Adirondack Murray memorial association. *Sport Rev*, July 7, 1906. 30:7. Short biography of W.H.H. Murray with list of members of the committee for the memorial. 6999
- A memorial to Adirondack Murray. *Sh & Fish*, July 5, 1906. 40:245. Proposal to form national society to perpetuate Murray's memory. See report of organization of the society in issue for Aug. 30, 1906, 40:407, with title "Adirondack Murray Memorial." 7000
- Mr. Murray at home. *Golden Rule*, Sept. 12, 1877. 2:no.51:8. 7001

- Mr. Murray's mistakes. *Am Sportsman*, Oct. 25, 1873. 3:57. Editorial on report that Murray shot thirty deer out of season. 7002
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. Introduction. In his *Mamelons and Ungava: a legend of the Saguenay*. Boston, De Wolfe, Fiske & co. 1890. p.v-xx. Brief statement about his literary work, with special reference to the Adirondack Tales and the character John Norton. 7003
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. One of W.H.H. Murray's reasons for visiting the Adirondacks. Written in 1869. *For Leaves*, Summer 1904. 1:no.3:35-37. illus. 7004
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. Reminiscences of my literary and outdoor life. *Ind*, July 28-Aug. 4, 1904. 57:194-200, 277-80. port. 7005
- A Murray memorial. *For & Stream*, July 7, 1906. 67:20-21. See also "Murray Memorial Proposed," *Field and Stream*, Sept. 1906, 11:502. Proposed memorial for W.H.H. Murray. 7006
- Phantom Falls, pseud. Phantom Falls. *For & Stream*, July 8, 1875. 4:340. Search for W.H.H. Murray's Phantom Falls. 7007
- Plankers, pseud. Summer shooting. *For & Stream*, Mar. 29, 1883. 20:168. Complaint about Adirondack Murray shooting woodcock in July. 7008
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack Murray: a biographical appreciation. N.Y. Broadway publishing co. 1905. 84p. front. plates, ports. First printed in *Woods and Waters*, Autumn 1904, 7:no.3:7-18. Reviewed in *Forest Leaves*, Winter 1906, 3:no.1:25, with title "The Interpreter of the Adirondacks," and in *Sportsmen's Review*, Jan. 20, 1906, 29:no.3:65. Reviews also in: *Journal of the Outdoor Life*, June 1906; *Shooting and Fishing*, Nov. 9, 1905; *Outdoors*, May 1906. See also letter about Murray, from Henry Van Dyke to Radford, in *Shooting and Fishing*, Dec. 21, 1905. 7009
- Radford, Harry V. Adirondack Murray in Boston. *Sh & Fish*, Feb. 22, 1906. 39:408-9. Letter to Alden Chester with brief introductory note. 7010
- Radford, Harry V. The Adirondack Murray memorial association. *Am Field*, July 7, 1906. 66:3. Appeal for funds for memorial. 7011
- Radford, Harry V. The Adirondack Murray memorial association. What it aims to accomplish. *Sport Rev*, Feb. 8, 1908. 33:146-47. illus. port. 7012
- Radford, Harry V. "Adirondack" Murray's home. *Four Tr News*, Jan. 1905. 8:19. port. illus. 7013
- Radford, Harry V. The "Murray rush." *For Leaves*, Winter 1906. 3:no.1:30-34. port. illus. Interest in the Adirondacks aroused by W.H.H. Murray. 7014
- Radford, Harry V. The Murray rush to the Adirondacks. *Sh & Fish*, Oct. 19, 1905. 39:29. port. 7015
- Radford, Harry V. W.H.H. Murray in the Adirondack. *Sh & Fish*, Oct. 26, 1906. 39:48. port. illus. Portrait of John Plumley. 7016
- Rev. W.H.H. Murray. *Ev Sat*, Nov. 25, 1871. n.s.3:521. port. 7017
- Stewart, George, born 1848. Adirondack Murray (Belford's monthly, New York, March, 1891). In his *Essays from reviews*. 2d series. Quebec, 1893. p.93-122. On Murray as author. 7018
- Van Dyke, Henry. "On Adirondack Murray." *For & Stream*, Dec. 23, 1905. 65:518. 7019
- Birkinbine, John. Biographical notice of William George Neilson. *Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*, 1907. 38:402-5. President of the Adirondack Mountain Reserve for many years. 7020
- Leonard, S.R. Sewell Newhouse and the Oneida trap business. *No Country Life*, Winter 1952. 6:no.1:16-18, 70. illus. Newhouse wrote a manual on trapping based on his Adirondack experience. 7021
- Hartnagel, Chris Andrew. David Hale Newland, 1872-1943. *Econ Geol*, May 1944. 39:248. 7022
- Ruedemann, Rudolf and Goldring, Winifred. Memorial to David Hale Newland. *Geol Soc Am Proc*, 1943. 56:209-16. plate, port. 7023
- Sportsmen lose a good friend. *Ang & Hunt*, July 1910. 2:355. port. Obituary of George R. Nunn. 7024
- Kraeling, Emil G. Old man of the mountain. *No Country Life*, Spring 1955. 9:no.2:14-20. port. Walt O'Connor, Olmstedville guide. Includes reminiscences of Verplanck Colvin. 7025
- O'Donnell, Thomas F. Thomas O'Donnell: an informal history of an informal historian. *No Country Life*, Fall 1954. 8:no.4:5-12. port. Biography of Thomas Clay O'Donnell, author of "The Saphush Run." 7026
- Burton, Harold B. The commissioner. *High Spots Trbk*, 1940. p.56-62. Lithgow Osborne. 7027
- Conservationists in action. . .Lithgow Osborne. *Forest Preserve*, Mar. 1954. 10:14-15. port. 7028
- Our new conservation commissioner. *NTS For Assn NL*, June 1933. p.5-6. Short biography of Lithgow Osborne. 7029

- Burger, William H. Tom Peacock, Adirondack guide. *No Country Life*, Winter 1953. 7:no.1:23-26. 7030
- Atkinson, George Francis. Charles Horton Peck. *Bot Gaz*, Jan. 1918. 65:103-8. ports. 7031
- Bessey, Charles Edwin. A notable botanical career. *Science*, July 10, 1914. n.s.40:48. Charles Horton Peck. 7032
- Burnham, Stewart Henry. Charles Horton Peck. *Mycologia*, Jan. 1919. 11:33-39. 7033
- In memoriam. Stephen Hyatt Pelham Pell, 1874-1950. *Fi Ti Mus Bul*, 1950. 8:no.6. port. illus. The entire issue is devoted to an appreciation of Mr. Pell and history of Fort Ticonderoga. 7034
- Old black Joe. *NYS Con*, June-July 1952. 6:no.6:14. Brief biographical data about Joseph Perrin, supplied by C.A. Wardner. 7035
- Clifford Robert Pettis. *Am For*, Mar. 1927. 33:149. port. Obituary. 7036
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. Clifford R. Pettis, forest builder. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1942. 28:238-41, 254. port. illus. 7037
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Edmund Forest Phelps. *High Spots*, July 1934. 11:no.3:26-27. Obituary. 7038
- Beetle, David Harold. Trail expert. *Up Mo*, Dec. 1941. 2:no.9:13, 24. port. Biographical sketch of Orra A. Phelps. 7039
- Robinson, Lucena K. Orra Parker Phelps, 1867-1950. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14:115. 7040
- B., G.L. Death of Old Mountain Phelps. *For & Stream*, May 6, 1905. 64:355. Orson Schofield Phelps. 7041
- Knox, Martin Van Buren. "Old Mountain" Phelps. *Field & S*, Sept. 1905. 10:492-93. port. 7042
- McAneny, Herbert. Old Mountain Phelps. *High Spots*, Apr. 1933. 10:no.2:13-15. port. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.2.) 7043
- Mitchell, Rev. Frederica. Old Mountain Phelps. This tribute to Old Mountain Phelps was delivered on the occasion of the Haystack centennial, August 20, 1949. . . *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1950. 14:106-7. port. 7044
- "Old Mountain" Phelps. *Sport Rev*, May 20, 1905. 27:537. Editorial on his death. 7045
- Strube, Janet. Orson Schofield Phelps. *Cloud Splitter*, Jan.-Feb. 1944. 7:no.1:13-14. 7046
- Warner, Charles Dudley. Old Mountain Phelps, Marcy guide. *High Spots*, July 1937. 14:no.3:34-37. port. From his "In the Wilderness." 7047
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. VIII: Plumadore. *For & Stream*, Oct. 6, 1900. 55:264-65. Indian guide. 7048
- Murray, William Henry Harrison. In memoriam. W.H.H. Murray to John Plumley. *Woods & Wat*, Summer 1901. 4:no.2:7-8. ports. 7049
- Merriam, George Spring, 1843-1914, ed. Noah Porter, a memorial by friends. N.Y. Scribner, 1893. 306p. ports. "Vacation in the Woods," by Dean Sage, p.153-57; "In the Adirondacks," by J.H. Twichell, p.157-65. 7050
- Howard, William Gibbs. George Du Pont Pratt, Conservation commissioner, 1915-1921. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1945. 31:228-30. port. 7051
- Pratt—hunter and conservationist. *Outing*, Feb. 1916. 67:452-53. port. George Du Pont Pratt. 7052
- Brown, Levant Frederick. The honest anglers convention. *Sport Rev*, Nov. 23, 1907. 32:566. Includes a tribute to Harry V. Radford. 7053
- Hallock, Charles. Harry V. Radford, sportsman and writer. *Sport Rev*, July 20, 1907. 32:63. port. 7054
- Harry V. Radford, the "Adirondack Murray" of today. *Field & S*, June 1901. 6:238-39. port. An abridgment of this article appeared in *Catholic Youth*, June 1902. Announcement of new Adirondack Department by Radford. 7055
- Little biography no.11—Harry V. Radford. *Four Tr News*, Apr. 1904. 6:253. port. 7056
- Walsh, James Joseph. A young Catholic explorer. *Am Cath Hist Soc*, June 1915. 26:111-30. Reprinted in *Forest Leaves*, Autumn 1915, 12:no.1:5-22. Harry V. Radford. 7057
- Famous trappers I have known. Bill Randall. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Feb. 1926. 43:no.2:26-27. port. William Randall. 7058
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Mount Redfield was named for William C. Redfield. *Cloud Splitter*, Oct.-Nov. 1940. 3:no.6:2-3, 12-14; 3:no.7:2-9. Redfield's activities in the Adirondacks. 7059
- Redfield, John Howard. Recollections. Printed for private circulation. Philadelphia, Morris press, c1900. 360p. Errata leaf tipped in. William C. Redfield's visits to the high mountains of Essex are described in Ch. 28. 7060
- Benjamin, Jack T. "In my meditation—" *Cloud Splitter*, Oct. 1940. 3:no.6:6-7. Account of visit to Noah John Rondeau. 7061
- Blackburn, John Hall. Back of beyond. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1939. 2:no.4:2-6. Description

- of trip to Noah John Rondeau's hermitage. 7062
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). The hermit of Cold river. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.80-84. port. p.87. Noah John Rondeau. 7063
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Noah John Rondeau. *IOCA Bul*, Winter 1948. 2:no.1: 40-41, 55. 7064
- Rondeau to be on job at Tahawus show. *Lumber Camp News*, Apr. 1951. 12:no.12:7. Tahawus sportsmen's show to have replica of Cold River "town hall." 7065
- Seagears, Clayton B. The hermit of Cold river flow. *NYS Con*, Oct.-Nov. 1946. 1:no.2: 8-9. Reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1947, 1:no.3:13-15, illus. port. Noah John Rondeau. 7066
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Theodore Roosevelt's portentous day on Marcy. *High Spots*, July 1937. 14:no.3:42-43. From his "History of the Adirondacks." 7067
- Radford, Harry V. Guide La Casse's story of President Roosevelt's ascent of Mt. Marcy. *Field & S*, Jan. 1902. 6:647-49. port. A full account of events preceding and immediately following the receipt of the news that President McKinley was at the point of death. 7068
- Radford, Harry V. President Roosevelt's ascent of Mt. Marcy. *For Leaves*, Winter 1904. 2:no.1:4-8. port. 7069
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Theodore Roosevelt: an autobiography. . . N.Y. Macmillan, 1913. 647p. front. (port.) illus. folded tables. For receipt of news of McKinley, etc. see p.379ff. First printed in *The Outlook*. 7070
- Where Roosevelt became president; a thrilling chapter in New York state history, before paved highways opened the Adirondacks. *Motor-dom*, Feb. 1931. 24:no.8:7, 22. illus. 7071
- Williams, Richmond B. TR receives his summons to the presidency. *Bell Tel Mag*, Autumn 1951. 30:197-204. illus. map. 7072
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Jed Rossman. *High Spots*, Jan. 1933. 10:no.1:15-17. port. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.1.) 7073
- The hunter home from the hill. *High Spots*, Apr. 1937. 14:no.2:15-17. port. Obituary of Jed Rossman. 7074
- "Nate" Russel. *Ang & Hunt*, May 1910. 2:249. port. Obituary of guide of Mountainville and Indian Pond. 7075
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Old Sabael. *High Spots*, July 1931. 8:no.3:22-23. 7076
- Clay, Cecil. A vindication. *For & Stream*, July 5, 1877. 8:368. Vindication of Mitchell Sabattis. 7077
- Juvenal, pseud. Mitchell Sabattis. *For & Stream*, May 26, 1906. 66:832. port. 7078
- Kellogg, Henry D. Mitchell Sabattis. *St No Mo*, June 1906. 1:no.2:14-16. port. 7079
- Manahan, Mary G. Sebattis and the panther. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1904. 1:no.4:33-36. illus. port. Mitchell Sabattis. 7080
- Radford, Harry V. Mitchel Sabattis. *Sh & Fish*, Apr. 26, 1906. 40:45-46. port. Brief biography and tribute. 7081
- Riley, Ruth V. Mitchell Sabattis. *High Spots*, Oct. 1934. 11:no.4:11-12. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.8.) 7082
- A well known Adirondack figure. *For & Stream*, May 12, 1906. 66:743. Editorial on the death of Mitchell Sabattis. 7083
- Woodward, J.H. Mitchell Sabattis. *For & Stream*, May 19, 1906. 66:788. 7084
- Bixby, George Stephenson. Peter Saily (1754-1826) a pioneer of the Champlain valley, with extracts from his diary and letters. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1919. 94p. facsim. (New York State Library History Bulletin 12; University of the State of New York Bulletin 680.) In 1785 Peter Saily with his family came from France and settled at Plattsburgh. He held numerous offices and took an important part in the War of 1812. 7085
- Flood 'n Field, pseud. In the great north woods with rifle and camera. *Sport Rev*, June 13, 1908. 33:654. illus. port. Short biographical sketch of Thomas Salmon. 7086
- Fowler, Albert V. The hermit of Big Deer. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1940. p.25-32. Fide Scott. 7087
- Brenan, Dan. Nessmuk: he changed a lot of ideas about living in the woods. *NYS Con*, Dec. 1950-Jan. 1951. 5:no.3:10-11. port. illus. Entertaining biographical sketch of George Washington Sears, with particular reference to his summers in the Adirondacks. 7088
- The death of "Nessmuk." *For & Stream*, May 8, 1890. 34:305-6. George Washington Sears. 7089
- Johnson, Justina. Nessmuk. *For & Stream*, Apr. 22, 1905. 64:310. George Washington Sears. 7090
- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. LVI: George W. Sears. (Nessmuk.) *For & Stream*, Sept. 25, 1897. 49:249-50. 7091
- Shearer, William Lincoln. Nessmuk. Pennsylvania state geographic board honors

- George W. Sears. *For & Stream*, Aug. 1907. 97:479, 510-11. 7092
- Dunham, Harvey Leslie. Adirondack French Louie: early life in the north woods. . . Utica, N.Y. 1952. 200p. illus. maps. 2d edition, enlarged, published in Utica, 1953, 212p. Reviewed by A. Ettinger in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1953, 17:20, and by Michael J. Kernan Jr. in *North Country Life*, Winter 1953, 7:no.1:55-56, 59, reprinted from the Watertown *Daily Times*. Louis Seymour. 7093
- Kenwell, Gerald. French Lewie. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1952. 7:no.1:26-27. port. Louis Seymour. 7094
- North, Mary Remsen. French Louie—hermit trapper. *High Spots*, Apr. 1933. 10:no.2:20-21. Louis Seymour. 7095
- Adams, Joseph. The one-man chamber of commerce. *No Country Life*, Winter 1947. 1:no.2:27-28. Arthur Sharron, postmaster at Plattsburgh. 7096
- Shepard, Henry P. I once knew an Adirondack guide. *No Country Life*, Fall 1951. 5:no.4:6-8. Nat Shepard, a guide for the Adirondack League Club. 7097
- H. Adirondack hospitality of the olden time. *For & Stream*, Aug. 27, 1891. 37:106. Jack Sheppard, a guide, offers extra food. 7098
- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. XLVI: Sergt. E.L. (Jack) Sheppard. *For & Stream*, June 26, 1897. 48:506-7. 7099
- A.T. Shorey—winter mountaineer. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:57. Archibald Thompson Shorey. 7100
- Mattocks, John. Hon. George A. Simmons, among the "fifties" and his friends, in northern New York. Chicago? 1885. 57p. plates, front. Prominent lawyer of Keeseville. 7101
- An Adirondack trapper. *For & Stream*, Feb. 1, 1896. 46:96. Life of Elijah Simonds. 7102
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. V: Elijah Simonds. *For & Stream*, May 12, 1900. 54:362-63. Elizabethtown hunter. See comment by George B. Wood in issue for May 26, 1900, 54:404. 7103
- Keith, E.F. The old time stories. *Fur-Fish-Game*, Nov. 1926. 44:no.5:15. Elijah Simonds. 7104
- Webster, George O. Elijah Simonds. *High Spots*, Jan. 1935. 12:no.1:12-15. (Great Adirondack Guides, no.9.) 7105
- Mather, Fred. Men I have fished with. VII: George W. Simpkins. *For & Stream*, Aug. 15, 1896. 47:126-27. 7106
- Pell, John. Philip Skene of Skenesborough. *NY State Hist Assn Q*, Jan. 1928. 9:27-44. port. illus. map. 7107
- Frothingham, O.B. Gerrit Smith, a biography. N.Y. Putnam, 1878. 381p. plates, ports. 2d edition published in 1878. 1st edition withdrawn from circulation. See Dictionary of American Biography (Smith). 7108
- Gerrit Smith. *Potter Am Mo*, Feb. 1875. 4:160. Obituary. 7109
- Harlow, Ralph Volney. Gerrit Smith, philanthropist and reformer. N.Y. Holt, c1939. 501p. 7110
- Ray, Frederick A. Gerrit Smith, the friend of John Brown. *Herk Co Hist Soc*, Sept. 1902 to May 1914. 4:52-59. 7111
- Corson, R.H. Jud Smith—an appreciation, by Switch Reel, pseud. *For & Stream*, Dec. 5, 1908. 71:902. 7112
- Lent, Ella M. In retrospect—Paul Smith. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1924. 21:29-30. port. 7113
- Long, E. Funny sayings of the late Paul Smith. Brooklyn, N.Y. Language printing, 1913. 48p. port. illus. 7114
- Porter, Mrs. Marjorie (Lansing). The famous resort proprietor of a century ago—Paul Smith. *No Country Life*, Fall 1951. 5:no.4:24-27. 7115
- Radford, Harry V. Paul Smith. *Sh & Fish*, Sept. 14, 1905. 38:446. Paul Smith's 80th birthday. Brief biography. 7116
- Lusk, William B. Phelps Smith. . . Paul Smiths, N.Y. 1937. 8p. Unpaged leaflet. Funeral address for the son of Paul Smith. 7117
- Smith, Stephen K. Historical sketch of events in the life of Stephen K. Smith of Peru, N.Y. Peru, N.Y.? Published by the author, 189—? 64p. Copy in the collection of Mrs. Marjorie L. Porter. 7118
- Nichols, Leon Nelson. . . Nick Spencer, mighty hunter. St. Johnsville, N.Y. Enterprise & News, 1932. 24p. illus. (Tales of the Early Mohawk Region, no.1.) Stories of Nick Spencer including references to Jock's Lake (Honnedaga) and Jonathan Wright. 7119
- Balfour, Sir Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. N.Y. Scribner, 1901. 2v. ports. Stevenson at Saranac, v.2, p.35-44. 7120
- Benedict, Darwin. Robert Louis Stevenson at Saranac. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 10:no.5:8-10. Account of Stevenson's activities at Baker cottage. 7121
- Brown, Lawrason. Stevenson and Saranac. n.p. n.pub. 1915. 15p. Pamphlet reprint from a catalog of an exhibition of Stevenson first editions at the Grolier Club, Nov. 1914. 7122

- C., C.W. Stevenson in the Adirondacks, with quotations from his letters. *For Leaves*, Dec. 1903. 1: no.1:13-16. illus. 7123
- Chalmers, Stephen. Enchanted cigarettes; or, Stevenson stories that might have been. Boston, Houghton, 1917. 43p. "Read before the Stevenson Society. . . Saranac Lake, New York, October 28, 1916." 7124
- Chalmers, Stephen. The penny piper of Saranac; an episode in Stevenson's life; with a preface by Lord Guthrie. Boston, Houghton, 1916. 62p. front. plates, ports. Reviewed in *The Outlook*, Oct. 4, 1916, 114:252-53. Brief sketch of Stevenson's life at Saranac Lake during the winter of 1887-88, done in collaboration with Dr. Edward Livingston Trudeau. First published in *The Outlook*, Oct. 12, 1912, 102:314-20. 7125
- Chalmers, Stephen. The singer in the snows. *Med Pick*, Jan. 1915. 1:4-8. illus. Stevenson's stay at Saranac. 7126
- Davis, Richard Harding. People, people everywhere. Footprints of a wanderer. N.Y. Stokes, 1936. 355p. illus. Contains a chapter on Stevenson at Saranac. 7127
- Duncan, William Henry Jr. Stevenson's second visit to America. *Bookm*, Jan. 1900. 10:455-64. ports. illus. 7128
- Field, Isobel. Robert Louis Stevenson. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Stevenson society of America, 1920. 87p. plates, front. port. 7129
- Hamilton, Clayton Meeker. On the trail of Stevenson. . . The pictures from drawings by Walter Hale. . . Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Page, 1915. 151p. front. plates. Also in *The Bookman*, Mar. 1915, 41:29-44. Life at Saranac Lake, Oct. 3, 1887-Apr. 16, 1888. Characterized as "the most productive period of Stevenson's career in the United States." 7130
- Low, Will Hicok. A chronicle of friendships, 1873-1900; with illustrations by the author and from his collections. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1908. 507p. front. illus. port. facsim. A Halt Before Saranac, p.376-86; The Return from Saranac, p.396-406; Stevenson's winter in the Adirondacks. 7131
- McClure, Samuel Sidney. My autobiography. VI. *McClure*, Mar. 1914. 42: no.5:95-108. illus. R.L. Stevenson in the Adirondacks, p.102-4. 7132
- Osbourne, Lloyd. An intimate portrait of R.L.S., by his stepson. *Scrib M*, Nov. 1923-Feb. 1924. 74:515-24, 673-83; 75:66-73, 163-71. The second installment is on Stevenson at Saranac. 7133
- Sanchez, Mrs. Nellie (Van de Grift). Life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. N.Y. Scribner, 1922. 337p. front. plates, port. Saranac Lake, p.125-33. 7134
- Stevenson, Mrs. Margaret Isabella (Balfour). From Saranac to the Marquesas and beyond; being letters written by Mrs. M.I. Stevenson during 1887-1888. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1903. 313p. plates, ports. Life at Saranac, p.1-43. 7135
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. The letters. . . to his family and friends; selected and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sidney Colvin. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1900. 2v. ports. plates. (Stevenson's Works, Thistle edition, v.23-24.) Saranac Lake, v.2, p.63-127. 7136
- Stevenson and Saranac. Reminiscences of the celebrated author's stay in the Adirondacks. *J Outd Life*, Feb. 1905. 2:8-10. illus. 7137
- Stevenson society of America, inc. President's report, 1916-1917. Catalogue of relics. List of members. . . Saranac Lake, N.Y. n.d. 34p. plates, ports. Cover title: The Stevenson Society 1916-1917. Supplements issued under title "General Report. Supplement to Yearbook of 1917." Supplements 1-2, 4-12, located; supplement 3 probably not printed. File in the Saranac Lake Free Library. See Donaldson, v.1, p.288-89. 7138
- Stevenson's cottage in Adirondacks, where the great author wrote some of his world-famous books; building at Saranac Lake now a memorial to the distinguished writer. *State Service*, Aug. 1919. 3: no.8:21-23. illus. "A Bookman's Memories," from the *Christian Science Monitor*. 7139
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Robert Louis Stevenson at Saranac. *Scrib M*, Aug. 1917. 62:242-46. 7140
- When Robert L. Stevenson lived in Adirondacks. *State Service*, Jan. 1935. p.48-49. 7141
- Williams, Helena Lorenz. Stevenson and Trudeau. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:54-55. illus. ports. 7142
- Carson, Russell Mack Little. Alfred Billings Street. *High Spots*, July 1932. 9: no.3:10. (Historical Adirondack Character Series, no.8.) 7143
- Catalogue of the library and correspondence of the late Mr. Alfred B. Street of Albany, N.Y. . . to be sold at auction, Monday, May 28th 1906. . . Albany, Argus co. n.d. 44p. port. Contains a brief biographical sketch by F.W. Hoyt. 7144
- Memoir of Alfred B. Street, with a portrait. *Bentley*, 1849. 25:563-66. port. 7145
- Clarence J. Strife dies in Old Forge. *Northeast Log*, July 1953. 1: no.11:15. port. 7146
- Clinton county, N.Y. Bar. Proceedings of the bar of the county of Clinton, New York,

- with other memorials commemorative of the life and character of William Swetland. Albany, J. Munsell, 1865. 53p. Lawyer in Plattsburgh. 7147
- Cooke, Rollin H. Rev. John Todd, D.D. *Berk Hist & Sci Soc*, 1899. 3:73-88. 7148
- Eggleston, George Cary. Passages from the life of Dr. John Todd. *Harper*, Feb. 1876. 52:372-82. illus. Includes his life in Long Lake. 7149
- Todd, John E. John Todd, the story of his life, told mainly by himself. Compiled and edited by John E. Todd. . . N.Y. Harper, 1876. 529p. front. (port.) plates, illus. Long Lake etc. p.473-80. 7150
- Place, Frank. Raymond H. Torrey. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1939. p.64-71. port. 7151
- Ashworth, Robert A. "More than conqueror" . . . An address in memory of Dr. Edward Livingston Trudeau. Delivered at the Baker memorial chapel, Trudeau, New York, November 16, 1926. n.p. n.d. 4p. Reprinted from the *Adirondack Enterprise*, Nov. 20, 1926. 7152
- Biggs, Hermann Michael. Dr. Trudeau as a pioneer in the anti-tuberculosis movement. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:163-65. 7153
- Bowditch, Vincent Yardley. A page of memories. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:35-37. illus. E.L. Trudeau. 7154
- Brown, Lawrason. Personal recollections. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:22-23. illus. port. E.L. Trudeau. 7155
- Cabot, Richard Clarke. Edward Livingston Trudeau, M.D. *Am J Med Sci*, Nov. 1915. 150:780. port. 7156
- Chalmers, Stephen. The beloved physician. . . n.p. Privately printed, c1915. 43p. port. illus. facsim. Copy inscribed to Dr. Lawrason Brown in Saranac Lake Free Library. Rare first edition of the tribute to Edward Livingston Trudeau. 7157
- Chalmers, Stephen. The beloved physician; an appreciation of Edward Livingston Trudeau. *Atlan*, Jan. 1916. 117:87-97. 7158
- Chalmers, Stephen. Beloved physician, Edward Livingston Trudeau, 1848-1915. Boston, Houghton, 1916. 73p. plates, ports. facsim. (Trudeau Foundation Studies.) 7159
- Chalmers, Stephen. Glory of the white gods. *Outing*, Jan. 1913. 61:456-66. E.L. Trudeau. 7160
- Dr. Edward L. Trudeau. *Outlook*, Nov. 24, 1915. 111:699. Brief obituary. 7161
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Trudeau's life a rare romance in medicine. *NY Times Mag*, Nov. 21, 1915. p.4-6. port. illus. 7162
- Edward L. Trudeau: a devoted public servant. *Outlook*, Apr. 28, 1906. 82:975-79. port. 7163
- Edward L. Trudeau, M.D. *Johns Hop Hosp Bul*, Mar. 1909. 20:85-87. Honoring him on his 60th birthday. 7164
- Edward Livingston Trudeau. *Survey*, Dec. 11, 1915. 35:289-90. port. Brief biography and account of his work. 7165
- Edward Livingston Trudeau, a biographical sketch. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:157-61. illus. port. 7166
- Edward Livingston Trudeau: a symposium. Lawrason Brown, Allen K. Krause, Charles C. Trembley, Harry A. Pattison. Livingston, N.Y. Livingston press, 1935. 112p. plates, ports. 7167
- Father of fresh air. *Lit Dig*, Dec. 11, 1915. 51:1384. E.L. Trudeau. 7168
- Flexner, Simon. Edward L. Trudeau, physician, investigator and optimist. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:169-72. illus. port. 7169
- Halleck, Fitz Greene. Early hunting days with Dr. Trudeau. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:177-78. illus. 7170
- Hallock, Grace Taber. . . Edward Livingston Trudeau, by Grace T. Hallock and C.E. Turner. Boston, D.C. Heath & co. c1929. 168p. illus. ports. (Health Hero Series.) Earlier edition published in New York by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, c1926, 24p. Excerpt in *North Country Life*, Fall 1948, 2:no.4:16-17, 57-59. 7171
- Jacobs, Philip P. Edward Livingston Trudeau. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:6. 7172
- Knopf, S. Adolphus. Edward Livingston Trudeau, in memoriam. *Am Med Assn J*, June 22, 1916. 66:244-46. Also published as a separate, Chicago, 1916, 6p. port. 7173
- Krause, Allen Kramer. Edward L. Trudeau: a study. *Med Pick*, Mar. 1916. 2:82-85. port. Also issued as a reprint. 7174
- Krause, Allen Kramer. Reflections on Doctor Trudeau. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:11-21. illus. ports. Also issued as a reprint. 7175
- Letulle, Maurice. Une page de l'histoire de la tuberculose. Le docteur E.-L. Trudeau. *Rev d'Hygiene*, Nov. 1916. 38:929-50. 7176
- Luck, William B. Edward Livingston Trudeau. The physician beloved. *Churchman*, Dec. 18, 1915. 12:818-19. port. 7177
- Memorial meeting to Dr. E.L. Trudeau. Reprinted from the *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, Apr. 1916, v.27, no.302, 34p. 7178
- Miller, James Alexander. Some vignettes from tuberculosis history. *Hygeia*, Nov. 1936. 14:985. port. E.L. Trudeau. 7179

- Miller, James Alexander. The Trudeau influence. *J Outd Life*, Jan. 1925. 22:33-34. illus. 7180
- Muller, James Arthur. The religion of Dr. Trudeau. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 28p. Copy in the Saranac Lake Free Library. 7181
- Murphy, Charles John Vincent. Conqueror of the white plague; beloved physician of Saranac. *Read Digest*, Apr. 1940. 36:97-101. Condensed from *The Christian Herald*, Feb. 1940, 3:19. E.L. Trudeau. 7182
- Myers, J.A. Tuberculous physicians and their contributions. Edward L. Trudeau. *Hygeia*, June 1929. 7:609-10. illus. port. 7183
- Osler, William. Edward L. Trudeau—an appreciation. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:162-63. 7184
- Parkman, Mary Rosetta. Heroes of today. . . Edward Trudeau. . . N.Y. Century, 1917. 326p. plates, ports. facsims. 7185
- Smith, Paul. Dr. Trudeau's first winter in the Adirondacks. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:175-76. 7186
- Trembley, Charles C. Dr. Trudeau as a woodsman. *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:173-75. port. 7187
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston. An autobiography. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1916. 322p. front. plates, ports. An edition was published for the National Tuberculosis Association in Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Doran, 1928. Extracts in *Bookman*, Feb. 1916, 42:632-35, under title "Stevenson's Trudeau." A review by Percy F. Bicknell, "Genius of Saranac," in *Dial*, Feb. 3, 1916, 60:110-12. 7188
- Ureles, S. A memorial to Dr. Trudeau. *Outlook*, Feb. 12, 1919. 121:264-65. illus. 7189
- Walsh, James Joseph. The inventor of fresh air. *Ind*, Dec. 6, 1915. 84:404-5. E.L. Trudeau. 7190
- War on one of mankind's arch foes. *Scholastic*, Dec. 15, 1934. 25:no.12:14. port. E.L. Trudeau. 7191
- Demcourier, Autumn 1939. v.9. Madison, Wis. Demco library supplies, 1939. 32p. illus. This issue is dedicated to Louis Untermeyer and contains several biographical articles with descriptions of Stony Water, his home near Elizabethtown. 7192
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Early days of Adirondack loj. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1953. 17:68-69, 81. Henry Van Hoesenberg. 7193
- Hicks, Harry Wade. Henry Van Hoesenberg. *High Spots Trbk*, 1940. p.73-81. 7194
- Steele, Vern. An upstate character of colonial times, Frederick William Von Steuben. *No Country Life*, Spring 1951. 5:no.2:41-43. illus. 7195
- Edwin R. Wallace. *For & Stream*, Aug. 24, 1901. 57:148-49. Obituary. 7196
- Tucker, Willis G. A biographical sketch of the late Prof. Samuel Baldwin Ward, M.D. Ph.D. of Albany, N.Y. Albany, 1915. 23p. front. (port.). One of founders of the Upper Saranac Lake Association. 7197
- An Adirondack pioneer. *For Leaves*, Summer 1905. 2:no.3:29-31. port. Life of James M. Wardner. 7198
- Burnham, John Bird. Gens des bois. IX: James M. Wardner. *For & Stream*, Nov. 10, 1900. 55:363-64. 7199
- Flick, Hugh M. Elkanah Watson and the north country. An address. *Ver Hist Soc Proc*, Sept. 1940. n.s.8:289-96. 7200
- Burger, William H. George Webster—an Adirondack minister. *No Country Life*, Summer 1954. 8:no.3:59-62. 7201
- Fosburgh, Peter W. Clint West. *NYS Con*, Feb.-Mar. 1954. 8:no.4:inside front cover. port. Brief obituary of Forest Ranger at Lake Colden. 7202
- Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon. James S. Whipple, Forest administrator. *Bul Schools*, Mar. 1943. 29:252-54. port. Whipple was Commissioner of the Forest, Fish and Game Commission, 1905-10. 7203
- Society of American foresters. New York section dedicates Whipple memorial. *J For*, Nov. 1941. 39:949. Tablet set on the summit of Whiteface Mountain. 7204
- Marshall, Mrs. Margaret (White). Afterglow. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 16p. port. Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. Paper on William Augustus White, read by his daughter, Aug. 3, 1940. 7205
- Frank S. Witherbee. *Iron Age*, Apr. 19, 1917. 99:969. port. Obituary. 7206
- Frank Spencer Witherbee. *Iron Tr R*, Apr. 19, 1917. 60:893. Obituary. 7207
- Frank Spencer Witherbee. His life, his family, memorial tributes. N.Y. De Vinne press, n.d. 38p. port. Copy in the Witherbee Collection, Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 7208
- In memoriam. Jonathan G. Witherbee. Port Henry, N.Y.? 1875. 32p. port. Copy in the Witherbee Collection, Sherman Free Library, Port Henry. 7209
- Woolsey, Melancthon Lloyd, ed. . . Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey. . . a memoir, compiled for his descendants by his great-grandson. . . Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1929.

33p. port. plates. (Woolsey Paper, no.3.)
130 copies printed by Hugh McLellan. 7210

The useful life of Ed Worthington. *Red Book*,
Mar. 1950. 94:no.5:25. port. Active in the
Study and Craft Guild, Saranac Lake. 7211

Crawford, Mary Caroline. The romance of
old New England churches. . . Boston, L.C.
Page & co. ©1903. 379p. front. port. plates.
(Little Pilgrimages.) The ostracism of an
abolitionist, p.323-46. Rev. Joshua Young.
7212

THE ADIRONDACKS IN ART AND LITERATURE

GENERAL

Bacheller, Irving. American backgrounds for fiction; V. The north country of New York. *Bookm*, Feb. 1914. 38:624-28. illus. port. 7213

Champney, Mrs. Elizabeth (Williams). Summer haunts of American artists. *Century*, Oct. 1885. 30:845-60. illus. Includes illustration of the interior of R.M. Shurtliff's studio at Keene Valley. 7214

Clinton county eleventh annual May music festival, Plattsburgh, New York. April 28-May 3, 1930. n.p. n.d. 40p. Program. 7215

Cowdrey, Bartlett. Arthur Fitzwilliam Tait, master of the American sporting scene. *Am Collector*, Jan. 1945. 13:5. illus. Made paintings of many Adirondack scenes that were published by Currier & Ives. 7216

Deerwood—Adirondack music center, Saranac Inn, New York. n.p. 1954. 10p. illus. 7217

Fosburgh, James W. Winslow Homer, artist; a great painter who left an inspiring record of the Adirondacks he knew and loved. *NYS Con*, Aug.-Sept. 1948. 3:no.1:16-18. illus. 7218

Garland, Hamlin. Irving Bacheller; interpreter of the old America to the new. *Red Cross M*, Mar. 1920. 15:no.3:11-14, 79. Reprinted in *State Service*, July-Aug. 1920, 4,i.e.6:566-68, with title "Visit to the Homeland of Eben Holden, Northern New York. . ." 7219

The home book of the picturesque; or, American scenery, art, and literature. Comprising a series of essays by Washington Irving, W.C. Bryant, Fenimore Cooper. . .etc. with thirteen engravings on steel, from pictures by eminent artists. N.Y. Putnam, 1852. 188p. 13 plates (incl. front.). Published in 1868 with changes and additions under title "A Landscape Book" (no.7224). Adirondack Mountains, by A.B. Street, p.161. Schroon Lake, p.165. 7220

Howard, John Tasker. Studies of contemporary American composers. Eastwood Lane. N.Y. J. Fischer, 1925. 27p. Evaluation and explanation of Lane's Adirondack sketches. 7221

Jordan, Philip D. A possible source for "A tight fix." *Antiques*, Jan. 1939. 35:no.1:28-29. illus. Possible source of inspiration for the Currier & Ives lithograph that is supposed to have an Adirondack locale. 7222

Keyes, Homer Eaton. A.F. Tait in painting and lithograph, a gallery note. *Antiques*, July 1933. 24:no.1:24-25. Discussion of some of his paintings and lithographs of Adirondack scenes. 7223

A landscape book by American artists and American authors; sixteen engravings on steel, from paintings by Cole, Church, Cropsey, Durand, Gignoux, Kensett, Miller, Richards, Smillie, Talbot, Weir. N.Y. Putnam, 1868. 108p. front. plates. Chapter on the Adirondack mountains, by Street, p.35-37; Schroon Lake, p.44; Lake George, p.96. The essays were written for the volume in its original shape: "The Book of the Picturesque" (no.7220). 7224

Larom, Walter H. Mark Twain in the Adirondacks. *Bookm*, Jan. 1924. 58:536-38. Lower Saranac Lake. 7225

Literary landmarks of the Adirondacks. *Outlook*, Sept. 19, 1908. 90:105-7. The "Spectator" talks of the Adirondack life of Stevenson, Aldrich, Emerson, Lowell, Warner and others. 7226

Marcy attracts men of letters: 1846-1859-1865. *High Spots*, July 1937. 14:no.3:17-27. illus. Extracts from: I. Letters from the Backwoods, by J.T. Headley; II. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea, by B.J. Lossing; III. The Indian Pass, by A.B. Street. 7227

Mather, Frank Jewett. Homer Martin, poet in landscape. N.Y. Privately printed, 1912. 76p. col. front. plates. Two hundred and fifty copies printed by Frederic Fairchild Sherman. Adirondacks, p.29-30, 70-71. Includes reproductions of the following paintings: Lake Sanford, Lake Champlain, Adirondack Scenery. 7228

Peters, Harry T. Currier and Ives, print-makers to the American people. Garden

City, N.Y. Doubleday, Doran, 1929-31. 2v. plates. Arthur Fitzwilliam Tait, v.1, p.99-110. 7229

Reade, R.C. Painter of the Adirondacks. *Int Studio*, Sept. 1923. 77:495-97. illus. port. Archibald Brown. 7230

Richards, Thomas Addison. American scenery, illustrated. . . with 32 engravings on steel. N.Y. G.A. Leavitt, c1854. 310p. front. illus. plates. Lake George and the Adirondacks, p.211-55. 7231

Salmon, Del B. Haunts of "Eben Holden." *Four Tr News*, Jan. 1903. 4:10-12. illus. 7232

Sanborn, Ashton. Winslow Homer's "Adirondack guide." *Boston Mus Bul*, June 1948. 7235

46:48-51. port. illus. The identification of the original of the painting as Harvey Holt (1808-93). 7233

Smith, Martha Voley. A story of two portraits. *DAR Mag*, Feb. 1927. 61:116-22. ports. Copley portraits of Mrs. Crean Brush and her daughter Frances in the Ticonderoga Museum. 7234

Wyant, Alexander H. Sixty paintings. . . described by Eliot Clark. N.Y. Privately printed, 1920. 144p. plates. Copy in the New York Public Library. One of 150 copies printed by F.F. Sherman. Includes reproductions of many of his Adirondack paintings. 7235

ESSAYS

Abbott, Henry. The anxious seat. N.Y. 1914. 25p. illus. partly mounted. The first of the privately printed "birch-bark" books, issued as Christmas greetings, 1914-32. All of them are illustrated, many with mounted reproductions of photographs and maps. Other titles in the series are: Lost Pond, 1915; Camping Out at Cherry Pond, 1916; Old Bare-back and Other Stories, 1917; Camps and Trails, 1918; Fish Stories, 1919; The Chief Engineer, 1920; Cold River, 1921; Muskrat City, 1922; On the Bridge, 1923; Anthony Ponds, 1924; Fishing Brook, 1925; Wild Cat Mountain, 1926; Pioneering at Rowan-wood, 1927; Tirrell Pond, 1928; North Bay Brook, 1929; Psychology of the Lost, 1930; Raquette River, 1931; Pine Brook, 1932. See article by D.A. Plum "Henry Abbott's 'Birch Bark Books'" in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1952, 16:71, 73, port. 7236

An Adirondack evening. *For & Stream*, May 31, 1883. 20:344. An appreciation of nature. 7237

Chalmers, Stephen. Watching the hour glass. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Adirondack enterprise press, 1913. 47p. "Narrative essay about local conditions." 7238

Hepworth, George Hughes. Brown studies, or camp fires and morals. N.Y. Dutton, 1897, c1895. 332p. front. plates. p.14. "My little parcel of wilderness was at the western end of the Adirondacks." Religio-philosophical. 7239

Kirkham, Stanton Davis. East and west; comparative studies of nature in eastern and western states. N.Y. Putnam, 1911. 280p. front. plates. The Wilderness, p.42-57. Still-paddling, p.58-70. 7240

Penrose, Charles. . . . Retrospect of mountain pilgrimage. . . . A Newcomen address, 1941. Princeton, N.J. Printed at the Princeton university press, 1941. 24p. illus. 7241

"Topics of the Times" considers the Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1951. 15:80. Column by William Chapman White reprinted from the *New York Times* of Aug. 9, 1950. 7242

Warner, Charles Dudley. . . . A-hunting of the deer, and other essays. Boston, Houghton, 1888. 85p. (Riverside Literature Series.) Contents: A-hunting of the Deer; How I Killed a Bear; Lost in the Woods; Camping Out; A Wilderness Romance; What Some People Call Pleasure. (Describes climbing Nipple Top with Old Mountain Phelps as guide.) His "In the Wilderness" also contains some of these essays. 7243

Warner, Charles Dudley. In the wilderness. Boston, Houghton, 1876. 176p. Numerous other editions. 7244

White, William Chapman. North country lilacs. *No Country Life*, Spring 1953. 7:no.2: 5-6. Reprinted from the *New York Herald Tribune*. 7245

FICTION

Abel, Hilde (Mrs. David Albert Davidson). Guests of summer. Indianapolis, Bobbs-

Merrill, 1951. 271p. Scene laid in summer hotel. 7246

- Adirondack Bill, pseud. Reddy gets a wampus; a tale of the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Feb. 1922. 35:no.2:34. 7247
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn). The aristocrats: being the impressions of the Lady Helen Pole, during her sojourn in the great north woods as spontaneously recorded in her letters to her friend in North Britain, the Countess of Edge and Ross; 3d ed. London, N.Y. John Lane, 1901. 309p. Published anonymously. 7248
- Aylesworth, Barton O. "Thirteen" and twelve others, from the Adirondacks and elsewhere. St. Louis, Mo. Christian publishing co. 1892. 259p. 7249
- Bacheller, Irving. Eben Holden: a tale of the north country. Boston, Lothrop publishing co. 1900. 432p. 7250
- Bacheller, Irving. Eben Holden's last day a-fishing. N.Y. Harper, 1907. 60p. front. 7251
- Bacheller, Irving. The light in the clearing: a tale of the north country in the time of Silas Wright. . . illustrated by Arthur I. Keller. . . Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1917. 414p. front. plates. 7252
- Bacheller, Irving. The lonesome man of Huckleberry lake. *Am Mag*, Mar. 1911. 71:649-54. illus. Subject is a guide. 7253
- Bacheller, Irving. Silas Strong, emperor of the woods. N.Y. Harper, 1906. 340p. front. map. 7254
- Bacheller, Irving. The soloist of Center pond. *Hampton*, Aug. 1911. 27:206-10. illus. Reprinted in *Current Literature*, Dec. 1911, 51:697-99. About an eccentric Adirondack guide. 7255
- Bacheller, Irving. A son of heaven. Being the solution of a mystery about a strange personality that once moved among the hills and vales of northern New York. *Rotarian*, Feb. 1936. 48:13-15. illus. 7256
- Bacheller, Irving. Tale of two burdens. *Century*, Aug. 1908. 54:548-52. illus. 7257
- Bacheller, Irving. Uncle Eb's last day a-fishing. *Century*, Dec. 1906. n.s.51:232-38. plate. 7258
- Baldwin, Faith. Juniper tree. N.Y. Rinehart, 1952. 303p. 7259
- Best, Herbert. Whistle, daughter, whistle. N.Y. Macmillan, 1947. 300p. Early life in the Champlain valley. 7260
- Best, Herbert. Young 'un. N.Y. Macmillan, 1944. 271p. Early fur trading days on Lake Champlain. 7261
- Bethune, George Washington. Piseco, a sketch. In *Knickerbocker gallery*. . . N.Y. S. Hueston, 1855. p.117-29. 7262
- Blankman, Edgar B. Deacon Babbitt: a tale of fact and fiction. Philadelphia, Winston, 1906. 334p. plates, ports. 7263
- Boardman, William Henry. A kind of hero. *McClure*, Mar. 1904. 22:460-65. 7264
- Brandreth, Paulina. The silver horn, a forest idyl. *For & Stream*, Nov. 21, 1908. 71:808-10. 7265
- Carlstrom, John A. The hermit's secret. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1906. 1:no.4:7-15. 7266
- Carlstrom, John A. The phantom bell. *St No Mo*, July 1908. 4:17-32. 7267
- Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell). Lazarre; with illustrations by André Castaigne. Indianapolis, Bowen, Merrill co. c1901. 436p. front. plates. The lost Dauphin. 7268
- Chalmers, Stephen. An ex-tenderfoot and a buck. *Outing*, Sept. 1910. 56:697-708. illus. 7269
- Clark, Charles Dunning, d. 1892. The lake rangers. A tale of Ticonderoga, by W.J. Hamilton, pseud. N.Y. Beadle & co. 1868. 98p. (Beadle Dime Novels, no.161.) Copy in the Library of Congress. 7270
- Colvin, Addison Beacher. Lumberman "Lew"; a story of fact, fantasy and fiction by Harvester Hiram, pseud. Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls publishing co. 1918. 117p. Scene is Warrensburg, N.Y. 7271
- Colvin, Addison Beacher. "Stray steps," by Harvester Hiram, pseud. Glens Falls, N.Y. Glens Falls publishing co. c1920. 200p. Location, The Glen. 7272
- Curtis, May Belle. "Kathi" of Skenesborough. Glens Falls, N.Y. Champlain publishing co. c1914. 255p. 7273
- Curtis, Newton Mallory. The bride of the northern wilds. A tale of 1743 . . . rev. enl. and cor. N.Y. Burgess, Stringer & co. c1843. 120p. French and Indian wars. 7274
- Curtis, Newton Mallory. . . Giant Jack, the patrol of the mountains. A tale of the Champlain hills. N.Y. Beadle & Adams, 1883. 24p. illus. (Beadle's Dime Library, v.20, no.254.) Previously published under title: The Patrol of the Mountains; a Tale of the Revolution. Copy in the New York State Library. 7275
- Curtis, Newton Mallory. The maid of the Saranac; a tale of the War of 1812. N.Y. Williams bros. 1848. 79p. 7276
- Deming, Philander. An Adirondack home. *Lippincott*, Aug. 1882. 30:142-51. See George Newell Lovejoy's article, "Mr. Philander Deming," in *The Book Buyer*, Aug. 1902, ser.3:25:15-16. 7277
- Deming, Philander. Adirondack stories. Boston, Houghton, 1880. 192p. Other printings: 1886, 1902 and 1907. 7278

- Deming, Philander. Benjamin Jacques. *Atlan*, June 1875. 35:699-704. 7279
- Deming, Philander. John's trial. *Atlan*, Mar. 1874. 33:276-81. Reprinted in *Forest Leaves*, Winter 1908, 4:no.4:3-14, illus. 7280
- Deming, Philander. Lida Ann: an Adirondack sketch. *Atlan*, Jan. 1874. 33:28-35. 7281
- Deming, Philander. Lost. *Atlan*, Feb. 1873. 31:218-22. The first of Deming's series of short stories on the Adirondacks. 7282
- Deming, Philander. Tompkins and other folks. Stories of the Hudson and the Adirondacks. Boston, Houghton, 1885. 223p. An Adirondack Home, p.186-223. 7283
- Deming, Philander. Willie. *Atlan*, July 1874. 34:51-54. 7284
- Dreiser, Theodore. An American tragedy. N.Y. Liveright, 1929. 409p. Murder at Big Moose Lake. See article by Eleanor Waterbury Franz: "The Tragedy of the 'North Woods,'" *New York Folklore Quarterly*, Summer 1948, 4:85-97. 7285
- Early, Eleanor. Adirondack tales; decorations by Virginia Grilley. Boston, Little, Brown, 1939. 247p. illus. "Campbell's Ghost" reprinted in *North Country Life*, Spring 1947, 1:no.3:53-59. 7286
- Evans, Florence (Wilkinson). Strength of the hills. N.Y. Harper, 1901. 395p. 7287
- The farmer's daughter, of Essex. Written by herself. N.Y. Printed by Lewis Nichols for Evert Duykinck, 1802. 108p. 7288
- Fosburgh, Hugh. The sound of white water. N.Y. Scribner, 1955. 192p. Background near Minerva. Canoe trip. 7289
- Foster, David Skaats. Elinor Fenton, an Adirondack story. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1893. 300p. 7290
- Foster, Maximilian. In the forest. N.Y. Doubleday, Page, 1901. 318p. plate. Story of a deer (Adirondack locale), p.26-52. 7291
- Francis, John M. Catching a sucker; another "Jud" Smith yarn. *Amer Angler*, Apr. 1921. 5:633-35. 7292
- Francis, John M. "Jud's" revenge. *Amer Angler*, June 1920. 5:88-90. Horicon area. 7293
- Francis, John M. Like David and Goliath. *Amer Angler*, Oct. 1920. 5:268-69. "Uncle Jud" story—scene Brant Lake. 7294
- Francis, John M. The lure of the human hand. (Another "Jud" Smith story.) *Amer Angler*, Aug. 1921. 6:228-29. 7295
- Francis, John M. Pulling a bone, another "Uncle Jud" story. *Amer Angler*, Feb. 1921. 5:501-2. Brant Lake locale. 7296
- Gilbert, Nelson Rust. The affair at Pine court, a tale of the Adirondacks; with illustrations in color by Frank H. Desch. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1907. 391p. incl. col. front. col. plates. 7297
- Gordon, Julien (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger). Underbrush. *Smart Set*, Sept. 1901. 5:no.1:95-99. Romance based on the life of Henry Van Hovenberg. 7298
- Gould, Mrs. Jennie W. Truth is stranger than fiction. [A Port Henry vs. California story by Zelma Hope.] n.p. W. Lansing & son, 1891. 86p. Copy in the Library of Congress. Author lived in Port Henry. 7299
- Hamilton, Francis E. In the north woods. *Munsey*, Nov. 1892. 8:178-82. 7300
- Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers. . . . The hidden lodge; or, The little hunter of the Adirondacks. . . . N.Y. Beadle & Adams, c1878. 15p. illus. (Beadle's Half-Dime Library, no.37.) Caption title. 7301
- Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers. . . . Piney Paul, the mountain boy. N.Y. Beadle & Adams, c1886. 31p. illus. (Beadle's Pocket Library, no.114.) Cover title. Caption has subtitle: The Little Arrow of the Adirondacks. 7302
- Harmes, Edward A. The orphan. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 10:no.5:2-4. 7303
- Her highness, an Adirondack romance. Boston, Badger, 1910. 309p. 7304
- Hicks, Clifton. The little lion. N.Y. Island press, 1946. 256p. Reviewed in the Spring 1950 issue of *North Country Life*. Setting of the novel is St. Regis Falls region. 7305
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. The strength of the weak. N.Y. Appleton, 1902. 371p. Trip to Lake George and Lake Champlain during French and Indian War. 7306
- Huntington, Jedidiah Vincent. The forest. N.Y. Redfield, 1852. 384p. Munson considered this the earliest Adirondack romance. Sequel to "Alban." 7307
- Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt. Between whiles. Boston, Roberts bros. 1887. 304p. Dandy Steve, p.269-91. 7308
- James, George Payne Rainsford. Ticonderoga; or, The black eagle. A romance of days not far distant. N.Y. Harper, 1854. 138p. 7309
- Johnson, S. Paige. Zebadiah Sartwell, the miller of Whallonsburgh; illustrated by Wm. L. Hudson; foreword by Stephen G. Clow. N.Y. Broadway publishing co. 1903. 318p. front. (port.) plates. 7310
- Laforet, Lucille. Philosophy in the Adirondacks. *Pet Mag*, Oct. 1883. 84:283-88. illus. 7311

Linney, Joseph Robert. *The touch of human hands: a novel*. Philadelphia, Dorrance & co. c1947. 478p. Life in an Adirondack mining community in the 1920's. 7312

Longstreth, Thomas Morris. *Mac of Placid*. N.Y. Century, 1920. 339p. front. 7313

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford (Stone). *An Adirondack cabin: a family story, telling the journeyings by lake and mountain, and idyllic days in the heart of the wilderness*, by Margaret Sidney, pseud. Boston, Lothrop, c1890. 432p. illus. 7314

Ludlum, Jean Kate. *At Brown's; an Adirondack story*. N.Y. Hunt & Eaton, 1890. 341p. front. plates. 7315

Ludlum, Jean Kate. *Under oath, an Adirondack story*. With illustrations by Warren B. Davis. N.Y. R. Bonner's sons, 1890. 337p. plates. 7316

Lundy, John Patterson. *The Saranac exiles: a winter's tale of the Adirondacks*. Not by W. Shakespeare. Philadelphia, Author, 1880. 329p. See Raymond's "Story of Saranac" (no.733). Manuscript revision in the New York State Library. Another manuscript copy in the Donaldson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. This collection also includes eight other Lundy manuscripts (poems). 7317

McClintock, Marshall. *We take to bed*. N.Y. Jonathan Cape & Harrison Smith, c1931. 321p. Saranac Lake. 7318

McDermott, William A. *Adirondack sketches; stories*, by Walter Lecky, pseud. *Cath World*, Jan., Mar., Apr.-July 1894. 58:554-67, 773-82; 59:14-24, 164-73, 322-37, 492-501. illus. 7319

McDermott, William A. *Mr. Billy Buttons*. A novel. By Walter Lecky, pseud. N.Y. Benziger bros. 1896. 274p. (American Author Series of Catholic Novels.) 7320

Manvill, Mrs. P.D. *Lucinda; or, The mountain mourner*. Being recent facts, in a series of letters from Mrs. Manvill, in the State of New-York, to her sister in Pennsylvania. Johnstown, N.Y. W. & A. Child, 1807. 150p. For other editions see Wright. Fiction. The locale is the Kayaderisseras Mountains. 7321

Murray, William Henry Harrison. *Adirondack letters*. . . *Golden Rule*, Aug. 9-Sept. 6, 1876. 1:no.45-49. On page one of each issue. No. I, *En Route*, republished in the London and Golden Rule Publishing Co. editions of "Adirondack Tales." No. II, not republished. No. III, republished as "Crossing a Carry in the Dark." No. IV, *Climbing White Face*, republished in the London and Golden Rule Publishing Co. editions of

"Adirondack Tales." No. V, *Sleeping in the Woods*, not republished. 7322

Murray, William Henry Harrison. *Adirondack tales*. Burlington, Vt. Murray lyceum bureau, c1886. 295p. plates. Also published in Springfield, Mass. in 5v. set, c1897-98. Contents of the different editions of "Adirondack Tales" vary. This one contains: John Norton's Christmas; Henry Herbert's Thanksgiving; A Strange Visitor; Lost in the Woods (A Fragment); A Jolly Camp; Was It Suicide? The Gambler's Death; The Old Beggar's Dog; The Ball; Who Was He? "Was It Suicide?" appeared in *The Golden Rule*, Aug. 21, 1878. An expanded version of "Who Was He?" in *Golden Rule*, Jan.-May 1879. 7323

Murray, William Henry Harrison. *Adirondack tales*. London, Richard D. Dickinson, 1878. 338p. Contents: The Story of the Man Who Didn't Know Much; The Story That the Keg Told Me; Sketches (En Route, Crossing a Carry in the Dark, Climbing White-Face). 7324

Murray, William Henry Harrison. *The Adirondack tales*. Springfield, Mass. Press of Springfield printing & binding co. c1897-98. 5v. fronts. Contents: Vol. 1: The Story of the Man Who Didn't Know Much; Vol. 2: The Story of the Man Who Missed It; The Story That the Keg Told Me, and Who Were They? Vol. 3: Mamelons and Ungava; Vol. 4: Stories of Description and Humor (including How Deacon Tubman and Parson Whitney Celebrated New Year's, Henry Herbert's Thanksgiving, A Ride with a Mad Horse in a Freight Car, Phantom Falls, Jack Shooting in a Foggy Night); Vol. 5: Sermons, lectures and addresses. 7325

Murray, William Henry Harrison. *Adirondack tales*, with full-page illustrations designed by Darley and Merrill. Engraved by James S. Conant. Boston, Golden Rule publishing co. 1877. 459p. front. illus. Contents: The Story the Keg Told Me; The Man Who Didn't Know Much; Sketches: Adirondack Letters (En Route, Crossing a Carry in the Dark, Climbing White Face). 7326

Murray, William Henry Harrison. *Adventures in the wilderness; or, Camp-life in the Adirondacks*. Boston, Fields, Osgood, 1869. 236p. front. plates. The volume that started the "Murray Rush." See Donaldson, v.1, p.190-201. Sherrill states that this was also published with titles "Vacation Adventures in the Wilderness" and "Adirondack Adventures in the Wilderness." "Crossing the Carry" reprinted in *Field and Stream*, June 1902, 7:147-50; "Rod and Reel in the Adirondacks" reprinted in *Field and Stream*, July 1902, 7:202-6; "The Wilderness" re-

printed in *American Angler*, Oct. 1917, 2:303-8. Reviewed by Darwin Benedict in *The Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1943, 6:no.4:3-4. "Several of the chapters. . . were originally published in the Meriden Literary Recorder, during the fall and winter of 1867." Advertisements for this volume appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, Apr.-Aug. 1869. The 9th edition was listed in the July issue and the Tourist's Edition in August. 7327

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Cones for the camp fire. Boston, DeWolfe, Fiske & co. c1891. 189p. Excerpts from his books, many from "Adirondack Tales." 7328

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Holiday tales, Christmas in the Adirondacks. Springfield, Mass. Springfield printing & binding co. c1897. 113p. incl. plates, front. (port.) illus. Contents: How John Norton the Trapper Kept His Christmas; John Norton's Vagabond. A story taken from this volume and adapted by Grace Hudowalski appeared in *The Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1942, 5:no.9:7, with title: Any That Be in Want. 7329

Murray, William Henry Harrison. How Deacon Tubman and Parson Whitney kept New Year's and other stories. St. Johnsbury, Vt. Caledonia county publishing co. 1887. 196p. plates, illus. Contents: How Deacon Tubman and Parson Whitney Kept New Year's; The Old Beggar's Dog; The Ball; Who Was He? 7330

Murray, William Henry Harrison. How John Norton, the trapper, kept his Christmas. Boston, DeWolfe, Fiske & co. 1890. 109p. Also issued in New York by Platt & Peck, 1890, front. plates; reprinted in 1911 by the same firm. 7331

Murray, William Henry Harrison. How the old trapper solved it. *Golden Rule*, Mar. 6-Apr. 17, May 1-June 5, Oct. 9-Dec. 11, 1878. 3:no.23-29, 31-36; 4:no.2-11. Usually on pages 1 and 8. Reprinted as "The Mystery of the Woods." 7332

Murray, William Henry Harrison. John Norton's Thanksgiving party and other stories. Boston, DeWolfe, Fiske & co. c1886. 231p. front. (port.). Contents: John Norton's Thanksgiving Party; Henry Herbert's Thanksgiving; A Strange Visitor; The Shadow on the Wall; Was It Suicide? The Old Beggar's Dog; Who Was He? The first story appeared in *The Golden Rule*, Nov. 28, 1877. 7333

Murray, William Henry Harrison. The mystery of the woods and the man who missed it. Boston, DeWolfe, Fiske & co. 1891. 460p. port. Binder's title: Murray's Adirondack Tales. 7334

Murray, William Henry Harrison. An old timer's adventures in the Adirondacks. *Fur*

News, July 1916-Feb. 1917. 24:no.1:12-13; 24:no.2:4-5; 24:no.3:4-5; 24:no.4:28-30; 24:no.5:6-7, 65-66; 24:no.6:38-39, 49-52; 25:no.1:26-33, 41; 25:no.2:18-19. Contents: The Nameless Creek; Running the Rapids; Loon-shooting in a Thunderstorm; Rod and Reel; Phantom Falls; Jack-shooting in a Foggy Night; A Ride with a Mad Horse in a Freight Car; Sabbath in the Woods. 7335

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Phantom falls. A tale of the Adirondacks. Alpine-on-Hudson, N.J. 1954. unpag. Printed at the Harbor Press, N.Y. Christmas book issued by George A. Zabriskie. Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. 7336

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Phantom falls; a tale of the Adirondacks. N.Y. Harbor press, 1927. 22p. plate. Signed: W.H.H.M. 7337

Murray, William Henry Harrison. A ride with a mad horse in a freight-car. *Atlan*, Apr. 1869. 23:503-13. Reprinted in *The Golden Rule*, Sept. 4, 1878. 7338

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Sabbath night in the Adirondacks. *Golden Rule*, July 26, 1876. 1:no.43:1. From his "Adventures." 7339

Murray, William Henry Harrison. The story of the man who missed it. *Golden Rule*, Dec. 5, 1877-Feb. 6, 1878. 3:nos.11-12, 14-19. Usually on pages 1 and 8. 7340

Murray, William Henry Harrison. The story the keg told me; and The story of the man who did not know much. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, c1889. 454p. port. Half title: The Adirondack Tales, v.1. Published in Boston by DeWolfe, Fiske & co. 1887. Originally published in *The Golden Rule*, Sept. 27, 1876-May 23, 1877. 7341

Murray, William Henry Harrison. Summer letter from Mr. Murray. *Golden Rule*, July 31, 1878. 3:no.44:1. At Bartlett's. 7342

North, Nelson. Ask and receive, including stories and folklore of the Adirondack and Lake Champlain region. Chicago, Scroll publishing co. 1901. 83p. 7343

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The lucky piece; a tale of the north woods. N.Y. Outing publishing co. 1906. 250p. front. 7344

Peck, Theodora Agnes. White dawn; a legend of Ticonderoga. N.Y. F.H. Revell, c1914. 306p. plates, front. 7345

Phillips, Ephraim. Lucretia; or, Lost in the Adirondacks. A tale of love at Piscoco. Schenectady, N.Y. Charles Burrows, 1890. 60p. 7346

Prime, William C. The Owl creek letters, and other correspondence, by W. N.Y.

- Baker & Scribner, 1848. 203p. The letters were originally published in the *Journal of Commerce*. 7347
- Rockwood, Caroline Washburn. An Adirondack romance. N.Y. New Amsterdam book co. c1897. 181p. front. illus. 7348
- Rouse, William Merriam. Bildad road. N.Y. Orlin Tremaine co. c1940. 204p. 7349
- Sand, Bergoth. Spring on Mount Pisgah. *J Ould Life*, Feb. 1924. 21:85-86. 7350
- Scott, George. Tamarack farm; the story of Rube Wolcott and his Gettysburg girl. N.Y. Grafton, 1903. 236p. front. port. 7351
- Sellingham, Ella J.H. The hero of Carillon; or, Fort Ticonderoga in 1777... Ticonderoga, N.Y. W.T. Bryan, 1897. 171p. 7352
- Sherwin, Grayson N. The romance of St. Sacrement. A story of New France and the Iroquois. Burlington, Vt. Free press printing co. 1912. 197p. plates, illus. Based on Lake George legend. 7353
- Smith, Frank Berkeley. The lady of Big Shanty. N.Y. Doubleday, Page, 1909. 323p. illus. 7354
- Smith, John Talbot. Saranac; a story of Lake Champlain. N.Y. B. Benziger & co. 1922. 280p. Earlier editions: N.Y. 1892; N.Y. Catholic Publishing Co. 1893; N.Y. W.H. Young & Co. 1897 (3d ed.). 7355
- Spears, Raymond Smiley. The kid. *For & Stream*, Nov. 6, 1897. 49:363. Picture of a woods boy. 7356
- Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844. Tales and sketches, such as they are. N.Y. Harper, 1834. 2v. "Lake St. Sacrement," v.1, p.121-65. 7357
- Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844. Ups and downs in the life of a distressed gentleman. N.Y. Leavitt, Lord & co. 1836. 225p. Ch. IX, p.96-110, takes place on Lake George. 7358
- Tibbitts, George Franklin. The mystery of Kun-ja-muck cave. A strange mystery trailing through the beautiful mountain and lake country of the Adirondacks. N.Y. Brieger press, c1924. 319p. col. front. Also published in Cornwall, N.Y. Cornwall Press, c1928, 319p. col. front. plates. 7359
- Tippetts, Mrs. Katherine (Bell). Prince Arengzeba, a romance of Lake George (by Jerome Cable, pseud.) and Beautiful Lake George. Glens Falls, N.Y. W.H. Tippetts, 1892. 154p. illus. "Beautiful Lake George," by W.H. Tippetts, p.124-54. Published in the *Lake George Mirror* during the season of 1892. 7360
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The fort in the forest; a story of the fall of Fort William Henry in 1757. N.Y. Grosset & Dunlap, c1904. 341p. plates, front. (Colonial Series.) 7361
- Vanamee, Mrs. Lida (Ostrom). An Adirondack idyl. N.Y. C.T. Dillingham & co. c1893. 152p. 7362
- Vanderpoel, Lew. A Saranac romance. *For & Stream*, Sept. 4, 1884. 23:103. 7363
- Van Dyke, Henry. A lover of music. In his The ruling passion. . . N.Y. Scribner, 1906. p.1-48. 7364
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The devil fungus. *St No Mo*, May 1907. 2:33-48. 7365
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The forsaken village. *St No Mo*, June 1906. 1:no.2:81-86. 7366
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. An horological revenge. *St No Mo*. Sept. 1908. 4:189-93. illus. 7367
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The mystery of the great pine. *St No Mo*, May 1908. 3:257-73. port. 7368
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The phantom clock. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1907. 2:259-73. 7369
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The silver star. *St No Mo*, Jan. 1908. 3:18-30. Lost silver mine. 7370
- Vrooman, Mildred. Tea leaves, a local color story with a Lewis county setting. *No Country Life*, Spring 1952. 6:no.2:6-8, 48-50. 7371
- Widdemer, Margaret. Prince in buckskin; a story of Joseph Brant at Lake George. Philadelphia, Winston, 1952. 184p. illus. Battle of Lake George. 7372
- Wilkins, W.A. The Cleverdale mystery; or, The machine and its wheels. . . N.Y. Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1882. 287p. Lake George. Author was editor of the *Whitehall Times*. 7373
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Inklings of adventure. . . N.Y. Saunders & Otley, 1836. 2v. "Edith Lindsey," v.2, p.105-96. Includes a trip to Trenton Falls. 7374
- Wood, Richard K. Land of Christmas trees, a tale of the Adirondacks. *Fur News*, Dec. 1920. 32:no.6:38-40. 7375
- Young, Albert A. Stories from the Adirondacks. . . by "Adirondack Al." N.Y. London, F. Tennyson Neely, c1899. 126p. 7376

POETRY

- Allen, Alice E. To Mount Marcy. *No Country Life*, Summer 1947. 1:no.4:50-51. illus. 7377
- Allen's bear fight up in Keene. *High Spots Tribb*, 1939, p.38. 7378
- Arabella, pseud. Ivy isle; Lake of Luzerne, August 9th, 1871. Paradise found by Arabella. n.p. 1871? 4p. Copy in the New York Public Library. 7379
- Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus. The book of the hills: new poems and ballads. Troy, N.Y. Stowell & son, 1896. 84p. 7380
- Bacheller, Irving. Him an' me. . . *Harper W*, Dec. 10, 1904. 48:no.2503:18-19. col. illus. Poem about Philo Scott, guide. 7381
- Bachmann, P.H. William. Adirondacks. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Mar.-Apr. 1949. 13:26. 7382
- Bachmann, P.H. William. Autumn hills. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Sept.-Oct. 1949. 13:94. 7383
- Bachmann, P.H. William. On Saddleback mountain. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1949. 13:61. 7384
- A ballad concerning the fight between the English and French at Lake George. Boston, 1755. 1 leaf. Broadside. Copy at the Library Company, Philadelphia. Photostat in the New York Public Library. 7385
- Barker, Mrs. Edna L. (Snyder). Song for the ADK. *Cloud Splitter*, May-June 1949. 12:no.3:1. 7386
- Barnes, Almont. Adirondacks, poem. *Field & S*, Nov. 1899. 4:288-89. The Au Sable. 7387
- Baxter, James Phinney. Isaac Jogues, A.D. 1636. *Mag Am Hist*, Jan. 1861. 25:77-84. 7388
- Beane, Carson Henry. In the valley o' Champlain. *Vermont*, June 1908. 13:171. 7389
- Bickers, Quarrier. Early winter in the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Jan. 1928. 8:no.10:45. 7390
- Bronaugh, Grace B. Champlain. *Vermont*, Nov. 1901. 7:375. illus. Discovery of Lake Champlain. 7391
- Brown, Cornelia W. The north country. *St No Mo*, Sept. 1906. 1:no.5:10-11. illus. 7392
- Brown, W. Scott. Sebille. A pioneer commercial salesman in Essex county. *NYS For Assn J*, Oct. 1915. 2:46-48. 7393
- Bruce, Wallace. The Hudson; illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. Boston, Houghton, c1881. 37p. illus. The second poem is on the Adirondacks. 7394
- Bugbee, Willis N. The lure of the north. *No Country Life*, Summer 1955. 9:no.3:7. 7395
- Bushnell, Frances Louisa. Poems. n.p. De Vinne press, 1900. 81p. Privately printed. Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. 7396
- Byrne, Mrs. Margaret H. (Myers). Adirondack summer song. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, July-Aug. 1954. 18:73. 7397
- Byrne, Mrs. Margaret H. (Myers). Minutes of the meeting of the Board of governors. . . April 18, 1953. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1953. 17:61. Verse by Peggy. See also her "In Absentia" in issue for Sept.-Oct. 1953, 17:104; "Annual meeting. . ." in issue for Jan.-Feb. 1954, 18:19. A. Ranger Tyler's tribute in issue for Mar.-Apr. 1954, 18:31: "Lines to the Poetess Laureate of the Adirondacks." 7398
- Cady, Daniel Leavens. Champlain and Lake Champlain; a poem from the programme of the Champlain tercentenary celebration of 1909. Albany, J.B. Lyon, 1926. 29p. plates. illus. map. 7399
- Carman, Bliss. "An open letter" from Bliss Carman. Boston, Small, Maynard & co. c1920. 17p. Poem written at Saranac Lake. 7400
- Carter, Cornelius. Poems, n.p. n.pub. c.1900. 28p. port. plates. See "The Poet of the Adirondacks" by David Lane in *The Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1950. 14:120-23. 7401
- Chalmers, Stephen. The Adirondack girl. *Field & S*, Aug. 1915. 20:408. Reprinted from the *Saranac Lake News*. 7402
- Chalmers, Stephen. The gilding-star and other poems. Saranac Lake, N.Y. Saranac Lake news print, c1916. 20 leaves. Some of the poems are about the Adirondacks; most of them appeared originally in the *Saranac Lake News*. 7403
- Collins, Alma Twiss. Hills—my hills. Elizabethtown, N.Y. Elizabethtown printing co. c1941. Unpaged. 7404
- Cook, Joseph. Lake George poems. N.Y. Knickerbocker press, 1903? 27p. plates. These poems also appear in his "Observations," N.Y. Knickerbocker Press, 1903. 7405
- Cook, Joseph. Ticonderoga and Montcalm. *Harper*, Aug. 1875. 51:365-71. illus. 7406
- Copeland, Margaret Scott. Snowfall in Champlain valley. *Vermont*, Feb. 1934. 39:33. 7407
- Creamer, Edward Sherwood. Adirondack readings; author's edition. Buffalo, N.Y. Charles Wells Moulton, 1893. 116p. 7408
- Cummings, William A.E. Verde. *St No Mo*, Sept. 1907. 2:361-65. George Ferd Beede. 7409

- Cutting, Sewall S. Lake Champlain: a poem. Burlington, Vt. 1877. 24p. Copy in Yale University Library. 7410
- DeNike, Douglas. Gothics for sunrise. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1953. 16:no.5:1. 7411
- Dewey, Herbert H. Ramblings of a convalescent—homespun philosophy and dialect tales in prose and verse, reflecting fifty years as farmer, salesman and country storekeeping. Champlain, N.Y. Moorsfield press, 1950. 102p. 7412
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. "The good luck arrow." *J Outd Life*, June 1910. 7:179. On Indian superstition, Saranac. 7413
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Song of Tahawus. *Country Life*, June 1920. 38:no.2:53. illus. 7414
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Songs of my violin. N.Y. Putnam, 1901. 66p. illus. Reviewed in *Dial*, Jan. 16, 1902. 32:49. Includes music. 7415
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. May-day and other poems. Boston, Ticknor & Fields, 1867. 205p. The Adirondacs, p.41-62. "A journal dedicated to my fellow travellers in August, 1858." (The Philosophers' Camp.) This poem is reprinted in Donaldson, v.2, p.271-80. 7416
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Poems. Boston, Houghton, 1904. 531p. front. (port.) plates. (Centenary Edition.) The Adirondacks, p.182-94. 7417
- Ferdon, Edwin N. Bring back the moose. *Field & S*, Aug. 1901. 6:352. 7418
- Fisher, Ella Warner. Idylls from Champlain. Boston, LeRoy Phillips, c1918. 70p. 7419
- Flagg, Edward Octavus. Poems. N.Y. T. Whittaker, 1890. 161p. 2d edition published in 1895; revised and enlarged edition, 1910. Adirondack poems. p.81-91. 7420
- Forbes, John A. Ticonderoga. *Vermont*, Apr. 1924. 29:no.4:57. 7421
- Forest scenes. By William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Fitz-Greene Halleck, Alfred B. Street. N.Y. Hurd & Houghton, c1864. 95 leaves. incl. illus. plates. Contents: A Forest Hymn, by William Cullen Bryant; The Death of the Flowers, by William Cullen Bryant; When Woods Were Green, by Henry W. Longfellow; Wyoming, a Fragment, by Fitz-Greene Halleck; Forest Pictures in the Adirondacks, by Alfred B. Street. 7422
- Foster, Mrs. Jeanne Robert (Oliver). Neighbors of yesterday. Boston, Sherman, French & co. 1916. 125p. plates. North Woods characters. 7423
- Goldmark, Josephine. Camp on the island. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1955. 19:55. Biographical note, p.42. 7424
- Hansen, Mildred A. The Adirondacks. *Up-Stater*, Nov. 1929. 4:no.6:4. illus. 7425
- Harmes, Edward A. Bushwhacking. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov. 1940. 3:no.7:13. 7426
- Heyer, H. Emerson. Ticonderoga. *Vermont*, May 1913. 18:93. 7427
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Vigil of faith and other poems; 4th ed. N.Y. Harper, 1845. 164p. First published by S. Colman. N.Y. in 1842 (64p.). Notes on origins of names in the Adirondacks, p.37-40. An Indian legend with an Adirondack locale. 7428
- Horn, Dorothy Ryder. Mountain memories. *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1939. 2:no.2:6. 7429
- Houghton, Alfred Swift. Ticonderoga. A tribute to the revolutionary and heroic efforts of Ethan Allen and his Green mountain boys. St. Albans, Vt. St. Albans messenger co. print, 1897. 24p. illus. Preface by G.F. Houghton. 7430
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). Adirondack climb. *Cloud Splitter*, May 1939. 2:no. 3:8. 7431
- Hudowalski, Mrs. Grace (Leech). My mountains! *Cloud Splitter*, Apr. 1939. 2:no.2:8. 7432
- Irving, Minna. The Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Feb. 1920. 2:no.1:71. 7433
- Irving, Minna. Lake Placid by moonlight. *Four Tr News*, Aug. 1905. 9:95. Reprinted in the *Journal of the Outdoor Life*, Sept. 1905. 2: 196. 7434
- Kane, H.A. Twilight on Ragged lake. *Woods & Wat*, Autumn 1905. 8:no.3:16. 7435
- Knox, Martin Van Buren. Schroon lake. The Indian legend of its name. A poem. . . with illustrations from paintings by Frances Luella Way. . . Wahpeton, N.D. Author, 1901. 36p. illus. Copy in the Munson Collection, Saranac Lake Free Library. 7436
- Lake of Luzerne: wayside musings, after the style of bold Robin Hood. Dedicated to the Sisters three. n.p. 1873. 7p. 7437
- Lamberton, John Vinton. Wan trip on Lac Champlain. *Vermont*, Nov. 1906. 11:319. 7438
- Lathers, Helen Q. . . 1841-53, Old Nick Stoner. *No Country Life*, Spring 1955. 9: no.2:21. 7439
- Leggett, Benjamin Franklin. An idyl of Lake George and other poems. . . Boston, T.O. Metcalf & co. 1895. 217p. 7440
- Leonard-Stuart, Charles. In the Adirondacks—an autumnal automobile spin. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1904. 1:no.4:26-27. 7441
- Lindsay, Clarence M. In the Adirondacks. *NYC Lines Mag*, Sept. 1925. 6:no.6:58. 7442

- Ludlow, Margery N. From Sawteeth. *Cloud Splitter*, June 1939. 2:no.4:6. 7443
- Lyman, O.L. Adirondack maid. *Field & S*, Apr. 1900. 5:196. 7444
- Lyman, O.L. Adirondacks. *Field & S*, Mar. 1899. 4:263. 7445
- Lyon, Mabel. A poem of Lake George. n.p. n.pub. c1932. 4p. Ballad of Rogers' Slide. Copy in the Headquarters House, New York State Historical Association, Ticonderoga. 7446
- McCann, Ray N. The sleeping giant. *No Country Life*, Summer 1948. 2:no.3:40. illus. 7447
- McLellan, Isaac. Kaunts of the deer. *Wild Mag*, Sept. 1888. 1:212-13. 7448
- McLellan, Isaac. Haunts of wild game, or poems of woods, wilds and waters. . . ed. by Charles Barker Bradford. N.Y. Charles Barker Bradford, c1896. 207p. front. illus. ports. Contains memoirs of the author. 7449
- Malam, Charles F. Ticonderoga. *Vermont*, 1927. 32:no.2:17. 7450
- Marsh, George T. Call of the great north woods. *For Leaves*, Spring 1908. 5:no.1:17. 7451
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. The old Marcy trail. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, May-June 1950. 14:61. 7452
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. Plateau lean-to—Labor day, 1942. *Cloud Splitter*, Dec. 1942. 5:no.9:6. 7453
- Mills, Borden H. Sr. comp. Psalter for ADKers. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1947. 10: no.4:1. Excerpts from the Psalms. 7454
- Moore, Roger L. Hitch-up-Matilda. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1949. 13:16. 7455
- North country poets. Regular feature of *North Country Life*, Winter 1948-date. 7456
- Norton, Jennie. Gabriels. *For Leaves*, Winter 1906. 3:no.1:16-18. illus. Sanatorium Gabriels. 7457
- Nye, James H. Cloud Splitter in winter. *Cloud Splitter*, Mar.-Apr. 1948. 11:no.2:4. Mt. Marcy. 7458
- Palmer, E. Dorcas. Lake Champlain. *Vermont*, Jan., Apr.-May, Aug.-Sept. 1929. 34:11, 62, 73, 113, 133. Sonnet-lyrics. 7459
- Palmer, Francis Sterne. In an Adirondack bay. *Outlook*, June 3, 1905. 80:282. An Adirondack nature lyric. 7460
- Pardee, Benjamin D. Two orations, and poetry on different subjects. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. Samuel Lowell, 1810. 79p. Includes "Lines Written on One of the Mountains in Pleasant Valley," p.57-60; "Lines, Written on Carter's Mountain," p.61-63. Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal. 7461
- Phelps, Orra A. Tahawus. *High Spots*, Dec. 1937. 14:no.4:15. 7462
- Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). ADKers. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Jan.-Feb. 1948. 12:no.1:3. 7463
- Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). A garden. *Cloud Splitter*, July-Aug. 1948. 11:no.4:2. 7464
- Phelps, Mrs. Orra (Parker). Mountain carol. *Cloud Splitter*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 10:no.6:1. 7465
- Piatt, Dona. Lake George. *Am Angler*, Feb. 2, 1884. 5:72. 7466
- Prince, Mrs. Winifred (Notman). Night on the Giant in the gay nineties. *Ad-i-ron-dac*, Nov.-Dec. 1947. 11:no.6:12. 7467
- Rawson, Edward Sidney. An Adirondack elegy. *For & Stream*, Feb. 8, 1896. 46:116. Includes a poem on the death of a buck deer, written by Patrick Sheehy of Schroon Lake. 7468
- Rexford, Eben Eugene. In the great north woods. *NYC Lines Mag*, June 1929. 1:no.3: 34. 7469
- Rich, Mrs. Helen (Hinsdale). A dream of the Adirondacks, and other poems. N.Y. Putnam, 1884. 171p. "A Dream of the Adirondacks" also appeared in *Forest Leaves*, Winter 1909, 6:no.4:27-30. 7470
- The Saranac nightingale's song. *Am Sportsman*, Jan. 1873. 2:49. 7471
- Scollard, Clinton. Song for the ter-centenary of Lake Champlain. July 1909. Clinton, N.Y. G.W. Browning, 1909. 11 leaves. 7472
- Seaman, William O. Tahawus. *Am For*, Oct. 1927. 33:578. illus. 7473
- Smith, Arthur E. Rural legends and lyrics. N.Y. John B. Alden, 1892. 128p. 7474
- Smith, Cynthia. Adirondack reverie. *No Country Life*, Spring 1952. 6:no.2:22. 7475
- Snyder, Mrs. Maude Alexander. Near to nature in the north country. Watertown, N.Y. c1928. 55p. front. (port.). 7476
- Stansbury, Mary Anna Phinney. The surprise of Ticonderoga. In Scollard, Clinton. Ballads of American bravery. N.Y. Silver, Burdett & co. c1900. p.13-17. Reprinted from *Youth's Companion*. Battle of Ticonderoga, 1758. 7477
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Ticonderoga. *Scrib M*, Dec. 1887. 2:643-50. illus. Legend of Duncan Campbell. 7478
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Ticonderoga. . . Edinburgh, R. & R. Clark, 1887. 27p. Fifty copies printed. Copy in the Cleveland Public Library. 7479

- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Ticonderoga, a legend of the west highlands. N.Y. Printed for Ft. Ticonderoga museum, 1923. 28p. front. illus. map. 7480
- Street, Alfred Billings. Forest pictures in the Adirondacks, by John A. Hows. With original poems by Alfred B. Street. Boston, Houghton, c1864. 68p. plates. Also published in New York by James G. Gregory, 1865. 7481
- Street, Alfred Billings. The hermit thrush. *For Leaves*, Autumn 1907. 4:no.3:25. 7482
- Strong, Latham Cornell. Poke o' moonshine. N.Y. Putnam, 1878. 117p. 7483
- Sumner, Diana Estes. Gems from memory. n.p. n.pub. n.d. 92p. Copy in the Loomis Collection, Keene Valley Public Library. 7484
- Sweet, Guy V. Birth of a nation on Lake George. *No Country Life*, Summer 1947. 1: no.4:8. 7485
- Sweet, Homer De Lois. Twilight hours in the Adirondacks. Syracuse, N.Y. Wynkoops & Leonard, 1870. 349p. illus. Blank verse. 7486
- Tallmadge, Ruth. I belong to the mountains. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1945. 8:no. 5:10. 7487
- Taylor, Belle Gray. In camp on Raquette lake. *Recreation*, Oct. 1896. 5:191. 7488
- Thadams, Narra. The Adirondack trail. *NYC Lines Mag*, Oct. 1920. 1:no.7:50. 7489
- Thurston, Charlotte W. The Adirondacks in October. *St No Mo*, Apr. 1908. 3:218. 7490
- Tilden, Stephen. Tilden's miscellaneous poems, on divers occasions; chiefly to animate & rouse the soldiers. New London, Conn? Timothy Green? 1756. 30p. "The Christian Hero," p.15-19, is on the victory at Lake George. This poem was reprinted in the *Historical Magazine*, Nov. 1859-Jan. 1860, 3: 328-30, 359-62; 4:7-9. Copy in the Massachusetts Historical Society Library. 7491
- Tobin, Abraham I. Prayer of a mountaineer. *Cloud Splitter*, Sept.-Oct. 1947. 10:no.5:1. 7492
- Untermeyer, Mrs. Jean (Starr). Stony water. *Poetry*, June 1929. 34:127-30. 7493
- Untermeyer, Louis. Adirondack cycle. N.Y. Random house, 1929. 12p. (The Poetry Quartos.) 7494
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The Indian pass, an Adirondack legend. N.Y. E. Scott, 1888. 10p. 7495
- Van Hoevenberg, Henry. The legend of Indian pass. *St No Mo*, Aug. 1906. 1:no.4: 1-5. illus. 7496
- Weld, Paul. Feldspar brook. *Cloud Splitter*, Feb. 1943. 6:no.2:4. 7497
- Whiton, L.C. My Adirondack lodge. *Recreation*, Apr. 1898. 8:465. illus. 7498
- Wiley, Eli B. The soldiers' companion: being six poems. . . Plattsburgh, N.Y. Printed for the author, 1814? 24p. Cover title. Includes "Victory at Plattsburgh" and "The Plattsburgh Patriot." 7499
- Wilson, Bingham Thoburn. The Adirondacks. *Woods & Wat*, Spring 1903. 6:no.1:8. Also in *Forest Leaves*, Dec. 1903, 1:no.1:17. 7500
- Wilson, Bingham Thoburn. Ye mountaineer: illustrated by J. Arthur Day. N.Y. F. Tennyson Neely co. c1901. 233p. front. (port.) plates. Long narrative poem about Lake Champlain and Lake George. 7501
- Woods, Thomas Francis. Adirondack sergeants. *High Spots Yrbk*, 1942. p.24. illus. 7502

JUVENILE WORKS

- The Adirondack hermit. *Yorker*, Mar. 1947. 5:108. port. Prepared by the Newcomb Chapter (Junior Historians) Newcomb Central School. Noah John Rondeau. 7503
- Allen, Alice E. Little Aunt Emmie, with illustrations by Frances Brundage. Philadelphia & London, Lippincott, c1925. 286p. col. front. plates. Fiction. 7504
- Allen, Merritt P. In the Knob mountain tower. In *St. Nicholas* magazine. The second *St. Nicholas* anthology. N.Y. Random house, c1950. p.345-49. Fiction. 7505
- Altsheier, Joseph Alexander. The hunters of the hills; a story of the great French and Indian war. .illustrated by D.C. Hutchinson. N.Y. Appleton, 1916. 359p. col. front. col. plates. The first in his series on the French and Indian wars; the other titles in the series are: *Shadows of the North*; *Rulers of the Lakes*; *Masters of the Peaks*; *Lords of the Wild*; *Sun of Quebec*. Fiction. 7506
- Altsheier, Joseph Alexander. A soldier of Manhattan, and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. N.Y. Appleton, 1899. 316p. (Appleton's Library of Historical Fiction.) 7507
- Averill, Henry K. A new and concise geographical and historical description of Clinton county accompanying Averill & Hagar's New map of the county, compiled from regional manuscripts and other valuable sources by Averill & Hagar. Plattsburgh, N.Y. Averill & Hagar, 1879. 16p. map. 7508
- Bascom, Frederick G. Ticonderoga in history. *Yorker*, Jan.-Feb. 1944. 2:no.5:8-11; 2:no.6:6-9. illus. folded col. map. 7509
- Best, Mrs. Allena (Champlin). Hearthstone in the wilderness, by Erick Berry, pseud. illustrated by the author. N.Y. Macmillan, 1944. 244p. illus. Fiction. 7510
- Best, Herbert. The Long portage: a story of Ticonderoga and Lord Howe; illustrated by Erick Berry. N.Y. Viking press, 1948. 250p. illus. Fiction. 7511
- Blankman, Edgar G. Geography of St. Lawrence county, with map prepared for use in public schools. Canton, N.Y. Plaindealer press, 1898. 126p. illus. plates, ports. map. 7512
- Bowers, Bernice. Port Henry in the early days. *Yorker*, May 1943. 1:no.10:3-5. Author was 7th-grade student at the Port Henry School. 7513
- Carr, William Henry. The stir of nature: a book for young American naturalists. N.Y. Oxford university press, 1930. 208p. illus. Firsthand accounts of youthful wildlife experiences in New York's Adirondacks, Bear Mt. State Park and on Long Island. 7514
- Carter, Susan N. A deer-hunt in the Adirondacks. *Our Young F*, Sept. 1867. 3:536-46. illus. 7515
- Chalmers, Stephen. Timothy. *St N*, Apr. 1915. 42:483-94. illus. Bear story; locale: Indian Carry between Raquette River and Upper Saranac Lake. 7516
- Curtis, Mrs. Alice (Turner). A little maid of Ticonderoga. .illustrated by Wuanita Smith. Philadelphia, Penn publishing co. 1917. 216p. front. plates. Fiction. 7517
- Dean, Leon W. Guns over Champlain. N.Y. Rinehart, c1946. 245p. War of 1812. Fiction. 7518
- Foster, Walter Bertram. With Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga. Philadelphia, Penn publishing co. 1910. 363p. plates, front. Fiction. 7519
- Geary, Clifford N. Ticonderoga, a picture story. N.Y. David McKay co. inc. c1953. unpagd. illus. (part col.). 7520
- Guernsey, Clara Floreda. The silver rifle: a story of the Saranac lakes. Philadelphia, American Sunday school union, 1871. 256p. Fiction. 7521
- Hall, Gertrude Calvert. The Nowadays girls in the Adirondacks; or, The deserted bungalow on Saranac lake. .illustrated by E.E. Caswell. N.Y. Dodd, Mead, c1915. 302p. plates. Fiction. 7522
- Hess, Fjevil. Shanty brook lodge. Illustrations by Ruth King. . N.Y. Macmillan, 1946. 292p. front. illus. Girl Scouts in the Adirondacks. 7523
- Lavery, Adelbert A. Geography of Saratoga county, State of New York. Ballston Spa, N.Y. Journal print, 1905. 36p. folded map. 7524
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. A-wing around Wildyrie. *St N*, Apr. 1921. 48:506-13. illus. 7525
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Ade of the Marcy mounted, illustrated by William C.

- Blood, N.Y. & London, Century, c1926. 254p. front. plates. Lake Placid region. 7526
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Field of adventure. *St N*, Nov. 1923. 51:56-58. Avalanche Pass in winter. 7527
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. True story of the haunted swamp. *St N*, Aug. 1921. 48: 878-83. Fiction. 7528
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris. Winter at Wild-yrlic. *St N*, Feb. 1922. 49:392-99. illus. Winter sports. 7529
- Meek, Sterner St. Paul. Rip, a game protector. N.Y. Knopf, c1952. 266p. 7530
- Millington, Mrs. Lucy A. (Bishop). Summer days at Lake George. *St N*, Aug. 1882. 9: 794-803. illus. 7531
- Morris, Frederick K. The making of a valley; a billion years along the Hudson. N.Y. T. Nelson & sons, 1936. 75p. illus. diagrs. (Our Changing World.) Textbook on the geology of the Hudson valley. 7532
- Neilson, Frances Fullerton. Giant mountain; illustrated by Mary Reardon. N.Y. E.P. Dutton, 1946. 120p. illus. Fiction. 7533
- Parkman, Mary Rosetta. Edward Livingston Trudeau; a pioneer of the open. *St N*, Sept. 1917. 44:1020-25. illus. port. 7534
- Ralph, Frank. The king's messenger; or, The fall of Ticonderoga. Philadelphia, McKay, c1904. 220p. front. Fiction. 7535
- Roy, Mrs. Lillian Elizabeth (Becker). Girl scouts in the Adirondacks. N.Y. George Sully & co. c1921. 224p. plates. 7536
- Seton, Ernest Thompson. Rolf in the woods . . . Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Page, 1926. 436p. illus. front. plates. "Best Adirondack juvenile"—P. Schaefer. 7537
- Smith, Laurence Dwight. Adirondack adventure; illus. by Gwen B. Johnson. N.Y. S. Curl, inc. 1945. 286p. front. illus. Fiction. 7538
- Walden, Treadwell. My deer-hunts in the Adirondacks. *St N*, Sept. 1889. 16:806-12. illus. 7539

APPENDIX: UNLOCATED TITLES

- Adirondack mountain reserve. President's report. Missing from the New York Public Library.
- Adirondack stories. N.Y. William Wood. 6v. Listed under title in the *American Catalog*, 1876.
- Association for the protection of the Adirondacks. Report of the Committee to investigate truck trails. N.Y. 1936.
- . A sane forest policy for New York state.
- The bucaneer of Lake Champlain. . . by Uncle Ben of Rouse's Point. Rouses Point, N.Y. D. Turner, 1854. In *Imprint Catalogue*, New York Public Library.
- The Cardinal: yearbook of the Plattsburgh (N.Y.) Normal school. 1894? Issue containing: Baker, Bertha. Robert Louis Stevenson. Reference from Stevenson House, Saranac Lake.
- Channing, William Ellery. Burial of John Brown. Boston, 1860. 8p. Cited in Donaldson, v.2, p.316, as title from Villard.
- Colden, Cadwallader David. Memoir containing the history and the description of the State of New-York. N.Y. Davis, 1825. 408p. Cited in Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. The literature of the local history of New York.
- Cole, Hiram. Washington county business directory. Albany, J. Munsell, 1859. Listed in Munsell catalogue.
- Delaware and Hudson railroad company. Canoe cruising in a summer paradise. Listed in advertisement in its *The Adirondacks* (1915). Author probably Borden H. Mills Sr.
- Goodenow, Sterling. A brief topographical and statistical manual of the State of New York; 3d ed. 1825. Cited in Ludewig. Literature of the local history of New York.
- Gordinier, Herman Camp, comp. List of plants collected on Mount Marcy, August 17 and 18, 1855. Troy, N.Y. 1885. 1p.
- Cited in House (N.Y.S. Museum Bulletin 328-29). Copy missing from New York State Museum.
- Holden, Austin Wells. Early voyages of discovery. First attempts to establish a colony in Canada. Albany, J. Munsell, 1851. Listed in Munsell catalogue.
- Jane Arlington. . . by Uncle Ben of Rouse's Point. Rouses Point, N.Y. 1853. In *Imprint Catalogue*, New York Public Library.
- New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Game laws of the State of New York. N.Y. Association for the protection of game, 1875. Listed in Phillips, John C. American game mammals and birds. A catalogue. . .
- New York. Board of trade and transportation. A proposed bill to remodel the Forest, fish and game commission. . . Jan. 1901. Listed in Donaldson, p.313.
- New York central and Hudson river railroad. America's winter resorts. (Four Track Series.) Missing from the New York Public Library.
- New York Saturday journal. Dec. 3, 1881. No. 612 containing: Whittaker, Frederick. Milo Romer, the animal king.
- Synchronizer, Sept. 1927. Containing: White, Byron E. Trenton Falls yesterday and today. Listed in Thomas, Howard. Trenton Falls yesterday and today.
- Tahawus club. Yearbook.
- Warren county teacher's association. Catalogue of the officers and members. . . for 1861/62. . . Albany, J. Munsell, 1862? Listed in Munsell catalogue.
- Webber, Charles Wilkins. Romance of natural history; or, Wild scenes and wild hunters. London, Nelson, 1852. Cited in Donaldson, v.2, p.338, as title from Westwood & Satchell.
- Wild wood notes, by Scope. Cited in Grady, Joseph F. *The Adirondacks: Fulton chain* —Big Moose region.

SERIALS AND SOURCES CITED

This list is arranged alphabetically by the citations used in the Bibliography. Periodicals included in the *Union List of Serials* or *New Serial Titles* are listed by title only.

- AAA Travel*. AAA travel.
- Ab Ind*. Abrasive industry. Changed to Abrasives.
- Acad N Sci Ph J*. Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Journal.
- Acad Sci St L Tr*. Academy of science of St. Louis. Transactions.
- Ad-i-ron-dac*. Ad-i-ron-dac (Adirondack mountain club, inc.).
- Ad Mt Club Bul*. Adirondack mountain club, inc. Bulletin.
- Adirondack motordom*, see *Motordom*.
- Advance*. Advance (Boston).
- Alb Inst Proc*. Albany institute, Albany, N.Y. Proceedings.
- Alb Inst Tr*. Albany institute, Albany, N.Y. Transactions.
- Alb Law J*. Albany law journal.
- Alb Med Ann*. Albany medical annals.
- All Outdoors*. All outdoors.
- All the Year*. All the year round.
- Am Angler*. American angler. N.Y. 1881-1900.
- Am Arch*. American architect and building news. Changed to American architect and architecture.
- Am Assn Adv Sci Proc*. American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings.
- Am Assn Pet Geol Bul*. American association of petroleum geologists. Bulletin.
- Am Bot*. American botanist: devoted to economic and ecological botany.
- Am City*. American city.
- Am Clin & Climat Assn Tr*. American clinical and climatological association. Transactions.
- Am Collector*. American collector. N.Y.
- Am Fern J*. American fern journal.
- Am Field*. American field. Changed to Field and stream (1874/75), Field (1875/76) and Chicago field (1878/81).
- Am For*. American forests.
- Am Forestry*. American forestry. Changed to American forests.
- Am Forestry Assn Proc*. American forestry association. Proceedings.
- Am Game Prot Assn Bul*. American game protective association. Bulletin. Changed to American wildlife institute.
- Am Geog Soc Bul*. American geographical society of New York. Bulletin.
- Am Geol*. American geologist.
- Am Geophys Union Tr*. American geophysical union. Transactions.
- Am Heritage*. American heritage.
- Am Hist Rec*. American historical record. Changed to Potter's American monthly.
- Am Hist Register*. American historical register.
- Am Inst Mining Eng Tr*. American institute of mining engineers. Transactions. Changed to American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Transactions.
- Am Iron & Steel Assn Bul*. American iron and steel association. Bulletin.
- Am Iron & Steel Inst Yrbk*. American iron and steel institute. Year book.
- Am J Med Sci*. American journal of the medical sciences.
- Am J Sci*. American journal of science.
- Am Lumberman*. American lumberman.
- Am Mag*. American magazine (N.Y.).
- Am Med Assn J*. American medical association. Journal.
- Am Met Soc Bul*. American meteorological society. Bulletin.
- Am Min*. American mineralogist.
- Am Mo Mag (NY)*. American monthly magazine. N.Y.
- Am Mus J*. American museum journal. Changed to American museum of natural history, New York. Natural history.
- Am Mus Nat Hist Bul*. American museum of natural history, New York. Bulletin.
- Am Nat*. American naturalist.
- Am Pap & Pulp*. American paper and pulp association. Proceedings.

- Am Q J Agric & Sci.* American quarterly journal of agriculture and science. Changed to American journal of agriculture and science.
- Am Rail J.* American railroad journal. Changed to Railway mechanical engineer.
- Am Rev.* American review, a Whig journal. Changed to American Whig review.
- Am Rev Tub.* American review of tuberculosis.
- Am Scenic & Hist Pres Soc.* American scenic and historic preservation society. Annual report.
- Am Scholar.* American scholar.
- Am Ski Ann.* American ski annual and skiing journal.
- Am Soc Civil Eng Proc.* American society of civil engineers. Proceedings.
- Am Speech.* American speech.
- Am Sportsman.* American sportsman. Changed to Rod and gun and American sportsman.
- Amat Nat.* Amateur naturalist: a monthly magazine for all nature students.
- Amat Sportsman.* Amateur sportsman. Changed to Recreation.
- Amer Angler.* American angler. N.Y. 1916-21.
- Amer Mag.* American magazine: a monthly miscellany.
- America.* America: a Catholic review of the week.
- American catalogue.* American catalogue. . . July 1, 1876-Dec. 31, 1910. N.Y. 1880-1911.
- Americana.* Americana (American historical society, inc. N.Y.).
- An King.* Animal kingdom: bulletin of the New York zoological society.
- Ang & Hunt.* Angler and hunter. A magazine for true sportsmen.
- Ann Am Acad.* American academy of political and social sciences, Philadelphia. Annals.
- Antiques.* Antiques magazine. Changed to Antiques.
- Appalachia.* Appalachia.
- Appleton.* Appleton's journal.
- Arch.* Architecture. N.Y.
- Arch For.* Architectural forum.
- Arch Rec.* Architectural record.
- Argonaut.* The argonaut, published by the Atlantic chapter of the Sierra club.
- Argosy.* Argosy. N.Y.
- Arms & Man.* Arms and the man. Changed to American rifleman.
- Around the W.* Around the world, N.Y. 1894-.
- Assn Eng Soc J.* Association of engineering societies. Journal.
- Atlan.* Atlantic monthly.
- Audubon Mag.* Audubon magazine.
- Auk.* Auk.
- Belgravia.* Belgravia.
- Bell Tel Mag.* Bell telephone magazine.
- Bentley.* Bentley's miscellany.
- Berk Hist & Sci Soc.* Berkshire historical and scientific society, Pittsfield, Mass. Collections.
- Bet Hom & Gard.* Better homes and gardens.
- Bibliography of Franklin Benjamin Hough.* Hickcox, John H. A bibliography of the writings of Franklin Benjamin Hough. . . In New York (state). University. 99th annual report of the regents. Albany, 1886. p.321-47.
- Biol Soc Wash Proc.* Biological society of Washington. Proceedings.
- Bird Lore.* Bird-lore. Changed to Audubon magazine.
- Bk Buyer.* Book buyer.
- Blast Fur.* Blast furnace and steel plant.
- Bookn.* Bookman. N.Y.
- Bost Soc Nat Hist Proc.* Boston society of natural history. Proceedings.
- Boston Mus Bul.* Boston. Museum of fine arts. Bulletin.
- Bot Gaz.* Botanical gazette.
- Brick Ch Life.* Brick church life. (Brick Presbyterian church, Rochester, N.Y.)
- Bridle & G.* Bridle and golfer. Detroit, Mich.
- Broad Mag.* Broadway magazine. Changed to Hampton's magazine.
- Broadway.* Broadway.
- Bryologist.* Bryologist.
- Bsns W.* Business week.
- Bul Schools.* New York (state). University. Bulletin to the schools.
- Burt Hist Coll.* Burton historical collections, Detroit. Leaflet.
- Camp Log.* New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Camp log.
- Can For J.* Canadian forestry journal. Changed to Forest and outdoors.
- Can Min J.* Canadian mining journal.
- Can Nat.* Canadian naturalist and geologist. Changed to Canadian naturalist and quarterly journal of science.

- Carneg Mus Ann.* Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. Museum. Carnegie museum annals.
- Cath World.* Catholic world.
- Cement Age.* Cement age.
- Cement Mill.* Cement mill and quarry.
- Century.* Century magazine: a popular quarterly.
- Char.* Charities. Changed to Survey.
- Chaut.* Chautauquan.
- Chem & Eng News.* Chemical and engineering news. (American chemical journal. News edition.)
- Christian Cent.* Christian century.
- Churchman.* Churchman; an illustrated weekly news magazine.
- Civ Eng.* Civil engineering.
- Cloud Splitter.* Cloud splitter; published by the Albany chapter of the Adirondack mountain club.
- Col Un Ser Mag.* Colburn's united service magazine. Changed to United service magazine.
- College Humor.* College humor.
- Colliers.* Collier's weekly.
- Commonweal.* Commonweal: a weekly review.
- Comp Air M.* Compressed air magazine.
- Conn Hist Soc Coll.* Connecticut historical society, Hartford. Collections.
- Conn Med Soc Proc.* Connecticut medical society. Proceedings. (Connecticut state medical society.)
- Conservation.* Conservation; forests, waters, soils, minerals. Changed to American forests.
- Conservationist.* Conservationist.
- Constructioneer.* Constructioneer.
- Contin Mo.* Continental monthly.
- Contract & Eng Mo.* Contractors and engineers monthly. N.Y.
- Copeia.* Copeia.
- Cor For.* Cornell forester.
- Cornell Count.* Cornell countryman.
- Cornell Ext Bul.* Cornell extension bulletin.
- Country Life.* Country life. N.Y.
- Craftsman.* Craftsman: an illustrated monthly magazine.
- Cur Lit.* Current literature. Changed to Current opinion.
- Cushing.* Cushing, William. Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Cambridge, Mass. 1890.
- DAR Mag.* Daughters of the American revolution magazine. Changed to National historical magazine.
- D & H Bul.* Delaware and Hudson railroad company. Bulletin. Albany, N.Y. 1921-.
- Denison Univ Sci Lab J.* Denison university. Scientific laboratories. Journal.
- Donaldson.* Donaldson, Alfred Lee. History of the Adirondacks. N.Y. Century, 1921.
- Du Pont M.* Du Pont magazine.
- Dun's R.* Dun's review.
- Ecology.* Ecology.
- Econ Geog.* Economic geography.
- Econ Geol.* Economic geology.
- Ed & Pub.* Editor and publisher.
- Edin Med J.* Edinburgh medical journal.
- Elec W.* Electrical world.
- Ellis.* Ellis, Mary. Index to publications of the New York state natural history survey and New York state museum 1837-1902. . . Albany, 1903.
- Emp For.* Empire forester.
- Emp St For Prod Assn Bul.* Empire state forest products association. Bulletin.
- Emp St For Prod Assn Proc.* Empire state forest products association. Proceedings.
- Emp Statesman.* Empire statesman: an independent, privately-owned publication. Albany, N.Y. 1944?-.
- Eng & Min J.* Engineering and mining journal.
- Eng Folk Dance Soc.* English folk dance society, London. Journal.
- Eng M.* Engineering magazine. Changed to Factory and industrial management.
- Eng News.* Engineering news.
- Eng News R.* Engineering news-record.
- Engineer.* Engineer. London.
- Essex Inst Bul.* Essex institute, Salem, Mass. Bulletin.
- Essex Inst Proc.* Essex institute, Salem, Mass. Proceedings.
- Ev Sat.* Every Saturday.
- Exp Eng.* Explosives engineer.
- Exp Ent Hist.* Explorations in entrepreneurial history. (Harvard university. Research center in entrepreneurial history.)
- Fam Mag.* Family magazine.
- Federal reporter.* Federal reporter. Cases argued and determined in the United States courts of appeals. . . St. Paul, West publishing co.

- Fern Bul.* Fern bulletin.
- Field & R.* Field and river.
- Field & S.* Field and stream.
- Flame.* The flame. Boston, Cabot industries, 1947-.
- Flower Grower.* Flower grower.
- For & Irrig.* Forestry and irrigation. Changed to American forests.
- For & Stream.* Forest and stream.
- For Leaves.* Forest leaves. Sanatorium Gabriels, Gabriels, N.Y.
- For Quar.* Forestry quarterly. Changed to Journal of forestry.
- For Worker.* Forest worker.
- Forest Preserve.* The Forest preserve. Friends of the Forest preserve, Schenectady, N.Y. 1947-.
- Forester.* Forester. Changed to American forests.
- Fort Tel Eng.* Fortnightly telephone engineer.
- Fortune.* Fortune.
- Four Tr News.* Four track news. Changed to Travel.
- Fr Leslie's Pop Mo.* Frank Leslie's popular monthly. Changed to American magazine.
- Frasers M.* Fraser's magazine.
- Ft Ti Mus Bul.* Fort Ticonderoga museum. Bulletin.
- Fur-Fish-Game.* Fur-fish-game.
- Fur News.* Fur news and outdoor world. Changed to Fur-fish-game.
- Furology.* Furology magazine.
- Galaxy.* Galaxy.
- Gameland.* Gameland.
- Gard & For.* Garden and forest.
- Gard J.* Garden journal of the New York botanical garden. 1951-.
- Gas Logic.* Gas logic.
- Gen Elec R.* General electric review.
- Gen Q Mag.* Genealogical quarterly magazine.
- Geog R.* Geographical review.
- Geol Soc Am Bul.* Geological society of America. Bulletin.
- Geol Soc Am Mem.* Geological society of America. Memoirs.
- Geol Soc Am Proc.* Geological society of America. Proceedings.
- Girl Scout.* Girl scout leader.
- Godey.* Godey's magazine.
- Golden Rule.* Golden rule; an independent religious family journal.
- Gr & NYS Con.* The grouse and New York state conservationist. Changed to New York state conservationist.
- Gr Rep Mo.* Great republic monthly.
- Graduate theses. Reidy, Genevieve L. comp. Graduate theses, 1944-1954. Syracuse, N.Y. State university of New York, College of forestry, 1955.
- Griffin. Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Bibliography of American historical societies. . . 2d ed. . . Washington, American historical society, 1907.
- Guide to nature.* Guide to nature.
- Hampton.* Hampton's magazine.
- Harper.* Harper's magazine.
- Harper Baz.* Harper's bazaar.
- Harper W.* Harper's weekly.
- Harvard Mag.* Harvard magazine.
- Harvard Mo.* Harvard monthly.
- Hasse. Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie. Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: New York. . . Washington, Carnegie institution, 1907.
- Health Digest.* Health digest. Changed to Health is wealth.
- Herk Co Hist Soc.* Herkimer county historical society. Papers.
- High spots.* High spots.
- High Spots Yrbk.* High spots yearbook.
- Hill. Brief history. Hill, William Henry. Brief history of the printing press in Washington, Saratoga and Warren counties. . . Fort Edward, N.Y. 1930.
- Hist Mag.* Historical magazine and Notes and queries.
- Hist Teach Mag.* History teachers magazine. Changed to Social studies for teachers and administrators.
- Hobbies.* Hobbies. Chicago.
- Holiday.* Holiday.
- Hotel Mo.* Hotel monthly.
- Hours at Home.* Hours at home.
- House & Gard.* House and garden.
- Hud Riv Mag.* Hudson river magazine.
- Hunt Lib Q.* Huntington library quarterly. (Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Cal.)
- Hygeia.* Hygeia. Chicago.
- IOCA Bul.* IOCA bulletin. Intercollegiate outing club association.
- IOCA J.* Intercollegiate outing club association. Journal.
- Ill Cath Hist Rev.* Illinois Catholic historical review. Changed to Mid-America.

- Illus Am.* Illustrated American.
- Ind.* Independent. N.Y.
- Int Studio.* International studio.
- Intercollegiate Athletics.* Intercollegiate athletics. Changed to National athlete.
- Internat Mag.* International magazine of literature, art and science. Changed to International monthly magazine. . .
- Iron Age.* Iron age.
- Iron & Steel.* Iron and steel institute, London. Journal.
- Iron Tr R.* Iron trade review. Changed to Steel.
- J Am Folk-Lore.* Journal of American folklore.
- J Econ Ent.* Journal of economic entomology.
- J For.* Journal of forestry.
- J Geol.* Journal of geology.
- J Home Econ.* Journal of home economics.
- J Mam.* Journal of mammalogy.
- J Outd Life.* Journal of the outdoor life.
- J Wildlife Man.* Journal of wildlife management.
- Johns Hop Hosp Bul.* Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore. Bulletin.
- Kingbird.* The kingbird, published by the New York state federation of bird clubs.
- Kiwan Mag.* Kiwanis magazine.
- Knick Mag.* Knickerbocker magazine. Changed to Foederal American monthly.
- Lady's Realm.* Lady's realm.
- Lake Pl Life.* Lake Placid life. N.Y. Clayton E. Brooke, 193—? Incomplete file in Saranac Lake Free Library.
- Lake Sup Min Inst Proc.* Lake Superior mining institute. Proceedings.
- Land.* The land (Friends of the land).
- Land & Wat.* Land and water.
- Leslies Illus.* Leslie's illustrated weekly newspaper.
- Lib Misc.* Library miscellany.
- Lib Rev.* Library review: a magazine on libraries and literature.
- Liberty.* Liberty: a weekly for everybody.
- Life.* Life.
- Lincoln.* Ford motor company. Lincoln motor company. The Lincoln.
- Lincoln.* New York (state). Governor. State of New York. Messages from the governors . . . from. . . 1683 to and including the year 1906, with notes. Edited by Charles Z. Lincoln. . . Albany, 1909.
- Linn Soc NY Proc.* Linnaean society of New York. Proceedings.
- Linn Soc NY Tr.* Linnaean society of New York. Transactions.
- Lippincott.* Lippincott's magazine. Changed to McBride's magazine.
- Lit Digest.* Literary digest.
- Liv Wild.* Living wilderness.
- Lloydia.* Lloydia.
- Lond Mag.* London magazine; or, Gentleman's monthly intelligencer.
- Lumb World R.* Lumber world review. Changed to Chicago lumberman.
- Lumber Camp News.* Lumber camp news. Old Forge, N.Y. Changed to Northeastern logger.
- Ly Nat Hist Annals.* Lyceum of natural history, N.Y. Annals. Changed to New York academy of sciences.
- Ly Nat Hist Proc.* Lyceum of natural history, N.Y. Proceedings. Changed to New York academy of sciences.
- McClure.* McClure's magazine. Changed to New McClure's magazine.
- Macmil.* Macmillan's magazine.
- Mag Am Hist.* Magazine of American history with Notes and queries.
- Mag Hist.* Magazine of history with Notes and queries.
- Mas Rev.* Masonic review.
- Mass Hist Soc Coll.* Massachusetts historical society. Collections.
- Mass Hist Soc Proc.* Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings.
- Mast Detect Mag.* Master detective magazine.
- Med & Surg Rep.* Medical and surgical reporter. Changed to Cancer digest of America.
- Med J & Rec.* Medical journal and record. Changed to Medical record (N.Y. 1865—).
- Med News.* Medical news. Philadelphia.
- Med Pick.* Medical Pickwick.
- Med Rec.* Medical record. N.Y. (1865—).
- Med Rep.* Medical repository.
- Med Soc SNY Tr.* Medical society of the State of New York. Transactions.
- Med Times.* Medical times. Philadelphia. Changed to Medical times and register.
- Mil Eng.* Military engineer.
- Min & Con R.* Mining and contracting review.
- Min & Met.* Mining and metallurgy.

- Min & Pet Mitt.* Mineralogische und petrologische mitteilungen.
- Min Coll.* Mineral collector, devoted to the interests of the collector, student, dealer.
- Min Cong J.* Mining congress journal.
- Min Eng.* Mining engineering.
- Min Ind.* Mineral industry.
- Mines & Min.* Mines and minerals. Changed to Colliery engineer.
- Miscellaneous reports. New York (state). Courts. The miscellaneous reports. Cases decided in the courts of record. . . other than the Court of appeals and the Appellate division of the Supreme court. Albany, 1893-date.
- Mo Weath Rev.* U.S. Weather bureau. Monthly weather review.
- Month.* The month. London.
- Moors Ant.* Moorsfield antiquarian: a magazine of American history.
- Motor Tr.* Motor travel.
- Motordom.* Motordom.
- Mt Club Md.* Mountain club of Maryland. Bulletin.
- Mt Mag.* Mountain magazine.
- Munsey.* Munsey's magazine.
- Munson. William C. Munson of Saranac Lake, book collector. His Adirondack library is in the Saranac Lake Free Library.
- Mycologia.* Mycologia.
- NE Wat Works.* New England water works association. Journal.
- NSS News.* National speleological society, Washington. News.
- NY Acad Med Bul.* New York academy of medicine. Bulletin.
- NY Acad Sci Ann.* New York academy of science. Annals.
- NY Acad Sci Tr.* New York academy of science. Transactions.
- NY Bot Gar J.* New York botanical garden. Journal.
- NYC Lines Mag.* New York central lines magazine.
- NY Fish & Game J.* New York fish and game journal. New York state conservation department. 1954-.
- NY Folk Q.* New York folklore quarterly.
- NY Forester.* New York forester.
- NY Forestry.* New York forestry: yearbook of the New York state forestry association.
- NY Gen & Biog Rec.* New York genealogical and biographical record.
- NY Hist.* New York history (New York state historical association).
- NY Hist Soc Proc.* New York historical society. Proceedings.
- NY Illus News.* New York illustrated news.
- NY Lumber.* New York lumber trade journal.
- NY Med J.* New York medical journal. Changed to Medical record.
- NY Mirror.* New York mirror: a weekly gazette of literature and the fine arts.
- NYS Assn St Bul.* New York state association. State bulletin.
- NYS Bus Prof W.* New York state business and professional woman.
- NYS Con.* New York state conservationist.
- NYS Con Council.* New York state conservation council, inc. Bulletin.
- NYS Ed.* New York state education.
- NYS For Assn Bul.* New York state forestry association. Bulletin. Changed to New York forestry.
- NYS For Assn J.* New York state forestry association. Journal. Changed to New York forestry.
- NYS For Assn NL.* New York state forestry association. News letter. Syracuse, N.Y. 1931-40.
- NYS Lab Ind Bul.* New York (state). Labor department. Industrial bulletin.
- NYS Mus Bul.* New York (state). State museum. Bulletin.
- NYS Ranger Sch.* New York (state). State university. College of forestry, Syracuse. Ranger school. Alumni news. Wanakena, N.Y. 1930-.
- NYS Sport.* New York state sportsman: official organ, New York state conservation council, inc. Syracuse, 1934-.
- NY State Hist Assn Bul.* New York state historical association. Bulletin.
- NY State Hist Assn Proc.* New York state historical association. Proceedings.
- NY State Hist Assn Q.* New York state historical association. Quarterly journal. Changed to New York history.
- NY State J Med.* New York state journal of medicine.
- NY Times Mag.* New York times magazine. Supplement to Sunday issues of the New York times.
- NY Zoo Soc Bul.* New York zoological society. Bulletin.
- Nat Geog M.* National geographic magazine.
- Nat Hist.* Natural history.

- Nat Mag.* National magazine. Boston.
- Nat Parks.* National parks bulletin (also National parks magazine).
- Nat Rev.* National review incorporating the English review.
- Nation.* Nation. N.Y.
- Nature M.* Nature magazine.
- New Broad M.* New Broadway magazine. Changed to Hampton's magazine.
- New Eng Hist & Gen Reg.* New England historical and genealogical register.
- New Eng M.* New England magazine: an illustrated monthly.
- New Mo Mag.* New monthly magazine. London.
- New Mus Rev.* New music review.
- New Statesm.* New statesman and Nation.
- New York reports. New York (state). Court of appeals. Reports of cases decided in the Court of appeals of the State of New York. . .
- New Yorker.* New Yorker.
- News Pr Ser Bul.* News print service bureau. Monthly bulletin.
- Nickel Topics.* Nickel topics. International nickel company.
- No Am.* North American review.
- No Country Life.* North country life.
- Northeast Log.* Northeastern logger. Old Forge, N.Y. 1952-.
- Nutt Orn C Bul.* Nuttall ornithological club. Bulletin. Changed to The auk.
- Occup Med.* Occupational medicine.
- Ohio J Sci.* Ohio journal of science.
- Oil Pow.* Oil-power.
- Old & New.* Old and new.
- Oneida Hist Soc Proc.* Oneida historical society. Proceedings.
- Orn & Bot.* Ornithologist and botanist.
- Orn & Ool.* Ornithologist and oologist.
- Our Young F.* Our young folks.
- Outd Pic.* Outdoor pictorial.
- Outdoor Life.* Outdoor life: outdoor recreation.
- Outing.* Outing; sport, adventure, travel, fiction.
- Outlook.* Outlook. Changed to New outlook, N.Y.
- Overland.* Overland monthly.
- PTM.* P.T.M. (General electric test men alumni association, Schenectady, N.Y.)
- Pa Acad Sci Proc.* Pennsylvania academy of science. Proceedings.
- Paint Ind M.* Paint industry magazine.
- Pap Ind.* Paper industry and paper world.
- Paper.* Paper.
- Penn St Min Q.* Penn state mining quarterly.
- Personality.* Personality.
- Pet Mag.* Peterson's magazine (Peterson magazine).
- Phila Med Times.* Philadelphia medical times. Changed to Medical times and register.
- Phillips. Bibliography. Phillips, John C. American game mammals and birds. A catalogue of books 1582 to 1925. . . Boston, Houghton, 1930.
- Phon M.* Phonetic magazine. Changed to Type of the times.
- Photo-Era.* Photo-era magazine.
- Phytopathology.* Phytopathology.
- Pic.* "Pic."
- Pine Log.* Pine log. Saranac Lake, N.Y. 1924.
- Pittsburgh People.* Pittsburgh people, published monthly by the Department of public relations, Pittsburgh glass company.
- Plant World.* Plant world.
- Playground.* Playground. Changed to Recreation.
- Poetry.* Poetry.
- Poole. Poole's Index to periodical literature. . . rev. ed. 1802-81.
- Pop Mech.* Popular mechanics magazine.
- Pop Sci.* Popular science monthly.
- Potter Am Mo.* Potter's American monthly.
- Practitioner.* Practitioner. London.
- Presbyterian.* The Presbyterian. Philadelphia.
- Prog Fish Culturist.* Progressive fish-culturist. U.S. Fish and wild life service.
- Pulp & Pa.* Pulp and paper magazine of Canada.
- Putnam.* Putnam's magazine.
- R of Rs.* Review of reviews and World's work.
- Rail & Loc.* Railway and locomotive historical society. Bulletin.
- Rail Mag.* Railroad magazine.
- Rand Notes.* Random notes on natural history.
- Read Digest.* Reader's digest.
- Real Detective.* Real detective, N.Y. 1954-.
- Recorder.* Recorder.
- Recreation.* Recreation.
- Recreation (NY).* Recreation, N.Y. (1888-Nov. 1917).
- 'Recreation (Nat).* Recreation. (National recreation association.)

- Red Book*. Red book magazine.
- Red Cross M.* Red cross magazine.
- Reports of cases. New York (state). Supreme court. Reports of cases heard and determined in the Appellate division of the Supreme court of the State of New York.
- Republic Repts.* Republic reports; a magazine for the men and women of Republic steel.
- Resort Management*. Resort management.
- Rev Can.* Revue Canadienne.
- Rev d'Hygiene.* Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. Changed to Revue d'hygiène et de prophylaxie sociales.
- Rev Heb.* Revue hebdomadaire.
- Rhodora*. Rhodora.
- Rocks & Min.* Rocks and minerals.
- Rod & Gun.* Rod and gun and American sportsman.
- Roos Wildlife Ann.* Roosevelt wildlife annals (College of forestry, Syracuse).
- Roos Wildlife Bul.* Roosevelt wildlife bulletin (College of forestry, Syracuse).
- Rotarian*. Rotarian.
- Roy Soc Canada Mem.* Société royale du Canada. Mémoires. (Royal society of Canada. Memoirs.)
- Roy Unit Ser Inst J.* Royal united service institution, London. Journal.
- Rural NY.* Rural New Yorker.
- Sabin. Sabin, Joseph. Bibliotheca Americana. A dictionary of books relating to America. . . N.Y., 1868-1936.
- Saga*. Saga: the magazine of true adventure.
- Sanitarian*. Sanitarian.
- Sat Eve Post*. Saturday evening post.
- Scen & Hist Am.* Scenic and historic America.
- Sch Min Q.* School of mines quarterly. Columbia university.
- Scholastic*. Scholastic.
- Sci Am.* Scientific American.
- Sci Mo.* Scientific monthly.
- Sci NL.* Science news letter.
- Sci Prog.* Science progress.
- Science*. Science.
- Scot Geog Mag.* Scottish geographical magazine.
- Scot Rev.* Scottish review.
- Scrib M.* Scribner's magazine.
- Scrib Mo.* Scribner's monthly. Changed to Century, a popular quarterly.
- Service*. Service: a magazine of methods. Chicago, Baptist young peoples union of America. 1904-17.
- Sh & Fish.* Shooting and fishing. Changed to American rifleman.
- Sharpe's Lond M.* Sharpe's London magazine of entertainment and instruction.
- Sherrill. Sherrill, Cecelia Adelaide. Bibliography of the Adirondacks. In New York (state). Fisheries, game and forest commission. Annual report, 1898. p.423-41.
- Ski Bul.* Ski bulletin.
- Ski News.* Ski news.
- Skinner, John. Book dealer, Lake George, N.Y. Specialist in Adirondackana.
- Skisport*. The Skisport. (American ski annual and skiing journal.)
- Smart Set*. Smart set.
- Soc Am For Proc.* Society of American foresters. Proceedings.
- Soc Army Hist Res J.* Society for army historical research. Journal.
- Soc Hist Mont.* Société historique de Montréal. Mémoires.
- Soil Sci Soc Proc.* Soil science society of America. Proceedings.
- Spectator*. Spectator. London.
- Sport Dig.* Sportsman's digest.
- Sport Mag.* Sportsman's magazine.
- Sport Rev.* Sportsmen's review.
- Sports Illus.* Sports illustrated. N.Y. 1954-.
- Sportsman*. Sportsman. Concord, N.H.
- St N.* St. Nicholas.
- St No Mo.* Stoddard's northern monthly.
- State Service*. State service; the New York state magazine.
- Stedman & Hutchinson. Stedman, Edmund Clarence. A library of American literature compiled and edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. New ed. . . N.Y. 1894.
- Steel*. Steel.
- Steel Facts*. Steel facts.
- Steelways*. Steelways; published bimonthly by the American iron and steel institute.
- Sub Life*. Suburban life. Changed to Country-side magazine and suburban life.
- Survey*. Survey.
- Tahawus Cloudsplitter*. Tahawus cloudsplitter. (National lead company, Tahawus, N.Y.)
- Thomson. Thomson, Thomas Richard. Check list of publications on American railroads

- before 1841. . . N.Y. New York public library, 1942.
- Time*. Time: the weekly newsmagazine.
- Top o' the World*. Top o' the world news. Top o' the world mills, Lake George, N.Y. 1936-39.
- Torrey Bot C Bul*. Torrey botanical club. Bulletin.
- Torreya*. Torreya.
- Tour du Monde*. Tour du monde.
- Town Topics*. Town topics.
- Trains*. Trains.
- Travel*. Travel. N.Y.
- Trillia*. Trillia.
- True Police Cases*. True police cases. N.Y. 1929-. (Fawcett men's group.)
- US Assn Char Work J*. United States association of charcoal iron workers. Journal.
- US Cath Hist Soc*. United States Catholic historical society. Historical records and studies.
- US Fish Com Bul*. U.S. Fish commission. Bulletin.
- USGS Bul*. U.S. Geological survey. Bulletin.
- US N Inst Proc*. United States naval institute, Annapolis. Proceedings.
- U.S. reports. U.S. Supreme court. United States reports. . . 1754-.
- Unit Rev*. Unitarian review.
- Univ Roch Lib Bul*. Rochester. University. Library. Bulletin.
- Up Mo*. Upstate monthly.
- Up-Stater*. Up-stater; devoted to the welfare of northern and central New York. (New York development association, inc.)
- Ver Ant*. Vermont antiquarian.
- Ver Bot C Bul*. Vermont botanical club, Burlington. Bulletin.
- Ver Hist Soc Proc*. Vermont historical society. Proceedings.
- Ver Horse*. Vermont horse and bridle trail bulletin.
- Ver Quar*. Vermont quarterly.
- Vermont*. *Vermont*.
- Vicks*. Vick's family magazine.
- Waddell's Northern New York. Waddell, William Coventry Henry. A paper read before the American geographical and statistical society, November 2, 1854. N.Y. Putnam, 1855.
- Wallace's Descriptive guide. Wallace, Edwin R. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks. . . N.Y. 1875-97.
- Warbler*. Warbler.
- Wardman PV*. Wardman park vista. (Wardman hotels, Washington, D.C.)
- Wash Acad Sci J*. Washington academy of sciences. Journal.
- Wash Acad Sci Proc*. Washington academy of sciences. Proceedings.
- Wild Mag*. Wildwood's magazine.
- Wilkes Spirit*. Wilkes' Spirit of the times. Changed to Spirit of the times and the New York sportsman.
- Wilson Bul*. Wilson bulletin.
- Wint Sports*. Winter sports.
- Wms Q*. Williams quarterly. (Published by the students of Williams College.)
- Woman's Day*. Woman's day. N.Y. 1937-. (A & P stores.)
- Wood*. Wood.
- Woods & Wat*. Woods and waters.
- World's Work*. World's work.
- Wright. Fiction. Wright, Lyle H. American fiction 1774-1850. . . rev. ed. San Marino, Cal. 1948.
- Yankee*. Yankee: a monthly magazine for Yankees everywhere.
- Yorker*. The Yorker. (Junior historians of the New York state historical society.)
- ℤ *Forst*. Zeitschrift für forst- und jagdwesen.
- ℤ *Kristall*. Zeitschrift für kristallographie, mineralogie und petrographie.
- ℤ *Prak Geol*. Zeitschrift für praktische geologie.
- ℤ *Tub*. Zeitschrift für tuberkulose.

INDEX

Numbers refer to entries, not pages.

- A., J.D., 5695
 A., P.H., 2879
AD K corner, 4772
 A.N.C., *see* Cheney, Albert Nelson
 Abbett, Robert W., 4606
 Abbott, Henry, Birch bark books: *Anthony ponds; Anxious seat; Camping at Cherry pond; Camps and trails; The chief engineer; Cold river; Fish stories; Fishing brook; Lost pond; Muskrat city; North bay brook; Old bare-back and other stories; On the bridge; Pine brook; Pioneering at Rowanwood; Psychology of the lost; Raquette river; Tirrell pond; Wild cat mountain*: 7236
 Abel, G.W., 3864
 Abel, Hilde (Mrs. David Albert Davidson), 7246
 Abercrombie, Major General Sir James, 85
 Aborigines, 225-45, 286
 Academy of Political Science, 1648
 Achilles, Laurence, 3560
 Adam, Samuel F., 1584, 2786
 Adams, Charles Christopher, 2064, 2880, 3561, 5335
 Adams, Charles Francis, 6747
 Adams, Frank Dawson, 3042, 6947
 Adams, Joseph, 7096
 Adams, Samuel Hopkins, 6460
 Adams, Spencer Lionel, 225
 Adams, William R., 2020-21. *See also* Black River Regulating District: lawsuit
 Adams, Zab Boylston, 5563
 Adirondack (village), 848, 866, 899, 984, 5628; letters relating to, 856; *Mast-n's Story of*, 397, 864
Ad-i-ron-dac, 6507, 6558
Adirondack wilderness, *The*, 1105
 Adirondack, pseud.: *An Adirondack table-land*, 932; *Association for the protection of the Adirondacks*, 6565; *Death of Martin Moody*, 6984; *Destruction of young spruce*, 3867; *Extending state ownership*, 1523; *The Hermitage*, 4630; *New York's great forest and mountain park*, 1538; *Protection of the Adirondacks*, 1541; *State land purchases*, 1540
Adirondack, 4478
 Adirondack, first use of name, 2985
 Adirondack Al, pseud., *see* Young, Albert A.
 Adirondack & St. Lawrence Railroad, 4540-41
 Adirondack and state land surveys, 1117-52
 Adirondack Association, 2324
Adirondack bibliography, 4
 Adirondack Bill, pseud., 7247
 Adirondack Bureau, Plattsburgh, 708, 1243
 Adirondack Camp and Trail Club, 6601
 Adirondack Chamber of Commerce, 1244
 Adirondack Club, 5623, 6476
 Adirondack Club, Lake Placid, 6603
 Adirondack Company, 4478-97
 Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium, 4829, 4830-66, 5054
Adirondack directory, 1274
Adirondack Enterprise, 4739-40
 Adirondack Forest Products Association, 3908
 Adirondack Forestry Council, 3868
 Adirondack forestry tour, 2234
 Adirondack Forty-sixers, 5181, 5347, 6604, 6638, 6644, 6655, 6669, 6685-88
 Adirondack French Lewie, *see* Seymour, Lewis
Adirondack guide, ed. by Arthur S. Knight, 1241
 Adirondack Guide Company, 1240
 Adirondack Guides Association, 2371, 5196-97, 5206, 5223, 5227; *Season of 1897*, 5198
 Adirondack House, Keene Valley, 4371
 Adirondack Iron and Steel Company, 4149, 4154
 Adirondack Iron Company, 4157
 Adirondack Iron Ore Company, 4158
 Adirondack Iron Works, 18, 398, 899, 6610
 Adirondack Jim, pseud., 4669
 Adirondack League Club, 6489-6505; lawsuit (Black River Regulating District), 2020-22, 2024-39
 preserve, 281, 485, 5092, 5783; deer, 2704, 3776-77, 5734; flora, 3494; lichens and mosses, 3416, 3418-19, 3426; trees, 3507
 publications: 1423, 2471-72, 6489-96
 Adirondack Library, Saranac Lake, 5051
 Adirondack Lodge, 252, 7193
 Adirondack Lumber Manufacturers & Shippers Association, 3869
 Adirondack Lumbermen's Club, 3870
 Adirondack Moose River Committee, 1817-18, 1840, 1861, 1971; lawsuit, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2032, 2038
 Adirondack Motor Club, 3821
 Adirondack Mountain Club, 5347, 6506-64; annual meeting, 1348
 chapters and committees: Adirondack Loj chapter: 6526, *Bulletin*, 6525; Albany chapter, 6532-35, 6537, 6541, 6551, 6560, 6562; Bibliography Committee, 2; Bouquet River Lodge chapter, 1170; Conservation Committee, 1764, 1807, 1892, 1904, 1908, 2062, 2083, 2085, 2273, 6527; Conservation Forum, 1910; Glens Falls chapter, 1875, 2084; New York chapter, 6528-29, 6538; Organization Committee, 6530; Trails Committee, 6449; Winter Activities Committee: badge, 6366, 6371, guide, 6367, school, 6365, 6382; Winter Mountaineering Conference, 6398. *See also* Johns Brook Lodge
 memorial to, 1690, 2061; newspaper columns, 4772-74; periodicals, 6558; poetry, 7386, 7398, 7454, 7463
 publications: 8, 1851, 2276; *Ad-i-ron-dac*, 6507, 6558; *Adirondack mountain club*, 6508-9; *Bulletin*, 6510; *Charter members*, 6511; *Constitution and by-laws*, 6512; *Guide to Adirondack trails*, 5317, 5320, 5328; *High spots*, 6546; *High spots bulletin*, 6513; *High spots yearbook*, 6547; *Johns Brook lodge*, 6514-17; *Milestones*, 6518; *Officers, governors*, 6519; *Proposed mining and recreation amendments*, 1834; *Report of the Conservation committee*, 6520; *Roster*, 6519; *Shall the Forest preserve be lumbered*, 1807; *Spend your mountain vacation*, 6521; *This is the Adirondack mountain club*, 6522; *To the Board of governors*, 6523; *What have we done*, 6524; *Williamson-Reoux "recreation" amendment*, 1849; *Winter mountaineering*, 6364
 winter activities, 6265, 6272; winter camp, 5521
 Adirondack Mountain Reserve, 6627, 7020
Adirondack mountains, Lake Champlain, Lake George, 1242
 Adirondack Park, 1323-1934; history, 1009, 1330, 1336; law, 2349, 2353-54, 2359, 2365, 2376; survey, 1166
 Adirondack Park Association, 1441, 6476
 Adirondack Park Association (est. 1954), 6600, 6692
 Adirondack Power and Light Corporation, 4387, 4389, 4395-96
 Adirondack Preserve, 1323-1934
 Adirondack Preserve Association, 5184, 6605, 6646, 6682

- Adirondack Railroad, *see* Adirondack Company
 Adirondack Railway Company, 4546; lawsuit, 1981-82
 Adirondack regiment, 11
 Adirondack State Park, *see* Adirondack Park
 Adirondack Survey, 1117-31, 1148-49, 1385. *See also* State land survey
 Adirondack Trail Improvement Society, 6606;
ATIS trail guide, 5318
 Adirondacks, bibliography of, 1-5
 Adirondacks, history of: general, 6-59; French and Indian wars: 82-133, fiction, 7274, 7306, 7361, 7506, poetry, 7385; Revolution: 134-79, fiction, 7275; War of 1812: 180-210, fiction, 7276, 7518
 Adirondak Civic League, 6602
 Adirondak Loj, 5069-70, 6525-26; hiking, 5320; skiing, 6410, 6422, 6459; winter mountaineering school, 6365, 6382
 Adirondak Loj chapter, *see* Adirondack Mountain Club
 Adirondak Loj Club, 6574
 Adsit family, 4653
Advance almanac, 1261
 Aeromagnetic surveying, 918
 Agan, Patrick H., 1361
 Agar, Herbert, 947
 Agar, John Giraud, 1595, 1648, 1669, 1703, 2010
 Agar, William MacDonough, 3083, 3283
 Agassiz, Louis, 6678, 6689
 Agriculture, 3837, 4332-45
 Aiken, Walter, 6075
 Airplanes, used in restocking fish, 2470
 Akeley, Nettie Pomeroy, 180
 Alainville, Seigneurie of, 349
 Alawishus, pseud., 5698
 Albany Chamber of Commerce, 1595
 Albany Lake, 5912
 Alden, F. Arlington, 181
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 731, 7226
 Aldridge, George Washington Jr., 824
 Alexander, Clifford, 6254
 Alexander, Edward Johnston, 6716, 6895
 Alexander, J.C., 5200
 Algonquin, *see* Mount Algonquin
 Allan Eric, pseud., 1114
 Allanite, 3293, 3303, 3343
 Allds, Jotham P., 1499
 Allen, A.H., 4834
 Allen, Alice E., 7377, 7504
 Allen, Anson H., 6716, 7378
 Allen, David G., 2304
 Allen, Ethan, 6717-22; at Fort Ticonderoga: 135, 139, 179, men with, 136-37; fiction, 7519; *Narrative of the capture*, 134; poetry, 7430
 Allen, Frederick Baylies, 6723-24
 Allen, Frederick Lewis, 6723
 Allen, George P., 6818
 Allen, Herbert C., 1908
 Allen, J.C., 2600; *Adirondack deer*, 2596, 5699; *Adirondack game notes*, 5567; *Incidents of the woods*, 5568; *Romance of two ponds*, 417
 Allen, Joseph Dana, 300
 Allen, Merritt P., 7505
 Allen, Shirley Walters, 3872
 Allen Mountain, 5496, 5527; winter ascent, 6394
Allen's bear fight up in Keene, 7378
 Allerton, Reuben C., 6076
 Alling, Harold Lattimore: *Adirondack anorthosite*, 3106; *Adirondack graphite deposits*, 3284; *Adirondack magnetite deposits*, 3118; *Ages of the Adirondack gabbros*, 3097; *Feldspars*, 3100; *Genesis of the Adirondack magnetites*, 3088; *Geology of the Lake Clear*, 3240; *Glacial geology*, 3246; *Glacial lakes*, 3064; *Metasomatic origin*, 3113; *Origin of the foliation*, 3085; *Pleistocene geology*, 3242; *Some problems*, 3075; *Stratigraphy of the Grenville*, 3091; joint author, *Geology of the Ausable*, 3249
 Allis, J. Ashton, 6368
 Alpina, 60, 72
 Altitudes, 920, 923, 1142
 Altschler, Joseph Alexander: *The hunters of the hills*, 7506; *Lords of the wilds*, 7506; *Masters of the peaks*, 7506; *Rulers of the lakes*, 7506; *Shadows of the north*, 7506; *A soldier of Manhattan*, 7507; *Sun of Quebec*, 7506
 Amadon, Arthur F., 2267
 Amateur, pseud.: *First visit to the Raquette*, 5060; *Long lake, Newcomb*, 5061; *North woods Walton club*, 6607; *On to "G" lake*, 5062; *Saranac route*, 418; *Sport near Lake Champlain*, 5569; *Swinging round the circle*, 5063
 Amberg, C.R., 3285
 Amendments (proposed), 1903, 1918, 1920, 1933, 1957
 Amendments and constitutional conventions, 1935-74. *See also* names of amendments, i.e. Burd amendment, etc.
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1157, 2883
 American Bison Society, 2391-92, 2395
 American Canoe Association, 5255, 5281, 5311
 American Forestry Association, 1462, 1608, 1651
American forests, 4741
 American Geographical and Statistical Society, 4451
 American Legion, New York: mountain camp, 4867, 6608; Plattsburgh chapter, 709; Saranac Lake chapter, *Jubilee book*, 729
 American Legion Auxiliary, 4881
 American Olympic Committee, 6341
 American Planning and Civic Association, 2028, 2032, 2038
 American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 1323
 Ames, C.H., 1298, 2736
 Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, 1st baron, 83, 108; *Journal*, 106
 Amherst, William, 106
 Amherst, Fort, *see* Fort Amherst
Among the Adirondacks, 937
 Ampersand, pseud., 2536, 5700
 Ampersand Mountain, 610, 620, 628, 1059, 5559; ascent, 5445, 5473
 Ampersand Pond, 1551
 Amphibians and reptiles, 3522, 3554-59
 Amrach, pseud., 2554
 Amstutz, John O., 3822
 Anburey, Thomas, 949-50
 Anderson, C.O., 4230-32
 Anderson, George Baker, 633
 Anderson, George Pomeroy, 302
 Anderson, Sven A., 4201
 Anderson, W.P., 5701
Andia-ta-roc-te, 545
 Andrews, Arthur L., 1985
 Andrews, Mary Raymond (Shipman), 5508
 Andrews, Roy Chapman, 5072
 Andrews, William A., 6506
 Angler, pseud., 1999, 6077
 Anthony Ponds, 7236
 Apatite, 3292, 4237
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 3005, 5358
 Apperson, John S., 1737, 1753, 1911, 1965; *Adirondacks are ideal*, 6255; *Better forestry*, 2297; *Comments*, 1747; *Conservation in the Adirondacks*, 2084; *Forest preserve in danger*, 1819; *Forests upstream and downstream*, 2251; *Land utilization*, 2070; *Man-made erosion*, 2071; *Minority report on fire truck trails*, 1787; *Missing islands*, 2875; *Perpetual production forests*, 2276; *Withhold or use*, 1875
 Appleton, Thomas Gold, 419, 951
 Appleton, William, 61
Appleton's Companion hand-book, 1187, 1209
Appleton's General guide to the United States, 1212
Appleton's Hand-book of American travel; northern and eastern tour, 1209
Appleton's Hand-book of American travel. The northern tour, 1194

- Appleton's *Illustrated hand-book*, 1187
 Appleton's *Illustrated hand-book of American summer resorts*, 1210
 Arabella, pseud., 7379
 Arbutus Lake, 6086
 Archaeology, 211-24
 Argument showing why the state, An, 4467
 Aristocrats, *The*, 7248
 Armstrong, George R., 3873
 Armstrong, L.O., 303
 Armstrong Mountain, 5495
 Arnold, Benedict, 6725
 Arnold, Seward, 825
 Arnow, Theodore, 2873
 Art and literature, 7213-7502. *See also* Essays; Fiction; Poetry
 Arthur, L.W., 5910
 Artists, 7214; Archibald Brown, 7230; Lewis Stacy Brown, 6793; Winslow Homer, 7218, 7233; Homer Martin, 7228; R.M. Shurtliff, 7214; A.F. Tait, 7216, 7223, 7229; A.H. Wyant, 7235
 Arts and crafts, 3858-63
 Ash, Robert Henry, 4778
 Ashe, E.M., 2597
 Asher & Adams, 1284
 Ashworth, Robert A., 7152
 Assembly, *see* Legislature. Assembly
 Assessors, state, 4339
 Associated Colleges of Upper New York, 5025
 Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks, 1547, 1587, 2218, 3937, 6565-73; brief, 2004; Conservation Committee, 2202; lawsuit, 2010-11, 2014-15, 2024, 2028, 2038
 publications: 1595-1601, 1648, 1670, 1996, 2138, 6568-70, 6572; *Adirondack appropriation bill*, 1575; *Adirondack forests*, 1518; *Adirondack park*, 1527; *Adirondack timber thieving*, 1546; *Answers to objections*, 1940; *Bond issue*, 1663; *Brief review*, 1596; *Conservation of the waters*, 1597; *Defeat the recreational amendment*, 1748; *Depletion of the private forests*, 2231; *Drowned lands on the Saranac river*, 1996; *A few reasons why*, 1519; *Land purchase*, 1670; *Legislature of the State of New York*, 1598; *Letter* (1906), 1576; *Letter* (1907), 1599; *Letter to Gov. Frank W. Higgins*, 2046; *Letter to the New York legislature*, 1528; *Plea for the Adirondack*, 1529; *Rescue the forests*, 1719; *Tinkering with the constitution*, 1600; *To members* (1916), 1662; *To the members* (1936), 1782; *Victory mountain park*, 580
 Association of American Geologists, 216
 Astor, John Jacob, 3836
 Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn), 7248
 Atkinson, Eleanor, 6748
 Atkinson, George Francis, 7031
 Atlases, 1277-97. *See also* Geography; Maps
 Attorney general, 1926, 1986; *Jurisdiction over the Lake George islands*, 1975; *Opinions rendered*, 1988; *To the honorable, the Governor*, 2143
 Augar, Pearl Hamelin, 4670
 Augite, 3345
 Auld, Joseph, 304
 Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus, 211, 7380
 AuSable, pseud., 2514, 5702-3
 Ausable Chasm, 512-30, 937, 1055, 1067; ferns, 3440
 Ausable Club, *see* Ausable Lake and Mountain Club
 Ausable Forks: dam, 4412; minerals, 3374
 Ausable Lake and Mountain Club, 6612, 6627, 6643
 Ausable lakes, 1056, 5354; birds, 3662; legend, 256; trails, 5323
 Ausable quadrangle, 3203, 3249
 Ausable River, 478, 977, 2800, 2842; claims from flood, 4402, 4404-5, 4412; fishing, 6068, 6072, 6081, 6084, 6107, 6112; poetry, 7387
 Ausable River Lodge, no.149, 4662
 Ausable valley, 1063; hiking, 5430; lumbering, 4114
 Auskerada Club, 6613
 Austin, Eugene M., 6726
 Austin, H. Leroy, 2172, 2195
 Automobile trips, 5125, 5323
 Avalanche Lake, 2911; ferns, 3430; geology, 3204, 3273, 3278; poetry, 7455
 Avalanche Pass, 5453, 6277, 6451, 7527
 Averill, Henry K., 7508
 Axton, 2115, 3557, 3896, 4953, 4959
 Aylesworth, Barton O., 7249
 Ayres, Douglas, 3562
 Ayres, Ira H., 6506
 B.: *Adirondack deer and public rights*, 5705; *The Adirondack deer law*, 2626, 2634; *Adirondack game*, 2357; *Adirondack notes*, 5570; *A Chateaugay experience*, 5911; *Lake George pickerel*, 6165; *Mounting Mt. Ampersand*, 5445
 B., C.E., 5337
 B., C.H., 3775
 B., D.H., *see* Bruce, Dwight Hall
 B., F., 5571, 5912
 B., G.L., 5706, 7041
 B., G.T., 6078
 B., J.B., *see* Burnham, John Bird
 B., J.H., 6166
 B., J.W., 2576
 B., P.A., 3874, 5446
 B., W.H., 5696
 B., W.W., 5913
 Babcock, Louis M., 1216
 Bache, Hartman, 4425
 Bacheller, Irving, 6727, 7219, 7232; *American back-grounds for fiction*, 7213; *Eben Holden*, 7250; *Eben Holden's last day a-fishing*, 7251; *Him an' me*, 7381; *The light in the clearing*, 7252; *The lonesome man of Huckleberry lake*, 7253; *Silas Strong*, 7254; *The soloist of Center pond*, 7255; *A son of heaven*, 7256; *Tale of two burdens*, 7257; *Uncle Eb's last day a-fishing*, 7258
 Bachelor, Ward, 5914
 Bachli, Werner, 5338, 6393
 Bachman, Frank E., 4185, 4272
 Bachmann, P.H. William, 3554, 7382-84
 Back Log Camp, 5344, 6614-18, 6679; hikes, 5385
 Backus, M.M., 6167-68
 Baehni, Charles, 3375
 Bagg, Egbert, 3563-66, 3637
 Bahler, Martin, 4350
 Bailey, Dr., 2562
 Bailey, Horace Ward, 305
 Bailey, John H., 755
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 4943, 6982
 Bailey, Richard, 5064, 5256, 5498, 6369-70
 Bailey, Robeson, 5915, 6079
 Bainbridge, G.H., 2884
 Baker, Hugh Potter, 2210, 3875-76, 4964-65
 Baker, Mary E., 826
 Baker, Walter, 676, 5319
 Bakewell, Charles M., 5021, 5026
 Bald Mountain, forest ranger, 2310
 Baldwin, illus., 5665
 Baldwin, Arthur J., 1638
 Baldwin, Edward Robinson, 4792, 4799, 6728; *Dr. Trudeau's visible monument*, 4831; *Gift of philanthropy*, 4779; *Historical development*, 4780; *Review of theoretical*, 4781; *Some results*, 4782; *Tributes to Dr. Leroy Upson Gardner*, 6864; *Trudeau sanatorium anniversary*, 4832
 Baldwin, Faith, 7259
 Baldwin, Henry Ives, 3376, 6404, 6536
 Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss, 3159
 Balfour, Sir Graham, 7120
 Balizet, Charles Edward, 3877
 Balk, Robert: *Comments on some eastern*, 3121; *Geology of the Adirondacks*, 3108; *Geology of the Newcomb*, 3253; *Primary structure*, 3095; *Report on the field work*, 3250; *Structural geology*, 3105; *Structural survey*, 3099; book reviews, 3257-60
 Ball, S.W., 5065
 Ballad concerning the fight..., A, 7385
 Ballads, *see* Folklore and ballads

- Ballard, Frank S., 5872
 Ballard, M.E., 6199
 Ballard, William F., 5873
 Ballou, William Hosea, 1394
 Balsam, 2254, 3502, 3881, 3993, 3998, 4038-39, 4063. *See also* Fir
 Balsley, James Robinson Jr., 918, 3142, 3270
 Bancroft, John Randolph, 4671
 Banking, 3824
 Banks, "Jawn," 5010
 Banks, Robert Lenox, 6795
 Baptist church, Minerva, *see* Minerva. Baptist Church
 Bar (law), 660
 Bar Lock, pseud., 5572
 Barber, Arthur William, 4632
 Barber, Gertrude A., 682-83
 Bardill, John Duclos, 3274-76
 Barick, Frank B., 2419, 2885, 3567
 Barker, E. Gilbert, 6371-72
 Barker, Edna L. (Snyder), 7386
 Barker, Elmer Eugene: *Ancient water levels*, 3181; *Celebrating Memorial day*, 827; *Conservation issues*, 2078; *Conservation notes*, 2079; *Crown Point iron*, 4203; *Glacial pot-holes*, 3179; *Letters of Charles Franklin Hammond*, 828; *Monuments to their horses*, 829; *The Ostertag anti-pollution law*, 2869; *Rise and decline of the iron industry*, 4189; *Story of Crown Point iron*, 4191; *That name — Marcy*, 1299; *What Crown Pointers were reading*, 4928
 Barnaby, H.C.G., 952
 Barnard, H.R., 6080
 Barnes, Almont, 5707, 7387
 Barnes, Homer F., 6890
 Barnes, Mary Clark, 5016
 Barnes lumber camp, 4017
 Barrell, A.C., 6081
 Barth, Thomas Fredrik Weiby, 3286
 Bartlett, Rinda M., 4672
 Bartlett, W.H., 5067
 Bartman, George, 84
 Barton, William Eleazer, 6749
 Barton Company, 4229, 4234-35
 Bascom, Frederick G., 756-57, 6998, 7509
 Bascom, Robert O., 142; *Address*, 768; *Ethan Allen at Ft. Ticonderoga*, 135; *Legend of Duncan Campbell*, 758; *Men with Ethan Allen*, 136; *Ticonderoga expedition of 1755*, 137
 Basile, Richard E., 5017
 Basin Mountain, 5374, 5462
 Bass, W.H., 5573
 Bass, 5922, 6164, 6178, 6180-81, 6185, 6188, 6198; special localities: Bouquet River, 5925, Lake Champlain, 6167-70, 6194-95, Lake George, 2441-42, 2453, 6171, 6173, 6175, 6182, 6189, Old Forge, 6184, Raquette River, 6176, Saranac region, 6190, Schroon Lake, 5937, 6174; stocking, 2439-40
 Basselin, on Forestry Commission, 1392
 Bassler, Anthony, 5874
 Bastin, Edson Sunderland, 3051, 3287
 Batchelder, Charles Foster, 3670-71
 Bates, Mrs. Frank, 3568-69
 Bates, Wesley, 6702
 Baxter, James Phinney, 147, 7388
 Bayle, Francis L., 397, 2241, 6817
 Bayley, W.S., 3072
 Beach, Anna, 5574
 Beach, James E., 2886
 Beach, Nelson John, 398
 Beach's Lake, 5549
 Beakbane, A.B., 3746
 Beales, E.J., 4882
 Bean, M.D., 85
 Bean, Tarleton Hoffman, 3525-26
 Beane, Carson Henry, 7389
 Bear, 2487, 2889, 2892, **3739-45**, 5656, 5873, 5889, 5891; hunting: 5449, 5604, 5608, 5693, 5790, 5874, 5885, 5890, 5893, 5897, 6475, Colvin's bear hunt, 5878, Warner, 5900; legends, 7236; protection, 2372-73, 2385, 2411, **2473-87**; trapping, 5120, 5894-95, 6228
 Bear Den Mountain, 5327
 Beardslee, Lester A.: *Adirondack experiences*, 5916; *Adirondack fishing at Piseco lake*, 5917; *Adirondack guide system*, 5201; *Adirondack itinerary*, 953; *An Adirondack winter trip*, 3878; *Circumnavigating the Adirondacks*, 954; *Jock's lake*, 5918; *Piseco's big trout*, 6082; *Stories of Ned Buntline*, 6939
 Beauchamp, William Martin: *Aboriginal occupation*, 226; *Aboriginal place names of New York*, 1300; *History of the New York Iroquois*, 227; *Indian names*, 228; *Iroquois folk lore*, 246; *Iroquois trail*, 229
 Beaumont, William, 6729-30
 Beaver, **3746-72**, 4537, 7236; history, 2157; protection, **2488-2506**; stocking, 2364, 2373, 2387, 4739; trapping, 6200-2, 6234
 Beaver Lake (near Number 4), 3468
 Beaver River, 1757, 4411, 4422; fishing, 5970; hunting, 5727; reservoir, 1976; watershed, 2232. *See also* Stillwater Reservoir
 Beaver River region, 1757, 2063
 Beck, C.F., 5919
 Beck, Louis Caleb, 2986-87, 3288-89
 Beck, Raymond, 306
 Beck, Richard, 3290
 Becker, Howard I., 830
 Becker, John P., 138
 Bedard, Joseph Armand, 307
 Bedard, W. Delles, 4966
 Beede, Charles, 6731
 Beede, Fletcher, 2355
 Beede, George Ferdinand, 6732, 7409
 Beeman, Lyman A., 3879-80
 Beers, Daniel G., 1278-79, 1285-86
 Beers, Frederick W., 1283, 1287
 Beers, J.L., 1294
 Beers, S.N., 1278-79
 Beettle, David Harold: *Go climb a tower*, 5339; *Kilroy was not here*, 1828; *Trail expert*, 7039; *Up Old Forge way*, 957; *West Canada creek*, 420; *You can climb mountains*, 5340
 Begor, C.R., 4286
 Behre, Charles Edward, 2213
 Belden, H.L., 2782
 Belknap, James B., 3570
 Bell, James Christy, 5257
 Bell, John, 4783-84
 Belyea, Harold Cahill: *Current annual*, 3881; *Second crop*, 3882; *Some observations*, 2211; *Some ratios*, 3883; *Study of mortality*, 3884; *Suggestion for forest regions*, 3885; joint author, 2221, 3979, 4000
 Beman, Nathan Jr., 139
 Bender, Ray, 4331, 5920
 Benedict, Darwin, 4773, 7327; *Early Adirondack roads*, 4572; *Gas on the stomach*, 4673; *The New York forest preserve*, 1324; *A north country genius*, 6898; *Postman takes a boat*, 421; *Robert Louis Stevenson at Saranac*, 7121; *Sage of the guideboat*, 5202; *Sidelights on the Tahawus railroad*, 2074; *Tootin' teakettle*, 4611; *Yuppee, tiay, timber*, 3886
 Benedict, Farrand Northrop, 1387; *Barometrical measurements*, 919; *Report on a line of slack-water*, 4413; *Report on survey of . . . the upper Hudson (1874)*, 4388; *Special report*, 2989; *The wilds of northern New York*, 956
 Benedict, G.G., 831
 Benedict, Martha (Nord): *Conservation: Commissioner Duryea*, 1816; *Conservation hearing*, 1827; *Conservation legislation*, 2075; *Conservation notes*, 1853; *Five years of Moose river*, 1854; *Forest preserve in the Legislature*, 1810; *Moose river*, 1808; *My first trip to Adirondack loj*, 5069; *The Ostrander amendment*, 1968; *What "gives" on Capitol hill*, 1811

- Benedict, Ralph Curtis, 3431-33
 Benham, J.D., 5575
 Benjamin, Jack T., 5070, 7061
 Benjamin, Ovid S., 4475
 Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler, 532
 Bennett, Charles, 1989
 Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 2846
 Bennett, Walter James, 2887
 Benson mines, 4143, 4197, 4209, 4215-16
 Bentley, Harriet A., 4573
 Bentley, John Jr., 3865
 Benton, Allen H., 3571
 Benton, Nathaniel Soley, 634
 Bergman, Ray, 6083-84
 Bergstrom, Alice (Nord), 6537
 Bergstrom, Herman, 4351
 Berkey, Charles P., 2820, 6948
 Bernays, David, 5447, 5499
 Bernheimer, Alan Weyl, 3291
 Bernier, Joseph, 5203
 Berry, Erick, pseud., *see* Best, Allena (Champlin)
 Bertin, Georges, 6740
 Bessboro, *see* Westport
 Bessey, Charles Edwin, 7032
 Best, Allena (Champlin), 7510
 Best, Herbert, 7260-61, 7511
 Bethune, George Washington, 6063, 7262
 Betna ponds, 5855
 Betton, Cornelius, 2973
 Betts, Charles E., 4674, 5341
 Bickers, Quarrier, 7390
 Bicknell, Percy F., 7188
 Bicycle, 2619; ghost, 4674; trips, 5172; used for deer stalking, 5746
 Biesemeyer, Walter, 1898, 6733-35
 Big Clear Pond, 5794
 Big Moose Lake, 20, 448, 480, 5590, 5678; beaver liberated, 2492, 2494; canoeing, 5316; flora, 3498; hunting, 5745
 Big Slide Mountain, 4634, 5457
 Big Tupper Lake, *see* Tupper Lake
 Big Wolf Island (Cranberry Lake), 3394
 Bigelow, Albert, 958
 Biggs, Hermann Michael, 4785, 7153
 Billboards, 1746, 1855, 2013
 Billings, Elkanah, 3150
 Billy, pseud., 5576
 Billy the Boy, pseud, 5577
 Bingham, Nellie, 6538
Biographical review, 6696
 Biography, 3942, **6695-7212**
 Biological survey, 2917-23
 Birch, J.J., 6917
 Birch, 4000, 4009
 Bird, Barbara (Kephart), 479, 3887
 Bird, J. Sterling, 5342
 Bird, John, 2794
 Bird, Royal G., 3887
 Birds, 2884, 2897, 2915, **3560-3667**. *See also* names of birds
 Birkinbine, John, 4181, 4298, 7020
 Birkinbine, John L.W., 4185
 Bisbee, Ernest E., 4675
 Bisbee, Eugene Shade, 5921-22, 6085, 6169
 Bisby, 4724
 Bisby Club, 6619, 6631, 6681
 Bisby lakes, 2471, 5955, 6054
 Bisby trail, 5425
 Bisby trout, 3550
 Bishop, Bainbridge, 6736; *Adirondack deer*, 5708; *The anti-hounding law*, 2548; *Bass fishing*, 6170; *Unwise fish protection*, 2448; *Wild ducks*, 3574
 Bishop, Morris, 6806
 Bishop, Nathaniel Holmes, 959
 Bishop, Ruth, 2888
 Bishop, Sherman Chauncey, 3555
 Bison, *see* Buffalo
 Bissell, C.A., 6086
 Bixby, George F., 182, 666, 4180
 Bixby, George Stephenson, 193, 7085
 Bixby, W.K., 568
 Black, Frank S., 1476, 1485
 Black flies, 2943, 2947, 2957-58, 2967-69, 2971, 2977, 2981-82
 Black Mountain, 5319, 5488
 Black River, 434, 453, 479, 2817, 2827, 2829, 2853; fishing, 6025; floods, 1901, 1917; valley: geology, 3053; watershed: 2232, biological survey, 2920
 Black River & Utica Railroad Company, 4538, 4560
 Black River Association, 5204
 Black River Canal, 4449-50, 4453, 4464; North Lake Reservoir flood case, 4390, 4400, 4403; petition for, 4445-46; survey, 4442, 4447
 Black River country, 71, 1100
 Black River Fish and Game Association, 2568
 Black River Regulating District, 1840, 1842, 1861, 2818, 2824; history, 2815; lawsuit, 1856, 1858, 2020-22, 2024-39; Stokes Act challenged, 2023
 publications: *Conservation of water resources*, 2870; *Facts about Panther mountain reservoir*, 1843, 1886, 1900; *River regulation*, 2862
 Black Watch, 784, 802
 Blackburn, John Hall, 7062
 Blackford, Wallace Eugene, 6737
 Blake, Henry Taylor, 86
 Blake, Louise C., 3575
 Blake, Mills, 6738-39
 Blake, William Phipps, 3292-93, 4171, 4237
 Blakemore Analytical Reports, Inc., 4389
 Blakesley, Fred E., 5875
 Blance, Cabla, 6620
 Blankman, Edgar B., 7263, 7512
 Blatchly, Charles A., 4311
 Blauvelt, George A., 2189
 Bliss, Alex, 759
 Blister rust, 3958, 3960-63, 4085-90, 4100
 Blodgett, Samuel, 87, 97
 Blood, William C., 7526
 Bloodgood, DeWitt, 138
 Bloomingdale, 1274
 Blowdown: hiking through, 5346, 5427, 6377, 6397
 Blue line (Adirondack Park), 1333, 1471, 1704, 1925
 Blue Mountain Lake, 422, 457, 472, 490, 501, 948, 958, 976, 1106, 5151; canoeing, 5267, 5282, 5307; climate, 4786; fishing, 6006; flora, 3389; folklore, 4733; sale of land, 6469; tower, 458-59
Blue mountain lake, 4699
 Blue Mountain quadrangle, 3237
 Blue Ridge Mountain, 5465, 5867
 Blueberries, 3846
 Blunder, Fort, *see* Fort Montgomery
 Boar, 5901
 Board of Commissioners on the Northern or Champlain Canal, 4429
 Boardman, William Henry: *Adirondack league club deer*, 3776; *How deer live in winter*, 3777; *A kind of hero*, 7264; *Lovers of the woods*, 5071; *Moose river fishing*, 5071; *The ring and the deer*, 5709
 Boats, 5245. *See also* Canoes; Guide boats
 Bob-sledding, 6261, 6267, 6290, 6293, 6295-96, 6301, 6319-21, 6325, 6338
 Bob-sled run, 1726, 2010-11. *See also* Mount Van Hoevenberg bob-sled run
 Bobcat, 3725
 Bodin, Arthur Michael, 5258
 Bog River, 5944
 Boire, Harold A., 3859
 Bolio, Joe, 4671
 Bonaparte, Joseph, 65, 6713, 6740-43
 Bond, Miriam Apthorp, 3453
 Bond issues for the Forest Preserve, 1722; 1917 issue, 1663, 1672, 1676; 1924 issue, 1692-93, 1695, 1709-13
 Bonno, 2643
 Bonsall, J., 517, 1213
 Bonstead, C.D., 4968
 Book collecting: Adirondackana, 1, 4

- Boonville, 989, 1032
 Boos, John B., 6818
 Boquet, *see* Bouquet
 Bord, C.J., 1294
 Boreas ponds, 6001
 Boreas River: fishing, 5929, 5985, 6012, 6117, 6162; trapping, 6253
 Boscq de Beaumont, Gaston du, 960
 Bossom, Alfred Charles, 760-63
 Boston, pseud., 6087
 Bouquet, origin of name, 1311
 Bouquet River, 2843; battle of, 201; fishing, 5925; geology, 3261, 3263; hunting, 5797; trapping, 6230; valley: settlement, 876
 Bourlier, W.S., 5710
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, 961, 6750
 Bowditch, Vincent Yardley, 961, 7154
 Bowen, Croswell, 399
 Bowen, Norman Levi, 3066, 3068-69
 Bowers, Bernice, 7513
 Bowker, R.R., 5509
 Bowman, Isaiah, 3888
 Boy Scouts, 5405
 Boyd, 422
 Boyd, Julian, 1255
 Boylan, John P., 4676
 Brace, Charles Loring, 6744
 Brace, Emma, 6744
 Brace, J. Jr., 901
 Bradford, Charles Barker, 7449
 Bradley, A.G., 88
 Bradley, Henry, 6702
 Bradshaw, W.A., 2667, 2669
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend, 89
 Bragdon, Henry, 4539
 Brainerd, A.F., 3294
 Brainerd, Ezra, 3155, 3454; joint author, 3152, 3154, 3164
 Brainerd, W.H., 3672
 Brand, Albert Rich, 3576
 Brand marks, 3886
 Brandon, 6460
 Brandreth, Paul, *see* Brandreth, Paulina
 Brandreth, Paulina: *Adirondack beaver*, 3749; *The Adirondack beaver pest*, 3750; *Bucks of Cathedral meadow*, 5711; *Clean kills*, 5712; *Commercialism or conservation*, 2063; *Days with the deer*, 3778; *Deer in winter*, 3779; *Fine art of deer hunting*, 5713; *Fire on Albany mountain*, 5714; *Good luck*, 5715; *Hints on deer shooting*, 5716; *Hunting the whitetail*, 5717; *In pursuit of the rainbow*, 6088; *Long lake*, 5923; *Mountain look-out*, 607; *Northern whitetails*, 3780; *Old Leviathan of Burnt mountain lake*, 6803; *Reuben Cary*, 6804-5; *The silver horn*, 7265; *Spring in the Adirondacks*, 962; *Still-hunting*, 5718; *The sunrise buck*, 5719; *Trails of enchantment*, 5072; *The white tailed deer*, 3781; *Wiles of the whitetail*, 5720; *Winter killing*, 3782; *Wolves in the Adirondacks*, 3810
 Brandreth Preserve, 2181, 3882, 6632; fishing, 2469
 Brant, Joseph, 7372
 Brant Lake, 483; fiction, 7294, 7296; fishing, 5935
 Brant Lake Tract, 1158
 Braun, Emma Lucy, 3889
 Brave Wolfe, 4732
 Bray, Ira L., 5073
 Bray, William L., 3377, 3890
 "Breck," pseud., 4969
 Breck, Edward, 5074
 Breen, Ann, 4633
 Bren, pseud., 5456
 Brennan, Dan, 6811, 7088
 Brewer, George, 1824
 Brewer, Kate, 247-48
 Brewer, Leighton, 6089
 Brewster, Byron B., 6752
 Brewster, O. Byron, 1873, 4710, 4735, 6745, 6751
 Brewster, W.H., 6752
 Bridges, 4454. *See also* Covered bridges; Roads and bridges
 Bridgman, Helen (Bartlett), 963
Brief and argument on the liability of the State of New York, 4390
 Briegleb, Philip A., 3891
 Brigham, Albert Perry, 3025
 Brighton, Town of, 4574
 Brimmer, F.E., 3751, 6090, 6259
 Brittell, Guy, 6746
 Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude (Knight), 3378
 Britton, Nathaniel Lord, 3001, 3455
 Broadalbin quadrangle, 3229
 Broadhead, Edward, 4502
 Brockway, Beman, 4400
 Broderick, R.E., 3892-93
 Bromfield, Edward T., 964
 Bromley, A.W., 2710-12
 Bronaugh, Grace B., 7391
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 2880
 Brooklyn Constitution Club, 1396
 Brooklyn Cooperage Company, 1990-91, 1998
 Brooks, C.H., 5343
 Brooks, Raymond Everett, 5721
 Broughton, John Gerard, 3127, 4144, 4266
 Brown, A.W., 3431
 Brown, Archibald, 7230
 Brown, Charles P., 3752
 Brown, Charles Walter, 6717
 Brown, Cornelia W., 7392
 Brown, Cyrus, 4702, 4720
 Brown, Elliott C., 5876
 Brown, Elon Rouse, 2375
 Brown, George L.: *Adirondack bears*, 2481, 3739; *Adirondack bears not blessings*, 3740; *Adirondack deer hunting*, 5722; *Bainbridge Bishop*, 6736; *Bears, trout*, 2889; *Essex county black bears*, 3741; *Fire breaks in Essex county*, 2154, 2160; *Folly of bear protection*, 2482; *Forest fires in Essex county*, 2153; *Gun licenses*, 2389; *Lynx in Essex county*, 3673; *Trout in forest fires*, 3527
 Brown, George Levi, 832, 4883
 Brown, Gertrude M.: *Adirondack guide stories*, 4677; *J.P. Brown's fight*, 4678; *Leonard Brown's forest fire*, 4679; *Old guide stories*, 4680; *Uncle Henry Brown's hunting stories*, 4681
 Brown, Gilbert Patten, 183
 Brown, Henry, 4681
 Brown, Homer, 6523
 Brown, J. Hypkin, 6870
 Brown, J.P., 4678
 Brown, J.S., 3148
 Brown, Jacob, 4609
 Brown, John (1734-1803), 1305
 Brown, John (liberator), 694, 937, 961, 6747-90; ballad, 4712
 Brown, Lawrason, 4798, 6792, 7167; *An analysis*, 4833; *Birds of the Adirondacks*, 3573; *Personal recollections*, 7155; *Some weather observations*, 2890; *Stevenson and Saranac*, 7122; *A study of the cases*, 4836; *Ultimate results*, 4838
 joint author: *Brief study*, 4834; *Effect of six weeks' bed rest*, 4835; *Present condition*, 4847; *Study of the occurrence*, 4848; *Study of two hundred*, 4837; *The ultimate test*, 4839; *Value of the Trudeau*, 4840
 Brown, Leonard, 4679
 Brown, Levant Frederick, 965, 7053
 Brown, Lewis Stacy, 6793
 Brown, Mary Anne (Day), 6791
 Brown, Nelson C., 1745, 2240, 3894-95
 Brown, Thomas, 90
 Brown, Thomas Kite, 5344
 Brown, Thomas Kite Jr., 5532
 Brown, Vandyke, *see* Cook, Marc
 Brown, W. Scott, 6794, 7393
 Brown-Serman, W., 423
 Brown bill, 1515-16
 Browne, Marion Josephine, 5018

- Browne, Stewart R., 6091, 6171
Brownell, Baker, 5345
Brown's Tract, 289, 989, 1092, 5633; beaver liberated, 2493; camping, 5550, 5560, 6235; canoeing, 5161; ferns, 3437; fishing, 5161, 5571, 5941, 5959, 5992, 6019-20; geology, 2984; history, 51; settlement, 297; trapping, 6235
Brown's Tract Association, *see* North Woods Walton Club
Brown's Tract Guides Association, 2376, 2741, 5236; reports of meetings, 5196, 5199, 5205
Bruce, Dwight Hall: *Adirondack deer hounding*, 5723; *Adirondack jottings*, 5075; *An Adirondack trail*, 5259; *The Adirondacks*, 966, 2338, 4352; *Cranberry lake country*, 424; *In the Adirondacks*, 5579; *Letter* (on moose), 2401; *Syndicating the Adirondacks*, 4540
Bruce, Eugene Sewell, 2116, 2122, 2141, 2185
Bruce, Wallace, 400-1, 967, 7394
Bruen, Edward T., 4786
Brundage, Frances, 7504
Brunow, M.J., pseud., *see* Browne, Marion Josephine
Bryan, Charles W. Jr., 425
Bryant, Fitch C., 518
Bryant, Ralph Clement, 2120, 3896
Bryant, William Cullen, 968-69
Bryce, Viscount James Bryce, 308
Buck, pseud., 5510
Buck, C.J., 3897
Buck, Robert J., 3824
Buck Island (Cranberry Lake), 3519
Buck Mountain, 3458, 5319
Buckham, John Wright, 309
Buckley, John Leo, 2891, 3753, 3898
Buddington, Arthur Francis: *Adirondack igneous rocks*, 3114; *Adirondack magmatic stem*, 3104; *Chemical petrology*, 3138, 3140; *Composition and genesis*, 3131; *Foliation*, 3238; *Geology*: Santa Clara, 3257, Saranac, 3281; *Granite phacoliths*, 3098; *Gravity stratification*, 3107; *Origin of anorthosite*, 3111; *Origin of granitic rocks*, 3126; *Some problems*, 3112
 joint author: *Geology*: Lake Bonaparte, 3252, Willsboro, 3266; *Iron and titanium oxide*, 3142; *Lake Bonaparte*, 3239; *Thermometric and petrogenic significance*, 3147
Budlong, Percy E., 533
Buffalo, 2391-93, 2395
Bug Lake, 2012
Bugbee, Willis N., 7395
Bulger, John D., 426-27, 1172, 5260
Bulkley, C.H.A., 4884
Bull, Henry J., 4885
Bullard, Herbert F., 3501, 5448
Bump, Gardiner, 2505, 3577, 3795
Buntline, Ned, *see* Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
Burd amendment, 1638, 1641
Burger, William H., 240; *Adirondack Coney island*, 3826; *Father Mac*, 6966; *The first Adirondackers*, 230; *George Morgan*, 6992; *George Webster*, 7201; *The Hands of Elizabethtown*, 6697; *Melvil Dewey*, 6836; *Shambles at Shattucks*, 5346; *Sidewheelers on Lake Champlain*, 4612; *Some conservation men*, 6698; *Tom Peacock*, 7030
 joint author: *Camp Dudley*, 4940; book reviews, 857, 4808
Burgoyne, John, 145, 153, 171
Burham, J.T., 5924
Burke, Martin, 5580
Burnand, Eugene, 62
Burnett, Charles Howard, 4541
Burnett, William H., 2348, 6795
Burnham, John, 2072
Burnham, John Bird, 1562, 2383, 6796-98; *Adirondack animals*, 2396; *Adirondack caribou*, 3783; *Adirondack deer hounding*, 2633, 2635; *Adirondack deer hunting conditions*, 5724; *Adirondack deer law*, 2583, 2624; *Adirondack notes*, 2892; *Ben Jourdon*, 6938; *Boquet river*, 5925; *Eastern Adirondack winter*, 2893; *Echoes of the New York show*, 4682; *Elijah Simonds*, 7103; *Errors in the official Adirondack map*, 1482; *Fishing in northern New York*, 5926; *Future of the Adirondack state park*, 1790; *Gens des bois*, under name of biographee; *George McBride*, 6964; *Guy Brittell*, 6746; *Guy Ferguson*, 6854; *History of the Adirondack deer*, 3784; *James M. Wardner*, 7199; *Joseph McGuire*, 6969; *Lake Champlain fishing*, 5927; *Lake Champlain pollution*, 2770; *Maple sugar*, 3827; *Martin Van Buren Moody*, 6985; *Outing in the snow*, 5449; *Panthers in the Adirondacks*, 3674; *Plimsoll line*, 3793; *Plumadore*, 7048; *Simeon J. Moody*, 6988; *Spring in the Adirondacks*, 2894, 5511; *Told at the sportsmen's show*, 4683; *Two days' hunt at North Hudson*, 5581; *Winter camp on Wadleigh brook*, 6260
Burnham, Koert D., 3285, 3899, 4266
Burnham, Stewart Henry: *Additional notes*, 3456; *Additions to the flora*, 3457; *Admirable Polyporus*, 3396; *Braun's holly fern*, 3434; *Charles Horton Peck*, 7033; *Ferns of the Lake George flora*, 3435; *Flora of Buck mountain*, 3458; *Hepaticae*, 3410; *Lake George flora stations*, 3436; *Lichens*, 3411; *Mosses*, 3412; *The Naiadades of the flora*, 3459; *Notes on the flora*, 3460; *Quadrilliums*, 3461; *Sedges*, 3462; *Supplementary list*, 3413
Burns, George P., 2880
Burns, James C., 184
Burr, C.G., 4684
Burr, David H., 1277
Burroughs, John, 5076, 5138, 6799, 6800; *A bed of boughs*, 5512; *Locusts and wild honey*, 5512; *A night-hunt*, 5725; *Wake-robin*, 3578
Burroughs, Julian, 5076
Burrows, George, 4606
Burt, C.H., 35
Burton, Harold B.: *The commissioner*, 7027; *Forty acres on a mountain*, 4634; *Lake Placid*, 691; *Mountaineering on skis*, 6405; *"Pro" Whiteface*, 1797; *Rock climbing is fun*, 5500; *Ski touring*, 6406; *What a way*, 5347
Busbey, Hamilton, camp, 4630
Bush, Robert, 310, 428
Bushnell, Frances Louisa, 7396
Bushnell, Horace, 907, 5080
Butler, Benjamin Clapp: *From homespun to calico*, 833, 872; *From New York to Montreal*, 1203; *Handbook of the Adirondack railway*, 4492; *Lake George and Lake Champlain*, 279; *The New York wilderness*, 1289; *The summer tourist*, 1214
Butterfield, H.M., 3282
Buttermilk Falls, Raquette River: legend, 269
Byrne, Margaret H. (Myers), 2895, 6733, 7397-98
Byrne, Wayne H., 1325, 6734
Byron, 5582
Byron-Curtiss, Arthur Leslie, *see* Curtiss, Arthur Leslie Byron-
 C., 3579
 C., A., 429, 2896, 5583, 6092
 C., A.H., 6093
 C., A.N., *see* Cheney, Albert Nelson
 C., C., 608
 C., C.H., 5584
 C., C.W., 6957, 7123
 C., D., 6407
 C., E.H., 4787
 C., F.S., 4353
 C., H., 2563, 5726
 C., H.S., 5928
 C., J., 5585
 C., J.G., 5929
 C., P., 6408
 C., S.A., 3900
 C.C.C., *see* Civilian Conservation Corps
Cable, Jerome, pseud., *see* Tippetts, Katherine (Bell)

- Cabot, Richard Clarke, 7156
 Cadbury, Warder H., 1169
 Cady, Daniel Leavens, 7399
 Cain, Robert L., 3901
 Caldwell, Dorothy W., 3463-64, 3580-82
 Caldwell, *see* Lake George (village)
 Caldwell Presbyterian Church, Lake George, *see* Lake George (village). Caldwell Presbyterian Church
 Calhoun, William, 4354
 Calkins Creek, 2303
 Call, James Arlon, 4633, 4635, 4642, 4657, 5431, 5531
 Call, Joe, 4692, 4730, 6801
 Callahan, Maurice, 6704
 Callahan, W.H., 3092
 Callan, Estella Folts, 6
 Camilla, pseud., 5877, 5930, 6094
 Camp and Trail Club of the Lake Placid Club, 6601
 Camp Dudley, 4940, 6664
 Camp etiquette, 5548, 5562
 Camp-Fire Club, 1569, 1632, 1652, 1765, 3843
 Camp Manhattan, 6658
 Camp Tretops, 4933
 Camp Undercliff, 6621-22, 6637, 6645, 6661, 6684
 Campbell, Duncan, legend of, 758, 7286, 7478-80
 Campbell, Frank, 1979
 Campbell, R.H., 3903
 Campbell, Thomas Joseph, 311, 6918
 Campbell, Tom, 4325
 Campbell, William W., 140
 Camperout, pseud., 3785
 Camping, 4739, 5508-62, 6001, 6051-52, 7236. *See also* Campsites; Hiking, climbing, camping; Winter camping
 Camps, 4631, 4639, 4655, 4667; children's, 4933, 4936, 4940, 6664; open, 1659, 4739, 5217, 5228, 5238, 5243, 5252. *See also* Summer homes
 Campsites, 1569, 1615, 1617, 1821, 2069, 5073, 5091, 5514, 5536-38, 5558
 Canachagala Creek, 6101
 Canachagala Lake, 2471, 5425, 5734
 Canada: Commission of Conservation, 2182; Royal Commission on Forest Reservation and National Park, 1447-48
 Canada creeks, 420, 2780, 2793, 4686, 5663; fishing, 5965, 5980, 5993, 6064, 6127; trapping, 6239
 Canada lakes, 447, 498, 500, 5192, 5426
 Canal appraisers, 4402-4
 Canal Board: Ausable River claims, 4405; *Communication* (Jenne report), 4449; *Reply to a resolution*, 4454; *Report: Black River Canal*, 4450; survey of Hudson River, 1154-55
 Canal boats, 358
 Canal Commissioners, 4430, 4439, 4442, 4447
 Canals, 4393, 4398, 4401, 4413, 4428-66. *See also* Black River Canal; Champlain Canal; Delaware & Hudson Canal Company; Ontario and Champlain Canal
 Candee, Helen Churchill (Hungerford), 5515
 Cannon, Ralph Smyser Jr., 3258
 Canoeing, 5094, 5125-26, 5254-5316, 5611; bibliography, 5258; fiction, 7289; special localities: Brown's Tract and Fulton Chain, 5161, Oswegatchie, 5167
 Canoes, 5210, 5216
 Cantline, Peter, 6520
 Canton quadrangle, 3234, 3245
 Cap Lock, pseud.: *Adirondack deer*, 2538, 2568, 2580, 2658; *Deer in the north woods*, 5727; letters on deer hounding, 2514, 2517
 Caribou pass, 5379
 Carillon, *see* Fort Ticonderoga
 Carl, David: *The Adirondack forest again*, 1572; *The Adirondack park*, 1505; *Dams in the Adirondacks*, 2783; *Exploiting the Forest preserve*, 1615; *Flooding the Adirondack park*, 1614; *The poor man's woods*, 1620
 Carleton, Geoffrey, 2897, 3583-84
 Carlisle, Floyd Leslie, 1731, 1734, 2811
 Carlisle, John Nelson, 1679, 2232
 Carlson, Howard, 1766
 Carlstrom, John A., 7266-67
 Carman, Bliss, 7400
 Carmer, Carl Lamson, 402, 609, 3904, 6754, 6861
 Carolin, Valentine Mott, 2949
 Carpenter, Delphine, 6409
 Carpenter, Herbert S., 2192, 3825
 Carpenter, Warwick S., 2061; *An Adirondack pat-ter-yan*, 5077; *The gate of the country*, 1235; *Lure of the Adirondack gold*, 4257; *Making friends*, 3786; *Mountain climbing*, 5348; *Mountain slope protection*, 1690; *New York's Forest preserve*, 5078; *Official freight shipping guide*, 4547; *Sidelights on Adirondack mountain tops*, 5349; *Summer paradise in history*, 280; *Whitetail deer in New York*, 2695
 Carr, Arthur A., 764
 Carr, William Henry, 7514
 Carroll, Charles, 970
 Carroll, George, 692
 Carson, Russell Mack Little, 4774, 6395, 6802; *Adirondack forest*, 1326; *Adirondack Forest pre-serve*, 1327; *Adirondack guides*, 7; *Adirondack mountain club*, 1328; *Adirondack Murray*, 6997; *Adirondack myths*, 249; *Alfred Billings Street*, 7143; *Charter member*, 6539; *Edmund Forest Phelps*, 7038; *Finding the utmost*, 1; *First ascent*, 582; *Greetings*, 6506; *Harvey Holt*, 6894; *Indian legend*, 250; *Let's attend*, 997; *Mount Redfield*, 7059; *Old Sabael*, 7076; *Peaks and people*, 8; *Sabbath is for man*, 1766; *So the Adirondack mountain club*, 6540; *Suggestions*, 1, 5317; *Tomo*, 251; *Traces of Indian occupation*, 212; *Unknown guide*, 231; *W. Scott Brown*, 6794
 Carter, Cornelius, 7401
 Carter, Ernest, 1478
 Carter, L.T., 2898
 Carter, Robert, 403, 968, 971
 Carter, Susan N., 7515
 Carthage Road, 4603
 Caruthers, Horace, 2563-64, 5726
 Cary, Austin, 2170
 Cary, Reuben, 3810, 6237, 6803-5
 Casanova, Frank E., 3905
 Cascade Brook, 5634
 Cascade House, 5079
 Cascade lakes, 937, 5079; fishing, 6118; legend, 4708-9
 Cascade Lakes Club, 6623
 Casey, William R., 4501
 Casselman, W.A., 6410
 Castaño, John R., 4214
 Castorland, 65, 69, 71, 74, 76-78, 80-81; Chassanis, 63-64; *Compagnie de New-York*, 66-68; *Journal*, 61
 Caswell, E.E., 7522
 Cat Mountain, 3874
 Catamount Mountain, 6223
 Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, 7268
 Catholic Summer School of America, 5018-19, 5031, 5035-36, 5049
 Catlin, Clay, 5516
 Catlin Lake, 3531
 Catostomus, pseud., 5587
 Caves, 2892, 2908-9, 2924, 5447
 Cayadutta, pseud., 2350, 2610, 3787
 Cedar, 3793, 3899
 Cedar Lake, 6306
 Cedar Point, 4590
 Cedar River, 2880, 5850
 Cemetery records, 658, 4897
 Central Vermont Railroad, 1224
 Century Map Company, 1292-93
 Chadwick, George Halcott, 3094, 3123, 3245
 Chahoon, George, 5893; *Adirondack black bear*, 3742; *Birds of the Adirondacks*, 3585; *The fly in North Elba*, 5931; *Iron making*, 4161; *Report on iron deposits*, 1120, 1139, 1142, 3295; *Some notes*, 3586; *Water supply of rivers*, 2757
 Chalmers, Stephen, 5704; *The Adirondack girl*,

- 7402; *Beloved physician*, 7157-59; *Enchanted cigarettes*, 7124; *An ex-tenderfoot*, 7269; *The gilding-star*, 7403; *Glory of the white gods*, 7160; *Penny piper of Saranac*, 7125; *Sanitary Saranac Lake*, 730; *Singer in the snows*, 7126; *Timothy*, 7516; *Watching the hour glass*, 7238
- Chamber of Commerce, N.Y. state, 1371, 2093
- Chamberlain, Allen, 5350
- Chamberlain, Mary E., 4685
- Chambers, Robert W., 4655
- Champlain, Samuel de, 310, 324, 332, 6806-9; *Expeditions*, 312; expeditions against the Indians, 232, 242-45; memorial to, 389; poetry, 7391, 7399; *Voyages*, 313
- Champlain (village), 893; First Presbyterian Church, 4910; Presbytery, 4886
- Champlain bridge, 4571, 4576, 4605; engineering, 4581, 4606; plans, 4602, 4608; State Commission, 4593-96. *See also* Rouses Point bridge
- Champlain canal, 4388, 4429, 4431, 4448, 4460, 4462-63, 4466; description, 4441, 4465; guidebook, 4436; report on expenditures, 4448; transportation, 4459
- Champlain College, 5020
- Champlain lodge, 4649
- Champlain memorial lighthouse, 315
- Champlain Transportation Company, 4546, 4613-14, 4624
- Champlain valley, 4471; aborigines, 235; archaeology, 213-14, 219-21, 755; commerce and industry, 3827, 3856; fiction, 7260; flora, 3380, 3385, 3454, 3484; fungi, 3408; geology, 355, 3149-77, 3179, 3181, 3183-97, 4594; guidebook, 1201; history: 288, 394, 929, local, 300-96; minerals, 3321; poetry, 7389, 7407; roads, 4578-79; transportation, 4392. *See also* Champlain watershed; Lake Champlain
- Champlain Valley Archeological Society, 213, 755
- Champlain Valley Horticultural Society, 4332
- Champlain watershed: biological survey, 2919
- Champney, Elizabeth (Williams), 7214
- Chance, Henry Martyn, 4255
- Chandler, illus., 5665
- Chandler, B.A., 3906
- Chandler, Robert Flint Jr., 3680, 3907
- Channing, William Ellery, 6776, 6782
- Chapais, Thomas, 91
- Chapel Pond pass, 5498-99
- Chapman, Donald Harding, 3192
- Chapman, Herman Haupt, 1650, 1836, 1873
- Charles Lathrop Pack Demonstration Forest, *see* Pack Demonstration Forest
- Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 316
- Charlton, John W., 3908
- Chartier de Lotbinière, Michael, 109
- Chase, Emory A. (judge), 1993
- Chase, Frank, 3788
- Chase, Greenleaf T., 2420, 2487, 3675-76
- Chase, Harry, 3789
- Chassanis, Pierre, 63-64, 66, 68
- Chateaugay, 834
- Chateaugay & Lake Placid Railway Company, 4546
- Chateaugay Iron Company, 4164
- Chateaugay lakes, 5418; archaeology, 215; birds, 3643; fishing, 6026
- Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, 4188
- Chateaugay Ore Company, 4164
- Chateaugay River, 2855; watershed: biological survey, 2922
- Chauncy, Charles, 92
- Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph Gaspard, 93
- Chazy, 870
- Chazy Lake, 5572; fishing, 6004
- Cheatum, Evelyn Leonard, 2705, 2707, 3797
- Cheever mine, 3302, 4308
- Chenango, pseud., 3790
- Cheney, Albert Nelson, 6810-11; *Adirondack deer shooting*, 5728; *Adirondack game notes*, 5588; *Angling notes*, 5932; *Black bass in Lake Champlain*, 6172; *Black bass in Lake George*, 2441; *Decrease of black bass*, 6173; *Fishing in Lake George*, 5933; *In the north woods*, 5934; *Lake trout*, 6095; *One rainy day*, 5935; *A pond that nobody knows*, 5936; *Schröon lake*, 5937, 6174, 6624; *Schröon lake fish-culture association*, 6625-26; *Scores, etc.*, 5938; *Some boyhood memories*, 973; *Texas club*, 6175; *Then and now*, 5939; *Trip after lake trout*, 6096; *Trout fishing*, 6097; *Undoing a trout*, 6098; *Wolves in the Adirondacks*, 3811
- Cheney, James, 6812
- Cheney, John, 1005, 5886, 5988, 6813-14
- Cheney, Mary A. (Bushnell), 5080
- Cherry Pond, 7236
- Chester, Albert H., 4165
- Chestertown, 835, 912, 991
- Chestigue Hunting Club, 5847
- Child, Hamilton, gazetteers: Herkimer County, 1263; Lewis County, 1268; Montgomery and Fulton counties, 1264; Saint Lawrence County, 1270; Saratoga County, 1266; Washington County, 1267
- Chill, M., 2734
- Chilson Lake: lichens and mosses, 3417, 3427
- Chimney Mountain, 3061, 5469
- Chipman, Daniel, 6718
- Chipmunk, 3685, 3716, 3735
- Chittenden, A.K., 281
- Chittenden, Horace H., 5263
- Chittenden, Lucius Eugene, 141, 5081
- Christie, Elizabeth, 635
- Christie, John L., 5351
- Christie, Robert J., 635
- Christopher, Larry, 5264
- Chrystie, Percival, 5729, 5940
- Church, A.M., 2681
- Church, Thomas W., 2291, 3924
- Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, Saranac Lake, *see* Saranac Lake (village). Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician
- Church of the Cross, Ticonderoga, *see* Ticonderoga. Church of the Cross
- Church of the Good Thief, Dannemora, *see* Dannemora. Church of the Good Thief
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Lake George, *see* Lake George (village). Church of the Sacred Heart
- Churchill, Howard L., 3909-12
- Cities and villages, 689-917. *See also* names of cities and villages
- Citizen's Committee for the Protection of the State's Waterpower Resources, 2825
- Citizens for Water Conservation, 1927-28
- Civilian Conservation Corps, 1768, 1770-71, 1775, 4975; mountain climbing, 6373
- Clark, Mrs. B. Reston, 6723
- Clark, Byron N., 185-86
- Clark, C.S., 4132
- Clark, Charles Dunning, 7270
- Clark, D. Crawford, 2773
- Clark, Eliot, 7235
- Clark, H.D., 5265
- Clark, Helen S., 5517
- Clark, Herbert, 6815
- Clark, John Murray, 6828
- Clark, Judson Freeman, 3502
- Clark, Lewis Gaylord, 5941
- Clark, Lucy, 6704
- Clark, Roger P., 2172
- Clark, Theobald, 4686
- Clark, W.E., 4651, 5730
- Clarke, Grace M., 317
- Clarke, John Mason: *Geology of the Champlain Valley*, 355; *Henry Platt Cushing*, 6827; *James Hall*, 6875; *Lake Champlain*, 2883; *Setting of Lake Champlain history*, 318
- Clarke, Richard Henry, 6919
- Clarke, Robert, 3528
- Clarke, Thomas Wood, 65
- Claus, Daniel, 128

- Clausen, R.T., 3485
 Clay, Cassius M., 6662
 Clay, Cecil, 7077
 Clayburg, 3275, 3341
 Cleaveland, Dorothy Kendall, 3828
 Cleaves, Howard H., 2212, 2692
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 4788, 7225
 Clemens, Will M., 6755
 Clericus, pseud., *see* Allen, J.C.
 Cleveland, Grover, 486, 1130-31, 1434, 5731
 Cleveland, Treadwell Jr., 2114
 Cliff Mountain, 6369
 Clifton mines, 4138, 4195
 Climate, 2899, 2916
 Climbing, *see* Hiking, climbing, camping
 Cline, Albert Collins, 5450
 Cline, Marlin, 2878
 Clinton, George, 2190
 Clinton, George W., 3296
 Clinton County, 644, 3841, 3845; anti-slavery convention, 4632, 4654; atlas, 1283; bar, 7147; biography, 6696; canals, 4435, 4438, 4444; economic and social life, 640; entomology, 2975; folklore, 4670; forestry, 4019; geography, 7508; geology, 2985, 2990, 3040, 3207, 3211, 3241, 3280, 4502; history, 666, 713; industries, 716; land owned by the state, 292; land use survey, 2852; medicine, 4801, 4806; minerals: 3289, 3340, iron, 4168, 4214; music, 7215; printing, 4737; railroads, 4499, 4503; schools, 5050; soil survey, 2803; trees, 3518
 Clinton County Agricultural Society, 4333
 Clinton County Military Association, 710
 Clinton County Temperance Society, 4653
 Closson, J.F., 6176
 Cloud splitter, 6535, 6541
 Clow, Stephen G., 7310
 Clubs and private preserves, 1230, 6460-6694
 Cobb, George H., 1626, 2815, 4391
 Cobb, John Nathan, 2446
 Cobb bill, 1626
 Coffin, Henry S., 6627
 Coffin, Nathaniel Wheeler, 974
 Coggeshall, John, 1906
 Cohen, Charles J., 3341-42
 Coke, Edward Thomas, 836
 Colburn, H.E., 4970
 Cold River, 5424, 7236; canoeing, 5300; fishing, 6052; hunting, 5698, 5877, 5879
 Cold River region, 1057, 3989, 5380, 5437, 5442, 6248-49; fire in blowdown, 2301, 2304
 Colden, *see* Mount Colden
 Cole, Charles W., 1906
 Cole, Charles Woolsey, 3754
 Cole, Elizabeth, 4841
 Cole, G. Glyndon, 284, 637
 Coleman, Robert H., 3587
 College of Agriculture, Cornell University, 3842
 College of Forestry, Cornell University, 1542, 2115, 4012, 4029, 4065, 4942-63, 4979, 5002
 College of Forestry, Syracuse, *see* State University.
 College of Forestry, Syracuse
 Colleges, *see* Schools and colleges
 Collier, Edward A., 534
 Collins, Alma Twiss, 7404
 Collins, Donald L., 2943, 2946
 Collins, Fred, 4808
 Collins, John O., 431, 6756
 Collins, L.G., 3198
 Colman, Nina B., 58
 Colt, S.S., 1198
 Colt, Mrs. S.S., 1198
 Columbian Park Hotel, 4374
 Colvin, Addison Beacher, 7271-72
 Colvin, George, 4054
 Colvin, Verplanck, 1153, 3545, 6703, 6816-20, 7025; *Address* (Adirondack Guides Association), 5206; *Address* (New York farmers), 1139, 1142, 1435; *Adirondack and state land surveys*, 1149; *The Adirondack forest*, 1458; *Adirondack survey*, 1118-25; *The Adirondacks*, 1397; *Ascent and barometrical measurement of Mount Seward*, 1117; letter, 1127; *Measuring Marcy's height*, 1152; *Narrative of a bear hunt*, 5878; on rocks and mountains, 3005; *Portable boats*, 5207; *Report on the Adirondack preserve*, 1350; *Speech* (New York board of trade and transportation), 1397; *State land survey*, 1132-45; *Variation of the needle*, 1150; *Winter fauna of Mount Marcy*, 1120, 1139, 1142, 3677
 Combs Lake, 2471
 Comfort, Randall, 4542
 Commerce, department, 353, 1246, 3839-41
 Commerce and industry, 3820-57
 Commission to Investigate the Title to Lands in Counties Containing Parts of the Forest Preserve, 1688
 Commissioners of State Parks, 1350
 Commissioners to Investigate the . . . Forest, Fish and Game Commission, 2172
 Committee on Conservation of the Natural Resources of the State, 1791
 Committee to Prevent the Exploitation of the Adirondacks, 1702-3
 Communications, Transportation and Public Works, 4387-4629
 Compagnie de New-York, 66-68, 79
 Compass, 5381
 Comptroller, state, 1992
 Comstock, Andrew, 6628
 Comstock, Cyrus, 4883, 6821-22
 Comstock, Frank Nason, 3221
 Comstock, G.F., 2944
 Comstock, Louisa M., 5083
 Cone, Edwin F., 4273
 Cone, Gertrude E., 319, 4392, 4578-79, 4615
 Cone, W.R., 2803
 Congdon, Joseph Whipple, 3503
 Congregational church, Elizabethtown, *see* Elizabethtown. Congregational Church
 Congregational church, Keene Valley, *see* Keene Valley. Congregational Church
 Congregational church, Willsboro, *see* Willsboro. Congregational Church
 Conifer, 3975
 Coniff, W.T., 4543
 Conkling, H., 2337
 Conkling, Howard, 6961
 Conkling, Penelope, 4580
 Conklingville, 4696; dam, 2837, 2841, 4399
 Connecticut infantry, Mott's regiment, 142
 Conners, Frank P., 6727
 Connola, Donald P., 2945-46
 Conservation, 2040-2878
 Conservation Commission, 1650, 2697, 2727; *Annual report*, 2055; *Biological survey*, 2918; brief, 2005; *Conservation committee report*, 2053; *List of lands* (1909), 1609; (1914), 1649; (1920), 1682; *Power possibilities*: Oswegatchie, 2804, Saranac, 2806; *Registered guides*, 1691; *Registration of guides*, 1678; *Report* (Lake George), 2801; *Special report* (top-logging), 2181; *Violations of the conservation law*, 2058, *Water power resources*, 2816; *Whitetail deer*, 2695
 Division of waters reports: Black River, 2817, Raquette, 2807, 2809, St. Regis, 2812
 Conservation Department, 1686, 2067, 6423; acts on blowdown, 2278, 2280, 2285, 2299; camp program, 4929; criticized, 1788; land acquired, 2069; position on Forest Preserve, 1865, 1869, 1872, 1884, 1906; service charge, 1877; trout restoration program, 2463; Water Power and Control Commission, 2835
 publications: *Adirondack campsites*, 5536; *Adirondack highways*, 5542; *Annual report*, 2055; *Biological surveys*, 2919-23; *Black gold*, 2505; *Conservation fund*, 2073; *Licensed guides*, 5230; *Mt. Van Hoevenberg Olympic bob-sled run*, 6296; *Program* (forestry tour), 2234; *Specifica-*

- tions for the construction and maintenance of trails*, 1851; *Syllabus of the laws*, 2413
- Conservation law, *see* Laws: conservation
- Conservationist*, 4742
- Constable, William, 282
- Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, 6807
- Constitution, state, 1344, 1938. *See also* Amendments; Constitutional conventions
- Constitutional conventions, 1935-74; (1894), 1472, 1936-37; (1915), 1942-44; (1938), 1955, 1958-65
- Conway, Tom, 4635
- Cook, Alice B., 638
- Cook, Arthur H., 2505, 3689
- Cook, David B., 3913-15
- Cook, Fannie S., 3588
- Cook, Flavius J., *see* Cook, Joseph
- Cook, Joel, 975
- Cook, John H., 3086
- Cook, Joseph, 756; *Extracts from Sketches*, 94; *Historical address*, 765; *Home sketches*, 766; *Lake George poems*, 7405; letters to, 6998; *Ticonderoga and Montcalm*, 7406
- Cook, Marc, 4789-90, 6823
- Cook, Sam, 5733
- Cook, William Henry, 6998
- Cookbooks, 4641, 4668
- Cooke, Rollin H., 7148
- Cooke-Ostrander amendment, *see* Ostrander amendment
- Cool, Byron E., 5734
- Coolidge, Calvin, 504, 5996
- Coolidge, Guy Omeron, 320
- Coolidge, P.T., 4971
- Cooper, J.A., 1289
- Cooper, James Fenimore, 187
- Cooper, W.B., 4388
- Cooper, William Skinner, 3916
- Cope, Joshua Alban, 3917-18
- Copeland, Fred O., 321, 4463, 4616, 5589
- Copeland, Margaret Scott, 7407
- Corey, Allen, 1259
- Corliss, Albert H., 2900
- Corliss, Hiram, 4791
- Cornell, Alonzo B., 1128
- Cornell forester*, 4743
- Cornell School of Forestry, *see* College of Forestry, Cornell
- Cornell, University: lawsuit, 1986, 1990-91, 1998
- Cornish, Albert, 976
- Corson, R.H., 4687, 5518, 7112
- Cotterill, George W., 6461
- Couchsachraga, 5380, 6373
- Coues, Elliott, 3589
- Coughlin, Richard, 9
- Coulson, Ernest, 5209
- Council of Conservationists for Amendment No. 9, 1972
- Counties, 633-88. *See also* names of counties; County boundaries
- County boundaries, 668, 670, 1139, 1144, 1158
- Court of appeals cases: Adirondack League Club, 2027-30, 2036-39; Adirondack Railway Co., 1982; Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks, 2010; Black River Regulating District, 1856, 2022, 2027-30, 2036-39; bob-sled run case, 2010; Brooklyn Cooperage Company, 1991; Campbell, Frank, 1979; Cornell University, 1991; Fisher, Mary L., 1993; Indian River Company, 1982; Kenwell, Wellington, 2012; Low, Marian, 2000; Nehasane Park Association, 1984; New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co., 2002; Santa Clara Lumber Co., 2001; Turner, Benton, 1977
- Courtis, William Munroe, 4240
- Covered bridges, 4580, 4585
- Covert, Byron V., 5590, 5942
- Covert, William Chalmers, 977
- Coville, Perkins, 3919
- Cowdrey, Bartlett, 7216
- Cowles, Frederick H., 5084
- Cox, Charles Francis, 3297-98
- Cox, Joseph A., 2347
- Cox, Laura D., 4996
- Coxe, Alfred Conkling (judge), 1992
- Coyote, 2418, 3675-76, 3708, 3723, 3725, 6224
- Cozzens, Issachar, 4147
- Craig, Robert Jr., 4972
- Craig, Ronald B., 5352
- Cram, George F., 1273
- Cram, Mildred, 5353
- Cranberry Lake, 424, 430, 432, 464, 477, 1111, 4551; beaver, 3754, 3756; birds, 3561, 3572, 3644, 3667; entomology, 2951, 2959, 2970, 2976, 2978-80; fish, 3542
fishing: 2462, 2464, 5943, 5966, 6003, 6070; trout, 6099, 6109-10, 6115, 6137. *See also* sub-head Hunting and fishing
flora, 3394-95, 3519; folklore, 4715, 4718; forest fires, 2233, 2235; forestry, 3884, 4002; Forestry Camp, 4967, 4977, 4982; hunting and fishing, 5648, 5678, 5710, 5735, 5773-75, 5832. *See also* Cranberry Lake region
- Cranberry Lake Motor Boat Club, 432
- Cranberry Lake region, 424, 469, 495
- Crandall, Carl H., 5354, 5451, 5519
- Crane Mountain, 5487, 5679
- Cranford, T.L., 4355
- Crans, George E., 5735
- Crary, John C., 433, 978
- Crawford, Mary Caroline, 7212
- Creamer, Edward Sherwood, 7408
- Creegan, L.J., 519
- Creighton, Thomas, 6824
- Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean, 69
- Cristaboro, Charles, 1562
- Cristman, Franklin W., 659
- Crockett, Walter Hill, 322-23, 357
- Cron, Robert H., 3920
- Cross, Roselle Theodore, 3299-3300
- Crouse, Nellis Maynard, 10
- Crow, Charles H., 5085, 5591, 5944
- Crowl, George Henry, 3134
- Crown Point, 95, 849; description, 326, 328, 813-14, 826, 838, 1046, 1104; flora, 3505; forestry, 4019; geology, 3170, 3179, 3181
history: 685, 846, 860-61, 880, 887, French and Indian wars, 83, 132, Revolution, 362; local history, 305
map, 831; Memorial Day, 827; minerals, 3309; mining, 828, 889, 4191, 4203; monuments to horses, 829; post office, 4928; schools, 4932, 4934; state park, 824
- Crown Point, town of: fishing, 6040
- Crown Point Iron Company, 4166
- Crown Point Spar Company, 4263
- Crowningshield, Gerald, 4636
- Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, *see* Gordon, Julien
- Cruikshank, Barton, 3921
- Cruikshank, James A., 979
- Cullen, John J. (senator), 2551
- Cullings, Edwin Sanford: *Control of floods*, 2833; *For the dam*, 1842; *How a river control district*, 2824; *Machold water storage bill*, 2818; *Panther mountain reservoir*, 1862; *Preliminary survey*: 2851, *Hudson*, 2854, *Northern Adirondack rivers*, 2855; *Record runoff*, 2829; *St. Lawrence power*, 2847; *Storage reservoirs*, 2834, 2836; *Water power possibilities*, 2802; joint author, 2830
- Cummings, W.L., 3302
- Cummings, A.M., 4313-14
- Cummings, Amos J., 6825
- Cummings, William A.E., 767, 6732, 7409
- Cunningham, John Lovell, 11
- Cunningham, Pat, 6826
- Currier & Ives, 7216, 7222, 7229
- Curry, John R., 2291, 3922-24
- Curtis, Alice (Turner), 7517
- Curtis, Gates, 639
- Curtis, George William, 535, 5592, 5736
- Curtis, H.N., 5737

- Curtis, May Belle, 7273
 Curtis, Newton Mallory, 7274-76
 Curtiss, Arthur Leslie Byron-, 434, 980, 6859
 Cushing, Henry Platt, 6827; *Adirondack intrusives*, 3070; *Age of the igneous rocks*, 3060; *Analysis of Grenville*, 3188; *Asymmetric differentiation*, 3043; *Augite syenite*, 3218; *Faults of Chazy*, 3160; *Geology*: Long Lake, 3225, Northern Adirondack, 3040, Rand Hill, 3219, Saratoga, 3232; *On the existence*, 3015; *Origin and age*, 3034; *Preliminary reports: Clinton county*, 3207, *Franklin county*, 3215; *Recent geologic work*, 3032; *Report (Clinton county)*, 3211; *Report on the boundary*, 3017; *Syenite-porphry dikes*, 3024
 joint author: *Dikes of Valcour*, 3188; *Structure of the anorthosite*, 3068
 Cushman, Robert Vittum, 2877
 Cutter, William Richard, 6699
 Cutting, Edith E., 4688-90
 Cutting, Elisabeth, 324
 Cutting, Estar, 5520
 Cutting, Sewall S., 7410
 Cutting Tract, 6475
- D., 5945
 D., B.C., 5593
 D., C.H., 3816
 D., G., *see* Dawson, George
 D., G.V.W., 5946
 D., J.H., 5594
 D., J.W., 5738
 D., M.M., 4868
 D.R.L., *see* Lyman, David Russell
 Dahme, Johanna A.M., 4842
 Dailey, Elric J.: *Adirondack beaver trapping*, 6200; *The Adirondacks*, 982; *The Adirondacks of to-day*, 983; *Beaver, fox and otter*, 6201; *Beaver trapping prospects*, 6202; *Beyond the trail's end*, 5739; *Big woods trapping*, 6203; *Bog ponds trapline*, 6204; *Fur-bearers of the Adirondacks*, 3678; *Haunts and habits*, 6205; *Hunting conditions, in the Adirondacks*, 5595; *In the fur and game country*, 6206; *In the land of spruces*, 6207; *January trapline*, 6208; *Keen nose*, 5879; *Keep your head*, 5086; *Life in the fur country*, 6209; *Life in the trapper's country*, 6210; *Moose mountain trap line*, 6211; *The new Adirondacks*, 5087; *North woods trapping*, 6212; *On a far back trapline*, 6213; *On the trail of sly reynard*, 6214; *The otter country*, 6215; *Out for fur and fun*, 6216; *The rival trappers of Lost chasm*, 6217; *"Spot trapper"*; *Dailey's auto trapline*, 6218; *Traplines and trails*, 6219; *Trapped out country*, 6220; *"Trapping,"* 6221; *Trapping the Grass river flow*, 6222; *When the leaves turn gold*, 5596; *The wilderness trap-line*, 6223
 Dailey, William Nelson Potter, 252, 4691, 6757
 Dale, Nelson Clark, 3254, 3256
 Dale, Thomas Nelson, 2775, 3037
 Dales, Douglas S., 4545
 Dana, Edward Salisbury, 3303
 Dana, Richard Henry Jr., 6758
 Dana, Samuel T., 3925
 Dance figures, 4713
 Dannemora: *Church of the Good Thief*, 4919; *geology*, 3274
 Dapping, W.O., 1749
 Daring exploits and perilous adventures, 4692
 Darrow, Robert W., 1865, 3795; *Deer hunting*, 2713; *Seasonal food preferences*, 3590; *What's happening*, 2702; *The whitetail in New York*, 2284; joint author, 3795
 Dart, William, 6702
 Darton, Nelson Horatio, 3021
 D'Arusmont, Frances (Wright), 325
 Daughters of the American Revolution, 768
 Davenport, George Edward, 3437
 Davidson, Mrs. David Albert, *see* Abel, Hilde
 Davidson, Thomas, 6828-33, 6912; *Education of the wage-earner*, 5021. *See also* Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences
 Davies, William Gilbert, 95, 326
 Davis, Charles D., 6099
 Davis, Eula, 5219
 Davis, James E., 1166, 3926, 4013
 Davis, N.H., 2659
 Davis, Richard Harding, 7127
 Davis, Theodore R., 984
 Davis, W.M., 925
 Davis, Warren B., 7316
 Davis bill, 1504, 1512
 Davison, Gideon Miner, 1174
 Davison, J.L., 435, 985, 2734, 6100
 Dawe, George Grosvenor, 6837
 Dawson, George, 6834; *About guides*, 5208; *Angling talks*, 5947; *Pleasures of angling*, 5948; *Winter talks on summer pastimes*, 1364
 Day, minerals, 3355
 Dayan, A.J., 3625
 Dayne, Marie A., 12
 Dayton, Roy, 4792
 Dean, Amos, 839, 4334
 Dean, Leon W., 7518
 Deane, Silas, 4457
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander Samuel, 4393
 Deavitt, 4843
 DeBar Mountain, 5467; *wildlife refuge*, 2420
 de Chaumont, James Le Ray, *see* Le Ray de Chaumont, James Donatien
 Decker, F.L., 5740
 Deckhand, pseud., 1559
 De Costa, Benjamin Franklin: *Fight at Diamond island*, 143; *Lake George*, 1195; *Lake Luzerne*, 1199; *Narrative of events*, 13; *Notes on the history*, 14; *Who took Ticonderoga*, 144
 Deer, 2366, 2374, 2385, 2411, 3773-3809; browsing, 2419, 3905, 4022; does, 2565-66, 2591, 2689-90, 2693; floating, 2510, 2552, 2579, 5681, 5707, 5758-59, 5791, 5809, 5824; against floating, 2603, 2611, 5729; for floating, 2542; hunting, 4739, 5695-5868
 hounding: (1880-84), 2510-11, 2514-15, 5815; (1885-99), 2516, 2520-21, 2543, 2563-64, 5723, 5751, 5764; (1890-94), 2575, 2577-79, 5805, 5812, 5814, 5824; (1895-99), 2598, 2613-14, 2617, 2625, 2628, 2631-33, 2635, 2637, 2639, 5806; (1900-4), 5803; (1905-14), 2385, 2675, 2680, 5778, 5813, 5853; against hounding, 2515, 2518-19, 2521, 2545, 2551, 2570, 2576, 2581, 2595-97, 2603, 2608, 2611, 2637, 2681, 5708; anti-hounding law, 2511, 2523-27, 2533-34, 2536-37, 2540-41, 2548, 2591, 2644, 2684, 2688; for hounding, 2546-47, 2549-50, 2557-59, 2663, 2677-78, 5802; training dogs, 5798; violation of law, 2631-32, 2643
 jacking: 2597, 2613, 5745, 5782-83; against jacking, 2528, 2530, violation case, 2700-1; protection, 2507-2713; statistics, 2396; stocking, 2394. *See also* Laws: deer; Still-hunging
 Deer Island (Cranberry Lake), 3394
 Deer law, *see* Laws: deer
 Deerslayer, pseud., 2615-16, 5732
 Deerwood, 7217
 Defebaugh, James Elliot 3927
 De Folliart, Gene R., 2947
 De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington, 145
 DeKay, James Ellsworth, 2986-87, 2989; *Catalogue of the fishes*, 3529; *Observations*, 3200; *Zoology of New York*, 3520
 Delano, Clayton H., 769
 Delaware & Hudson Canal Company, 1214, 4456
 Delaware & Hudson Railroad Corporation, 4543, 4549; *The Adirondacks*, 1231; *The Adirondacks, Lake George, Lake Champlain*, 1238; *Century of progress*, 4546; *D & H season of 1895*, 4356; *Eastern slope of the Adirondacks*, 1248; *Gate of the country*, 1235; *Literary and historic note-book*, 1233; *Memorial of the excursion*, 4548; *Mountain, lake and meadow*, 4356; *Official freight shipping guide*, 4547; *reforestation plan*, 4072,

- 4102; *Report to the stockholders*, 4456; *Souvenir descriptive of the Adirondack mountains*, 1215; *Summer paradise*, 1191, 1221; *Vacation joys*, 1249
- Dellius patent, 333
- DeLong, Robert C., 905.1
- Delorme, Lily, 4723
- Demarest, Josephine M., 3414-15
- Demcourier, 7192
- Deming, Philander: *An Adirondack home*, 7277; *Adirondack stories*, 7278; *Benjamin Jacques*, 7279; *John's trial*, 7280; *Lida Ann*, 7281; *Lost*, 7282; *Tompkins and other folks*, 7283; *Willie*, 7284
- Dempswolff, Richard Frederic, 3829
- Dence, Wilford Albert: *Life history*, 3530; *Occurrence of free-living*, 3531; *Preliminary reconnaissance*, 3532; *Tree swallow mortality*, 3591; *Unusual feeding incident*, 3533
joint author: *Fishes of the Cranberry lake*, 3542; *History, policy and program*, 4988
- DeNike, Douglas, 7411
- Denniston, Robert, 5320, 5521, 6542
- Denslow, Van Buren, 437
- Depew, Chauncey M., 6572
- de Peyster, John Watts, 83, 146
- Derby, Fred, 482
- Derieux, James C., 6796-97
- Desch, Frank H., 7297
- Desor, E., 3149
- Deuel, Charles L., 438
- Dewey, Godfrey, 1766; *Address of welcome*, 6575; *Bob sleighing*, 6261; *Olympic ski hill*, 6411; *Olympic winter games*, 6343; *Third Olympic games*, 6344-45
- Dewey, Herbert H., 7412
- Dewey, Melvil, 6836-41; address, 6602; foreword, 6596; *Lake Placid club*, 6576; *Tonic of the winter woods*, 986
- Dewey, Thomas E., 1821, 2290
- DeWitt, Francis, 4844
- DeWitt, William G., 1516
- Dial Mountain, 5327, 6381
- Dialect, 4636, 4648. *See also* Speech
- Diamond Island, Lake George, 143, 162, 171, 574
- Diamond Point. *St. John's Episcopal Church*, 4892
- Diamond rock: legend, 261
- Dickerson, Mary Cynthia, 2184
- Didymus, pseud., 6470, 6629
- Diebold, Charles H., 2256
- Diebolt, Alfred L., 640
- Digby, William, 147
- Diman, Rev. J. Lewis, 5771
- Dimon, Abigail C., 5079
- Directory of Saranac Lake*, 1274
- Dirlan, Peter B., 6373
- Distin, William G., 6374
- Disturnell, John: *Gazetteer*, 1258; *New-York state guide*, 1178; *Northern traveller*, 1180; *Picturesque tourist*, 1190; *Springs*, 1186; *Trip through the lakes*, 1188
- Dittmar, Adolph G., 5088-89, 5266, 5355, 5452
- Dittmar, Mary (Colyer), 5266, 5356
- Dix, John Alden, 2052, 2054
- Dix, William Frederick, 4637
- Dix Mountain: ascent, 5449, 5460; camping, 5511; trapping, 6233; winter ascent, 6380-81, 6402. *See also* East Dix Mountain
- Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Company, 4248
- Dobbin, Frank, 3379
- Dobson, B.A., 5090
- Dobson, Meade C., 5267, 6543, 6881
- Documentary history of the State of New York*, 15
- Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New York*, 16
- Dodd, Mark Dixon, 5597, 6101
- Dodge, James W., 5453
- Dogs in the Forest Preserve, 1627, 2386, 2388, 5578, 5670, 5680. *See also* Deer: hounding
- Doherty, Laurence, 4498, 4582
- Dolan, John W., 6920-21
- Doll, George F., 5747
- Dome Island, Lake George, 2086
- Dominick, George F. Jr., 5949
- Dominie, pseud., 5748
- Donahue, Roy Luther, 3928
- Donaldson, Alfred Lee, 6842-43; *Bibliography (Adirondacks)*, 2; *Forest fires*, 2155; *The good luck arrow*, 7413; *History of the Adirondacks*, 17, 1346; *Round the bend*, 253; *Song of Tahawus*, 7414; *Songs of my violin*, 7415; *Theodore Roosevelt's portentous day*, 7067; *Trudeau's life*, 7162
- Donohue, Frank Laurence, 5749
- Donovan, Richard James, 4059
- Donovan, William, 3755
- Dornburgh, Henry, 18
- Dorp, 2901
- Dorr, Henry Gustavus, 4693
- Dorson, Richard M., 4694
- Doughty, Arthur C., 106
- Douglas, E.M., 6102
- Douglas, Edward Morehouse, 1275-76
- Douglas, H.S., 5454
- Dow, Charles Mason, 2191
- Dow, Lorenzo, 4717
- Dowden, Philip Berry, 2949
- Dowling, R.L., 770
- Dowling, Victor James, 6700
- Drahos, Nicholas, 641, 2709, 4929, 6224
- Drake, Carl John, 2950-53, 2979
- Drake, Jeremiah, 4557
- Drake, John S., 2382
- Draper, Arthur G., 6412-13
- Draper, John C., 6544
- Dreiser, Theodore, 7285
- Drooz, A.T., 2962
- Duane, James, 282
- Duane, iron ore, 4150
- Dublin, Louis I., 6829
- Dubuar, James Francis, 6844; *Big and little reservoirs*, 2876; *Does New York need*, 2260; *The fisherman's problem*, 2458; *J. Otto Hamels*, 6877; *New York state ranger school*, 4973; *The 1915 red pine plantation*, 3929; *The ranger school*, 4974; *Reforestation and plantation improvement*, 4975; *The state ranger school*, 4976
- Duck, 5876, 5884
- Duck Hole, 5529, 6397
- Duck Pond, 5156
- Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe, 3679
- Dukette family, 6845
- Dun, Olive, 6103
- Duncan, John M., 327
- Duncan, William Henry Jr., 7128
- Dunham, Harvey Leslie, 4695, 7093
- Dunn, Adda Ann, 4696
- Dunn, Emmet Reid, 3556
- Dunn, James Taylor, 4465
- Dunning, Alvah, 5195, 6707-8, 6711, 6846-48; portrait and note by Gerster, 5611, 6702
- DuPuy, T. Haskins, 4491
- Durant, Samuel W., 642
- Durant, William West, 2436, 6468, 6632
- Durant bill, 1406
- Duryea, Edward Sidney, 5522
- Duryea, Morris Jesup, 5750
- Duryea, Perry B., 1816, 2280; on Forest Preserve, 1865, 1873; *Moose river menace*, 1826; *Our Forest preserve*, 1329
- Dwight, Theodore, 1175
- Dwight, Timothy, 328, 536
- Dyer, Walter Alden, 5523
- Dyer, William H., 6633
- Eager, Margaret Maclaren, 198
- Eagle* (ship), 192
- Eagle Lake, 1999; birds, 3597; hunting and fishing, 2456, 5607, 5853, 5883
- Eakle, Arthur Starr, 3205
- Eames, Frank, 4697
- Early, Eleanor, 7286

- Early, Joseph J., 6922
 East Dix Mountain, 5329, 5481
 East Hill, Keene, 874
 East Pond, 5972
 Eastman, Harvey, 3805
 Eastman, Irving W., 5268
 Eaton, Elon Howard, 3592, 3660
 Eaton, George Boardman, 5599
 Eaton, Theodore Hildreth, 3680
 Eckel, Edwin C., 3304
 Economic history, *see* Social and economic history
 Edison, Thomas Alva, 5138
 Education, 4928-6067
 Education department, state, *see* University of the State of New York
 Edward L. Trudeau Foundation, 4792
 Edward Livingston Trudeau: a symposium, 7167
 Edwards, A.F., 1102, 4517, 4530
 Edwards, Arthur Mead, 3305
 Edwards, mining, 4186
 Eggleston, George Cary, 7149
 Eggleston, R.W., 4335
 Eggleston, Willard Webster, 3380, 3505
 Egler, Frank Edwin, 2903, 3506
 Ehrhardt, John Bohne, 5210
 Eldridge, David C., 3521
 Eliason, Everett J., 2313
 Elizabethtown, 844, 850-51, 876, 991, 1055, 1096, 3629; Congregational Church, 4887; ferns, 3448; geology, 3202, 3206; history, 832
 Elizabethtown quadrangle, 3227
 Elizabethtown Terminal Railroad, 4544
 Elk, 2366, 2372, 2374, 2381-82, 2714-28, 2753, 5641, 5880, 5892, 5896; stocking, 2364, 2369-70, 2373
 Elk Lake, 2233, 2249, 2926, 5397
 Elkins, Frank, 1801, 6415
 Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of, 2727
 Ellice Tract, 1158
 Elliot, Ellsworth, 2333
 Elliott, Frank, 6104
 Ellis, Harvey, 4639
 Ellis, Samuel W., 987
 Elmer, Ebenezer, 148
 Elwell, Wilbur J., 3306
 Ely, Catherine Beach, 6263
 Ely, William Watson, 610, 988-89, 6849; map, 1205, 1208
 Emerson, Edward Waldo, 6634, 6889
 Emerson, Livonia L., 884
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 6667, 6678, 6689, 7226; *The Adirondacs*, 7416-17; *Journals*, 6635; *May-day and other poems*, 7416; *Poems*, 7417
 Emery, Stuart M., 990
 Emmons, Ebenezer, 1163, 6703, 6850-51; *Agricultural geology*, 2993; *Agriculture of New York*, 4336; *Annual report*, 2985-87, 2989; *Geology of New York*, pt.2, 2990; *Magnetic ores*, 4154; *Papers and documents*, 4149; *Report*, 4150; *Visit to the mountains of Essex*, 2985
 Empire forester, 4744
 Empire State Forest Products Association, 3930-31, 3937-38, 4091; committee on forest fires, 2248
 Empire State Gas and Electric Association, 2826-27
 Emporium Forestry Mill, 4078
 Endicott, William, 5357, 6382
 Engel, Albert Edward John: *Studies of cleavage*, 3130
 joint author: *Compositional evolution*, 3143; *Grenville series*, 3139; *Revision of stratigraphy*, 3148; *Stratigraphy*, 3132, 3135
 Engel, Celeste G., 3132, 3135, 3139, 3143
 Engels, Vincent, 5455
 Eno, Joel Nelson, 233
 Entomology, 2943-82, 4001
 Equipment, *see* Guides and equipment; *see also* names of equipment, i.e. Boats, Canoes, etc.
 Erhardt, Joel B., 6461
 Ernst, G.W., 4977
 Erwin, James, 4888
 Essays, 7236-46
 Essex, 840, 869, 905.1
 Essex and Champlain Baptist Association, 4889
 Essex County, 919, 3841; agriculture, 4334-35, 4343-44; atlas, 1288; bears, 2385, 2481, 3741; biography, 6696; birds, 3583; board of supervisors, 1127, 5708; boundary, 1158; deer, 2385, 2677; education, 4935; farm bureau, 4331; flora, 3388, 3469, 3478, 3495, 3518; folklore, 4686, 4710; forestry, 3950, 4019, 4034, 4125; geology, 2985, 2990, 2998-99, 3022, 3208, 3220; history, 641, 657-58, 677, 685, 687; hunting, 5813; land owned by the state, 292-93; manners and customs, 4660; medicine, 4793; minerals: 3289, 3348, iron, 4168, 4173, 4176; petition, 4409; printing, 4737; railroads, 4503; religious history, 4891; roads, 4590; soil survey, 2878; voters, 643; wildlife, 3558-59, 3673
 Essex County Agricultural Society, 4334, 4343
 Essex County Garden Club, 4640
 Essex County Historical Society, 4764
 Essex County Home Bureau, 4641
 Essex county republican annual, 6701
 Essex township: geology, 3209
 Esther Mountain, 5471
 Ettinger, Abraham, 7093
 Ettman, Seymour J., 4642
 Eupyrchroite, 3309
 Eurus, pseud., 5600, 5752
 Evans, Albert I., 4549
 Evans, Brockenbrough, 2085
 Evans, Diane, 2310
 Evans, Florence (Wilkinson), 7287
 Everett, Edward A., 2697
 Everett, Fred, 644-46
 Evermann, Barton Warren, 3557
 Evrard, Pierre, 3124, 3129
 Ewbank, Ernest L., 5950
 Executive Department, Division of State Planning, 2851, 2853-55
 Exploration, description and travel, 932-1116
 F., C.S., 2665
 F., F., *see* Fayant, Frank
 F., M.H., 6791
 F., M.L., 2518
 F., P.D., 3682
 F., R.P., 2586
 Fahey, Joseph John, 3142, 3147
 Fair Play, pseud., 2516
 Fairchild, Herman LeRoy: *Glacial waters*, 3053; *Ice erosion*, 3039; *Iroquois extinction*, 2883; *Pleistocene marine*: Connecticut, 3180; Hudson, 3184; *Pleistocene uplift*, 3062; *Postglacial features*, 3182
 Fanning, John Thomas, 2758-59
 Faris, John Thomson, 992
 Farmers' and county merchants' almanac, 1265
 Farmer's daughter, *The*, 7288
 Farnham, Charles Haight, 537, 5269
 Farrell, Edward D., 5092
 Farrell, John J., 5951
 Father Isaac Jogues Memorial Commission, 6928-29
 Faulks, Edward B., 2237
 Favreau, J. Arthur, 329
 Faxon's *Illustrated hand-book of summer travel* (Sears), 1207
 Faxon's *Illustrated hand-book of travel*, 1204
 Faxon's Pond, 4706
 Fay, Ed., 2652
 Fayant, Frank, 4739, 5238
 Featherstonehough, Thomas, 6759
 Federated American Engineering Societies, 1700
 Fee: in Forest Preserve, 1795, 1877
 Feininger, Andreas, 941
 Feldspar Brook, 7497
 Felt, Ephraim Porter: *Annual report*, 2975; *Aquatic insects in New York*, 2972; *Aquatic insects of the Saranac*, 2954; *Insects affecting forest trees*, 2955; *May flies*, 2974

- Fenn, Harry, 969
 Fenska, Richard Robert, 4978
 Fenton, Charles, 2600, 6852-53; *Adirondack deer*, 2121; *Adirondack slaughterer*, 2508; letter, 2533; *Still hunting*, 5753; *Then and now*, 6636
 Fenton, Reuben E., 4471
 Fenton, William N., 241
 Fenton Game Preserve Association, 6636, 6660
 Fenton's, 981
 Ferdon, Edwin N., 7418
 Ferguson, Guy, 6854
 Fernald, Charles D., 5952
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, 4065, 4098, 4954, 4962; *Adirondack forestry problems*, 2109; *The Adirondacks*, 1584; *Axon plantations*, 4948; *Beginnings of professional forestry*, 4949; *Brief history of forestry*, 2183; *Cornell college forest*, 4950; *The Forest, fish and game commission*, 2045; *Forestry and the New York state constitution*, 2121; *Forestry in New York*, 2119; *Forestry in New York state*, 2118; *List of trees*, 3507; *New York state college of forestry*, 4951; *Practical forestry*, 3932; *Progress of forest management*, 2115; remarks, 4954; Report (on salable timber), 6502; *What is the New York state college of forestry doing*, 4952
 Fernow, Berthold, 16
 Ferns, 3430-52
 Ferree, Miles J., 4013
 Ferris, George Titus, 993
 Ferris, L., 6177
 Ferris, Morris P., 127
 Ferris amendment, 1945-51
 Feuer, Reeshon, 2878
 Fiction, 7246-7376; juvenile, 7504-7, 7510-11, 7517-19, 7521-23, 7525-28, 7530, 7533, 7535-38
 Field, Earle, 4979
 Field, Isobel, 7129
 Field, Jacob, 4606
 Field, Kate, 6769
 Field day, see Woodsmen's field day
 Field, Olive, 6855
 Fifth Company Records Committee, 711
 Finch, George R., 1997, 2001
 Finch, J.C., 5953
 Finch, Pruyn & Company, 1924, 3879, 3902, 3912, 4025; cutting program, 3880, 4029, 4033, 4119; growth studies, 3914, 4003, 4038
 Finigan, Elizabeth Moran, 234
 Finlay, George L., 3222
 Finley, Harry, 6637
 Finley, John Huston, 584
 Fippin, Elmer Otterbein, 4337
 Fir, 4003, 4006, 4033, 4049. See also Balsam
 Fire, see Forest fires; Forestry and fire protection
 Fire towers, 458-59, 2203, 2261, 2271, 5339, 5432
 Fire truck trails, see Truck trails
 First Baptist Church of Ticonderoga, see Ticonderoga. First Baptist Church
 First Congregational Church, Keeseville, see Keeseville. First Congregational Church
 First Congregational Church, Lewis, see Lewis. First Congregational Church
 First Lake, 455
 First Presbyterian Church, Plattsburgh, see Plattsburgh. First Presbyterian Church
 Fish, Gretchen (Houghton), 439-40
 Fish, 3522, 3525-53; conservation, 2421-62. See also Fish and game: conservation; Fish hatcheries; Fishing; names of fish, i.e. Trout, etc.
 Fish and game: conservation, 2317-2755
 Fish Creek Pond campsite, 5166, 5537
 Fish hatcheries, 2430-34, 2436-38
 Fisher, Albert Kenrick, 3593-94, 3683, 6979
 Fisher, Clarence L., 841, 1766
 Fisher, Ella Warner, 7419
 Fisher, George Clyde, 3466
 Fisher, Mary L., 1993
 Fisher, 3689
 Fisher Hill mine, 4319, 4321-22
 Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission, 2040-41, 2107, 2358. See also Forest Commission; Forest, Fish and Game Commission
 Fishing, 4739, 5126, 5161, 5167, 5176, 5188, 5904-6198, 7236. See also Hunting and Fishing; Ice fishing; names of fish, i.e. Trout, etc.
 Fishing brook, 7236
 Fishing law, see Laws: fish and game; fisheries, game and forest; forest, fish and game
 Fiske, John, 149
 Fitch, Asa, 647-49
 Fitch, Morton Cross, 441
 Fitch, W.A., 5093
 Fitzpatrick, Simon E., 712-13
 Fivaz, A.E., 4980
 Five Nations, 225, 233. See also Iroquois
 Flagg, Edward Octavus, 7420
 Flanders, Helen (Hartness), 4699
 Fleas, 2963
 Fleisher, Edward, 3595
 Flemming, Richard Carl, 4357
 Fletcher, J.P., 2904, 5602-3, 5754
 Flexner, Simon, 7169
 Flick, Alexander Clarence, 34, 150, 6760
 Flick, Hugh M., 7200
 Flickinger, Katherine, 2302, 6265, 6638
 Flint, Peter, 2657; *About owls*, 3596; *Adirondack deer hunting*, 5755-56; *Are game fish increasing*, 2455; *Bears and deer*, 5604; *Capturing a buck*, 5757; *Deer hounding*, 2385; *Famous land of Leatherstocking*, 994; *Fishing conditions*, 2456; *For an Adirondack panther hunt*, 5881; *Foxes and game*, 5605; *Harold tells how*, 3791; *Hermit grouse*, 3597; *Horned owls*, 3598; *How about the plain fishes*, 3534; *Lake Champlain's big fishes*, 5958; *Madame Liberte's winter buck*, 4700; *Major's cure*, 5606; *Partridges near Ticonderoga*, 5882; *Private parks*, 6471; *Ruffed grouse scarcity*, 5883; *Season at Eagle lake*, 5607; *Shall the buck law be changed*, 2691; *Shantying out*, 5608; *Some game law suggestions*, 2411; *Uncle Oliver and the moose*, 4701
 Flip, pseud., 5270
 Flood 'n Field, pseud., 7086
 Floods, 2830, 4390, 4394, 4400, 4402-5, 4412
 Floodwood Pond, 5156
 Flora, see Flowering plants; Trees and shrubs
 Flowed Lands, 5433
 Flower, Roswell P., 1151, 1443, 1450-53, 1460-63
 Flowering plants, 2880, 2915, 3453-99, 5360
 Flume Cottage, Keene Valley, 4350
 Flurschein, C.H., 6375
 Fly Rod, pseud., 5959
 Fogg, S.H., 4338
 Fohrman, Fred E., 2315
 Folingsby, Moses, 6856-58
 Folingsby Jr. Pond, see Follensby Jr. Pond
 Folingsby's Pond, see Follensby Pond
 Folklore and ballads, 4669-4735, 7343
 Follensby Jr. Pond, 5193
 Follensby Pond, 5156
 Folsom, William R., 151
 Fontinalis, pseud., 5696
 Foot, Lyman, 2905
 Foote, James A., 1783, 1789
 Footpath, The, 4773
 Footpath ..., The, ed. by Russell M.L. Carson, 4774, 6390
 Forbes, John A., 7421
 Forbes, John E., 2605, 2607
 Ford, A.H., 5094
 Ford, Henry, 5138
 Forest Arcadia of northern New York, 974
 Forest Commission, 1389-90, 1409, 1432-33, 1440, 2098-2101; *The Adirondack park*, 1436; *Annual report*, 2040; *Communication*, 1466; *Forest and park*: (1891), 1437, (1893), 1449; *lawsuit*, 1979; *List of lands*: (1885), 1399, (1888), 1407; *Private preserves*, 6478; *Protect the forests*, 2104; *Special report*: (1888), 1408, (1891), 1438, (1894), 1459;

- Tracts and patents*, 1340. *See also* Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission; Forest, Fish and Game Commission
- Forest fires, 2002-3, 2445, 2786, 5714; caused by railroads, 2000, 2004-5, 2130-31, 2156, 2169, 2174, 4468-69; prevention, 2248, 2288, 2295-96, 2309, 2311
- Forest, Fish and Game Commission, 1496-1500, 1502, 1623, 2040, 2044-45, 2136, 2341; *Adirondack game*, 2384; *Annual report*, 2043; *Annual report* extracts, 2363, 2372, 2380, 2654, 2732; *Ausable chasm*, 524; investigation, 2172; *List of lands*: (1866-1909), 1624, (1897), 1479, (1901), 1501, (1905), 1564; *New York fish and game*, 2363; *Private preserves*, 6479. *See also* Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission; Forest Commission
- Forest Home Club of Saranac Lake, N.Y., 6639
- Forest law, *see* Laws: fish and game; fisheries, game and forest; forest, fish and game
- Forest leaves*, 4745
- Forest Practice Act, 2262, 2268. *See also* Hewitt reforestation amendment
- Forest Preserve, 1173, 1326, 1328, 1347, 1814; detached areas, 1909, 1912, 1932; forestry, 2808; history, 1328, 1330-31, 1334, 1338, 1345, 1784; law, 1335, 2349, 2353-54, 2359, 2362, 2365, 2376; lumbering, 1679-80, 1807, 1857, 1989, 2001, 2143, 2184, 2195-96, 3931; mining, 4145; recreation, 1815, 1822, 1913, 1934, 5073, 5078, 5136, 5142-43, 5149; storage dams, 2777, 2849; survey, 1164-65, 1168, 1171, 1847, 4981; trails, 5378; water power, 2819, 2825, 2834-35; zoning, 1881, 1885, 1888-89. *See also* Adirondack Park; Adirondack Preserve; Conservation
- Forest preserve, The*, 1833; supplemental bulletins, 1850, 1890, 1966
- Forest Preserve Association of New York, Inc.: *Analysis of Judge Ryan's opinion*, 2019; *Article XIV*, 1965; *Comments on Joint legislative committee report*, 1170; *Comments on proposals*, 1958-62; *From report of the president*, 1820; *Lake George: a mill pond*, 2856; *Lake George water level*, 2019, 2868, 2874; *Report of Peabody memorial*, 1793; *Re-zoning N.Y. state Forest preserve*, 1888; *Tragic truth*, 2846; *Two kinds of forest management*, 1911; *World famous scenery*, 2850
- Forest Preserve Board, 1484, 1497-99
- Forest scenes*, 7422
- Forest Survey, 1164-66, 1171
- Forest tax, 3931
- Foresters: opinions on Article IV, section 1, 1905
- Forestry and fire protection, 2088-2316, 3979
- Forestry and lumbering, 2071, 2808, 3864-4125, 4937
- Forestry Commission, 1391-93, 1400
- Forestry commission (proposed), 1496
- Forestry law, *see* Laws: fisheries, game and forest; forest, fish and game
- Forked Lake, 5160, 5558; canoeing, 5293; fishing, 6066
- Forkey, Del, 254
- Forster, Herman, 1846, 5360
- Fort Amherst, 383, 861
- Fort Blunder, *see* Fort Montgomery
- Fort Carillon, *see* Fort Ticonderoga
- Fort Frederick, 383, 880
- Fort George, 14
- Fort Independence, 142, 165, 168-69
- Fort Montgomery, 843, 890, 895, 909
- Fort St. Frederic, 861
- Fort Ticonderoga, 12, 95, 142, 148, 157, 363, 773-74, 821-22; abandoned, 168-69; description, 171, 759, 772, 778, 789, 806, 810, 814, 816; engineering, 109, 792; fiction, 7352
 history: 767, 776-77, 791, 796, 808, 7034;
 French and Indian wars, 91, 93, 125; Revolution, 139, 177
 library, 5053; map, 142; orderly book, 165; preservation, 785, 790; restoration, 761-63, 770, 793-95, 797-98, 820
- Fort Ticonderoga Museum, *Bulletin*, 4767
- Fort William Henry, 859; capture, 84, 120; fiction, 7361
- Fort William Henry Hotel, 538, 4366
- Fosburgh, Hugh, 7289
- Fosburgh, James W., 7218
- Fosburgh, Peter W., 1865; *Big boom*, 3940; *Camp 3*, 3941; *Clint West*, 7202; *Fire in the Cold river blow-down*, 2301; *Guides and guiding*, 5211; *Lake Placid*, 442; *Panther*, 3684; *Pat Cunningham*, 6826; *Summertime*, *Adirondacks*, 995; *Trout from heaven*, 2470; *Weather and conservation*, 2081; joint author, 3987
- Foss, William M.: *After the storm*, 2299; *The big timber blow-down*, 2305; *Detached areas*, 1912; *Pest control*, 2956; *Progress report*, 2316; *Salvage operations*, 2312; *\$750,000 for state forests*, 2308; *Signboards*, 1855; *Some suggested policy changes*, 1913; *State highway improvements*, 1929
- Foster, C.H., 3954
- Foster, C.S., 5212
- Foster, Clifford H., 4983
- Foster, David Skaats, 7290
- Foster, Jeanne Robert (Oliver), 7423
- Foster, Maximilian, 5760, 6472, 7291
- Foster, Nathaniel, 4703, 6711-12, 6859
- Foster, Thomas, 5884
- Foster, Walter Bertram, 7519
- Foulds, Helen E., 1997, 2001
- Fountain, Lucy, 842
- Fouquet, L.M., 283
- Fourth Lake, 455, 481, 5118, 5632, 5845, 5984
- Fowler, Albert, 2257
- Fowler, Albert V., 6909, 7087
- Fowler, Barnett, 996, 2700, 4702, 6266
- Fowler, Joseph M., 1626
- Fowler bill, 1626
- Fox, Dixon Ryan, 531, 775
- Fox, William Freeman, 6860; *The Adirondack black spruce*, 3508; *The Adirondack deer*, 2599; *Adirondack deer facts and figures*, 2618; *Dispelling an illusion*, 1487; *Fire! fire! fire!*, 2136; *Forest fires of 1903*, 2137; *Forestry experiment station*, 2106; *Forestry matters in New York*, 2105; *History of the lumber industry*, 3942-43; *How forest fires may be prevented*, 2135; *Report of the superintendent of forests*, 2599; *Tracts and patents*, 1340
- Fox, 2889, 3669, 3688, 3712, 3721-22; farms, 3832, 3849; hunting and trapping, 5605, 5656, 5879, 5888, 5898, 5902, 6201, 6214, 6225, 6227
- Foxie, pseud., 5456
- Fraleigh, Lucy B., 3685, 3690
- Franchot, R., 4470
- Francis, Henry R., 2230
- Francis, John M.: *Catching a sucker*, 7292; *"Jud's" revenge*, 7293; *Like David and Goliath*, 7294; *Lure of the human hand*, 7295; *Mystery fish*, 3536; *Pulling a bone*, 7296
- Francis, Lewis W., 4459
- Frank Spencer *Witherbee*, 7208
- Franklin County, 650, 3841, 4409; atlas, 1286; birds, 3627, 3638, 3652; canals, 4435, 4438, 4444; entomology, 2975; geology, 2985, 2990, 3032, 3040, 3215, 4502; history, 26, 636, 665-66, 672-74; land owned by the state, 292; minerals, 3289, 4168; railroads, 4499, 4503; resorts, 4353; trees, 3518; wolves, 3817
- Franklin County Agricultural Society, 4341
- Franz, Eleanor Waterbury, 4703, 7285
- Frazier, Orange, 4358, 5524
- Fredenberg, Charles de, 392
- Frederick, Charles, 5361
- Frederick, Fort, *see* Fort Frederick
- Fredericks, Alfred, 7394
- Freeborn, Frank W., 5362
- Freeman, John L., 2788, 2790
- Freemasons, 4649, 4662
- French, Allen, 152, 714

- French, J. Clement, 1355, 2323, 6640
 French, John Homer, 1260
 French and Indian wars, 82-133
 French in northern New York, 60-81, 320, 322
 French Point, Lake George, 1793
 French settlements, 60-81, 320, 322
 Fresno, Marion (Strack), 611
 Friends of the Forest Preserve, Inc., 1833, 1850, 1901; *Be sure to register*, 1930; lawsuit, 2024, 2028, 2032, 2038; *Legislative and legal report*, 1966; *Legislative, legal & field reports*, 1890; *Legislative report*, 1973; *This year we can write*, 1931
 Fritz, pseud., 5609
 Frontier Town, 3829, 3847
 Frost, Orin C., 4159
 Frostfish, 2443, 6196
 Frothingham, O.B., 7108
 Frothingham, Washington, 651-52
 Fuller, A.R.: *Adirondack bird notes*, 3599; *Adirondack deer complications*, 2513; *Adirondack winter notes*, 5761; *Deer in the Adirondacks*, 5762; *Frostfish*, 3537; letter, 3543; *Midwinter in the Adirondacks*, 5095; *Pickereel*, 3538; *Winter in the Adirondacks*, 444, 5096
 Fuller, Charles H. (senator), 1602
 Fuller, Raymond Tift, 3686
 Fuller-O'Brian bill, 1589
 Fulton Chain, 429, 431, 445, 455, 474, 481, 499, 502, 1049, 1106, 2827; camping, 5510, 5530, 5554; canoeing, 5254, 5262, 5276, 5278, 5280, 5282, 5289, 5302-3, 5307, 5309, 5312-13; fishing: 3553, 5956, 6007, 6039, 6057, stocking, 2424; history, 20; hunting, 5626, 5678, 5728, 5763, 5823, 5871; post office, 421; recreation, 5109, 5141, 5161
 Fulton County, 3841; atlas, 1282, 1292; flora, 3478; gazetteer, 1264; geology, 2991, 3021, 3029; history: 21, 638, 651, 661, centennial, 638; voters, 653-54; water resources, 2873
 Fungi, 3396-3409
 Fur trade, 3836
 Furnside, J.W., 5610
 Fynmore, Jim, 284

 G., B.A., 2515
 G., C.A., *see* Gianini, Charles A.
 G., P.B., 5763
 "G" Lake, 5062
 Ga-wan-ka, 6633, 6641
 Gabriels, 4421, 4882
 Gabrielson, Ira N., 1873
 Gage, Earle W., 6346
 Gaither, Harry N., 446, 2907
 Gale, J. Thomson, 2637, 2646, 5764
 Gallagher, David, 3259
 Galligan, J.P., 447
 Galusha, John, 402, 4732, 6861-62
 Game laws, *see* Laws: fish and game; fisheries, game and forest
 Game protectors, 2325-26, 2367, 2383, 2399, 2405
 Game wardens, *see* Game protectors
 Ganley, Albert Charles, 331
 Gannett, Henry, 920
 Gardens, 750, 4640, 6855
 Gardiner, Eva, 6863
 Gardner, Frank S., 1944
 Gardner, Leroy Upson, 4811, 6864
 Gardner, Paul, 6267
 Garesche, Claude F., 4930
 Garland, Hamlin, 7219
 Garland, John, 6865
 Garman, William L., 2878
 Garnet, 3131, 3133, 3136-37, 3277, 3316-17, 3324, 4126, 4219-36
 Garrels, Robert Minard, 4214
 Garren, H.L., 6268
 Garren, John, 6704
 Garrett, Paul Willard, 4396
 Garrison, John L., 6416
 Gas, 1926
 Gavin, Joseph W., 448
 Gaylord, Frederick Alan, 1642-43, 2178
 Gaylord, Harvey, 1994-95
 Gazetteers, 1254-76
 Geary, Clifford N., 7520
 Geese, 5872
 Geography, 919-31, 7508, 7512, 7524
 Geological survey, 1161, 2986-89
 Geology, 355, 2883, 2983-3282, 4594, 7532
 George, John Lothar, 3601-3
 George, Fort, *see* Fort George
George's letters home, 4843
 Gerard, J., 6923
 Germond, Henry, 58
 Gerstacker, Fr., 1006
 Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles, 5611, 6702
 Getman, Anson, 1681
 Gianini, Charles A., 2174, 3600, 3604, 5765
 Giant Mountain, 5448; fiction, 7533; poetry, 7467
 Gibbs, A.D., 2677, 2680, 5097, 5612
 Gibbs, John, 1313
 Gibbs, John T., 1786, 2255, 5098
 Gibbs, Willard, 6705
 Gibson, James, 4738
 Gibson papers, 660, 4738
 Gifford, John Clayton, 3467, 3944
 Gilbert, Amy M., 5025
 Gilbert, Benjamin Davis, 3438-39, 3468
 Gilbert, Nelson Rust, 7297
 Gilchrist, Helen Ives, 776-77
 Gill, John M., 5960
 Gill, Tom, 4984
 Gill, William Hanson, 843
 Gillespie, E.T., 19
 Gillette, Chester, 4703
 Gillies, Donald B., 4194, 4212, 4327
 Gillies, John Wallace, photographer, 4655
 Gilliland, William, 394, 915, 6866-68
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth, 1175-76
 Gilson, Joseph A., 3092
 Girl Scouts: camping, 5440; fiction, 7523, 7536
 Glasgow, Robert Douglass, 2957
 Glassmaking, 3861-62. *See also* Redford glassworks
 Gleason, A.W., 5363
 Glen, The, 7272
 Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences, 5016, 5021, 5026, 5034, 5048
 Glens Falls, pseud., 6178
 Glens Falls Rotary Club, 997
 Glover, 5885
 Glover, Helen (Wardwell), 5099
 Glover, William B., 5389
 Glynn, Martin H., 2805, 6120
 Gokey, Joe, 6869
 Gold, 4238-41, 4243-47, 4254-60, 4264-65
 Goldmark, Josephine, 6911, 7424
 Goldmark, Pauline, 5079
 Goldring, Winifred, 3185, 7023
 Goldstein, Nathaniel L., 1873, 1926, 2280
 Goldthwait, J.W., 3067
 Goldthwaite, George Edgar, 1872, 6545
 Goldthwaite, Kenneth W.: *Constitutional amendment*, 1644; *A few moments*, 6986; *Guide to the Adirondack mountains*, 1230; *Plan of conservation*, 2057; *'Twas not a dog*, 5213; *"Uncle Mart"* Moody, 6987; *Winter vacation*, 3830
 Golf, 5100
 Goodale, Grace, 5613
 Goodenough, Joshua, 121
 Goodenow, Sterling, 1254
 Goodridge, S.W., 6108
 Goodspeed Charles Eliot, 5961
 Goodwin, George G., 3687
 Goodwin, James A.: *Climbs in the Adirondacks*, 5364; *A new trail to Big slide*, 5457; *Rock climbing*, 5501-2; *Rock climbs*, 5503; *Some Adirondack rock climbs*, 5504; *Winter mountaineering*, 6367

- Goodyear, Sarah, 5525
 Gordon, Charles Everett, 3265
 Gordon, Julien, 7298
 Gordon, Thomas Francis, 1257
 Gordon, William H., 2573
 Gore Mountain: garnet, 4221, 4235; geology, 3277; skiing, 6412, 6454
 Gore Mountain Ski Club, 6445
 Gorman, Daniel, 6870
 Gorrie, R. MacLagan, 2067
 Gosselin, Auguste Honoré, 332
 Gothamite, pseud., 2720, 6970, 6999
 Gothic Mountain, 5374, 5480; poetry, 7411; winter ascent, 6393
 Gould, Elizabeth Porter, 6761
 Gould, Mrs. Jennie W., 7299
 Gould Paper Company, 3831, 4004; lumber camp, 3904; paper mill, 3972, 4055
 Goupil, René, 45, 6700, 6871
 Governor: messages (Lincoln), 1341; Black, 1476, 1485; Cleveland, 1130-31; Cornell, 1128; Dewey, 1821, 2290; Fenton, 4471
 Flower: *The Adirondack park*, 1450; *Communication* (1893), 1451; *Communication* (1894), 1460; *Forest preservation*, 1461-62; *Memorandum*, 1443; *Veto*, 1151, 1463
 Higgins, 1565; Hill, 1401, 1424-26; Hoffman, 4493; Hughes, 1607, 1625; Hunt, 1157; Marcy, 2986-87; Miller, 2819; Morton, 1473; Odell, 1502, 1520, 1542; F.D. Roosevelt, 1751; T. Roosevelt, 1489, 2358; Seward, 2989, 4406, 4501; Smith, 1704, 1708, 1720-21
 Gow, George B., 4397
 Gowie, Orville C., 5365, 5526-27
 Grady, Joseph A., 5214
 Grady, Joseph F., 20
 Grampus Lake, 5657
 Granbery, J.H., 4174, 4302
 Grange, 4335
 Granshu Preserve, 3805, 6475
 Grant, H.D., 5766
 Grant, Madison, 2732, 3688
 Grant, W.L., 313
 Graphite, 3284, 3301, 3330, 4248-53, 4261-62; origin, 3287; Ticonderoga, 3296, 3310
 Grass River, 2855, 5187, 5599, 5654; fishing, 6130; watershed: biological survey, 2922
 Grass River flow, 6222
 Grasse River Outing Club, 6659
 Grasse River Railroad, 4539, 4551
 Grasse River Railroad Corporation, 4552
 Graves, Calvin, 2424
 Graves, Harold F., 4464
 Graves, Henry Solon: *Address*, 1601; *The Adirondacks*, 1651; *Conservation committee report*, 2062; *A national plan*, 1769; *Practical forestry*, 3945
 Graves, James M., 2606, 2652
 Graves, Nathaniel S., 6872
 Graves amendment, 1819-20, 1824-25, 1834
 Gravestone inscriptions, *see* Cemetery records
 Gray, Allison, 6838
 Gray, Asa, 3469-70, 3488
 Gray, G. Frank, 2497
 Gray, H.T., 5767
 Gray, O.W. & Son, 1288
 Gray, R.P., 4704
 Great Range, 852, 5341, 5404, 5421; winter trip, 6379. *See also* names of mountains
 Greeley, John R.: *Effect of size*, 3539; *Four years of landlocked salmon study*, 2461; *Keys to landlocks*, 2459; *Latest on landlocks*, 2460; *Salmon of Lake George*, 3540; *Survivals of planted Atlantic salmon*, 3541
 Greeley, William B., 1873, 3925
 Green, Charles A., 5962-63
 Green, Harold T., 3558
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 97
 Green, Seth, 5979, 6873; *Fish hatchery*, 2436; *Forest protection*, 2435; *Fulton chain hatchery*, 2438; *Location of the new hatchery*, 2434; *Work at the Fulton chain hatchery*, 2437
 Greenalch, Wallace, 2762, 2764
 Greene, C.W., 5964
 Greene, Laura A., 5458
 Greene, Nelson, 21, 404
 Greenleaf, Elizabeth, 999
 Greenslet, Ferris, 731
 Greig, Kathleen L., 612
 Gresham Publishing Company, 655
 Grey, Frank, 6874
 Griffiths, Richard E., 3946
 Grilley, Virginia, 7286
 Grinnell, George Bird, 3832
 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 6892
 Grosbeak, 3567, 3569, 3595, 3629, 3913
 Grouse, 3589, 3597, 3641, 3664; feeding, 2419, 3590; history, 3577; hunting, 5660, 5875; scarcity, 3646, 5883
 Grout, Frank Fitch, 3072, 3110
 Grout, H. McIntire Jr., 6417
 Grouler (ship), 192
 Guernsey, Clara Floreda, 7521
 Guide, pseud., 2529, 5886
 Guideboats, 5194, 5226, 5245, 5291, 5293; Colvin's, 5207; history, 5202, 5214, 5224, 5233; Sears's, 5210, 5241; Sherman's, 5242. *See also* Canoes
 Guidebooks, 1174-1252, 4436; hiking, 5317-34
 Guides, 752, 2557, 3833, 5194-5253; fiction, 7253, 7255; licensing, 1678, 1691, 2129; poetry, 7381; tales, 4673, 4677, 4680, 5213
 Guides and equipment, 5194-5253, 6035
 Guise, C.H., 5027
 Gunderson, Alfred, 3381
 Gunnee, Russell H., 2908
 Gus, pseud., 5614
 Guyot, Arnold Henry, 1156
 H., 5768, 5965, 7098
 H., Ed M., 449
 H., F.E., 6109
 H., H.F., 6915
 H., K.J., 5966
 H., W.W., 6110
 H.H.T., *see* Thompson, H.H.
 Haas, Dorothy M., 1301
 Haberer, Joseph Valentine, 3471
 Hacker, William H., 2604
 Hackett, Frank S., 5101, 6506
 Hadden, James Murray, 153
 Hadden's Journal, 153
 Haddock, P.J., 4985
 Hadley, 4696; gold, 4239, 4241-42
 Hadley Falls, 1186
 Haeusser, Dorothy O.: *Bewitched, bothered and bewildered*, 5366; *Head for the hills*, 5367; *Mt. Haystack*, 618; *My favorite mountain*, 5459; *Santanoni and Panther*, 5368
 Hagar, I.D., 4276, 4278-79
 Hagelstein, Robert, 3382
 Hagerty, Gilbert, 4359
 Hagglund, Lorenzo Frederick, 154
 Hagner, A.F., 3198
 Hague Tract, 1158
 Hahn, Joe, 6823
 Haines, Charles G., 4431
 Hale, Edward Everett, 1302, 5460
 Hale, H.M., 3947
 Hale, Matthew, 4471
 Hale, Susan, 419
 Half-way Brook, 337, 6093
 Hall, A.L., 3282
 Hall, C. Eleanor, 910, 6801
 Hall, Charles Edward, 2999
 Hall, Edward H., 1194
 Hall, Edward Hagaman, 1587, 3937; *The Adirondack park*, 1527; *Depletion of the private forests*, 2231; *Ill-considered water power bill*, 1684; *New*

- York state forest policy* 2225; *Victory mountain park*, 585
- Hall, Eugene J., 539
- Hall, F.H., 3605
- Hall, Gertrude Calvert, 7522
- Hall, Henry, 155
- Hall, Hiland, 156, 333
- Hall, James, 1163, 6875; *Contributions to the palaeontology of New York*, 2994; *Note upon the geological*, 2997; *Notice of the plumbago*, 3307; *On the geology of the Ausable region*, 3203; *Palaeontology of New York*, 2994
- Hall, Roy F., 4584
- Halleck, Fitz Greene, 7170, 7422
- Halliday, E.M., 6270
- Hallock, Charles, 6136, 6707, 6876; *The Adirondack close*, 6473; *Adirondack memories*, 1000; *Black bass of Lake George*, 2442; *Club preserves*, 6474; *The fishing tourist*, 5967; *Harry V. Radford*, 7054; *The Raquette club*, 5967, 6642; *Sportsman's gazetteer*, 5615
- Hallock, Grace Taber, 7171
- Ham, Philip W., 1894
- Hamele, J. Otto, 6877-78
- Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, 7130
- Hamilton, E.C., 4518
- Hamilton, Francis E., 7300
- Hamilton, W.J., pseud., see Clark, Charles Dunning
- Hamilton, W.J. Jr., 3689, 3834
- Hamilton County, 291, 295, 635, 668, 1289, 3841, 4071; beaver, 3759; birds, 3565, 3600, 3610-11; fishing, 5969; flora, 3478; forestry, 3981, 4034, 4124-25; geology, 2985, 2990, 3022, 3026; hunting, 5743; land owned by the state, 292-93; roads, 4592; winter sports, 6271, 6298
- Hammarstrom, Carl, 3948
- Hammett, John E., 1871
- Hammond, Charles Franklin, 828
- Hammond, Henry D.: *Assault on Jay ridge*, 5461; *The Hammonds on Basin*, 5462; *How we climbed Sentinel*, 6377; *They beat you to it*, 5369; *With the Rover boys*, 5463
- Hammond, John, 6879
- Hammond, Samuel H., 1045, 6880; *Hills, lakes and forest streams*, 5616; *Hunting adventures in the northern wilds*, 5617; *In the Adirondacks*, 5618; *Wild northern scenes*, 5619; joint author: *Country margins*, 5769
- Hanchett, Mrs. Elbert, 4895
- Hand, Augustus N., 6697
- Hand, Learned, 6697
- Hand, Susan (Train), 844
- Hand family, letters, 844
- Hankinson, T.L., 2880
- Hanna Ore Company, 4195
- Hannay, Betty, 5458
- Hannon, Thomas Eugene, 5528-29
- Hanotaux, Gabriel, 334
- Hansell, N.V., 4175
- Hansen, Mildred A., 7425
- Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers, 7301-2
- Hard, Josephine Wilhelm, 5271
- Hardie, George Robert, 1234
- Hardin, George Anson, 656
- Hardy, 2512
- Hardy, Campbell, 1028
- Hardy, Ruth Gillette, 1878, 2087
- Harkness, Methodist Episcopal church, 4890
- Harlow, Alvin Fay, 4553
- Harlow, Ralph Volney, 7110
- Harlow, William Morehouse, 3756
- Harmes, Edward A.: *Bushwhacking*, 7426; *Climb on Wallface*, 5505; *John Burroughs*, 6799; *Long lake to Heart lake*, 5370; *Moose river*, 450; *The orphan*, 7303; *Simuliidae*, 2958; *To all and sundry who walk in the rain*, 5371; *Why*, 5372
- Harmon, Willard P., 4891
- Harmony Lodge, 4649
- Harmsworth, Alfred G., 6179
- Harper, Francis, 3690
- Harper, Jean Sherwood, 3690
- Harper, V.L., 3949
- Harpp, N.H., 3950
- Harrietstown, 934
- Harriman, Charles C., 4892
- Harrington, M. Raymond, 218
- Harris, C.S., 6111
- Harris, Carolyn Wilson, 3416-17
- Harris, E.S., 540
- Harris, F.H., 6378
- Harris, Martin S., 6379
- Harris, William Charles, 6180-81
- Harrison, Jonathan Baxter, 1398, 1411, 1416, 1420
- Harshberger, John William, 921, 3383
- Hart, David C., 6380-81
- Hart, Merwin K. Jr.: *Climb the Sawtooth range*, 5464; *First winter mountaineering school*, 6382; *Further ventures*, 5373; *Iroquois conquered*, 6383; *"Little great range"*, 5465; *Sawtooth range revisited*, 5466; *Skis, snowshoes and crampons*, 6272; *Winter mountaineering guide*, 6367; joint author, 6265
- Hart, William, 1084
- Harte, W. Blackburn, 1001
- Hartley, Isaac Smithson, 4893
- Hartnagel, Chris Andrew, 3308, 4144, 4594, 7022
- Harvester Hiram, pseud., see Colvin, Addison
- Beacher
- Hasenclever, Peter, 4162
- Haskell, David C., 2465-66
- Haskell, Helen (Lacey), 4933
- Haskell, Truman, 2174
- Hasleton Lumber Company, 4056
- Hastings, Philip R., 4554
- Hastings, W.W., 5620-21, 5770, 6182
- Hatch, Edward Jr., 2772
- Hatch, Melville Harrison, 2959
- Hatchet Island, legend, 264
- Hathaway, Melvin, 6881-82
- Hatt, Robert Torrens, 3691-92
- Hattie, D. Elmer, 4910
- Hauptman, Herbert C., 1303-4
- Havens, P.E., 657
- Haviland, 6856
- Haviland, Mrs. Frank, 658
- Hawkes, Herbert Edwin Jr., 4204
- Hawks, John, 98
- Hawley, Ralph Chipman, 3951
- Haworth, James A., 4555
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 778
- Hay, John L., 2909
- Hayes, Arthur Warring, 693
- Hayes, Rawson L., 2405
- Haynes, Caroline Coventry, 3418-19
- Hays, Harry P., 1002
- Hays, Mrs. Simeon, 4802
- Hayward, James, 4472
- Hazard, Caroline, 5771
- Hazen, Allen, 2830
- Hazen, Tracy Elliot, 3440
- Head Island, legend, 250
- Headley, Joel Tyler, 6883; *The Adirondack*, 1003; *Battle of the lakes*, 188; *Folingsby's pond*, 6857; *Letters from the backwoods*, 1003, 7227; *Life in the woods*, 1003
- Heady, Harold Franklin, 3420, 3472-73
- Health, Department of, 4803
- Health and medicine, 752, 4777-4881
- Health resorts, 4363. See also Saranac Lake (village)
- Heard, Augustine A., 4617
- Heart Lake, 5069-70, 5342, 5408, 5440; flora, 3392; legend, 4714. See also Adirondack Lodge; Adirondack Loj
- Heathcote, 5374, 6183
- Hector, pseud., 5772
- Hedden, G.W., 4025
- Heiberg, Svend O., 3391, 3952-54
- Heidrick, Arthur G., 6418
- Heil, Fritz, 2960

- Heimbürger, Carl Constantine, 3955
 Heise, Fred, 4835, 4837, 4840, 4847-48
 Held, Ernest, 5968
 Helmes, C.A., 6225
 Henderson, David, 856, 866, 4178, 6884-87
 Hendrickson, John H., 1623
 Henigston, J.W., 1004
 Henry, Alfred Judson, 2910
 Henry, Earl C., 4312
 Henry, Joseph, 922
 Hensel, James A., 3956
 Hepworth, George Hughes, 7239
Her highness, 7304
 Herbert, Henry William, 5969
 Herbert Mountain, 6369
 Herkimer County, 291, 1139, 1169, 3841; atlas, 1281, 1293; beaver, 3759; ferns, 3442; flora, 3478; folklore, 4703; gazetteer, 1263; geology, 2991, 3021; history, 21, 634, 656, 675; Home Defense Committee, 659; land owned by the state, 293; minerals, 3300
 Herkimer Game Protective Association, 6676
 Hermalin, D.M., 5773-75
 Herold, Mercedes, 4820
 Herres, Otto, 4283
 Hess, Fjevil, 7523
 Hevenor, Charles D. Co., 1295
 Hewat, Andrew Fergus, 4795
 Hewitt reforestation amendment, 1735, 1737, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1752, 1754, 2243
 Heyer, H. Emerson, 7427
 Hickcox, John H., 6900
 Hicks, Clifton, 7305
 Hicks, Harry Wade: *Early days of Adirondak loj*, 7193; *Great fires of 1903*, 2263; *Henry Van Hovenberg*, 7194; *Jed Rossman*, 7073; *Lake Placid club*, 6419; *Lake Placid club winter sports*, 6273; *Lake Placid ski council*, 6420; *Skiing at Lake Placid*, 6421; *Skiing in New York state*, 6422; *Winter sports at Lake Placid club*, 6274; *Winter sports in the Adirondacks*, 6275; joint author: *Ski trails of New York state*, 6441
 Higbie, Robert W., 1621
 Higby, J.H., 2494, 2608, 2628, 3812
 Higgins, Frank W., 1546, 1565, 1568, 2046, 2377
 Higgins, Ruth Loving, 22
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 6762
High spots, 6546
High spots; the yearbook of the Adirondack mountain club, 6547
High spots bulletin, 6513
Highlights of a half-century of progress, 845
 Highways, *see* Roads and bridges
 Higley, Warren, 1331, 2103, 6573
 Higley Mountain reservoir, 475, 1806, 1828, 1840
 Hiking, climbing, camping, 5317-5662
 Hill, B.F., 3026, 3029
 Hill, David B., 1401, 1417, 1424-26
 Hill, Henry Wayland, 335, 354-55, 4398, 6808
 Hill, John Henry, 6888
 Hill, John William, 6888
 Hill, R.C., 1754
 Hill, Ralph Nading, 4618
 Hill, W.W., 1120, 2965-66, 5970
 Hill, William H., 6811
 Hill, William Henry, 660, 4736
 Hilliker, G.W., 5622
 Hincley reservoir, 2793
 Hine, Charles, 2911, 6384
 Hine, Marie, 5376
 Hiram, Harvester, pseud., *see* Colvin, Addison Beacher
 Hirt, Ray Roland: *Canker development*, 3957; *Development of blister rust*, 3958; *Development of decay*, 3959; *Distribution of blister-rust*, 3960; *Evidence of resistance*, 3961; *Progress of blister rust*, 3962; *Relation of certain meteorological*, 3963; *Relation of stomata*, 3964; *Relative susceptibility*, 3965
 Hiscock, L. Harris, 2314, 5467, 5971
 Historians, Lake Champlain, 330
Historical sketch of Plattsburgh, 715
 Historicus, pseud., 119
History of Clinton and Franklin counties, 666
History of Montgomery and Fulton counties, 661
 Hitch-up Matilda, 1306, 7455
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 3020
 Ho-De-No-Sau-Nee, 225, 241. *See also* Iroquois
 Hoadley, Edgar R., 5776
 Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, 6889
 Hochschild, Harold K., 285, 3922
 Hodge, James T., 4152-53
 Hodges, Graham R., 4894
 Hodgkins, A.E., 4303
 Hoefer von Heimhalt, Hans, 4295
 Hofer, H.S., 4739
 Hoer, T.E., 2500
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 1312, 6890-93; *The deer hunt*, 5777; *The flying head*, 255; *Scenes at the sources of the Hudson*, 405; *The vigil of faith*, 6892, 7428; *Wild scenes in the forest and prairie*, 255, 1005; *Wilde scenen*, 1006
 Hoffman, F. von, 1508, 1510-11, 1514
 Hoffman, George E., 4406
 Hoffman, John T., 4493
 Hoffman, Ralph, 3606
 Hogan, William, 23
 Holberton, Wakeman, 2571, 5623, 5972
 Holcomb, Harry W., 3966
 Holden, Austin Wells, 286
 Holden, Charles C., 4895
 Holden, James Austin, 99, 337, 662
 Holder, Charles Frederick, 1007
 Holland, Raymond Prunty, 6112
 Holley, Orville Luther, 292-93, 1154, 1181, 1258
 Hollicic, Charles Arthur, 3474
 Hollywood Club, 6475, 6640, 6675
 Holst, M.J., 3967
 Holt, Harvey, 1005, 6894, 7233
 Holton, David Parsons, 6654, 6895-96
 Holweg, Arthur W., 1865
Home book of the picturesque, 7220
 Homer, Winslow, 7218, 7233
 Homes, Henry Augustus, 4162
 Homes, Henry H., 3296
 Homes, 4644, 4646, 4651, 4665. *See also* Camps; Summer homes
 Honnedaga Lake, 485, 503, 7119; deer, 2704; fishing, 5918, 6009, 6051, 6142; flora, 3493
 Hooley, Mary, 5052
 Hooker, Mildred P. (Stokes), 5102
 Hooper, Frank C., 2392, 4133, 4219-20
 Hoover, M.H., 613, 3077
 Hoover, Matthew Henry, 5624
 Hope, Zelma, pseud., *see* Gould, Jennie W.
 Hopkins, Albert, 6850
 Hopkins, Arthur S., 6897; *Bond issue*, 1722; *Forest fire hazard*, 2217; *General forestry*, 2178, 2238; *Lake George*, 541; *Lake Georgeland*, 542; *Land acquisition*, 1332; *New lands*, 1666; *New York state's reforestation program*, 2250, 2258; *Planning for fire*, 2295-96; *Russ Carson*, 6802; *Some thoughts on zoning*, 1881; *State lands do pay taxes*, 1866; *Trails to Marcy*, 5321; *The White trail*, 5377; *Within and without the blue line*, 1333; joint author, 1335
 Hopkins, J.G., 4506
 Hopper, Raymond G., 5779
 Hoppin, G.M., 452
 Horicon Lake, *see* Lake George
 Horn, Dorothy Ryder, 7429
 Horn Lake, 2471
 Hornaday, John T., 1008
 Hornaday, William Temple, 1639, 2393
 Horseback trips, 5139, 5191
 Horses, monuments to, 829
 Horsford, Marion, 4619
 Horton, Robert Elmer, 2762, 2764, 2912
 Hosley, Neil, 5468
 Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon: *Clifford R. Pettis*, 7037;

- The fifty years of conservation*, 2066; *A forest policy*, 1707; *Forest working plan: Township 40, 2116; Townships 5, 6 and 41, 2122; Forestry at Cornell*, 4953; *Franklin B. Hough*, 6901; *James S. Whipple*, 7203; *Our Forest preserve*, 1829; *Pack forestry prizes*, 5028; *Some Adirondack pioneers*, 6703; *The state constitution and forestry*, 2253; *Steps toward a comprehensive forest policy*, 1715; *Studying the American forests*, 3968
- Hospitals and sanatoria, 4830–81. *See also* names of hospitals
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts, 7306
- Hotel Alcadell, 4362
- Hotel Ampersand, 4363
- Hotel Champlain, 4364
- Hotel Ruisseaumont, 4357
- Hotels, *see* Resorts and hotels
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin, 6703, 6898–6904; *Address on state forest management*, 2093; *Catalogue of reptiles*, 3522; *Catalogue of the indigenous*, 3475; *The duty of the Legislature*, 1402; *History of Lewis county*, 663–64; *History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties*, 665; *Observations on the geology*, 3201; *Report upon forestry*, 2090–91; *State forestry*, 2088; summaries of addresses, 76; text of bill submitted by, 1402
- editor, 116, 123, 1260, 1269
- Hough, Marjorie G., 847
- Hough Peak, 6902
- Houghton, Alfred Swift, 7430
- Houghton, Augustus H., 1774
- Houghton, Frederick, 3476
- Houghton, Gretchen, *see* Fish, Gretchen (Houghton)
- Houghton, Harris A., 6729
- Hourwich, Rebecca, 6951
- House, Homer Deliver: *Additions to the fern flora*, 3441; *Ascent of Mount Marcy*, 586; *Bibliography of the botany*, 3384; *Dwarf mistletoe*, 3509; *High spots for wild flowers*, 3477; *Notes on local floras*, 3478; *Some roadside ferns*, 3442
- Howard, John Tasker, 7221
- Howard, W.L., 5565
- Howard, William Gibbs, 2010, 3467, 3937, 6905–8; *Adirondack canoe cruising*, 5272; *Adirondack canoe routes*, 5273; *Adirondack trees*, 3510; *Beauty of Adirondack canoe routes*, 5274; *C.C.C. work*, 1775; *Camps and trails*, 5378; *Civilian conservation corps*, 1770; *Construction and maintenance of trails*, 1851; *Development of forest fire protection*, 2186; *Fifty years of conservation*, 2065; *Forest fires*, 2215; *Forest lands as public hunting ground*, 5625; *Forests and parks*, 1755; *George DuPont Pratt*, 7051; *Getting the jump*, 2194; *The Hewitt amendment*, 1743; *Mountain top builders*, 2203; *New York's Forest practice act*, 2262; *New York's Forest preserve*, 1839; *New York state's Forest preserve policy*, 1785; *Northville-Placid trail*, 5322; *Open camps*, 5217; *Progress in forestry*, 2252; *Proposed Adirondack mountain club*, 6548; *Recreational use*, 1334; *Ski trail program*, 6423; *Some early history*, 6549; *State of New York forestry policy*, 2265; summary of speech, 3937; *Telephone in forest protection*, 2208; *What the state has accomplished*, 2214; *Winter trip to Johns Brook*, 6276
- Howe, George Augustus, Lord Viscount, 94–95, 99, 114, 131
- Howe, Marshall Avery, 3479
- Howell, Benjamin Franklin, 3195
- Howell, Edwin I. H., 6643
- Howland, George B., 3792
- Howland, Harold Jacobs, 6277, 6577
- Howland, Willard, 6909
- Hows, John A., 7481
- Hoxie, 2320
- Hoyle, Raymond J., 3835, 3969, 3996, 3998, 4996
- Hoyt, F.W., 7144
- Hoyt, Gould J., 3970
- Hubbard, Gerard Fruin, 3693
- Hubbard, Leonidas Jr., 1009
- Hubbard, Oliver Payson, 2984
- Huddle Brook, 3539
- Hudowalski, Edward C.: *Caribou pass*, 5379; *Chimney Mt.*, 5469; *Cold river*, 5380; "Con" *Whiteface*, 1798; *Notes on winter camping*, 6278; "Random scoots," 5381
- Hudowalski, Grace (Leech): *Adirondack tragedy*, 6884; *Adirondack climb*, 7431; *Adirondacks — national park*, 1796; *Adota*, 256; *Any that be in want*, 7329; *Arcady*, 5470; "Article VII, section 7," 1956; *Birth of the arbutus*, 257; *Birth of the water lily*, 258; *Bob Marshall*, 6973; *Chemamito creates*, 259; *Devil's pulpit*, 260; *Diamond rock*, 261; *Eagle nest trail*, 262; *Esther*, 5471; *Folingsby's*, 6858; *Ghost village*, 848; *Great white stag*, 263; *Greater love*, 4705; *Hatchet island*, 264; *He works with angels*, 6812; *The hermit of Cold river*, 7063; *Hitch-up Matilda*, 1306; *How winter came*, 265; *Indian park romance*, 266; *Indian plume*, 267; *Iron dam*, 6885; *I've watched a day begin*, 1010; *Keep smiling*, 4706; *Legendary silver*, 4707; *A major peak gets a new name*, 6902; *Manawing & Mamatwa*, 268; *Marcy kaleidoscope*, 587; *Meteorological observatory on Whiteface*, 2913; *My mountains*, 7432; *My pappy done tole me*, 5472; *Noah John Rondeau*, 7064; *Old beard*, 4896; *Phantom falls*, 269; *The Saranacs*, 270; *So 'tis said*, 4708; *They of the high hills*, 6644; "This little tree," 271; *Threats to New York state's Forest preserve*, 1823; *Tinker's cascade*, 4709; *A tribe is born*, 272; *Wallface*, 273; *Where is my home*, 274; joint author, 5382
- Hudson, Clarence W., 4606
- Hudson, George Henry, 3183, 3188–89
- Hudson, Harry, 5626
- Hudson, William L., 7310
- Hudson, William Lincoln, 5780
- Hudson River, 397–415, 4031; bridge, 4591; canoeing, 5261, 5263, 5269, 5295; fishing, 6097; guidebook, 1179–80, 1192, 1197–98; pollution, 2784, 2789, 2861; regulation, 2760–61, 2765, 2796, 2820–21, 4419; source: 403, 405, 408–9, 412–15, 1005, Lossing, 407, Redfield, 40
- surveys: (1792), 4416; (1831), 4410; (1840), 1154–55; (1874), 4388; (1895–97), 1159, 2760–61; (1932), 2923; (1938), 2854
- watershed, 2108, 2792, 2820, 2923. *See also*
- Hudson valley; Sacandaga Reservoir
- Hudson River Railroad Company, 1196. *See also*
- New York Central and Hudson River Railroad
- Hudson River Regulating District, 2840–41, 2848
- Hudson river route, 1229
- Hudson River Sportsmen's Association, 2320
- Hudson River Water Power Company, 4397
- Hudson valley: geology, 3149–98, 7532; legends, 278; topographical survey, 1159
- Huet de la Veliniere, Pierre, 4913
- Hughes, Beatrice, 6763
- Hughes, Charles Evans, 1596, 1618, 2395; *Conservation of natural resources*, 2051; *The Forest preserve*, 1625; *Forest preserves and game laws*, 1607; *Symbol of old world disappointment*, 849
- Hugo, Francis M., 1664
- Hull, E.H., 6441
- Hull, George S., 2645
- Hull, Raymona E., 1307, 3887
- Hungerford, Edward: *Black river*, 453; *Early railroads of New York*, 4473; *Old houses*, 4644; *Pathway of empire*, 1011; *Story of the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg railroad*, 4556
- Hunner, Guy B., 4195
- Hunt, J.H., 5627
- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, 3151
- Hunt, Washington, 1157
- Hunt, Willis Roberts, 3397
- Hunter, pseud., 454
- Hunter, Jack, 2612
- Hunting: and fishing, 5563–5694; deer, 4739, 5695–5868; other game, 5868–5903

- Huntington, Adelaide, 5383
 Huntington, Archer, 5014
 Huntington, Henry Smith, 5628
 Huntington, Jedidiah Vincent, 7307
 Huntington Forest, *see* Huntington Wildlife Forest
 Huntington Wildlife Forest, 2903, 4986, 4988, 5001, 5013-14; beaver, 2506, 3770-71; ecology, 2885, 2891, 3898; fish, 3530, 3532; flora, 3472-73; forestry, 3901, 3970, 4106; fungi, 3407; management plans, 3920, 3948; mosses and lichens, 3420, 3424; Rich Lake marsh, 2886; wildlife, 3722, 3727, 3735, 3737, 4067; zoology, 3523, 3697, 3721, 3727, 3753
 Hurd, Duane Hamilton, 666
 Hurd, John, 6910
 Hurlbut, J., 100
 Hurley, Donal, 455, 1012-13
 Hurley, Edward D., 58
 Hurley, Richard, 455, 1012-13
 Hurley, W. J., 2298
 Hurricane Mountain Inn, 4362
 Hurricane of 1950, 2277, 2279-81, 2283, 2286, 2289-90, 2294, 2299. *See also* Blowdown; Salvage
 Huston, Samuel Craig, 5973
 Hutchins, John P., 6235
 Hutchins, L. W., 5275
 Hutchinson, D. C., 7506
 Hutchinson, Holmes, 4437
 Hutton, T. Radcliffe, 3757, 5974
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 2995
 Hyde, Louis Fiske, 286
 Hyde, Solon, 2309, 2311, 2315
 Hyden, Helen, 4808
 Hydroelectric plants, 1699, 1830, 1945-51, 1996
- Ibis, *pseud.*, 5975
 Ice fishing, 5920, 5951, 6055, 6191
 Ichabod, *pseud.*, 4620
 Inne, F. W., 4252
 Illick, Joseph S.: *General review of state preserve studies*, 1914; *An outstanding decade*, 3971; *A quarter century of service*, 6844; *Significant forestry trends*, 1784; *Statement on detached areas*, 1932; joint author, 1335
In memoriam, Jonathan G. Witherbee, 7209
 Indian Falls, 5561
 Indian Lake, 439-40, 493, 2929, 5661; camping, 3685, 5532; fishing, 5964, 6154; hunting, 5752; reservoir, 2762; winter sports, 6298
 Indian legends, 246-78, 1044, 7428, 7436
 Indian Mountain, 3874
 Indian pageants, 303, 360, 764, 780, 804
 Indian Pass, 625, 629, 631, 5061, 5349, 5628; ghost, 4674; Hoffman on, 405; poetry, 7495-96; snowshoe trip, 6277; Street on, 627
 Indian River, 2800, 2820; dam, 2762, 2764; flora, 3481
 Indian River Company, 2777; lawsuit, 1981-82
 Indian River Gold Mining Company, 4245
 Indian statue, Lake George, 531
 Indians, *see* Aborigines
 Inlet, 2012, 6271
 Intercollegiate Outing Club Association, *see* IOCA
 International Committee on Geological Nomenclature, 3042
 International Geological Congress, 3052, 3107-8
 IOCA, college week, 5064, 5082, 5104, 5129-30, 5146, 5163
 Irenaeus, *pseud.*, 5781
 Irish in northern New York, 361
 Iron, 2883, 3295, 3321, 3328, 3338, 3356, 3372; Chahoon report, 1120, 3295; Clinton County, 3241; commercial importance, 3327, 3362, 4137; Emmons report, 2985; magnetic ore, 2999, 3241, 3264, 3363, 3367, 4142; mining, 4147-4218; titaniferous ore, 3030; transportation, 4459. *See also* Magnetite; Titanium
 Iroquois, 225, 229, 243; archaeology, 218, 222; battle with Champlain, 232, 245; folklore, 246; history, 227, 237, 241. *See also* Five Nations; Six Nations
 Iroquois Peak, 5459, 6383
 Irving, Minna, 7433-34
 Irving, Roy, 2709
 Isenecker, Elmer S., 3973
 Israels, Josef 2d, 4986
 Ives, Frank C., 2631-32
 Ives, H. L., 5630, 6475
 Ives, Martin Van Buren, 1488, 1490, 5976
 Ivory, Edward P., 1162
 Izaac, Old, *pseud.*, *see* Morrell, T. S.
 Izaak, *see* Izaac
- J., 5631, 5977
 J., H. S., 3813
 J., T. C., 1041
 J. B. B., *see* Burnham, John Bird
 J. E. R., *see* Rockwell, Joel Edson
 Jack, *pseud.*, 5276, 5530
 Jackson, Charles T., 3309
 Jackson, Eric P., 235
 Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 7308
 Jackson, Herbert Spencer, 3421
 Jackson, Robert, 5632
 Jacobs, Philip P., 7172
 Jacobsen, Edna L., 6903
 Jacobstaff, *pseud.*, *see* Eaton, George Boardman
 Jaenicke, R. Walter, 3974
 Jaffe, Howard William, 3273, 3278, 3141
 James, Darwin A., 1935
 James, George Payne Rainsford, 7309
 James, George Wharton, 1015
 James, H. Jr., 543, 1016
 James, Walter B., 1600
 James, William, 6705, 6911; *A knight-errant of the intellectual life*, 6830; *Letters*, 852, 6911; *Memoires and studies*, 6912
 Jamnack, Hugo A., 2981
 Janeway, Theodore Caldwell, 6913
 Janssen, Herman M., 6914
 Jast, L. Stanley, 6839
 Jay, 902, 4585
 Jay Mountain, 5461
 Jaynes, Harold Andrus, 2961-62
 Jeems, *pseud.*, 6646
 Jeffers, LeRoy, 1017, 5103
 Jenack, John, 6915
 Jenkins, Robert B., 3975
 Jenne, Daniel C., 4449, 4453
 Jentsch, Fritz A. L., 4954
 Jessup, Augustus E., 2983
 Jessup, Edward, 6916
 Jessup, Elon H., 5277, 5384, 5473
 Jessup River, 4018, 5689
Jesuit relations, 24
 Jesuits, 10, 37, 391
 Jesup, Henry Griswold, 6916
 Jesup, Morris K., 1382
 Jock's Lake, *see* Honnedaga Lake
 Joe Indian Lake, 275, 3575
 Joensson, Daphne, 5104
 Jogues, Isaac, 21, 37, 45, 381, 6700, 6917-36; *Narrative of a captivity*, 6924; *Notice sur René Goupil*, 6871; poetry, 7388
 Johannsen, Alice E., 614
 John Brown Memorial Association, 6766-67
 John Brown's Tract, *see* Brown's Tract
 Johns Brook, 1313-14, 6276; fishing, 6056; flora, 3392, 3464
 Johns Brook Lodge, 5365, 5412, 6542, 6553-54, 6882; circular, 6514-17; hiking, 5320, 5399; proposed, 6515
 Johnson, Charles Eugene: *Bay-breasted warbler*, 3607; *Beaver in the Adirondacks*, 3758; *Investigation of the beaver*, 3759; *Muskrat*, 3695; *On the supposed relation*, 3793; *Porcupine quills*, 3696; *Preliminary reconnaissance*, 3697
 Johnson, Clifton, 406, 694, 5105

- Johnson, Crisfield, 667
 Johnson, Douglas Wilson, 3067
 Johnson, E.A., 4987
 Johnson, E.F., 923
 Johnson, Edwin F., 4505
 Johnson, Elmer, 4643
 Johnson, Gwen B., 7538
 Johnson, Sir John, 178
 Johnson, Justina, 7090
 Johnson, Ralph, 5278
 Johnson, S.A., 2837
 Johnson, S. Paige, 7310
 Johnson, Sir William, 105, 128, 6937; *Camp at Lake George*, 101-3; *Papers*, 25; *Relação*, 102; *To the governors*, 103
 Johnson, William Schuyler, 3608-9
 Johnston, Henry Phelps, 157
 Johnstone, John, 6886
 Jones, Augustus, 4201
 Jones, Mabel Merryfield, 4898
 Jones, Robert W., 4261
 Jones, Samuel, 1255
 Jones & Laughlin, 4138, 4143, 4206, 4208; Benson mines, 4197, 4209, 4215-16; Star Lake, 4211
 Jones' Lake, 5978
 Jordan, D.A., 1506
 Jordan, Karl, 2963
 Jordan, Philip D., 7222
 Jordan Falls, 847
 Joslyn, Charles S., 6235
 Jourdon, Ben, 6938
Journal de l'affaire du Canada, 104
Journal of the outdoor life, 4746
Journals of Sir William Johnson's scouts, 105
 Joyce, James Wallace, 3363
 Juckett, Edwin A., 5029
 Judd, F.F., 4388
 Judson, Edward Zane Carroll, 6176, 6607, 6707, 6939-45; *How I found a new lake*, 5634; *Seth Green on the stream*, 5979; *Sport as brain food*, 5106
 Julien, Alexis Anastay, 3001, 3223, 3310
 Junior Partner, pseud., 1114
 Junior United Tourist Club, 964
 Juvenal, pseud., 2638; *Adirondack beavers*, 3760; *Adirondack conditions*, 1560; *Adirondack deer and elk*, 2374; *Adirondack deer and woods*, 2042; *Adirondack deer hunting conditions*, 5724; *Adirondack deer season*, 5784; *Adirondack deer season again*, 5785; *Adirondack fishing*, 5981; *Adirondack man killings*, 2368; *Adirondack notes*, 2126, 2647, 5107, 5218, 5635, 5982; *Adirondack trout*, 6113; *The Adirondacks*, 457; *The Adirondacks in 1898*, 1018; *Appreciation of nature*, 458; *Commissioner Whipple's work*, 2050; *Fun in the Adirondacks*, 5636; *In the Adirondacks*, 2152; *Lumbering*, 3976; *Mitchell Sabattis*, 7078; *More about the panther*, 3698; *Mud-sounding*, 5786; *Night watch*, 5787; *Old guides say*, 3699; *One of the veterans*, 6872; *Real life in the woods*, 236; *The tower on Blue mountain*, 459
 Juvenile works, 7503-39
 K., E.H., 2716, 5637
 K., F.D., 460
 K., H.H., 1019
 K., W.S., 5638
 Kaiser, Robert A., 4711
 Kalland, Anna, 5279
 Kalm, Peter, 3380, 3385
 Kamp Kill Kare, 4664
 Kamphaus, Mary, 5385
 Kane, H.A., 7435
 Kansas, pseud., 5983
 Kaplan, Israel, 4712
 Karpeles, Maud, 4713
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry, 3398
 Kayaderisseras Mountains, fiction, 7321
 Keenan, Joseph, 4931
 Keene, Harry P., 5108
 Keene, 874, 2998
 Keene Valley, 842, 854, 857, 863, 878, 891, 907-8, 1062, 5099; advertising, 853; artists, 7214; Board of Trade, 853; Congregational Church, 4927; entomology, 2944; fishing, 6071; flora, 3392; geology, 3058; hiking, 5320; hotels, 4350, 4371; minerals, 3374; Neighborhood House, 862, 867; schools, 5029; William James, 852, 6201
 Keeseville, 216, 871, 3848; First Congregational Church, 4899-900; folklore, 4726; history, 913; Methodist Episcopal Church, 4901-2
 Keeseville Academy, 5030
 Keeseville Temperance Society, 4658
 Kehoe, Robert P., 6424
 Keith, E.F.: *The Adirondack mountains*, 1020; *The Adirondack trapper*, 6226; *Around the loop*, 6227; *Bear trapping*, 6228; *The crafty mink*, 6229; *The Indian runner*, 338; *Mountains and streams*, 924; *My trapping trip*, 6230; *The old time stories*, 7104; *Recollections of an Adirondack trapper*, 6231; *Trapping in the Adirondacks*, 6232; *Trapping the far-back country*, 6233
 Kelleher, Goodman, 4365
 Keller, Allan, 5219
 Kelley, Arthur W., 5280
 Kellogg, Alice M., 4645
 Kellogg, David Sherwood, 214-15, 339
 Kellogg, Henry D., 7079
 Kellogg, Henry Theodore, 340
 Kellogg, L.O., 4182, 4271, 4309
 Kellogg, Lewis, 855
 Kellogg, Orson, 216, 3202
 Kellogg, Paul A., 4903
 Kellogg, R.S., 3977
 Kelly, Allen, 6476
 Kelly, Hugh A., 6946
 Kelsey, Frederick T., 1871, 6506, 6550
 Kemp, James Furman, 6947-50; *Brief review*, 4173; *Cambro-Ordovician outlier*, 3223; *Crystalline limestones*, 3013; *Gabbros*, 3158; *Geology: Lake Placid*, 3216, Moriah, 3210, Mount Marcy, 3247; *Geology of the magnetites*, 3165; *Gestreifte magnetitkrystalle*, 3156; *Graphite in the Adirondacks*, 3038; *Graphite in the eastern Adirondacks*, 3038; *Great shear-zone*, 3204; *Illustrations of the dynamic*, 3014; *Iron-ore bodies*, 3161; *Mineville-Port Henry*, 3046, 3177; *New point*, 3056; *Notes on the minerals*, 3311; *Ore deposits*, 3312; *Physiography of Lake George*, 544; *Physiography of the Adirondacks*, 925; *Physiography of the eastern*, 3018; *Pre-Cambrian formations*, 3052; *Pre-Cambrian sediments*, 3031, 3033; *Pre-Cambrian topography*, 3016; *Preliminary report (Essex county)*, 3208; *Recent progress*, 3035; *Review of the work*, 3006; *Titaniferous iron ores*, 3030
 joint author: *Geology: Ausable*, 3249, Elizabethtown, 3227; *Preliminary report: Hamilton, etc.*, 3026, Washington, etc., 3022; *Preliminary report on the precambrian formations*, 3029; *Trap dikes*, 3157
 Kendall, William Converse, 3542
 Kennard, Frederic Hodge, 3610-11
 Kennedy, John S., 1336
 Kensett, John Frederick, 535
 Kent, George Edwin, 2334
 Kent, Rockwell, 6951-53; *An appreciation*, 1021; *This is my own*, 6953; book review, 4808
 Kenton, Edna, 24
 Kenwell, Gerald, 1871, 7094
 Kenwell, Wellington, 2012, 5244
 Kernan, Michael J. Jr., 7093
 Kerst, Dwinal G., 461, 2701
 Ketledge, Edwin H., 1884
 Keyes, Homer Eaton, 7223
 Kiernan, Francis, 4390
 Kiernan, John, 6279
 Kildare Club, 6476
 Killinger, Paul E., 4280
 Killip, Ellsworth Paine, 3443

- Kimball, Francis P.: *The Adirondacks*, 1022; *Fresh enchantment*, 1023; *The great white playground*, 6280; *Hudson-Champlain trail*, 1024; *The state completes*, 1337; *Winter sport days are here*, 6281
- Kimm, Silas Conrad, 237
- King, A.H., 668, 1169, 1847
- King, B.C., 3146
- King, Charles Clifford, 545
- King, Ralph Terence, 3523, 4988
- King, Ruth, 7523
- King, Thomas G., 2743, 5220
- King, William, 5640
- Kingsman, Henry, 6114
- Kingsbury, Corydon D., 2293
- Kingsley, J.H., 5641
- Kinney, Chester, 3978
- Kirkham, Stanton Davis, 7240
- Kirkland, Burt P., 4983
- Kirkwood, A., 1447
- Kirsch, A.J., 3285
- Kirschenbaum, Mildred, 5109
- Kitchen, William Copeman, 1025
- Kittredge, Joseph Jr., 3612, 3979
- Klemic, Harry, 3320
- Kling, Edwin M., 3980
- Klock, Charles, 1994-95
- Klondike trail, 5399
- Knapp, Louis H., 5474
- Knapp, W.H., 5110
- Knauth, Arnold W., 1766, 6506, 6523
- Knauz, Marie B., 3444
- Knechtel, A., 2128, 2149, 3981
- Knieskern, Peter D., 3480
- Kniffen, Milo R., 1856, 2028, 2038
- Knight, A.E., 1240
- Knight, Arthur S., 1241
- Knight, Elizabeth G., 3481
- Knight, M.H., 616
- Knight, William Angus, 6831, 6833
- Knopf, S. Adolphus, 7173
- Knowles, Archibald Campbell, 4714
- Knowlton, Clarence Hinckley, 3482
- Knox, Earle B., 1718
- Knox, Henry, 150, 158
- Knox, John, 462
- Knox, John (captain), 106
- Knox, Martin Van Buren, 5887, 7042, 7436
- Koch, George, 3128
- Koch, Joseph (senator), 1378
- Koetteritz, J.B., 1290
- Kolenberg, Bernard, 5475
- Koller, Lawrence R., 5788
- Kollock, Henry, 1272
- Korax, pseud., 5984
- Korn, Bennet H., 6425
- Kovalcik, Jerome G., 4989
- Kraeling, Emil G., 7025
- Krause, Allen Kramer, 7167, 7174-75
- Krieger, Louis Charles Christopher, 3399
- Krieger, Medora (Hooper), 3260
- Kruesi, Oscar, 3355
- Kudlakar, J.S., 6840
- Kuhn, Bob, 5788
- Kunjamuk Mountain, 5689, 7359
- L., 2326-28, 2522, 6941
- L., D., 2914
- L., D.C., 2577
- L., D.R., *see* Lyman, David Russell
- L., W.J., 6647
- La Bier, Myra J., 5985
- Ladoo, Raymond Bardeen, 3313
- La Farge, Christopher Grant, 6385, 6395
- Laforet, Lucille, 7311
- Lake, Thomas Peters, 1026
- Lake Arnold: birds, 3634
- Lake Bonaparte, 430; flora, 3387
- Lake Bonaparte quadrangle, 3239, 3252
- Lake Champlain, 443, 937, 1025, 1062, 1109, 2940, 5188; battle of, 154, 182-83, 188, 190, 195, 208-10; birds, 3574, 3579, 3615, 3665; boats, 4546, 4611-19, 4622-29; bridge, 4454; canoeing, 5256, 5263, 5268, 5270; description, 409, 411, 950, 970, 1004, 1116; discovery, 305, 308, 313, 316, 384; fauna, 3692; fiction, 7261, 7306, 7355
 fishing: 2446, 2448, 2450, 2457, 3549, 5652, 5919, 5926-27, 5954, 5958, 5977, 6041, 6044-45, 6048, 6056, 6061, 6073; bass, 6167-70, 6172, 6194-95; ice, 5920, 6055; law, 2427, 5957, 5990; nets, 2422, 2447, 6042, 6062; protection, 2451, 5986; smelt, 6177, 6183, 6187
 flora, 3482, 3880; French seigniories, 73; geology, 318, 355
 guidebooks: (1839-59), 1177, 1180, 1183-85, 1189-90; (1860-69), 1193, 1195-97; (1870-79), 1200-1, 1204, 1210; (1880-99), 1215, 1217, 1219-21, 1226; (1900-55), 1229, 1234-35, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1253
 history, 38, 42, 44, 82, 189, 286, 323, 365; hunting, 5872, 5876, 5884; international regulations, 2794; local history, 279-80, 283, 287, 294, 298; mining, 4160, 4165, 4177, 4179-80, 4182; naval history, 48, 82, 160; place names, 1318; poetry, 7391, 7399, 7410, 7419, 7438, 7459, 7472, 7501; pollution, 2770-74, 2779, 2789; steamboats, *see* subhead boats; tercentenary: 308, 329, 332, 357, 367, 374, 382, 849, addresses, 243, 334, reports, 354-56, 388-89; transportation, 4418, 4424, 4460, 4546; water level, 373; zoology, 3692.
See also Champlain valley
- Lake Champlain Association, 345
- Lake Champlain bridges, *see* Champlain bridge;
- Rouses Point bridge
- Lake Champlain Fishing Committee, 2450
- Lake Champlain Historians, 330
- Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission reports, 354-56
- Lake Champlain Transportation Company, 4546
- Lake Champlain Yacht Club, 5123, 6648, 6657
- Lake Clear, 987, 4074
- Lake Clear Junction: birds, 3601-3
- Lake Clear region, 3240
- Lake Colden, 1685, 1687, 5129, 5146; ranger's cabin, 1788
- Lake Flower, 2827
- Lake George (village), 556; Caldwell Presbyterian Church, 4904; Church of the Sacred Heart, 562.
See also Lake George
- Lake George, 316, 381, 531-79, 5628, 7224, 7231, 7531; as water supply, 2758; battle of: 21, 55, 86-87, 92, 97, 101, 115, 127, 129, fiction, 7372; biological survey, 2917-18; birds, 3593-94; camping, 2069, 2236, 5091, 5509; canoeing, 5256, 5261, 5263-64, 5281, 5290, 5313; description, 328, 380, 409, 411, 964, 970, 1048, 1051, 1104, 1109, 1113, 1116; fiction, 7306, 7353, 7357-58, 7360
 fishing: 2446, 3534, 3540-41, 5933, 5987, 6013, 6074, 6165, 6179; bass, 6171, 6173, 6175, 6182, 6189; trout, 6087, 6091, 6095-96, 6128
 flora: 3392, 3456-57, 3459-62; ferns, 3434-36; fungi, 3396; lichens and mosses, 3410-13, 3422
 guidebooks: (1825-59), 1175-77, 1180, 1183, 1185-86, 1189-90; (1860-69), 1192-93, 1195, 1197; (1870-79), 1200, 1204, 1210, 1212, 1214; (1880-99), 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1226; (1900-55), 1229, 1232, 1234-36, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1253
 hiking, 5331; history, 38, 42-43, 48, 366; islands, 1436, 1975, 2810; local history, 279-80, 283, 287, 294, 298; minerals, 3364; park, 1704; poetry, 7385, 7405, 7440, 7446, 7466, 7485, 7491, 7501; pollution, 2867; railroad, 4564; recreation, 5111, 5134-35, 6299; steamboats, 540, 4546, 4611, 4621-22; turtles, 3556; water level: 2801, 2845, 2850, 2856-60, 2863-65, 2868, 2874-75, 4419, litigation, 2016-19. *See also* Diamond Island; Dome Island; French Point; Lake George region
- Lake George. *A descriptive and historical sketch*, 547
- Lake George and Fort William Henry hotel, 4366
- Lake George Association, 2017, 2857-58, 2865,

- 6649-51; criticized, 2874; Water Committee, 2845
 Lake George Baptist Association, 4905-6
 Lake George Protective Association, 2863, 2872, 2875
 Lake George region, 287; geology, 3214, 3221, 3267
 Lake George Steamboat Company, 4546, 4621
 Lake Henderson, 405; iron ore, 2985
 Lake Horicon, *see* Lake George
 Lake Horicon, 287
 Lake Koshaka, *see* Lake Kushaqua
 Lake Kushaqua, 6047
 Lake Luzerne, 1199; poetry, 7379, 7437
 Lake of Luzerne, 7437
 Lake Ontario and Hudson River Railroad Company, 4519
 Lake Piseco, *see* Piseco Lake
 Lake Piseco Trout Club, 6105
 Lake Placid (village), 689-707, 1274; Board of Trade, 695, 3820; public library, 5055; ski patrol, 6434; winter sports: 6256, 6258, 6267-68, 6283-87, 6299, 6308, 6316-17, 6336-38, 6340, skiing, 6411, 6414, 6416, 6420-21, 6425-31, 6435, 6438, 6452. *See also* Lake Placid; Olympic games
 Lake Placid, 442, 467, 937; birds, 3571, 3634; fishing, 6021; flora, 3487; forestry, 3983; fungi, 3402; homes, 4665; minerals, 3306; poetry, 7434; skiing, 6411, 6414, 6416, 6420-21, 6425-31, 6434-35, 6438; trails, 5323-24
 Lake Placid Club, 6574-99, 6837; publications, 6578-93; winter sports: 6273-74, 6289, 6291, 6303, 6332, 6590, skiing, 6419, 6443
 Lake Placid Club Educational Foundation, 6594
 Lake Placid Club School, 5032
 Lake Placid life, 4747
 Lake Placid quadrangle, 3216, 3242, 3244, 3265
 Lake Placid School, 5032
 Lake Placid Ski Council, 6420, 6428
 Lake Pleasant, 433, 4686, 5689, 6298; fishing, 5960; hunting, 5754
 Lake Pleasant quadrangle, 3235
 Lake Sanford, 5342; fishing, 6192; geology, 3093, 3268, 3270, 3271-72; mining, 1803
 Lake Sanford Railroad, 2074
 Lake view house, 4367
 Lakeman, Curtis E., 4399
 Lakes and streams, 416-510. *See also* names of lakes and streams
 Lakin, C.H., 2428
 Lamb, 171
 Lamb, Wallace Emerson, 288, 554-55
 Lambert, W.S., 5888
 Lamberton, A.B., 2421
 Lamberton, John Vinton, 7438
 Lamor, Francis H., 1941
 Lamora, Oliver, 1987
 Lampee, Thomas C., 159
 Lance Wood, pseud., 6071-72
 Land grants, 1290, 1340; Champlain valley, 331; Washington County, 648. *See also* Patents
 Land of Makebelieve, Upper Jay, 3823
 Land office, state, 4520
 Landon, Harry Fay, 26, 70
 Landon, J.S., 5642
 Landon, Jud, 6184
 Landscape book, A, 7224
 Lane, Carl D., 4622
 Lane, David F., 289-90, 464, 4646, 7401
 Lane, Eastwood, 6963, 7221
 Lane, Margaret, 3613
 Langdale, H.L., 5111
 Langdon, N.M., 4299
 Langdon, Palmer H., 5476
 Lange, Willem Maurits III, 6386
 Langford, Abe, 6954
 Langley, Roger, 6430-31
 Langmuir, Irving, 1737, 1747, 1753, 2863
 Langmuir, Mary (Shattuck) Fisher, 4933
 Lanman, Charles: *Adventures in the wilds of North America*, 1027; *Adventures in the wilds of the United States*, 1028; *Adventures of an angler in Canada*, 5988; *Tour to the river Saguenay*, 1028, 5989
 Lansing, Abraham (senator), 1377-78
 Lansing, Hannah, 6701
 Lansing, W. & Son, 716
 Lant, J.H. & Son, 1271
 Lanthanite, 3293
 Lape, Jane (McCaughlin), 346, 780, 782, 856
 Laramie, E.C., 4907-8
 Larom, Walter H., 7225
 Larsen, E.V., 3984
 Larsen, Esper Signius, 3314
 Larson, Charles C., 3982-83
 Lathers, Helen Q., 7439
 Lathrop, George Parsons, 5031
 Lathrop, John E., 4797
 Lattimer, George M., 703, 6349, 6352
 Lattimer, Grace C., 6704
 Lauer, Solon, 4909
 Lauffer, Paul G., 1807; letters, 1872, 1882; *Must we eat our forests*, 2269; *Our vanishing forests*, 2270; report on Moose River, 1908
 Lavery, Adelbert A., 7524
 Lavin, Mrs. Barbara Hofheins, 4715
 Lavoy, Roy, 6955
 Law, pseud., 2571
 Law, Walter W. Jr. (senator), 1391
 Law, practice of, 4647, 4650
 Lawrence, Dana, 857
 Lawrence, Frank, 6956
 Lawrence, "Pants," *see* Lawrence, Frank
 Lawrence, Robert, 3614
 Lawrence, W.M., 2462, 2464, 2467
 Laws, 1342; canals, 4440; conservation, 2056, 2058, 2200, 2408, 2831; county boundaries, 670, 1144
 deer: 2042, 2571, 2583, 2621-24, 2634, 2652, 2666-67, 2669-70, 5749; amended, 2673-74, 2676; anti-hounding, 2644, 2688; antlerless, 2703, 2707; buck, 2691, 2695; criticism, 2411, 2414, 2573, 2607, 2609, 2687, 5808; digest, 2597; doe, 2689-90, 2693; enforcement, 2620; Essex County, 2385, 2636; history, 2699; opposition, 2042, 2697
 fish and game: 2334, 2345-46, 2361, 2375, 2390, 2413, 2425, 5905, 5957, 5990; fisheries, game and forest, 2349, 2353-54, 2359; forest, fish and game, 2362, 2365, 2376, 2402-3, 2407; forestry, 1343, 2114, 2127, 2244, 2266, 2273
 game: 1607, 2350-51, 2357; criticism, 2371, 2398; enforcement, 2327, 2329, 2355-56; text, 2317-18, 2321, 2336-37; violation, 2319, 2325
 mining, 4146
 Lawson, Lem, 5789
 Lawyer, George A.: *Adirondack forestry conditions*, 1723; *The Adirondacks*, 1725; *The Forest preserve*, 1732; *The Forest preserve and the Adirondack park*, 1724; *Is the Forest preserve a luxury*, 1728; *The penalty*, 1738; *River regulation*, 2832
 League of Women Voters, Watertown, 1933
 Lean-tos, *see* Camps, open
 Learned, John A., 2042, 2638
 Leavitt, George, 4489
 LeBeau, Donald J., 6387
 Lecky, Walter, pseud., *see* McDermott, William A.
 Lee, Clarence F., 2012
 Lee, Francis W., 6769
 Lee, Mary, 5112, 6770
 Leeds, Albert Ripley, 1368, 2998
 Leet, Ernest D., 3761
 Leete, Charles Henry, 1085, 1308
 Legends, Indian, *see* Indian legends
 Leggett, Benjamin Franklin, 7440
 Leggett, Edward H., 1977-78, 1992
 Leggett, Edward H. Jr., 6432, 6551
 Legislature: Commissioners . . . to explore the route of inland navigation, 4428; Joint Commission (Champlain bridge), 4593-96; Joint Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 2866; Joint Committee on Lake George Water Conditions, 2859-60, 2864; Joint Committee on the Con-

- servation of Water Power, 2799; Joint Committee on Uniform Legislation, 2451; Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources: 1879, 1882, 1891, 1902, reports, 1167-68, 1171, 1173, resolutions, 1909
- Legislature. Assembly: *Report of the Commissioners*: Cedar Point road, 4590, survey for railroad, 4502; *Report presented by Mr. Rogers*, 1370
- committees: Adirondack, 1530, 1566, 1577; canals, 4432; commerce and navigation, 4411; internal affairs of towns and counties, 4412, 4592; public lands and forestry, 1439-40, 1467; railroads, 4503, 4521, 4558-59; ways and means, 4522
- select committees: improvement of the Racquette and Moose rivers, 4407; improvement of the St. Regis River, 4408; petition of Jeremiah Drake, 4557; petitions of Essex, Franklin and Warren counties, 4409; Stony Creek bridge, 4591; survey of the Sacondaga, 4410
- special committees; additional land for the Forest Preserve, 1486, 1488, 1490; Adirondacks, 1543; depredations of timber, 1474-75; Forest Preserve, 1495, 1521; state surveys, 1147
- standing committees: canals and internal improvements, 4435
- Legislature. Senate: *Communication from the Adirondack park association*, 1441; *Memorial of George A. Simmons*, 4413
- committees: agriculture, 1402; canals, 4445-46; conservation, 2199; finance, 1427, 2098; fish and game, 2340-41; fish and game laws, 2346; railroads, 4504, 4523-24, 4597
- select committees: Champlain Canal, 4448; Raquette River, 4414
- special committees: future policy, 1544; policy of the state, 1610; state lands, 1385
- Lehman, Donald J., 1917
- Lehman committee on truck trails, 1787
- Leighton, Marshall Ora, 2779
- Leith, Charles Kenneth, 3048
- Lemmon, Robert S., 5282
- Lempfert, O.C., 3762, 5221, 5790, 5889
- Lent, Ella M., 7113
- Leonard, Benjamin Franklin 3d, 3140, 3315
- Leonard, Mortimer Demorest, 2964
- Leonard, Peter A., 2521
- Leonard, S.R., 7021
- Leonard, S.R. Sr., 4368
- Leonard-Stuart, Charles, 7441
- LeRay de Chaumont, James Donatien, 6713, 6957
- Lesley, J.P., 4155
- Lesperance, Thomas A., 3615
- Letulle, Maurice, 7176
- Levenson, Henry Astbury, 2650, 2653
- Levick, James J., 5113
- Levin, Samuel Benedict, 3133, 3136, 3277, 3316-17
- Levison, J.J., 3985
- Le Visuer, K.G., 4142
- Levitin, Martin, 3285
- Levitt, Saul, 557
- Levy, Daisy J., 3422
- Lewey Lake, 5969, 6193
- Lewis, Charles Smith, 3445
- Lewis, Frank M., 5531
- Lewis, Leroy, 1029
- Lewis, May D., 3616
- Lewis, Norman, 3617
- Lewis, Tayler, 6821
- Lewis, William Fisher, 3446
- Lewis. First Congregational Church, 4883
- Lewis County, 62, 72, 669, 3841; atlas, 1285; birds, 3568, 3609, 3621, 3625-26; economic conditions, 3873; fiction, 7371; flora, 3475, 3478; forestry, 3873, 4063; gazetteer, 1268; geology, 3000, 3201, 3238; history, 26, 663-64; minerals, 3283, 3358, 4159; wildlife, 3521
- Lewis water storage bill, 1528, 1531, 1533
- Lg., 2649
- Liberty Eatery, Whitehall, 4359
- Libraries, 5051-57
- Lichens and mosses, 3410-30
- Lieberman, Percy, 4146
- Life and manners, 4639-68
- Life in the Adirondacks, by one of the Q.C.*, 1044
- Life of John Brown*, 6771
- Limekiln Lake, 451, 465
- Lincoln, Charles Zebina, 1338, 1341
- Lincoln, Frederic F., 858
- Lincoln, Robert Page, 5991, 6116
- Lincoln Pond, 6067
- Lindgren, G.S., 2226
- Lindgren, Waldemar, 3318, 6950
- Lindsay, Clarence M., 7442
- Linney, Joseph Robert, 6958-59; *Century and a half of development*, 4135; *Eastern magnetite*, 4138, 4140, 4202; *History of the Chateaugay ore*, 4188; *The touch of human hands*, 7312
- Linney, Robert J., 4319
- Linney, William J., 4320
- Linney family, 6710
- Lintner, Joseph Albert, 1120, 1139, 1142, 2965-66
- Lisle, T. Orchard, 4233
- Litchfield, Edward H., 6652
- Litchfield Preserve, 5901, 6472, 6652, 6672
- Literature, *see* Art and literature
- Litigation concerning the Forest Preserve, 1975-2039
- Litter, 5131
- Little Moose Lake: ferns, 3444; fish, 2472; flora, 3492; lichens and mosses, 3418
- Little Round Pond, 5525
- Little Tupper Lake, 5748, 5795
- Littlefield, Edward Winchester, 1865; *Bill Howard*, 6907; *Forest planting in New York*, 2264; *The Forest preserve controversy*, 1895; *The future of the Forest preserve act*, 1893; *New station*, 3511; *Plantation of ponderosa pine*, 3986; *Spruce and balsam reproduction*, 2254; *This state takes care of its trees*, 2268; *Uncommon association*, 3512; *Why don't we make the lumbermen reforest*, 2292; joint author, 2313, 3913, 3987
- Living wilderness*, 4748
- Livingston, Anthony R., 4148
- Livingston, William, 107
- Lloyd, Aaron, 1984
- Lloyd, Herbert M., 241, 2587
- Local history, 279-917
- Location No. One, 351
- Lock, Bar, pseud., *see* Bar Lock, pseud.
- Lock, Cap, pseud., *see* Cap Lock, pseud.
- Lockwood, Kenneth F., 6117
- Logan, John, 275
- Logging safety conference, 4069
- Lone Pine Club, 6647
- Loneragan, Carroll Vincent, 347, 809, 860, 4932
- Loneragan, Thomas Francis, 861
- Long, E., 7114
- Long, Esmond Ray, 4799
- Long, J.C., 108
- Long brown path*, 4775
- Long Lake (village), 839, 900-1; forestry, 3376; guides, 5239. *See also* Long Lake
- Long Lake, 416, 436, 473, 476, 501, 883-84, 1106; camping, 5522-23; canoeing, 5254, 5307; hiking, 5417; history, 830; hunting and fishing, 5659, 5662, 5683, 5923, 6000, 6007, 6039, 6138; recreation, 466, 5061, 5177, 6271
- Long Lake quadrangle, 3225
- Long Lake Tax-payers Association, 1948
- Long Pond, 5929, 6178
- Long Pond Fish and Game Association, 6467
- Long Pond Mountain, 2315
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 6689, 7422
- Longley, W.W., 3110
- Longstreth, Thomas Morris: *A-wing around Wildyrie*, 7525; *Ade of the Marcy mounted*, 7526; *The Adirondacks*, 27; *Alfred Lee Donaldson*, 6842; *Camping on state*, 5532; *Chinning up Whiteface*, 6388; *Field of adventure*, 7527; *Great memorial*, 588; *Lake Placid*, 6286; *Lake Placid and an*

- experiment, 6596; *Lake Placid country*, 5323; *Mac of Placid*, 7313; *Mount Donaldson*, 617; *Mount Marcy*, 589; *Sources of picturesque rivers: the Hudson*, 408; *Sports in the zero zone*, 6287; *True story of the haunted swamp*, 7528; *Winter at Wildyrie*, 7529
- Longwell, C.R., 3108
- Loomis, Alfred Fullerton, 4460
- Loomis, Alfred L., 4800, 4866
- Loomis, D.A., 4623
- Loomis, Frederick Brewster, 3319
- Loon Lake, 2820, 5438, 5640
- Loope, P. Fay, 4772; *Bird life on the peaks*, 3618; *Marcy trail much improved*, 6433; *Moods of Marcy*, 5477; *Violation of the Forest preserve*, 1803; *Winter sunrise on Marcy*, 6389
- Lord, Clifford L., 782
- Lossing, Benson John, 189, 407, 6960, 7227
- Lost: fishing, 6078; hiking, 5366; in the woods, 5086, 5115-16, 5179, 5183, 5444
- Lost Lake, 5298
- Lost Pond, 5390, 7236
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford (Stone), 7314
- Lovejoy, George Newell, 7277
- Low, A. Augustus, 1030, 2000
- Low, James Jr., 5791
- Low, Marian, 2000
- Low, Will Hicock, 7131
- Lowe, John T. Carr, 5478, 6506
- Lowe, Josiah Lincoln, 3423-24
- Lowell, James Russell, 6667, 6678, 6689, 7226
- Lower Saranac Lake, *see* Saranac lakes
- Lowrie, Sarah, 862
- Loyalists, 159, 359
- Ludlow, Margery N., 7443
- Ludlum, Jean Kate, 7315-16
- Lumber camp news*, 4749
- Lumber camps, 3887, 4017
- Lumbering, 2157, 2256, 4071, 5010; against, 1365, 1367, 2071; on state land, 1679-80, 1807, 1857. *See also* Forestry and lumbering
- Lumbermen, 3942
- Lumsden, George Q., 3991
- Lundy, John Patterson, 7317
- Lusk, Graham, 6913
- Lusk, William B., 7117, 7177
- Luther, Thomas C., 3992
- Lutz, E.A., 3857
- Luzerne, Anne César de (Chevalier de la Luzerne), 6961
- Luzerne, 299, 833, 872, 1186
- Luzerne quadrangle, 3248
- Lyman, Alexander Steele, 467
- Lyman, David Russell, 4849, 6792
- Lyman, Henry Harrison, 6772, 6962
- Lyman, O.L., 7444-45
- Lynde, Dolphus S. (senator), 1378
- Lyon, Mabel, 7446
- Lyon Mountain, 611, 5485; minerals, 3371, 3373; mining, 4138, 4175, 4320, 4328-29
- Lyon Mountain quadrangle, 3205, 3251, 3259, 3264
- Lyons Falls, 841
- M., S.R., 1374
- Mable, Hamilton Wright, 348, 1031, 4850
- McAlcese, Bill, 6963
- Macalpine, J. Kenneth W., 6506
- McAneny, Herbert, 5432, 7043
- Macauley, James, 28
- McBride, George, 6964
- McBride, James D., 6964
- McC., J.H., 1359
- MacCalla, Clifford Paynter, 522
- MacCammon, Gordon W., 3447
- McCann, Ray N., 7447
- McCarthy, Charles Hallan, 190
- McCarthy, Edward Florince: *Accelerated growth*, 3993; *Diameter growth*, 3994; *Forest improvement*, 3995; *The forester goes to the woods*, 4990; *New York state ranger school*, 4991; *Observations on unburned*, 3997; *Variations in northern forest*, 3999
- joint author: *Fundamental silvicultural*, 3876; *Knot zones*, 3996; *Production of pulp*, 3998; *Yellow birch*, 4000
- McCarthy, Edwin H., 6966
- McCarthy, Keith R., 1883
- McChesney, Calvin S., 5792
- McClellan, Katherine Elizabeth, 863, 6773
- McClintock, J.Y., 2144
- McClintock, Marshall, 7318
- McClure, David, 1936
- McClure, Samuel Sidney, 7132
- McCluskey, William A., 5032
- McComb Mountain, 5511, 5471
- McCulloch, Walter, 2795
- McDavid, Raven I., 4648, 4716
- McDermott, William A., 7319-20
- MacDonald, Alexander, 2010-11, 2220, 2224, 6967
- MacDonald, Archibald de Lery, 109, 349
- MacDonald, P.B., 4131
- MacDonald, Pirie, 590
- Macdonald, R.H., 6288
- Macdonough, Thomas, 188, 191, 718, 6968; memorial, 717
- MacDougal, Harry M., 4717
- MacDougall, Clint, 6234
- McElroy, Samuel, 4400
- McElwee, David, 2014-15
- McGee, James, 14
- MacGill, Caroline E., 4401
- McGuire, Joseph, 6969
- McHale Brothers, 4021
- McHarg, John B. Jr., 2352, 5643, 6119
- Machold, H. Edmund, 2828, 2848
- Machold water storage law, 2818
- McIntyre, H.L., 4001
- McIntyre (village), 405, 4149, 4178. *See also* Adirondac
- MacIntyre Development, 4138, 4270-91
- McIntyre Iron Company, 1687, 3968
- McIntyre Iron Works, *see* Adirondack Iron Works
- McIntyre papers, 856, 4178
- Mac Intyre Peak, 5453, 6403
- McIver, Elizabeth Putnam, 6653
- Mack, G.A., 5644
- McKean, W.S., 2324
- McKeever, 3980, 4062; bridge, 4601
- McKenzie, J. Daniel, 5479
- McKenzie, Lillian G., 5479
- MacKenzie, Ronald M., 6434-35, 6452
- Mackenzie Mountain, 1673
- McKeown, Francis A., 3320
- McKinley, William, 5031
- Macklin, Philip, 5387
- Macklin, Richard L., 5387-88
- McLaughlin, Warner, 3861-62
- McLaughlin, William, 6970
- McLean, Marshall, 2014-15
- McLellan, Charles W., 4649
- McLellan, Hugh, 893, 3836, 4649, 6989-90, 7210
- McLellan, Isaac, 7448-49
- McMahan, J.F., 3285
- McMartin papers, 856
- McMillen, James A., 3
- MacNair, Henry, 1237
- McNulta, John, 1032, 5992
- Macomb, Alexander, 6971-72
- Macomb, Esther, 5471
- Macomb Purchase, 29, 295, 1160
- MacQueen, Peter, 1033
- MacTruck, Otto, 4002
- McWethy, Lou D., 6712
- Magnetite, 3147, 3198, 3318, 3332, 3339, 3344, 4138, 4140, 4187, 4199, 4202; Clinton County, 3280, 3340-41, 3373, 4175; Essex County, 3302, 3349-50, 4173, 4298, 4300-2, 4305, 4309, 4313-14, 4316; St. Lawrence County, 3315, 3323, 3342
- Magnus, Harry C., 4126
- Maguire, H.F., 3794

- Maguire, Harold L., 3791
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 160, 191
 Mahoney, Justin T., 2728
 Mahony, John, 6185
 Maine Central Railroad Company, 1219
 Mains, Edwin Butterworth, 3400
 Maisenhelder, Louis Carl, 4003
 Malam, Charles F., 7450
 Malcolm, James, 468, 6741
 Malloy, J.L., 6925
 Mamatwa, 268
 Mammals, 2880, 2884, 2897, **3668-3819**
 Man, Albon, 1362
 Manahan, Mary G., 7080
 Mandell, D.W., 6186
 Maney, John Arthur, 42
 Manley, Atwood, 4715, 4718
 Mann, E.R., 4650
 Manners and customs, **4630-67**
 Mansfield, L.W., 5769
 Mante, Thomas, 110
 Manvill, Mrs. P.D., 7321
 Maps, 1160, 1178, 6849; Adirondack, 1102, 1208, 1291, 1482; catalogue, 1290; county, 1295; use of, 5381
 Maple sugar, 3827, 4338
 Marble, George L., 5793
 Marble, John Putnam, 614, 3269
 Marco, Herbert F., 4103
 Marcou, Jules, 6851
 Marcy, William L., 1299, 2986-87
 Marcy (name), 1299
 Marcy, Mount, *see* Mount Marcy
 Marion River, 958
 Marion River Carry Railroad, 4545
 Mark Twain, *see* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
 Mark Twain on the Adirondacks, 4788
 Markham, Charles C., 2756, 5114, 5533, 5794-95
 Marsh, George T., 7451
 Marsh, John H., 5645
 Marshall, George: *Adirondack Forest preserve*, 1916; *Adirondacks to Alaska*, 6974; *Approach to the mountains*, 5389; *Bibliography of Robert Marshall*, 6975; *Dr. Ely and his Adirondack map*, 6849; *The Forest preserve*, 1885; *Historical note*, 625; *Imperishable freshness*, 1896; *Last pond*, 5390; minority report, 6520; *New York protects its wilderness*, 1964; *Pelphs, Holton and the phonic mountaineers*, 6654; *The renewed menace of "fire truck roads"*, 2302; *Report on Moose River*, 1908; *Robert Marshall as a writer*, 6976; *Snowy mountain*, 619; *Some reflections*, 620; *The 3900 footers*, 5391; *Trailless peaks*, 6655; *What is zoning*, 1885
 Marshall, Helen Mariette (Lawrence), 193
 Marshall, Margaret (White), 7205
 Marshall, Robert, 1766, 1779, 6973-77; *Adirondack peaks*, 5392; *Calkins creek*, 2303; *A day on Gothics*, 5480; *Fallacies in Osborne's position*, 1772; *Herbert Clark*, 6815; *High peaks of the Adirondacks*, 5393; *History of the Cranberry lake region*, 469; *Mills Blake*, 6738-39; *Perilous plight*, 1760; *Recreational limitations*, 2223
 Marshall, Robert Bradford, 926-27
 Marsters, Vernon Freeman, 3157
 Martin, Edmund Philo, 1568, 1604
 Martin, Félix, 6926
 Martin, George W., 6289
 Martin, Homer, 7228
 Martin, James Cook, 3234
 Martin, John S., 5796
 Martin, Newell, 5394-96, 6705, 6731
 Martindale, Paul, 5797
 Martineau, Harriet, 558
 Marvin, Henry, 559
 Marvin, Theodore, 4586
 Mason, C.E., 4123
 Mason, C.W., 4004-5, 5115-16
 Mason, Clifford R., 5117
 Masons, Free and Accepted, *see* Freemasons
 Massawepie Club, 6475
 Masten, Arthur Haynsworth, 397, 864, 6656
 Mather, Frank Jewett, 7228
 Mather, Fred, 6978; *Adirondack fishes*, 2426, 3543; *Adirondack history*, 30; *An Adirondack night*, 5118; *Adirondack survey notes*, 1129; *Alvah Dunning*, 6848-49; *Amos J. Cummings*, 6825; *A cast with "Piseco"*, 5993; *Edward Zane Carroll Judson*, 6942; *George W. Sears*, 7091; *George W. Simpkins*, 7106; *Memoranda*, 1139, 1142, 3544-45; *Men I have fished with*, 6706; *Modern fish culture*, 2443; *My angling friends*, 6707; *Report on fishes*, 3546; *Sergt. E.L. (Jack) Shepard*, 7099; *Trouting on Wilmurt lake*, 6121; *Wallace Eugene Blackford*, 6737; *Wilmurt lake*, 470
 Mather, Frederic Gregory, 350, 1035, 6657, 6774
 Mather, Joseph H., 31
 Mather, William Williams, 2988, 2992
 Mathiasen, Metthea K., 1036
 Matteson, O.B., 2429
 Matteson family, 4368
 Mattison, C.H., 5284
 Mattison, Mrs. C.H., 5994
 Mattocks, John, 7101
 Maunton, Ed, 3708, 6224
 Maxon, E.T., 2803
 Maxwell, Archibald Montgomery, 865
 May, George B., 6122
 Mayer, A.M., 5646
 Mayer, Brantz, 970
 Mayer, Julius M. (attorney general), 1986
 Mayernik, Vincent I., 783
 Mayhew, R.H., 4870
 Maynard, George William, 3321, 4160
 Maynard, Leonard Amby, 3795
 Mayo, Amory Dwight, 1037-38
 Mayo, Earl Williams, 495, 5798
 Meacham Lake, 444, 511, 934, 5095-96; fishing, 5971, 6030; hunting, 5761
 Meacham River, 6079
 Mead, Charles W., 3547-48
 Mead, James Michael (senator), 1796
 Meade, Gordon Montgomery, 3619-20
 Meagher, George S., 4006
 Means, David MacGregor, 1432
 Mears, Edw. N. Kirk, 5119
 Medical Society of the County of Clinton, 4801
 Medicine, *see* Health and medicine
 Meek, Sterner St. Paul, 7530
 Meet the town, 732
 Meigs, Ferris J., 1983
 Meissner, Hans A., 4007
 Memorial adopted by a convention, 4499
 Memorial of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin and Clinton: (1825), 4435, 4438; (1829), 4444
 Memorial, statistics and correspondence, 4500
 Mennie, T.S., 4229
 Menz, Helen (Colyer), 5397, 5487
 Menz, Pauline, 5487, 6552
 Merchants Association of New York, 2767
 Merriam, Clinton Hart, 6979; *Adirondack game protection*, 2329; *Breeding of the pine linnel*, 3621; *Deer in the Adirondacks*, 3796; *The fish of Lake Champlain*, 3549; *Illegal fishing*, 2427; *Mammals of the Adirondack region*, 3700-1; *Nest and eggs*, 3622; *Nesting of the banded*, 3623; *Pine mouse*, 3702; *Preliminary list of birds*, 3624; *Preliminary revision*, 3703; *Red squirrel*, 3704; *Remarks on some of the birds*, 3625; *Vertebrates*, 3700, 3705
 Merriam, George Spring, 7050
 Merrill, Charles A., 5995
 Merrill, Elmer Marcellus, 6980
 Merrill, Fannie B., 4369
 Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton, 3322, 3356
 Merrill, George Perkins, 1163, 3217, 3220
 Merrill, Lem, *see* Merrill, Elmer Marcellus
 Merritt, Edwin A. Jr., 1604
 Merritt, Edwin Atkins, 471

- Merritt resolution, 1580, 1586, 1591, 1604, 1619
 Merwin, M.H., 956
 Metcalf, Clell Lee, 2967-69
 Metcalf, Thomas R., 6553
 Meteorological stations, 1156
 Methodist church, Ticonderoga, *see* Ticonderoga.
 Methodist church
 Methodist Episcopal church, Harkness, *see* Harkness.
 Methodist Episcopal church
 Methodist Episcopal church, Keeseville, *see* Keeseville.
 Methodist Episcopal church
 Methodist Episcopal church, Saranac, *see* Saranac.
 Methodist Episcopal church
 Meyer, Balthasar Henry, 4401
 Meyerhoff, Howard Augustus, 3116
 Miami River, 996
 Michael, Charles Ritter, 5996
 Michigan Central Railroad Company, 1218
 Middleton, DeWitt C., 1547, 2046, 2378
 Milbert, Jacques Gerard, 409
 Milholland, John Henry Elmer, 785
 Military service, 659, 672, 711, 911
 Military Tract, Old, 1160
 Military training camp, Plattsburgh, 714
 Mill Creek, 6155
 Millar, W.B., 3092
 Millar, Wilton Tisdale, 3323
 Millard, E.E., 5997
 Miller, Ben, 5998
 Miller, Clinton H. Jr., 5222, 5398
 Miller, Gerrit Smith Jr., 3706-7
 Miller, James Alexander, 7179-80
 Miller, James Henry, 3626
 Miller, John Henry, 5223
 Miller, Medad, 1169
 Miller, Nathan L., 2819
 Miller, Philip Schuyler, 2872, 6981; *ADK and conservation*, 2082; *ADK and forestry legislation*, 2273; *The bear went over the mountain*, 5481; *The blow-down*, 2283; *Blowdown aftermath*, 2283; *Blue lines and red patches*, 1814; *Breaking open the Preserve*, 1864; *By guess*, 1309; *Conservation in the 1949 legislature*, 2080; *Conservation prospect*, 2083; *Dave Henderson's dream*, 866; letter, 1872; *License — not lease*, 1877; *Looking down on Marcy*, 1297; *The Milmoee advisory board*, 1882; *"A mixed record of defeat . . ."*, 1848; *Moose river opinion*, 1858; *A nice warm cave*, 217; *People looking down*, 238; *"Perpetual forests"*, 2272; *Policy by fiat*, 1877; *Report of the Conservation committee*, 2085; *Return to the mountains*, 239; *The River regulation committee*, 1852; *Those poetic red men*, 1310; *Who came first*, 240; *Who watches the watchmen*, 2023; *Why the Bouquet*, 1311
 Miller, Roland B.: *Adirondack guideboat*, 5224; *Adirondack pack-basket*, 5225; *Big blow of 1950*, 2277; *Blue Mountain lake*, 472; *Light truck of the Adirondacks*, 5226; *Long lake*, 473; *Trudeau*, 4851; *Verplanck Colvin*, 6820
 Miller, Seaver Asbury: *Adirondack game interests*, 2351; *Adirondack guides*, 752; *Adirondack guides association*, 5227; *At Round lake*, 5799; letter, 2347; *Sporting clubs*, 6477
 Miller, Waldron DeWitt, 3627
 Miller, Warren Hastings, 2179, 5285, 5534
 Miller, William John, 3080; *Adirondack anorthosite*, 3072; *Adirondack mountains*, 3071; *Anorthosite gabbro*, 3079; *Banded structures*, 3073; *Contact action*, 3231; *Early paleozoic physiography*, 3054; *Emplacement of Adirondack anorthosite*, 3120; *Exfoliation domes*, 3230; *Features of a body of anorthosite*, 3078; *Garnet deposits*, 4225; *Genesis of certain*, 3234; *Geological history of New York state*, 3059
 Geology: *Blue Mountain*, 3237; *Broadalbin*, 3229; *Lake Placid*, 3242; *Lake Pleasant*, 3235; *Luzerne*, 3248; *Lyon Mountain*, 3251; *North Creek*, 3233; *Port Leyden*, 3228; *Remsen*, 3226; *Schroon Lake*, 3243
 Great rift, 3061; *How the Adirondacks were made*, 3076; *Ice movement*, 3047; *Magmatic differentiation*, 3057; *Magnetic iron ores*, 3241; *Making of Adirondack*, 3076; *Mode of emplacement*, 3109; *Origin of Adirondack magnetite*, 3241; *Origin of foliation*, 3063; *Origin of pyrite deposits*, 3325; *Origin of the magnetic*, 3264; *Pegmatite*, 3072; *Pleistocene geology*, 3049; *Pre-Cambrian folding*, 3082; *Pre-glacial course*, 3178; *Present status*, 3090; *Remarkable Adirondack*, 3089; *Significance of newly found*, 3096; *Some crystal localities*, 3326; *Trough faulting*, 3050; *Variations of certain*, 3055; *Wilmington notch*, 621
 Milliken, Frank R., 4287
 Millington, Lucy A. (Bishop), 3448, 3483, 3513, 6982, 7531
 Mills, Borden H. Jr., 5535
 Mills, Borden H. Sr.: *Adirondack hostelrys*, 4370; *Adirondack house*, 4371; *Attitude of the Conservation department*, 1869; *By paddle and portage*, 5286; *Canoe cruising in the Adirondacks*, 5287; *Charles Fenno Hoffman's Indian place names*, 1312; *The conservation army*, 1970; *David McClure*, 1936; *Moonshine and deer stalking*, 4719; *Mt. Tahawus road project*, 4588; *My first ascent of Marcy*, 5482; *The old Marcy trail*, 7452; *Panther dam*, 1919; *Plateau lean-to*, 7453; *Psalter for ADKers*, 7454; *Raquette lake house*, 4372; *This is the state Forest preserve*, 1339; *To J.B.L. from the north*, 5399; *Tramping and camping*, 5400; *Tupper to Tahawus*, 5288; *Who was John*, 1313-14; *The Willey house*, 4370
 Mills, Frank S., 3045
 Milmoee, Wheeler, 1873, 1891, 1899, 1902
 Milmoee committee, *see* Legislature. Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources
 Milne, A.D., 4802
 Mineral industry, 3837, 3840. *See also* Mining
 Mineral water, 4783-84
 Mineralogy, 3283-3374
 Minerva, 5108; Baptist Church, 4898; fishing, 6108
 Minerva, township, 657; geology, 3222
 Mineville, 858; dam, 4394; geology, 3046, 3156, 3161, 3165, 3177; minerals, 3302, 3343, 3346, 3363, 3374; mining, 4181, 4294-95, 4300-1, 4303, 4312-16, 4319
 Mining, 889, 899, 2985, 4126-4269; fiction, 7312
 Mining amendment (1947), *see* Graves amendment
 Mining law, *see* Laws: mining
 Mink, 5903, 6229, 6244
 Minot, Henry Davis, 3638
 Missionaries, 59, 311. *See also* Jesuits
 Mitchell, Frederica, 6983, 7044
 Mitchell, Robert Thomas, 3601-3
 Moffett, Thomas F., 3814
 Mohawk and St. Lawrence Railroad, 4557-58, 4561
 Mohawk-Hudson Federation of Conservation Councils, 1974
 Mohawk Peter, 4693
 Mohawk Valley Hiking Club, 1750
 Mohawk Valley Towns Association, 1754
 Moira, 976
 Mols, Herbert Joseph, 4008
 Monaco, Arto, 3823, 3858
 Monaghan, Jay, 6943
 Monawing, 268
 Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de Saint V6ran, 111, 119
 Montgomery County, 681; atlas, 1282, 1292; gazetteer, 1264; geology, 3021, 3029; history, 21, 652, 661
 Moody, Martin Van Buren, 4731, 5120, 5250, 6984-87
 Moody, Simeon J., 6988
 Moody's, Tupper Lake, 4360
 Moon, Frederick Frank, 2175
 Moore, Amasa C., 194
 Moore, B., 3955
 Moore, Barrington, 2880
 Moore, Charles H., 195

- Moore, Charlotte, 726
 Moore, E.A., 1042
 Moore, Frank C., 1868
 Moore, Hugh, 6719
 Moore, John D., 2456
 Moore, N. Hudson, 2915
 Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson, 474
 Moore, Pliny, 351, 6989-90; papers, 4913, 6989
 Moore, Roger L., 7455
 Moore, Terris, 591
 Moore, William, 5401
 Moore, William A., 71
 Moorhead, W.K., 6123
Moorsfield antiquarian, 4750
 Moorsfield grant, 351
 Moose, 2352, 2366, 2381-82, 2394, 2401, 2729-55, 3725, 5602; stocking, 2364, 2369-70, 2372-73, 2387
 Moose Pond, 6023
 Moose River, 1808, 1817, 1835, 1854, 2077, 4407; canoeing, 5303; fishing, 5953, 6024; fungi, 3397; hunting, 5792, 5836, 5843-44, 5873, 5890; lumbering, 4021. *See also* Moose River country; Panther Mountain Reservoir
 Moose River country, 450, 475, 491-92, 494, 497, 1894, 1908, 5410, 5688; deer, 2708
 Moot, Richard D., 1737, 1747, 1753
 Moran, Peter, 560, 6927
 Mordoff, Richard Alan, 2916
 Morehouse, A.K., 291
 Morehouse, John, 6991
 Morehouse Lake, 6140
 Morehouse Union, 291
 Morehouseville, 4368, 5092, 5997; birds, 3600
 Morgan, Barbara, 4933
 Morgan, Donald Fair, 6290-91, 6350, 6436
 Morgan, George, 6992
 Morgan, Lewis Henry, 241
 Moriah, 4147, 4171
 Moriah, township, 3210, 4590, 6040
 Morley, J.D., 5802
 Morrell, T.S.: *Adirondack camping in 1868*, 6124; *Adirondacks in early spring*, 5999; *Adirondacks in May*, 6000; *Camping out on Boreas ponds*, 6001; *Early spring fishing*, 6002; *A riverie*, 1366; *Sunday in the north woods*, 476
 Morris, C.P., 6003
 Morris, Frederick K., 561, 7532
 Morris, Robert T., 5647
 Morse, C.H., 6187
 Morse, George, 6050
 Morse, M.B., 562
 Morton, Glen H., 3797
 Morton, Levi Parsons, 1473, 2589
 Mosquito control, 2416
 Mosses, *see* Lichens and mosses
 Motisher, Robert W., 5803
 Motor trips, *see* Automobile trips
 Motorboat trips, 5076, 5094
 Mott, Edward, 163
 Mount Adams, 2261
 Mount Algonquin, 5342, 5470
 Mount Allen, 5496, 5527, 6394, 6723
 Mount Colden, 3278, 5455; winter ascent, 6370
 Mount Colvin, 5374
 Mount Donaldson, 617
 Mount Haystack, 618, 5374 7044
 Mount Hope Fort, 809
 Mount Independence, 176, 768
 Mount Jo, 3141
 Mount McGregor, 52, 299, 616
 Mount Marcy, 405, 580-606, 5103, 5476-78; Alpine fell-field, 921; ascent, 852, 1056, 5085, 5374, 5394, 5446, 5450-51, 5453-54, 5456, 5468, 5472, 5475-78, 5482, 5491; birds, 3592, 3660; fauna, 1120, 2880, 3677, 3738; ferns, 3445; first recorded ascent, including centennial, 582-83, 586, 589, 597, 599, 606, 1786, 2985; flora, 1120, 2880, 3381, 3490, 3496; geology, 3101; height, 923, 1152; phonotypes engraved, 6610; poetry, 7377, 7414, 7452, 7458, 7462, 7473; road proposed, 4588, 6680; trails, 5321, 5323, 5337, 6433; winter ascent, 6368, 6375, 6385, 6389-92, 6395, 6400. *See also* Mount Marcy quadrangle
 Mount Marcy quadrangle, 3246-47
 Mount Morris, 4097
 Mount Pisgah: fiction, 7350
 Mount Seward, 1117; winter ascent, 6372
 Mount Seymour, 5380
 Mount Skylight, 5492
 Mount Tom Gold Mining Company, 4246
 Mount Vanderwhacker, 608, 5753
 Mount Van Hoevenberg bob-sled run, 6293, 6296, 6301, 6319, 6321
 Mountain Home, Morehouseville, 4368
 Mountain Home Club, 6691
 Mountain Pond, 2471
 Mountain View, 4382
 Mountains and passes, 580-632. *See also* names of mountains and passes
 Mousaw, Cyrus John, 4934
 Muenscher, Walter Conrad, 3484-86
 Muir, George, 3709
 Mulholland, William D.: *Adirondack campsites*, 5537; *Adirondack open camp*, 5228; *Campsite*, 5537; *Cranberry lake*, 477; *Lake Placid trails*, 5324; *New York's recreation policy*, 5121; on the Forest Preserve, 1865; *Public campsites*, 5538; *The reforestation amendment*, 1735; *Ski trails*, 6437
 Mullarkey, Rosine M., 6554
 Muller, James Arthur, 7181
 Munding, Frederick George, 2970
 Munson collection, 5056
 Murder, 448, 4633, 4635, 4642, 4657, 5219, 7285
 Murdick, I.H., 6004
 Murphy, Charles John Vincent, 7182
 Murray, Amelia Matilda, 1043
 Murray, David, 6904
 Murray, Eleanor S., 161, 5053
 Murray, John Clark, 5034
 Murray, William Henry Harrison, 6993-7019; *Adirondack adventures in the wilderness*, 7327; *Adirondack letters*, 7322, 7326; *Adirondack outfit*, 5229; *Adirondack tales*, 7323-26; *The Adirondacks then and now*, 4373; *Adventures in the wilderness*, 7327; *The ball*, 7323, 7330; *The black fly*, 2971; *Camping out*, 5122; *Climbing White Face*, 7322, 7324, 7326; *Cones for the camp fire*, 7328; *Crossing a carry in the dark*, 7322, 7324, 7326; *Crossing the carry*, 7327; *En route*, 7322, 7324, 7326; *The gambler's death*, 7323; *Henry Herbert's Thanksgiving*, 7323, 7325, 7333; *Holiday tales*, 7329; *How Deacon Tubman*, 7325, 7330; *How I sail Champlain*, 5123; *How John Norton*, 7329, 7331; *How the old trapper solved it*, 7332; *In memoriam*, 7049; *Jack-shooting*, 7325, 7335; *John Norton's Christmas*, 7323; *John Norton's Thanksgiving party*, 7333; *John Norton's vagabond*, 7329; *Jolly camp*, 7323; *Lake Champlain and its shores*, 352; *Loon-shooting*, 7335; *Lost in the woods*, 7323; *Mamelons and Ungava*, 7325; *The man who didn't know much*, 7324-26, 7341; *Mystery of the woods*, 7334; *Nameless creek*, 7335; *The old beggar's dog*, 7323, 7330, 7333; *An old timer's adventures*, 7335; *The ownership of the Adirondacks*, 1517; *Phantom falls*, 7325, 7335-37; *Reminiscences of my literary and outdoor life*, 7005; *A ride with a mad horse*, 7325, 7335, 7338; *Rod and reel*, 6005, 7327, 7335; *Running the rapids*, 7335; *Sabbath in the woods*, 7335; *Sabbath night*, 7339; *Shadow on the wall*, 7333; *Sketches*, 7324, 7326; *Sleeping in the woods*, 7322; *Story of the man who did not know much*, 7324-26, 7341; *Story of the man who missed it*, 7325, 7340; *Story that the keg told me*, 7324-26, 7341; *Strange visitor*, 7323, 7333; *Trouting*, 6125; *Vacation adventures in the wilderness*, 7327; *Was it suicide*, 7323, 7333; *Who was he*, 7323, 7330, 7333; *Who were they*, 7325; *The wilderness*, 7327
 Murray, William M., 6658

- Murrill, William Alphonso: *Botanical features*, 3487; *Collecting fungi*, 3401; *Lake Placid fungi*, 3402; *Melanoleuca*, 3403; *Omphalopsis*, 3404; *Preliminary list*, 3405
- Music, 689, 7215, 7217, 7221
- Musquash, pseud., 6006
- Muss-Arnolt, G., 3710, 3783
- Musset, pseud., 2603; *Adirondack deer*, 2539, 2566, 2570, 2572, 2581, 2588, 5804; *Adirondack deer and hounds*, 2534; *Adirondack deer hounding*, 5805-6; *Adirondack deer hunting*, 5807; *Adirondack deer supply*, 2578; *Deer in the Adirondacks*, 5808
- My neighbour*, 6724
- Mycological Society of America, 3421, 3425
- Myer, J.E., 4009
- Myers, Frank B., 4992
- Myers, J.A., 7183
- Myers, Jesse Shire, 6729
- Myers, John Platt, 6506, 6555
- Myers, W.M., 4230-32
- Myners, T.F., 4315
- Myrick, Herbert, 1949
- N., 6008
- N., A.J., 6009
- N., S.S., 2319
- Nadeau, Silas, 2701
- Nadel, Michael, 58
- Najer, Alfred, 4010
- Names, Indian, 228. *See also* Place names, Indian
- Names, place, *see* Place names
- Nash, C. Howard, 5382
- Nash, Duane H., 5483
- Nash, Leslie C., 6438-39
- Nash, R.H., 5289
- Nash, Spencer M., 6188
- Nason, Frank Lewis, 3080, 3084, 3327-29
- National Conservation Association, 1632
- National Lead Company, 4289, 5325. *See also* MacIntyre Development
- National park, Adirondack, 1394, 1796
- National Parks Association, 2028, 2038
- National Wildlife Federation, 1172
- Natura, pseud., 6010
- Natural Bridge, 1053
- Natural history, 2879-3819, 7514
- Natural History of New York*, 2990-92, 2994, 3288, 3497, 3520, 4336
- Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne Park, *see* Nehasane Park
- Ne, pseud., 2537
- Needham, James George, 2917, 2972-74
- Nehasane Park, 3906, 3951, 4023-24, 6472; fires, 2112; lumbering, 4123; moose, 2737
- Nehasane Park Association, 1984
- Neide, Charles A., 5290
- Neighborhood House, Keene Valley, *see* Keene Valley. Neighborhood House
- Neighborhood House Association, 867
- Neilson, Frances Fullerton, 7533
- Neilson, William George, 7020
- Neisel, W.J., 1799
- Neitlick, Mark, 3285
- Nelson, F.G., 6659
- Nelson, G.A., 355
- Nelson, Gladys G., 205
- Nelson, Peter, 162
- Nelson's Guide to Lake George*, 1193
- Nelson's Illustrated guide to the Hudson*, 410, 1192
- NENYIAC, *see* New England-New York Interagency Committee
- Nephew, C.L., 594
- Nessmuk, pseud., *see* Sears, George Washington
- Neth, Paul C., 2472
- Neu, Irene D., 4213
- Nevius, J. Nelson, 4239, 4242
- New Columbian park hotel, The*, 4374
- New England-New York Interagency Committee, 1172
- New Heritage, 4384
- New York. Board of Trade and Transportation, 1397; *Bill for water development*, 1602; *Circular letter*, 1531; *Docket*, 1952; *Eternal vigilance*, 1953; *Forest and water storage*, 2805; *Forest preservation*, 1522; *Hon. Elihu Root*, 1655; *Increased water supply*, 1567; *Joint letter*, 1452; *Legislation*, 1464; *Letter to the Legislature*, 1496; "Lumber thieves," 1568; *Memorial to the Legislature*, 1512-13; *Opposition to "Forest preserve bill,"* 1453; *Preservation of the Adirondack forests*, 1403; *Proposed amendment*, 1935; *State forests*, 2129; *To the editor*, 1532; *Water storage*, 1611; *Water storage bills*, 1626; *Water storage humbug*, 1533; *Water storage schemes*, 1603; *What every voter should know*, 1943
- Committee on Forests: *Pending constitutional amendment*, 1604; *Policy of New York state*, 2797
- New York and Ottawa Railroad, 4555
- New York-Breakwater, Port Kent*, 4415
- New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, 2000-5. *See also* New York Central Railroad Company
- New York Central Railroad Company, 2004-5, 4553-54; *The Adirondack mountains*, 1220, 1227; *The Adirondacks — land of winter sport*, 6297; *Adirondacks, Thousand islands*, 1250; *Canoeing and fishing in the Adirondack mountains*, 5126; *Health and pleasure*, 1225; *In the Adirondack mountains*, 1222; *The summer boarder*, 1232; *Summer routes*, 1196
- New York Chamber of Commerce, 1369, 1379
- New York conservationist*, 4756
- New York Development Association, 2838, 4769
- New York forester*, 4757
- New York forestry*, 4758
- New York Forestry Association, 1414, 1420
- New York Gold Mines Company, 4247
- New York state. Divisions of state government are entered under name of division, i.e. Conservation Department; Governor; Legislature
- New York State Agricultural Society, 647, 4344-45
- New York State Association, 1692, 1711
- New York State Association for the Protection of Fish and Game, 2338
- New York State College of Forestry, Cornell, *see* College of Forestry, Cornell University
- New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, *see* State University, College of Forestry, Syracuse
- New York State Conservation Council, 1823, 1859, 1868
- New York state conservationist*, 4759
- New York State Development Association, Inc., 1734
- New York State Economic Congress, 1733
- New York State Historical Association, 34, 782, 856
- New York State Normal School, Plattsburgh, *see* New York State Teachers College, Plattsburgh
- New York State Park Committee for Western and Central New York, 1710
- New York State Ranger School, *see* Ranger School, Wanakena
- New York State Reforestation Commission, 1752
- New York State Teachers College, Plattsburgh, 640
- New York state tourist*, 1179
- New York State Waterways Association, 1941
- New York wilderness*, 1289
- Newberry, A. St. J., 5809
- Newcomb, Elizabeth W., 4872
- Newcomb, 830, 1019, 5061; elk liberated, 2719-20; forestry, 4033; mining, 3329, 4151; schools, 5033; trapping, 6224
- Newcomb Chapter, Junior Historians, 7503
- Newcomb quadrangle, 3250, 3253
- Newcomb township, 4590
- Newcombe, Albert, 1997
- Newell, Frederick Haynes, 2116, 2768
- Newhouse, Sewell, 6235, 7021
- Newhouse, W.H., 3118
- Newkirk, Arthur Edward: *The Forest preserve*,

- 1903; *The future of the Forest preserve*, 1910; *Have you tried this*, 5484; *Ought there to be a law*, 2867; *Panther mt. reservoir*, 1844; *Perpetual forests*, 2274; *What are we for*, 6556
- Newland, David Hale, 3080, 3241, 7022-23; *Adirondack gold schemes*, 4258; *Adirondack graphite industry*, 4253; *Early history of mining*, 4134; *Garnet in New York*, 4222-24; *Geology of the Adirondack magnetic*, 3046, 3177; *Graphite in New York*, 4248, 4251; *Graphite mining*, 4250, 4262; *Iron ores of the Adirondack region*, 2883; *Landslide*, 3263; *Main features*, 3102; *Micro-structure*, 3332; *Mineral output*, 4130; *Mineral production*, 4128-29; *Mineral resources*, 3333; *Minerals of Whiteface*, 3334; *Mining and quarry industry*, 4127; *New York graphite industry*, 4249; *On the associations*, 3044; *Plastic deformation*, 3065; *Prospects for gold discoveries*, 4265; *Pyrite*, 3335; *Structures in Adirondack magnetites*, 3103
- joint author: *Guide to the geology*, 3267; *Magnetite mines*, 4175; *Preliminary report*, 3022, 3026; *Report on progress*, 3027
- Newspaper columns relating to the Adirondacks, 4773-76
- Newspapers, 4737
- Newton, E.H., 3336
- Newton, Earle, 786
- Ni-hard, 4218
- Nichol, R.H., 4187
- Nichols, Beach, 1281-82
- Nichols, Leon Nelson, 7119
- Nichols, Louis L., 5291
- Nichols, May Ellis, 6775
- Nichols, William B., 1044
- Nicolay, John G., 112
- Niles bill, 2591
- Nipple Top Mountain, 623, 5327, 6384, 7243
- Nitram, pseud., 2542, 2569, 2731
- Nixon, Edgar Burkhardt: *The Adirondack mountain club*, 6557; *The armchair mountaineer*, 5131, 5404; *Explorer scouts*, 5405; letter, 1882
- Noble, Henry Harman, 201, 869
- Non-46ers, 5458, 6552, 6559
- Noonmark, 614, 6396
- Norman, Andre, 6299
- Norris, Isaac T., 6848
- Norris, R. Hosmer, 6444
- Norris, Thaddeus, 6126
- North, Charles Edward, 4804
- North, Mary Remsen, 7095
- North, Nelson, 7343
- North American Fish and Game Protective Association, 5986
- North American tourist*, 1177
- North American Wildlife Conference, 3590
- North bay brook*, 7236
- North country, The*, 1251
- North country life*, 4760
- North country poets*, 7456
- North Country School, 4651, 5044
- North Creek, 948; fishing, 6132; skiing, 6415, 6444
- North Creek quadrangle, 3233
- North Elba, 934, 2010; fishing, 5931; flora, 3489; fungi, 3398; hunting, 5703; Union Church, 4896. *See also* Brown, John (liberator)
- North Hudson, township, 5581, 6040
- North Lake, 5677; fishing, 6140; reservoir, 4390, 4400, 4403
- North Pole, 622, 3850, 3854
- North River Garnet Company, 4227
- North Woods, pseud., 5812
- North Woods Walton Club, 5941, 5961, 6607, 6662-63, 6688, 6693
- Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, 3923, 4029, 4119, 5023
- Northeastern logger*, 4761
- Northeastern Loggers Association, 4016
- Northeastern State Foresters, 1608
- Northern Canal, *see* Champlain Canal
- Northern Inland Lock Navigation Company, 4416
- Northern Iron Company, 4174
- Northern Lumber Company, 4011
- Northern New York business directory*, 1262
- Northern New York Historical Society: papers, 719
- Northern New-York Improvement Association, 23
- Northern New York Utilities, 2232, 3872
- Northern Railroad, 4498-4516, 4597. *See also* Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain Railroad
- Northern scenes and summer skies*, 478
- Northern tourist's book of summer travel*, 1213
- Northrup, Ansel Judd, 5539, 6011
- Northrup, M.S., 2330, 2440, 2519, 3815, 5540
- Northville, 985
- Northville-Placid trail, 5322
- Northwood school, 5032
- Norton, Icabod, 142
- Norton, Jennie, 7457
- Norton, Mortimer, 6127
- Norton, S., 3338
- Notman, Howard, 2976
- Notre Dame Church, Redford, *see* Redford. Notre Dame Church
- Nott, Charles C. Jr., 5132
- Novice, pseud., 6012
- Now and Then, pseud., 5648
- Noyes, John Humphrey, 6235
- Nu Delta, pseud., 5814
- Number Four, 289, 5586; flora, 3498; hunting and fishing, 5856, 6008; settlement, 297
- Number One Tract, 295
- Nunn, George R., 7024
- Nunn's Inn, 4384
- Nut Creek, 493
- Nye, Charles Freeman, 4910
- Nye, James H., 7458
- Nye, Mary Green, 359
- Nye Mountain, 5435; silver mine, 4707
- O'Brien, John Lord, 1602
- O'Brien, Edward C., 360
- O'Brien, John F., 2006-7
- O'Brien, Michael J., 361
- O'Callaghan, E. B., 15-16, 113
- O'Connor, Walt, 7025
- Odell, Benjamin B. Jr., 1497-99, 1502, 1520, 1542, 2745
- O'Donnell, Thomas Clay, 479, 4560, 7026
- O'Donnell, Thomas F., 7026
- Ogdensburg, N.Y. Citizens, 4511
- Ogdensburg the proper terminus*, 4525
- Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain Railroad, 1262, 4499-4506, 4511-16. *See also* Northern Railroad
- Ogilvie, Ida Helen, 3036, 3224
- O'Hara, John E., 4466
- O'Hare, Frank A., 4852
- O'Hara, Edgar B., 4720
- Oil, 1926
- Oja, Oscar W., 3712
- O'Kane, Walter Collins, 5326
- Okara, 6641
- Old Chazy*, 870
- Old Forge, 957, 1305, 5643; black flies, 2977; canoeing, 5266, 5285, 5293-94, 5314; fishing, 6184; skiing, 6422
- Old Izaak, pseud., *see* Morrell, T.S.
- Old Keeseville tales*, 871
- Old Military Tract, 1160
- Old Pilot, pseud., 6013, 6128, 6189
- Old Shekarry, pseud., *see* Levenson, Henry Astbury
- Oliver, F.E., 2601
- Oliver, Frank Joseph, 4190, 4199, 5292, 5406, 5541
- Olmstedville, 4268
- Olsen, Godfrey J., 788
- Olympic games, 703, 745, 6328, 6341-63
- Olympic news*, 6355
- Ondack, Adrien, pseud., 5565; *Angling in the Adirondacks*, 6014; *Deer and partridge*, 5649; *Hints for Adirondack visitors*, 5231; *Hounding and*

- still hunting, 5815; *Hounding vs still-hunting*, 2511; *St. Regis river region*, 5133
 One Hundred Islands, pseud., 5134
One hundredth anniversary . . . Warren county, 671
 Oneida County: birds, 3563, 3637; boundary, 1139; flora, 3471, 3478, 3480, 3488; forests, 2798; geology, 2991; history, 21
 Oneida County Forest Preserve Council, 1170, 1898, 2276
 O'Neill, J.F., 6843
 Onondaga Historical Association, 246
 Ontario and Champlain Canal, 4432-35, 4437, 4443-44
 Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company, 1184
 Open camps, *see* Camps, open
Opening of the Adirondacks, 35
 Oppenheim, Nathan, 5135
 Orcutt, Samuel, 6776
 Ordway, Samuel Hanson, 1645
 Orlando, 6015
 Ormsbee, Alexander F., 6391
 Osbon, C.C., 2934
 Osborn, Herbert, 2978-80
 Osborn, Minott Augur, 6664
 Osborne, Edward B., 1047
 Osborne, Freleigh Fitz, 3093, 3339
 Osborne, Lithgow, 1772, 1787, 1873, 7027-29; *The Adirondack park*, 1792; *The conservation fund*, 2073; *New York state parks*, 1794; *New York state's ski trails*, 6446; speech, 597, 5136; *Truck trails*, 1779
 Osbourne, Lloyd, 7133
 Osceola, pseud., 5650-51, 6016
 Osgood, J., 5137
 O'Shea, John J., 5036
 Oskamp, Joseph, 4019
 Osler, William, 7184
 Ostertag, Harold C., 1873
 Ostrander, Chester Brooks, 4935
 Ostrander, George N., 1997, 2001; *Discussion of Article VII*, 1344; *History of the New York Forest preserve*, 1345; *Proposed forestry amendment*, 1957; speech, 3938; *State policy*, 2813
 Ostrander amendment, 1966-74, 1997
 Ostrander Committee, 1863
 Oswegatchie quadrangle, 918, 3256
 Oswegatchie region, 290, 454, 5551; trails, 5361
 Oswegatchie River, 496, 2804, 2855, 5187; canoeing, 5167, 5265, 5292; fishing, 5167, 5968, 6043, 6139, 6166; hunting, 5772, 5828; watershed: 2232, biological survey, 2920
 Otis, R.C., 5817
 O'Toole, Edward Jr., 202
 Otte, Herman Frederick, 4137
 Otter, 2343-44; trapping, 6201, 6215, 6251
 Otter Lake, 451, 455, 5587, 5701
Our American resorts, 1216
Our summer retreats, 1189
Outing, 4762
 Oval Wood Dish Corporation, 4082
 Overbaugh, D.C., 5652
 Owen, Edward J., 94, 114
 Owen, James S., 6689
 Owen, Robert Emmet, 363, 789
 Owl, 3596, 3598, 3627, 3654, 3666; great gray, 3614, 3626, 3650
 Owl's Head, Franklin County, 441, 607
 Oxley, Philip, 3196-97
 P., 5818
 P., C.B., 2557
 P., C.M., 6129
 P., D.E., 4739
 P., E.K., 2161-62
 P., J.L., 2530
 Pach, Alfred, 5139
 Pach, Gotthelf, 623
 Pack baskets, 5225, 5253
 Pack Demonstration Forest, 4966, 4978, 4983-84, 4989, 4995, 5003, 5006; economic cutting, 3952-53; management plans, 3877, 3974; pine, 3958-60, 3963-64
 Packard, A.S., 4020
 Packard, A.S. Jr., 2092
 Packard, Edward Newman, 6728
 Pageants, 198. *See also* Indian pageants
 Paige, Charles L., 1524, 6470
 Paine, Albert Bigelow, 7344
 Paine, John Alsop Jr., 3488
 Paine, R.S., 4323
 Paine, Silas H., 364
 Palmer, A.D., 5140
 Palmer, E. Dorcas, 7459
 Palmer, Francis Sterne, 7460
 Palmer, George M. (assemblyman), 2546
 Palmer, Peter Saily, 365, 715, 719
 Palmer, Ralph Simon, 3629
 Palmer, Richard, 3285
 Palmer, T.S., 6480
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo, 790-91, 880, 6809
 Pamares, Claude, 6954
 Pammel, Harold Emmel, 5141
 Pangborn, Georgia Wood, 598
 Panther, 3684, 3698-99, 3707, 3809, 4683, 5631, 5656, 5869, 5871, 5886-87; bounty, 2535, 3674; extinct, 2352, 3714; hunting, 5077, 5881; increase, 2531, 3694
 Panther Mountain, 5368, 6373
 Panther Mountain Reservoir, 475; (1945-46), 1806, 1812, 1818, 1820; (1947-48), 1826, 1828, 1831-32, 1835, 1837-38, 1841-42; (1949-50), 1844-45, 1853, 1860-62; (1953), 1894; (1955), 1917, 1919, 1921-23, 1927-28, 1930-31; Black River Regulating Board statement, 1843, 1886, 1900; history, 1854; litigation, 1856, 1858, 1890, 2020-22, 2024-39
 Panther Pond, 3467
 Paper industry, 3857
Papers and documents relative to the Mohawk and St. Lawrence railroad, 4561
 Paradox Lake, 446, 484, 994; geology, 3279
 Paradox Lake quadrangle, 3224, 3279
 Paradox Tract, 1158
 Pardee, Benjamin D., 7461
 Parker, A.M., 2556
 Parker, Alvin, 5195
 Parker, Arthur C., 218, 242
 Parker, Clarence L., 2516, 2659; *Adirondack deer*, 2609; *Adirondack forest lands*, 2148; *Adirondack forest protection*, 2147; *Deer protection*, 2685; *Forest protection*, 2146; *Legislative results*, 1591; *Letting dogs into the woods*, 1627; *Mistaken for deer shootings*, 2681; *Open season for deer*, 2679; *The water question*, 1592; *Who's who in the storage deal*, 1590
 Parker, Wilmond W., 36
 Parkes, Kenneth C., 3630
 Parkinson, Edward K., 2048
 Parkman, Francis: *Battle of Lake George*, 115; diary, 537; *Half-century of conflict*, 366; *Historic handbook*, 394; *Jesuits in North America*, 37; *Montcalm and Wolfe*, 38
 Parkman, Mary Rosetta, 7185, 7534
 Parlin, C.C., 4659
 Parrott, Peter, 4689
 Parry, Charles Christopher, 3513
 Parsons, Arthur Barrette, 4196
 Parsons, Arthur L., 3386
 Parsons, C., 4516
 Parsons, Wales, 5485
 Partridge, 5649, 5882
 Pashley, George, 1989
 Pashley, Samuel, 3631
 Passer, Franklin J., 5851
Past and present of Plattsburgh, 720
 Pastnor, Paul, 5653
 Patent Church, 4917
 Patents, 1132, 1340; catalogue, 1290; Dellius, 333
 Patric, Earl F., 509, 2506

- Patten, Edmond, 1048
 Patten, Marjorie, 4911
 Patterson, William C., 2294
 Pattison, Harry A., 7167
 Paul Smiths, 4361, 4369, 5110, 5664; forestry, 4112
 Paul Smith's College, 5015, 5017, 5023-24, 5038-42, 5045; experimental forest, 5037. *See also* North-eastern Forest Experiment Station
 Paul Smith's Electric Light and Power and Railroad Company, 1996
 Paulmier, Frederick Clark, 3713
 Pauncefote, Maud, 1049
 Pausch, Georg, 164
 Paxton, Harry T., 6301
 Peabody, George Foster, memorial, 1793
 Peachy, Hattie R., 1050
 Peacock, Tom, 7030
 Pearce, John, 4022
 Pearce, W.A., 480-81
 Peat, 2934, 3386, 3390
 Peattie, Roderick, 39
 Peck, Charles Horton, 7031-33; *Aspidium fragrans*, 3449; *Black spruce*, 3514; *Plants of Bonaparte swamp*, 3387; *Plants of North Elba*, 3489; *Plants of the summit of Mount Marcy*, 1120, 1139, 1142, 3490; *Report of the second class*, 3406; *Report on the character*, 1145, 1481; *Spruces of the Adirondacks*, 3515; *Whence the seeds*, 3388
 Peck, Robert B., 2502-3
 Peck, Theodora Agnes, 7345
 Peek, A. Mason, 4470
 Peele, Robert, 6948
 Peep at Luzerne, A, 872
 Peet, Charles Emerson, 3169
 Peet, Creighton, 4936
 Peightal, J.M., 482
 Pell, Howland, 792
 Pell, John, 793, 6720, 6866, 7107
 Pell, Stephen Hyatt Pelham, 794-98, 7034
 Pellet, J.B., 2749
 Pennock, Charles John, 3632
 Pennsylvania infantry, 5th regiment, 165
 Penrose, Charles, 7241
 People's Institute, N.Y., 1596, 1600
 Periodicals relating to the Adirondacks, 4739-71
 Perkins, A.H., 4417
 Perkins, George Henry, 219-21
 Perkins, Llewellyn R., 3041
 Perrin, Joseph, 7035
 Perry, Clair Willard, 2924
 Perry, Clay, *see* Perry, Clair Willard
 Perry, George W., 799
 Perry, Mary, 2925
 Persons, Joseph, 483
 Peru, 825; forestry, 4019; mining, 4147
 Peru Iron Company, 4148
 Peru Magnetic Steel-Iron Works, 4156
 Peru Steel and Iron Company, 4161, 4163
 Peters, Harry T., 7229
 Peters, Pete, 5294
 Peters, Theodore C., 4339
 Peterson, M.O., 4216
 Peterson, Ronald B., 3840, 3844, 4210
Petition of inhabitants of the northerly part of the state, 4433
 Pettengill, Amos, 4912
 Pettis, Clifford Robert, 7036-37; *Adirondack highways*, 5542; *Benefits to be derived*, 1640; *Conservation in New York state*, 2060; *Driving home the fire lesson*, 2206; *Forest provisions*, 1657; *Legislative machinery*, 2204; *New York forest fire law*, 2127; *Possible advantage*, 1635; *Public use of the Forest preserve*, 1675, 1934; *Reforestation*, 2173; *report on top-logging law*, 2181; *Resources of the Forest preserve*, 1656; *\$60,000 loss*, 2180; *Special report*, 2123; *Tree planting*, 2167
 Pettit, James S., 6190
 Petty, William, 6698
 Pfeiffer, Martin, 484
 Phantom Falls, pseud., 7007
 Phantom Falls, legend, 269
 Pharaoh Mountain, 626, 5422; caves, 2908
 Pheasant, 2411
 Phelps, Benjah, 209
 Phelps, Chandley L., 5890
 Phelps, Edmund Forest, 7038
 Phelps, Henry P., 280, 1233
 Phelps, Orra A., 5317, 5574, 7039; *At home in the woods*, 5543; *Birds of the Adirondacks*, 3633; *Glacial footprints*, 3125; *1937 ascent*, 599; *Tahawus*, 7462
 Phelps, Orra (Parker), 7040; *ADKers*, 7463; *An early Adirondack club*, 6665; *Flowering plants*, 3491; *A garden*, 7464; *Mountain carol*, 7465; *My first trip to Heart lake*, 5408; *Notes on Adirondack ferns*, 3450; *Some 1937 Adirondack observations*, 3634
 Phelps, Orson J., 6654
 Phelps, Orson Schofield, 5183, 6708, 7041-47, 7243; *Growth of a tree*, 3388, 3516; *portrait*, 6723, 7042-44, 7047
 Phelps Mountain, 5494
 Philadelphia (boat), 154
 Phillips, Ephraim, 7346
 Phillips, Wendell, 6777
 Philosophers' Camp, 5961, 6665-67, 6689, 6889; Emerson, 6634-35; poetry, 7416-17; Stillman, 1079, 6677-78
 Phonic mountaineers, *see* Tahawian Association
 Photography, 3576, 3636, 3679, 5088-89, 5112
 Piatt, Dona, 7466
 Pickerel, 6165, 6168, 6186, 6192, 6197
 Pickhardt, Wilhelm, 1158
 Picturesque tourist, 1190
 Pierce, Wallace E., 4418
 Pigeon, 3609, 3632, 3635, 3661
 Pike, 5971, 6191, 6193
 Pilot Knob, ferns, 3432-33
 Pinchot, Gifford, 1454, 1628-31; *Adirondack forest problem*, 1632; *The Adirondack spruce*, 4023; *Forest conservation*, 1632; *Forests of Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne park*, 4024; *Need of forest schools*, 4937; *Public or private interests*, 1634; *Working plans*, 1492
 Pine, 3512, 3952, 3965, 4021, 4059; *blister rust*, 3916, 3957-58, 3960-66, 4085-90, 4100; *varieties: ponderosa*, 3986; *red*, 4026, 4066; *scotch*, 2313, 3913; *white*, 3950, 3953-54, 3957-58, 3960-63, 3967
 Pine Brook, 7236
 Pine log, 4763
 Pine Park, 4059
 Piscator, pseud., 6017
 Piseco, pseud., *see* Beardslee, Lester A.
 Piseco Club, 6694. *See also* Lake Piseco Trout Club
 Piseco Lake, 291, 462, 953; *fiction*, 7262, 7346; *fishing*, 5917, 5991, 6050, 6063, 6082, 6122; *trails*, 5332. *See also* Lake Piseco Trout Club
 Piseco Lake quadrangle, 3258
 Pitcher, Charlotte A., 873, 6667
 Pitchoff Mountain, 5447, 5458
 Place, Frank, 7151
 Place names, 1298-1322; *Indian*, 228, 1300, 1312, 1315-16, 7428
 Placid Memorial Hospital fund, 4873
 Placid Park Club, 6597. *See also* Lake Placid Club
 Plaisted, E.R., 1051-52
 Plankers, pseud., 7008
 Planning Division, state, 2416
 Plant science, 3375-3519
 Platt, Jonas, 4652
 Plattsburg Centenary Commission, 196-99, 718
Plattsburger, The, 714
 Plattsburgh, 325, 708-28, 1048, 4218; *atlas*, 1294; *battle*: 180, 184, 186-87, 193, 202-3, 206-7, *anniversary celebrations*, 194-95, 710, *centenary*, 181, 196-200, 718, *contemporary accounts*, 185, 204-5; *Chamber of Commerce*, 722; *Council of Community Services*, 3845; *First Presbyterian*

- Church, 4914-15; forestry, 4019; harbor survey, 4425-26; Home for the Friendless, 721; poetry, 7499; roads, 4598-99; schools, 5046-47; temperature, 2905; training camp, 711
- Plattsburgh Academy, 5046-47
- Plattsburgh daily press*, 716
- Plattsburgh sentinel*, 6701
- Plea for the northern wilderness*, A, 4467
- Plice, M.J., 4025
- Plum, Dorothy Alice, 4, 5, 7236; *The Ad-i-ron-dac's ancestors*, 6558; *Adirondack rarities*, 864, 6668; *Adirondackana*, 5056; *The Colvin reports*, 1153; *Non-forty-sixers meet*, 6559; *Paeon to East hill*, 874; *To be or not to be*, 6559; joint author, 5458; book reviews, 285, 525, 857, 1324, 4933, 5258
- Plum, Eleanor Mary: *By trail*, 5409; letter, 6655; *Mel Hathaway*, 6882; *Memories of an ADKER*, 6560; joint author, 5487
- Plumadore, 7048
- Plumadore Pond, 5418, 6026
- Plumb, Joseph, 674
- Plumbly, John, 5195, 5236, 7049
- Plumley, L.P., 5004
- Poetry, 1198, 6689, 6776, 6782, 6892, 7317, **7377-7502**. See also Folklore and ballads
- Pokamoonshine Peak, 1298, 1320; poetry, 7483
- Pollard, Louise, 4624
- Pollen analysis, 1069
- Polycrase, 3355
- Pomeroy, S.G., 367
- Pond, Benjamin S., 6395
- Pond, Frederick Eugene, 6944-45
- Pond, J. Warren, 1547, 2046, 2630, 2660
- Pond, W.H., 6392
- Pontiac Club, 4740
- Poor, Hustace H., 2926, 3584
- Pope, E.G., 4839
- Pope, Katherine, 6302
- Porcupine, 3679, 3696, 3718-20, 3727; damage to pine plantation, 2254
- Port Henry, 910, 7513; fiction, 7299; flora, 3474; geology, 3046, 3151, 3177; minerals, 3303, 3306, 3311, 3350; mining, 4132, 4183, 4292-93, 4296-99, 4302, 4304-11, 4319, 4321-23, history, 4193; Presbyterian Church, 4884, 4916; titaniferous magnetite, 4271, 4273-75
- Port Henry Iron Ore Company, 4292
- Port Henry quadrangle, 3227
- Port Kent, 989, 4415, 4425
- Port Leyden quadrangle, 3228
- Porter, Dwight, 4419
- Porter, Lawrence, 6303
- Porter, Lewis Morgan, 5327-29, 5410, 6669
- Porter, Marjorie (Lansing): *Adirondack craftsmen's exhibit*, 3863; *AuSable chasm*, 525; *Blueberries*, 3846; *By his own bootstraps*, 6959; *Essex and Clinton county newspapers*, 4737; *The famous resort proprietor*, 7115; *The 15th of Redford*, 875; *Frontier town*, 3847; *The garden on a sand dune*, 6855; *Lem Merrill*, 6980; *Lewis Stacy Brown*, 6793; *A log cabin speaks*, 4653; *Mother Cabrini shrine*, 4917; "Number please," 4420; *Old Plattsburgh*, 723; *The passing of the pigeons*, 3635; *Porter north-country collection*, 4721; *Pride of the Saranac*, 724; *R. Prescott & son*, 3848; *Redford glass*, 3863.1; *The Slaters carry on*, 6709; *Them as can*, 4722; *Treasure on Willsboro mountain*, 4267; *The woods are full of 'em*, 4723
- Porter, Noah, 7050
- Porter-Brereton amendment, 1748, 1750, 1753, 1756, 1758, 1760-61, 1764
- Portsa, pseud.: *Adirondack deer*, 2558, 2585, 5819-20; *Adirondack deer hunting*, 5821; *Adirondack game*, 2332; *The Adirondack hatchery*, 2433; *Honnedaga*, 485
- Possons, Charles H.: *Attractions of Lake George and vicinity*, 563; *Attractions of Plattsburgh*, 725; *Gems of scenery*, 1226; *Guide to Lake George*, 1217; *Lake George and Lake Champlain*, 1217; *Sights in Plattsburgh*, 725
- Post, Asa, 876
- Post, Henry A., 4918
- Postel, Albert Williams, 3280, 3340
- Potsdam quadrangle, 3255
- Potter, Elsie Austin, 4462
- Potter, Frederick A., 4422
- Potter, Frederick K., 5822, 5891, 6237
- Potter, J.F., 4388
- Potter, Shirley W. Jr., 4026-27
- Potter Pond, 417
- Pottersville, 892
- Pouchot, Pierre, 116
- Pound, Arthur, 6937
- Powell, Horatio, 4806
- Power, Tyrone, 877
- Prater, P.F. Wallace, 2235
- Pratt, George DuPont, 1686, 7051-52; *Adding to the state Forest preserve*, 1671; *Address*, 531; *Checking up*, 2412; *Conservation*, 2059; *Conservation of the state's water resources*, 2808; *Fire department*, 2197; *Forest conservation*, 1674, 2207; *New York's forestry program*, 2205; *Public policy*, 2193; reminiscences, 6506; *Saving the forests*, 1667; *State-wide forest policy*, 2201; *Use of the New York state forests*, 5142
- Prentiss, Albert Nelson, 3389
- Prentiss, Henry, 5313
- Presbrey, Frank, 1191
- Presbyterian church, Port Henry, see Port Henry. Presbyterian church
- Prescott, Herbert F., 2229, 2243, 5143
- Prescott, R. & Son, Inc., 3848
- Prescott House, Saranac Lake, 4807, 4875, 4878
- Prest, Charles S., 564
- Preston, Emma A., 5823
- Preston Ponds, 5342
- Price, Fraser P., 1925, 5411, 6393
- Price, Overton Westfeldt, 2110, 2113
- Prichard, William, 5295
- Priest, Irvin, 1053
- Prime, Samuel Irenaeus, 1054
- Prime, Spencer G., 2006-9
- Prime, William C., 6018, 7347
- Prince, John Dyneley, 1315
- Prince, Ruth, 5412-13
- Prince, Winifred (Notman), 7467
- Princeton Outing Club, 6379
- Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, 2094
- Printing and publishing, **4736-76**
- Private preserves, see Clubs and private preserves
- Proceedings of the Clinton county anti-slavery convention*, 4654
- Proceedings of the meeting of the inhabitants of Saratoga and Warren counties*, 4562
- Pronunciation, 4661
- Prospect Mountain Railroad, 4563
- Prucha, John James, 4145-46
- Public Service Commission, 2004-5, 2169, 4469
- Public Works, Department of, 4598-99
- Publishing, see Printing and publishing
- Puffer, C.W., 2517
- Puffer, Louis B., 5414, 6394
- Pugh, Harold W., 3849
- Pulling, A.V.S., 4028
- Pulp industry, 3838, 3857, 3915, 3949, 4044; Finch, Pruyn, 3880, 4029
- Pumpelly, Raphael, 3003
- Purdy, Fred Leslie, 2160, 5654, 6130
- Purdy, W.N., 5638
- Putnam, Bayard T., 4168
- Putnam, Rufus, 117
- Putnam Camp, 6653
- Pychowska, Lucia D., 1055-56
- Pyle, Howard, 368
- Pyramid Lake, 994
- Pyramid Mountain, 5489
- Pyrite, 3304, 3325, 3335, 3360
- Pyrke, Berne A., 800
- Pyroxene, 3329, 3345, 3351

- Q., C., One of the, 1044
 Quaife, Milo Milton, 6971
 Quail, 2339
 Quam, C.A., 4286
 Queensbury, 211, 286, 337, 655, 1266
 Quinn, Alonzo Wallace, 3191
- R., 3714
 R., C.H., 4376
 R., C.M., 6131
 R., C.S., 487
 R., E.F., 4739
 R., J. Jr.: *The Adirondack guides*, 5234; *The Adirondack region*, 5144; *June in the north woods*, 6019; *Outfit for the Adirondacks*, 5235; *Random notes*, 5145; *Save the woods*, 1365; *A trip to Brown's tract*, 6020; *Up an Adirondack mountain*, 5488
 R., J.E., *see* Rockwell, Joel Edson
 R., J.H., 2601, 2734; *Adirondack deer*, 3798; *Adirondack deer killing methods*, 5824; *Adirondack deer snarer*, 2643; *An Adirondack elk*, 5892; *An Adirondack outing*, 5655
 R., J.K., 5415
 R., P.M., 6021
 R., P.S., 2604, 2607
 Rabenold, Elwood M., 1749, 1767
 Rabinowitz, Sue, 5146
 Raccoon, 3737
 Racket, *see* Raquette
 Raquette, *see* Raquette
 Raquette River Paper Company, 3852
 Radcliff, Clara Adrianna, 801
 Radford, Harry V., 7053-57; *Adirondack department*, 5147; *Adirondack elk increasing*, 2722; *Adirondack mountain climbing*, 5416; *Adirondack Murray*, 7009; *Adirondack Murray in Boston*, 7010; *Adirondack Murray memorial association*, 7011-12; *Adirondack Murray's home*, 7013; *Adirondack notes*, 2927; *Adirondack park*, 5196; *Adirondack trout fishing*, 6132; *An Adirondack trouting*, 6133; *Adirondack woodchucks*, 3715; *Artificial preservation of timber*, 2157, 4030; *beaver liberated*, 2493; *Benefits of Adirondack railroads*, 4474; *Boyhood adventures*, 5656; *Bringing back the beaver*, 2496; *Camping in the Adirondacks*, 5544; *Elk in the Adirondacks*, 2717, 2721; *elk liberated*, 2723-24; *Essex county deer hounding*, 2385; *Guide La Casse's story*, 7068; *History of the Adirondack beaver*, 2157, 3763; *Is the Adirondack black bear*, 3743; *Is the bear a game animal*, 2485; *Lost lake*, 1057; *Mitchell Sabattis*, 7081; *The "Murray Rush"*, 7014-15; *Paul Smith*, 7116; *Photographing a loon's nest*, 3636; *President Roosevelt's ascent*, 7069; *Red squirrels and chipmunks*, 3716; *Restoration of king moose*, 2751; *Return of the beaver*, 2498; *The sportsman and his guide*, 5236; *A thousand welcomes*, 5545; *Tree climbing woodchucks*, 3717; *Trout fishing*, 6134; *W.H.H. Murray in the Adirondacks*, 7016; *Who will liberate these elk*, 2718; *Why New York welcomes*, 5148. *See also* Woods and waters
- Radio, 4423
 Radioactive materials, 3320
 Rafter, George W.: *Future water supply*, 2769; *Hydrology*, 2781; *Natural and artificial*, 2762; *On the application of the principles*, 2765; *Report on upper Hudson storage*, 2760; *Second report*, 2761; *Stream flow*, 4031; *Water resources*, 2766; *A water supply*, 2767; joint author: *Indian river dam*, 2764
 Rag Wheel Mountain, 5694
 Ragged Lake, 441, 5418, 5594; fishing, 6060; poetry, 7435
 Ragged Lake Club, 6670, 6683
 Ragweed, 4803
 Railroads, 4393, 4401, 4413, 4467-4569; fires caused by, 2002-3, 2130-31, 2156, 2164, 2169; in the Forest Preserve, 1410, 1419, 1430-31, 1606. *See also* names of railroads: Adirondack, Delaware and Hudson, etc.
 Rainbow Lake, 5913
 Rainfall, 2910, 2912, 2938
 Ralph, Alta M., 74, 6742
 Ralph, Frank, 7535
 Ralph, Julian, 1224
 Ralph, William La Grange, 3637
 Rand Hill: geology, 3219
 Randall, Willet, 2415, 2418, 3764
 Randall, William, 7058
 Range, *see* Great Range
 Ranger School, Wanakena, 4964, 4968-76, 4985, 4987, 4991, 4997, 5004, 5008-9, 5011; *Alumni news*, 5000; birds, 3653; forest, 3929, 3956, 3995, 4026-27, 4066, 4975, 4990
 Ranney, Anna Pennington (Mrs. S.P.), 878
 Ransacker, pseud., 2480
 Raquette Club, 6642
 Raquette Lake, 423, 427, 502, 948, 958, 1106, 5060; canoeing, 5254, 5301, 5303, 5307; climate, 4823; deer, 2620, 5801; fishing, 2465-66, 5934, 5975, 6006, 6039, 6052, 6197; moose, 2730; poetry, 7488; road, 293
 Raquette Lake House, 4372
 Raquette Lake Land Company, 595
 Raquette River, 425, 435, 437, 510, 985, 1083, 2780, 5609, 5653, 7236; dam, 2756, 2871; fishing, 6176; hunting, 5741, 5771, 5776, 5810; improvement, 4407, 4414; map, 471; regulation, 2822; survey, 2820, 2855, 4388; water power, 2807, 2809, 2820; watershed: biological survey, 2921
 Raquette River Paper Company, 4083
 Rattlesnakes, 609
 Raven, pseud., 6135
 Rawlins Pond, 5156
 Rawson, Edward Sidney, 2594, 5825, 7468
 Ray, Frederick A., 7111
 Ray Brook, 4871
 Raymond, pseud., 5657
 Raymond, B., 4444
 Raymond, Henry J., 285, 942, 1058
 Raymond, Henry Warren, 733
 Raymond, Percy Edward, 3170-71
 Rea, Caleb, 118
 Read, H.H., 3137
 Reade, R.C., 7230
 Reardon, Mary, 7533
 Reben, Martha, pseud., 4808-9
 Rebentisch, Martha Ruth, *see* Reben, Martha, pseud.
 Reception Hospital, *see* Prescott House
 Recknagel, Arthur Bernard, 3865, 3930; *Adirondack growth figures*, 4032; *Five-year remeasurement*, 4034; *Forest regulation*, 1717; *Forest taxation*, 1729; *Forestry in the Adirondacks*, 4035; *Forestry on the Whitney preserve*, 4036; *Forests of New York state*, 1705; *Growth and development*, 4037; *Growth of spruce*, 4038-39; *Growth of white spruce*, 4040; *Inspection, supervision*, 4041; *Make state forest productive*, 2196; *New York's forests*, 2209; *Practical application*, 4042; *Private forestry*, 4043; *Proposed recreation reserve*, 5149; *Pulpwood stands*, 4044; *Review of legislation*, 2244; *Sample working plan*, 4046; *Second growth hardwoods*, 4047; *Some aspects of logging*, 4048; *Story of Axton*, 4959; *Sustained yield*, 4049; *Timber resources*, 4050; *What the private timberland*, 4051
 joint author: *Experimental cutting*, 4033; *Growth of spruce*, 4006; *Results of second*, 4045; *Ten-year growth*, 3864
 Recreation, 692, 4028, 5058-6459
 Recreation amendment, *see* name of sponsors: Porter-Breton; Williamson-Reoux: Young-Reoux, etc
 Redfield, John Howard, 7060
 Redfield, William Charles, 40, 7059-60
 Redford, 875; glassworks, 3859, 3861-62, 3863.1;

- minerals, 3275, 3341; Notre Dame Church, 4907-8
- Redner, D.S. Jr., 5826
- Redpath, James, 6779
- Reece, Jacob, 4177
- Reed, Donald Frank, 3341-42
- Reed, Frank A.: *Adirondack lumbering*, 4052; *C.J. Strife Adirondack operations*, 4053; *Deer in the economy*, 3799; *George Colvin's logging operations*, 4054; *Gould's old-time logging operations*, 4055; *Hasleton lumber company operations*, 4056; *J. Otto Hamels*, 6878; *Paul Smith experimental forest*, 5041; *Woodsmen's field day*, 4058; joint author, 4057
- Reed, John Calvin, 3255
- Reed, William, 295
- Reeves, George W., 41
- Reforestation, 2239, 2243, 2250, 2258, 2264, 2268. See also Hewitt reforestation amendment
- Reforestation Commission, 1747, 2239
- Reich, Charles A., 5417, 5489
- Reid, Kenneth A., 3765, 4060
- Reid, William Maxwell, 42, 880
- Reidy, Genevieve L., 5005
- Relation de la défense* . . . , 119
- Relation de la prise du Fort Georges*, 120
- Religious history, 4882-4927
- Remington, Frederic, 121
- Rensen, 879
- Remsen quadrangle, 3226
- Renwick, James, 3200
- Reoux, H.A., 2863
- Report of the committee* (Ontario and Champlain Canal), 4434
- Reptiles, see Amphibians and reptiles
- Republic Steel Corporation, 4317-30
- Reservoirs, see Storage reservoirs; Names of reservoirs: Higley, Panther Mountain, etc.
- Resorts and hotels, 4346-86; fiction, 7246
- Resser, Charles Elmer, 526
- Reveille*, 4764
- Revolution, 134-79
- Rex, Millicent B., 6780
- Rexford, Eben Eugene, 7469
- Reynolds, Bob, 6022
- Reynolds, Cuyler, 1483, 3214, 4238, 6819
- Reynolds, Grindall, 166
- Reynolds, John H., 4405
- Rhead, Louis, 6136
- Rhees, Rush, 1653
- Rice, Arthur F.: *Adirondack beaver*, 2488; *An Adirondack camp*, 2928; *Adirondack deer*, 2622; *Camp saints' rest*, 5546; *Camp sixteen*, 5547; *Pack-basket, rifle and rod*, 5151; *Practical game conservation*, 2410; *An unsuccessful trip*, 5658
- Rice, Mrs. Arthur F., 5827
- Rice, Charles LeRett, 276
- Rice, Fred, 734
- Rice, Grantland, 6356
- Rice, Philip E., 4377
- Rice, W.C., 6023
- Rice, Walter, 6698
- Rice, Walter C., 1059
- Rice Veneer Company, 4061-62
- Rich, Helen (Hinsdale), 7470
- Rich Lake, 509, 2886
- Rich Lumber Company, 4982
- Richard, Edmond H., 1974, 3800
- Richards, Edward, 4063
- Richards, Frederick Bascom, 369, 566, 781, 802
- Richards, George H., 6972
- Richards, Thomas Addison, 567, 1060, 1187 7231
- Richmond, W.L., 6024
- Riddell, William Renwick, 203
- Rider, Edward C., 672
- Rider, Fremont, 6841
- Ries, Heinrich: *Allanite crystals*, 3343; *Economic geology*, 3344; *Magnetite deposits*, 4300; *Monoclinic pyroxenes*, 3345; *Notes*, 3346; *Pleistocene lake-bed*, 3206; *Uses of peat*, 3390
- Riley, John B., 2774
- Riley, Ruth V.: *Benson J. Lossing*, 6960; *Charles Fenno Hoffman*, 6893; *John Burroughs*, 6800; *John Cheney*, 6813; *Mitchell Sabattis*, 7082; *Reverend Joel T. Headley*, 6883
- River Hudson, The*, 411
- River Improvement Commission, 2776-78, 2780
- Rivers, 931. See also names of rivers
- Road patent, 1158
- Roads and bridges, 4570-4610; in Forest Preserve, 1593, 1739, 1920, 1929. See also Truck trails
- Roaring Brook, 6212
- Robe, 5418
- Roberts, B., 4502
- Roberts, Georgia, 5828
- Roberts, Hobart V., 5112
- Roberts, J.F., 3715
- Roberts, James A., 1992
- Roberts, John T. Jr., 4256
- Roberts, Millard Fillmore, 879
- Roberts, Tony, 4064
- Robie, Edward H., 4197, 6710
- Robinson, Alonzo Clark, 5152
- Robinson, C.W., 204
- Robinson, Frederick Philipse, 204
- Robinson, John C., 5659
- Robinson, Lucena K., 7040
- Roche, H.M., 4316
- Rochester, John Cornelius, 205
- Rochette, Frank, 4550
- Rock climbing, 5498-5507
- Rock Pond, 5795
- Rockefeller, William: lawsuit, 1987; preserve, 5705, 6460, 6463, 6611, 6671
- Rockwell, George L., 6304
- Rockwell, Joel Edson, 5153-56
- Rockwood, Caroline Washburn, 7348
- Rocky Peak Ridge, 5484
- Rodemeyer, J., 5829
- Rodgers, Andrew Denny, 4065
- Rodgers, John, 3193, 3257-60
- Roger, Earl Josiah, 4066
- Rogers, Mr., of Seneca, 1370
- Rogers, C.S., 1749
- Rogers, J. & J., Iron Company, 4161
- Rogers, Mary Cochran, 122
- Rogers, Robert, 90, 122-24; poetry, 7446
- Rogers' Rangers, 121, 124
- Rogers Rock Hotel, 4386
- Rothmayr, Charles M., 3524
- Rollins, J.W., 4606
- Rolston, Ben, 5237
- Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad, 1223, 1262, 4556
- Romeo, pseud, 5263
- Rommell, L.G., 3391
- Rondeau, Noah John, 7061-66, 7503
- Rooney, John Jerome, 527
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1751
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, 2560
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 7067-72; autobiography, 7070; diaries, 1061; *Forests of the state*, 1489; *Letter to Fisheries, game and forest commission*, 2358; *New York fish and game interests*, 2360 joint author: *Summer birds*, 3638
- Roosevelt wildlife annals*, 4754
- Roosevelt wildlife bulletin*, 4755
- Roosevelt Wildlife Experiment Station, 2880, 4980, 4986, 5007
- Root, Elihu, 243, 1655
- Root, William L., 167
- Rosasco, Edwin M., 4067
- Rose, Robert, 690, 4665
- Roseberry, C.R., 5296
- Rosecrans, L., 1062
- Rosengarten, Joseph George, 75
- Ross, Ogden J., 4614, 4621
- Rossi, Auguste J., 4172
- Rossman, Jed, 7073-74
- Round Lake, 3429, 5689, 5799

- Round Pond, 5418, 5533; fishing, 6178; hunting, 5794
- Rouse, William Merriam, 7349
- Rouses Point, 837; bridge, 4582, 4597
- Rouvier, Frédéric, 6930
- Rowley, Elmer B., 3347-48
- Roy, F.M., 118
- Roy, Lillian Elizabeth (Becker), 7536
- Royce, Caroline Halsted (Barton), 370, 881
- Rubien, Frederick W., 6341
- Rude, John K., 5006
- Ruedemann, Rudolf: *Cephalopoda*, 3175; eulogy of Cushing, 6827; *Existence and configuration*, 3081; *Lower Siluric paleogeography*, 3176; *Tangential master-streams*, 928
joint author: *Geology*: Elizabethtown, 3227; *Memorial to David Hale Newland*, 7023
- Rushton, J.H., 2555, 2659
- Russel, Nate, 7075
- Russell, Lucius, 6698
- Russell, Todd, 5660
- Russell, Town of, 3359
- Russell quadrangle, 3254, 3279
- Russian Station: geology, 3276
- Rutherford, William Jr., 4068, 5042
- Rutland Railroad Company, 371
- Rutledge, Edward, 4698
- Ruttenber, Edward Manning, 1316
- Ryan, Andrew J., 2019, 2872
- Ryan, D.E., 5548
- Ryan, Edmund, 4810
- Ryan, Edward L., 2029, 2033
- Ryan, Ernest E., 296
- Ryan, Thomas Francis, 4919
- Ryder, Letha, 624
- Ryther, Mrs. George D., 6137
- S., 2339, 2342-43, 6711
- S., C.G., 6672
- S., E.C., 2730
- S., F.A., 5661
- S., F.M., 6025
- S., H.E., 6026
- S., K., *see* Scribner, Frank Kimball
- S., R.S., 1599
- S., W., 6027
- Sabael, 1044, 1095, 7076; poetry, 7393
- Sabbatis, Mitchell, 1315, 5195, 5657, 6000, 7077-84
- Sabbath-Day Point, Lake George, 1113
- Sabele, *see* Sabael
- Sacandaga campsite, 2237
- Sacandaga Lake, legend of, 255
- Sacandaga Mining and Milling Company, 4242
- Sacandaga Reservoir, 428, 468, 2778, 2823, 2837, 2839, 2840-41, 2848, 4399. *See also* Sacandaga River
- Sacandaga River, 2780, 2788, 2790, 2800, 2820, 2837; survey, 4410. *See also* Sacandaga Reservoir
- Sachs, Edna D., 1825
- Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga Railroad, 1102, 4517-36
- Sacandaga, *see* Sacandaga
- Saddleback Mountain, 1673, 5374, 5463; poetry, 7384
- Sagamore, The*, 4378
- Sage, Dean, 2092, 4070, 5158, 7050
- Sailly, Peter, 81, 7085
- St. Clair, Arthur, 168
- St. Clair, Stuart, 4184
- St. Hubert's Isle, Raquette Lake, 423
- St. John's Episcopal Church, Diamond Point, *see* Diamond Point. St. John's Episcopal Church
- Saint Lawrence, pseud., 2579
- St. Lawrence County, 3841; atlas, 1278; canals, 4435, 4438, 4444; directory, 1261; entomology, 2975; flora, 3478, gazetteer, 1270; geography, 7512; geology, 2985, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3032; history, 26, 637, 639, 642, 665, 686; land owned by state, 292
minerals: 3283, 3289, 3300, 3315, 3326, 3342, 3354, 3358-59, 3361; iron, 4159, 4168; pyrite, 3325, 3360
place names, 1307; railroads, 4499, 4503; zoology, 3522
- St. Lawrence Game Club, A Trustee, 2519-20
- St. Lawrence watershed: biological survey, 2922
- St. M., O., 2929
- St. Regis camps, 6488
- St. Regis Falls: fiction, 7305
- St. Regis lakes, 934, 937, 976, 5583, 5664, 5666; camps, 5102; canoeing, 5283; fishing, 6014, 6018; fungi, 3405
- St. Regis Paper Company, 2113
- St. Regis River, 2812, 2855, 4408; hunting, 5767, 5815, 5827; recreation, 5110, 5133, 5193, 5658; watershed: biological survey, 2922
- St. Regis Yacht Club, 6673-74
- St. Sacramento, legend, 276
- Salamanders, 3555
- Salisbury Centre, road, 293
- Salmon, Del B., 7232
- Salmon, Thomas, 7086
- Salmon, 2421, 2454, 2459-61, 2472, 3539-41, 5948, 6179
- Salmon River, 2855; fishing, 6148; watershed: biological survey, 2922
- Salvage, 2282, 2284, 2290, 2298, 3941; reports, 2280, 2305, 2312, 2316
- Sam Sum, pseud., 6044
- Samson, Nelson T., 4071
- Samson, William Holland, 568
- Sanatoria, *see* Hospitals and sanatoria
- Sanatorium Gabriels, 4868-70, 4876-77; poetry, 7457
- Sanborn, Ashton, 7233
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 6781-83
- Sanborn, James F., 2820
- Sanchez, Nellie (Van de Grift), 7134
- Sand, Bergoth, 7350
- Sanderson, Wilford Edwin, 2968-69
- Sanford, Robert S., 3349, 4217, 4288
- Sanford mines: railroad, 2014
- Sanford ore bed, 4171, 4237
- Sangemo, pseud., 6191
- Sanger, William Cary, 2621
- Santa Clara Lumber Company, 1677, 2001, 2181
- Santa Clara quadrangle, 3257, 3279
- Santa Clara township, 1987
- Santanoni Mountain, 5368, 6372; winter ascent, 6386
- Santa's Workshop, 3850-51, 3854
- Santway, Alfred W., 6784
- Saranac. Methodist Episcopal Church, 4885
- Saranac, legend of, 248, 253
- Saranac exiles, The*, 7317
- Saranac Guide, pseud., 490
- Saranac Indians: legend, 258, 267, 270
- Saranac Laboratory for the Study of Tuberculosis, 4779, 4781, 4811, 4824
- Saranac Lake (village), 729-51, 937, 4739; Board of Trade, 736-38; Board of Trustees, 739, 4812; Chamber of Commerce, 1950-51; Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, 4920; Citizens Committee, 740; Consolidated Board of Health, 741; craftsmen's exhibit, 3860, 3863; directory, 1274; fiction, 7317-18, 7363; forestry, 3983; Free Library: 2, 753, 5052, 5057, Munson Collection, 5056; libraries, 5051-52, 5054; medicine, 4795-98, 4807, 4810, 4812, 4825; mid-winter carnival, 746, 4740, 6288, 6315, 6327; poetry, 7400; railroad, 4550; Union School, 5043; winter sports, 6257, 6292, 6333-34
- Saranac Lake Federal Savings and Loan Association, 742
- Saranac Lake Guide, pseud., 4379
- Saranac Lake Industrial Settlement, 747, 750-51
- Saranac Lake Medical Facilities, Inc.; publications, 4813-15
- Saranac Lake, N. Y. The winter health resort*, 748

- Saranac Lake Rehabilitation Guild, 4807, 816, 4938-39, 5052, 7211
- Saranac Lake Society for the Control of Tuberculosis, Inc., 4817
- Saranac Lake Study and Craft Guild, *see* Saranac Lake Rehabilitation Guild
- Saranac lakes, 418-19, 438, 456, 460, 486, 488-89, 934, 937, 989, 1083, 1115, 4409, 5154, 5156; canoeing, 5254, 5277, 5283, 5285, 5289, 5296-97, 5310; entomology, 2954; fiction, 7521-22; fishing, 2465, 5940, 5973, 6006-7, 6114, 6146; hunting, 5591, 5614, 5644, 5664, 5704; locks, 482; recreation, 5110; steamers, 4620
- Saranac Land and Timber Company, 1992
- Saranac lumberman, The*, 5153
- Saranac nightingale's song*, 7471
- Saranac quadrangle, 3281
- Saranac River, 1996, 2778, 2780, 2806, 2844; fishing, 5952, 6017, 6151; improvement, 4409
- Saratoga and Warren Rail-road, 4562
- Saratoga and Washington Rail-road Company, 4559
- Saratoga County, 645, 3841; atlas, 1279; bar, 4650; flora, 3478; folklore, 4696; forestry, 3917; gazetteer, 1266; geography, 7524; geology, 3021, 3029, 3199; history, 633, 680, 1265; minerals, 3289; printing, 4736
- Saratoga quadrangle, 3232, 3236
- Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1388, 2092, 2096, 3517
- Sargent, E. H., 2823, 2841
- Sargent Committee, 1382, 1400
- Sargent Pond, 417
- Saunders, A.M., 372
- Saunders, Aretas Andrews, 3639
- Sautai, Maurice Théodore, 125
- Sawteeth Mountain, 5452; poetry, 7443
- Sawtooth Range, 5185, 5464, 5466, 5479, 6210
- Sawyer, Edmund Joseph, 3640
- Schaefer, Paul A., 1766, 1807; *Adirondack fauna*, 2417; *Adirondack forests in peril*, 2259; *Adirondack pilgrimage*, 6887; *The Adirondacks*, 1809; *Against the dam*, 1842; *Back o' yonder*, 6991; *Beyond Moose river plains*, 491; comments on Cooke-Ostrander amendment, 1967; comments on Forest Preserve, 1871; *Defend the wilderness*, 1763; *Impending tragedy*, 1806; *A land acquisition program*, 1915; *Land of the deer*, 1812; *Last citadel*, 492; *Moose river*, 1835; *November in the Adirondacks*, 5159; *Siamese ponds region*, 493; *Sunlight and shadow*, 2077; *Tragedy of the Hudson*, 2861; *Victory in defeat*, 1832; *White thunder*, 6028; *Wings over Moose river*, 494; *Woods and waters*, 4776; editor: *The Forest preserve*, 1833, 1850
- Schaller, W.T., 3314
- Schenck, Gilbert V., 5298
- Schenck, M., 2600, 2603; *Adirondack deer*, 5830; *The Adirondack forests*, 1511; *Adirondack lands*, 1465; *Deer and hounding*, 2617
- Schenectady County Conservation Council, Inc., 1753-54, 1788, 1963
- Schenectady Winter Sports Club, 6449
- Schmidt, A., 3350
- Schmoe, Floyd W., 5007
- Schneider, Elsie, 5490-91
- Schofield, Peter F., 625, 1655, 1944, 2089, 2805
- Scholefield, C. M., 6662
- Schools and colleges, 4942-5050
- Schoonmaker, W.J.: *The fisher*, 3718; *My friend, the beaver*, 3766; *Notes on the black bear*, 3744; *Notes on the home range*, 3719; *Porcupine eats*, 3720; *Size and weight*, 3801; *The white tail buck*, 5831
- Schott, Charles Anthony, 373
- Schroeter, G., 1102
- Schroon Lake (village), 882
- Schroon Lake, 449, 461, 991, 1096, 4713, 5067; description, 409, 1199, 7220, 7224; fishing, 5937-38, 6174; poetry, 7436; trails, 5333
- Schroon Lake Fish Culture Association, 6625-26
- Schroon Lake quadrangle, 3245
- Schroon River, 2768, 2820; survey, 4410; valley, 991
- Schroon, township, 657; fishing, 6040
- Schroon Tract, 1158
- Schryer, Howard, 2701
- Schueler, Robert L., 3721-22
- Schutz, John A., 84
- Schuyler, Margaret, 5357
- Schuyler, Philip, 146, 169, 175
- Schwartz, G. Frederick, 1594
- Schwartz, G. Victor, 2236, 4072
- Schweinfurth, Charles, 3392
- Scollard, Clinton, 7472
- Scott, Fide, 7087
- Scott, Genio C., 6138
- Scott, George, 7351
- Scott, H.B., 6139
- Scott, Martin J., 6931
- Scott, Oliver K., 3584
- Scott, Philo, 2379, 7381
- Scott, William Earl Dodge, 750
- Scott mine, 3198
- Scott's Pond, 5398
- Scribner, Frank Kimball, 495, 4739, 5238
- Scribner, Lynette (Langer), 1317-18
- Seagears, Clayton B., 1865; *Adirondack fishing notes*, 6029; *The coyote*, 3723; *The hermit of Cold river flow*, 7066; *The lynx is back*, 3724; *New York's sporting spots*, 496; *State has top forest-fire-fighting team*, 2306; *2 days or 2 weeks by canoe*, 5299; *A woodsmen's field day*, 4073
- Seale, Marcus O., 5832
- Sealy, G.A., 2227
- Seaman, Frances (Boone), 4773; *Cold river valley*, 5300; *Days our forefathers knew*, 3725; *Exploring the Raquette*, 5301; *Long lake guides*, 5239; *Mountain moods*, 883; *My most memorable winter*, 5160; *One century ago*, 884; *Spring break-up*, 2930
- Seaman, William O., 7473
- Searing, James, 126
- Searles, R.M., 4074
- Sears, Edward S., 1207
- Sears, Esmond W., 3923
- Sears, George Washington, 7088-92; *Cruise of "The Nipper"*, 5302; *Cruise of the "Sairy Gamp"*, 5303; equipment, 5210; *The exodus of the trout*, 2423; *In defense of the Adirondack guides*, 5240; *Rough notes from the woods*, 5161; *The "Sairy Gamp"*, 5241; *Woodcraft*, 5162
- Sears, John Henry, 3518
- Sears, Paul B., 2931
- Seaver, Frederick J., 673
- Seville, *see* Sabael
- Second Lake, 5316
- Secretary of State, 4505
- Sedge Grass, pseud., 5662
- Seed collection, 2123, 2313
- Seeger, Ferdinand, 1386
- Seeger, Frederique, 1064
- Seely, Henry Martyn, 3152, 3154, 3164, 3173-74
- Seely, S.A., 4565
- Seelye, Elizabeth Eggleston, 43-44
- Seigneurie of Alainville, 349
- Seligman, Edwin R.A., 2242
- Sellingham, Ella J.H., 7352
- Senate, state, *see* Legislature. Senate
- Seneca, G.A., 674
- Senior, pseud., 5549
- Sentinel Mountain, 6377
- Serendibite, 3314
- Seton, Ernest Thompson, 7537
1791. *History of Herkimer county*, 675
- Seventh Lake, 451
- Severance, F.H., 355
- Severinghaus, C.W.: *Adirondack deer*, 5833; *Deer weights*, 3802; *Fall movements of Adirondack deer*, 3803; *Moose river plains*, 2708; *A ruffed*

- grouse, 3641; *Springtime in New York*, 3804; joint author, 3726, 3794
- Seward, William H., 2989, 4406, 4501
- Seward Mountain, 5380, 5474, 5483
- Sexton, R. W., 4655
- Seybert, Henry, 3351
- Seymour, Horatio, 929
- Seymour, Louis, 2174, 2342, 3815, 4695, 7093-95
- Seymour, Silas, 4488-89, 4494-95
- Seymour Mountain, *see* Mount Seymour
- Seymour's Island, Blue Mountain Lake, 490
- Shadow, pseud., 6030
- Shainin, Vincent, 3642
- Shannel's mill*, 4711
- Shapiro, Jacob, 3727
- Sharples, Mary, 5163
- Sharron, Arthur, 7096
- Shattuck, George Cheever, 3643
- Shattuck, Louis Edgar, 374
- Shaub, Benjamin Martin, 3279, 4234, 4268
- Shaw, Albert, 6785
- Shaw, George, 830
- Shaw, Joseph T., 5834
- Shaw, Robert, 830
- Shaw, Samuel P., 2932
- Shea, Jack, 6305
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmory, 45, 316, 6924, 6926
- Shearer, William Lincoln, 7092
- Sheehy, Patrick, 7468
- Shekarry, Old, pseud., *see* Levenson, Henry Astbury
- Shep, pseud., 5663
- Shepard, Augustus D., 4655
- Shepard, Edward Morse, 4960
- Shepard, Frank E., 5835
- Shepard, Henry P., 7097
- Shepard, Nat, 7097
- Sheppard, E.L. (Jack), 7098-99
- Sherman, Charles A., 4390
- Sherman, John, 885
- Sherman, Richard U.: *Adirondack game protection*, 2327-28; *The Adirondack hatchery*, 2430; *The Adirondack state hatchery*, 2431; *Bisby trout*, 3550; *boat designed*, 5242; *A fortnight in the wilderness*, 5550
- Sherman Lumber Company, 4079
- Sherrill, Cecelia Adelaide, 5
- Sherwin, Grayson N., 7353
- Shirley, Hardy L., 4076, 5008
- Shoemaker, G.E., 4818
- Shore Owners Association of Lake Placid, 704, 1673
- Shorey, Anna (Snow), 1346
- Shorey, Archibald Thompson, 5317, 7100; *The Adirondack leanto*, 5243; *The Adirondack rat mystery*, 3728; *Adirondackana*, 4725; *Ah spring* 5164; *Behind the ranges*, 5165; *Canoeing*, 5304; *Canoes and campsites*, 5305; *Conservation in 1897*, 2275; *Easy paddles*, 5306; *Ferns*, 3451; *A grace from the north country*, 4726; *Helping the amateur*, 5166; *Herringboners jubilee*, 6450; *A hiker notices some ferns*, 3452; *How to forget the war*, 5551; *It's a dandy*, 5419; *June snowstorm*, 5420; *letter on truck trails*, 2302; *Mr. Glasbrouck's bears*, 4727; *More about Washington county*, 676; *The mts.*, 1065; *New areas to explore*, 5330; *New York's Forest preserve*, 1347; *Northville-Placid trail*, 5322; *Not Santanoni*, 5492; *The old Carthage road*, 4603; *Pharaoh's little ponds*, 626; *The range trail*, 5421; *Schussing on the Osuegatchie*, 5167; *Skiing cross-country*, 6451; *Thirty below on Cedar lake*, 6306; *Tips for a long week-end*, 5422; *The To-ge-sho*, 277; *Tongue mountain trail*, 5493; *Trails for trampers*, 5423; *Trails in the Lake George region*, 5331; *Trails in the Piseco lake region*, 5332; *Trails in the Schroon lake region*, 5333; *We trek*, 497; *West Canada*, 498; *West of Tupper*, 1066; *Winter camping*, 6307; *book review*, 285
- Shrubs, *see* Trees and shrubs
- Shurter, Joseph W.: *Adirondack deer*, 2641, 2670; *Adirondack deer hunting*, 2657; *Adirondack deer season*, 2676; *The Adirondacks*, 2510; *Deer hunting*, 5836; *Game preserves*, 6482; *The preserve question*, 6483; *Various matters*, 5837
- Shurtliff, R.M., 7214
- Siamese Ponds, 493
- Sickels, Dorothy (Judd), 6983
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud., *see* Lothrop, Harriet Mulford (Stone)
- Signor, Mrs. Charles H., 193
- Silliman, Benjamin, 3352
- Silloway, Perley M., 3644
- Silver Bay, Lake George, 4663
- Simmons, Frederick C. Jr., 2245
- Simmons, George A., 4413, 7101
- Simmons, J.R., 2219
- Simmons, Louis J.: *Elliot hardware company*, 4077; *Emporium forestry mill*, 4078; *foreword to High-lights*, 845; *Lumber company fire-eaters*, 4079; *Mrs. Ida DeLancett*, 6835; *Old reporter*, 4080; *Proposed new dam*, 2871; *Tahawus*, 4284; *Tupper Lake lumbering industry*, 4081; *joint author*, 4057
- Simms, Jephtha Root, 46, 6712
- Simonds, Elijah, 5894, 7102-5
- Simonds, Walter Wesley, 4082
- Simpkins, George W., 7106
- Simpson, John Boulton, 2348
- Simpson, William, 569, 4819
- Sims, C.F., 4424
- Sinclair, Marjorie, 4713
- Singewald, Joseph Theophilus, 3332, 3353
- Sisco, L.D., 681
- Sisson, Al, 4940
- Sisson, George W., 3852
- Sisson, Stanley H., 4083
- Sistersfield, 78
- Six Nations, 227, 229, 237, 246. *See also* Iroquois
- Skating, 6268, 6305, 6308, 6312
- Skene, Philip, 7107
- Skenesborough, 142, 395, 886. *See also* Whitehall
- Skerrett, Robert G., 4227
- Sketch of the life of John Brown*, A, 6786
- Ski amendment (1947), *see* Wicks amendment
- Skiff, J. Victor, 1865, 3806
- Skiing, 6308, 6404-59, 6550; *trails in the Adirondack Park*, 1783. *See also* Whiteface ski trail amendment; Wicks amendment; Winter mountain climbing
- Skinner, Alanson Buck, 222
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery, 4728
- Skinner, St. John B.L., 206
- Skinner, Winslow W., 2933
- Slater, Napoleon, 6709
- Slocum, Horace W., 3354
- Smallwood, William Martin, 3551
- Smelt, 6177, 6183, 6187
- Smiley, James: *Baits*, 6238; *A few cats*, 3729; *Home again*, 6239; *A trapper and his bear*, 5895; *Trout fishing*, 6140; *Two-month trapping*, 6240
- Smith, Alexander Hanchett, 3407
- Smith, Alfred E., 1703-4, 1708, 1720-21, 2697
- Smith, Annie (Morrill), 3426-27, 3492-94
- Smith, Arthur E., 7474
- Smith, Charles Sprague, 1600
- Smith, Clarence C.: *Agriculture in up-state New York*, 4340; *The central Adirondacks*, 499; *The guide business*, 5244; *History of the Adirondacks*, 47; *Recreation in the Adirondacks*, 5168; *Up-state vacation facilities*, 5169; *Up-state vacationing*, 5170; *Winter sports*, 6309
- Smith, Clayton Orville, 3408
- Smith, Cynthia, 7475
- Smith, D.S., 2347
- Smith, Donnal V., 6956
- Smith, Dorothy, 48
- Smith, Edward North, 1641
- Smith, Edward Staples Cousins, 3101, 3355
- Smith, Ezra G., 5838-39
- Smith, Frank Berkeley, 4084, 7354
- Smith, George H., 6822

- Smith, George W., 1372, 1442, 1444
 Smith, Gerrit, 49-50, 7108-11
 Smith, H. Perry, 244, 677-78, 1068
 Smith, Harry P., 5171
 Smith, Henry E., *see* Black River Regulating District: lawsuit
 Smith, Isabel, 4820
 Smith, J. Calvin, 1178
 Smith, J. Hyatt, 1033
 Smith, Jeanie Oliver, 4656
 Smith, John Talbot, 375, 4921, 7355
 Smith, Judson Newman, 5665, 7112
 Smith, Justin Harvey, 803
 Smith, Kenneth R., 5307
 Smith, Laurence Dwight, 7538
 Smith, Levi, 4625
 Smith, Martha Voley, 7234
 Smith, Milford H., 2771
 Smith, Morden Whitney, 3808
 Smith, Paul, 729, 1637, 4355, 4358, 4361, 5563, 5664, 7113-16; *An experience on the upper St. Regis*, 5666; *Dr. Trudeau's first winter*, 7186
 Smith, Paul Jr., 5896
 Smith, Phelps, 7117
 Smith, Ralph H., 1069
 Smith, S.D., 5009
 Smith, Stephen K., 7118
 Smith, Thomas M., 1647
 Smith, Wuanita, 7517
 Smith-Kieland, Ingv., 6357
 Smithling, Genevieve, 4729
 Smith's Lake, 5779
 Smock, John Conover, 3356, 4169-70
 Smyth, Charles Henry Jr.: *Crystalline limestones*, 3357; *eulogy of Cushing*, 6827; *Genetic relations*, 3358; *Geology of the Adirondack region*, 3028; *Lake filling*, 3009; *Metamorphism*, 3359; *On gabbros*, 3011; *On the genesis*, 3360; *Report on a preliminary examination*, 3010; *Report on the crystalline rocks*, 3023, 3361; *Sketch of the physiographic*, 6505
 joint author: *Geology: Lake Bonaparte*, 3252; *Lake Bonaparte*, 3239; *Report on progress*, 3027
 Snedeker, Florence Watters, 5308
 Snell, Walter Henry: *Blister rust*, 4085; *Dasyscypha*, 4086; *Forest damage*, 4087; *Notes on Boletes*, 3409; *Relation of cultivated*, 4088; *Some observations*, 4089; *Two pine plantings*, 4090
 Sno Birds (Lake Placid Club), 6289
 Snow trains, 4566
 Snowcover, 2942
 Snowshoeing, 6259, 6277, 6302, 6308, 6318, 6384, 6391, 6394
 Snowy Mountain, 619
 Snyder, Charles E., 51
 Snyder, Maude Alexander, 7476
 Snyder, O.L., 1633
 Snyder, Roy, 5424
 Social and economic history, 3820-4776
 Social Climbers, 5367
 Society of American Foresters, 2198, 2287, 4015, 4091, 7204
 Society of Colonial Wars, 127-28
 Soil and water conservation, 2756-2878. *See also*
 Soil reports; Storage reservoirs; Water storage
 Soil reports, 1145, 1481, 2803, 2878
 Solitude, pseud., 5840
 Songs, *see* Folklore and ballads
 Soper, Edgar Kirke, 2934
 Soper, H.S., 5010
 South Pond, 6102
 Souther, Preston, 1043
Souvenir of Ticonderoga Methodism, 4922
 Spafford, Horatio Gates, 570, 1255-56, 4436
 Spargo, John, 376, 6721
 Spaulding, Edward, 6141
 Spaulding, N.E., 5245
 Spaulding, Perley, 4092
 Spaulding, Samuel S., 887
 Speare, E. Ray, 6675
 Spears, Eldridge A.: *Adirondack beaver*, 2489; *Adirondack game*, 2400; *The Adirondacks*, 1630; *Afoot in the Adirondacks*, 5552; *First touch of autumn*, 1072; *Forest fires*, 2150; *Measures to prevent*, 2164; *Organization*, 6676; *Passing of Hess' riffs*, 2793; *Spring*, 1073-74; *Trout in the tank*, 3552; *Visit to West Canada lakes*, 500; *Waterproof woodchuck*, 3730
 Spears, John Randolph, 1075, 1509, 2483, 2561, 5246
 Spears, Raymond Smiley, 1551, 1558-59, 2401, 2601, 4631, 6470; *About Adirondack bears*, 3745; *Adirondack camp troubles*, 5553; *Adirondack conditions*, 5667; *Adirondack deer*, 2595, 2611, 2623, 5841-42; *Adirondack deer hounding*, 2598; *Adirondack fishing*, 6031; *Adirondack fishing notes*, 6032; *Adirondack forest problems*, 4093; *Adirondack game*, 5668; *Adirondack hounding*, 2625; *Adirondack news*, 2935; *Adirondack notes*, 4961, 5669, 5843; *Adirondack observations*, 2397, 2936; *Adirondack park*, 1548; *Adirondack place names*, 1319; *Adirondack ruin*, 2111, 2125; *Adirondack spring notes*, 2937; *Adirondack state lands*, 1556, 1561; *Adirondack timber thefts*, 1995; *Adirondack trails*, 5425; *The Adirondacks*, 1631; *A bicycle in the woods*, 5172; *Bird dogs*, 5670; *Carrying skunks*, 3731; *Causes of bird scarcity*, 3645; *Does deer hounding*, 2614; *Drought in the Adirondacks*, 2938; *Effect of automobile*, 6033; *A few post-season tears*, 5671; *Fishing in the Adirondacks*, 6034; *From a woodsman's view-point*, 6484; *From Adirondack letters*, 5672; *Game and trapping*, 6241; *The game season*, 5673; *Getting big buck*, 5844; *Heavy deer*, 5845; *Heretic in trout flies*, 6142; *Hudson watershed*, 2792; *In the north woods*, 2356, 5846; *The kid*, 7356; *Light rods*, 6035; *The little known*, 5674; *The new Adirondacks*, 1076; *The New York chief protector*, 6798; *New York doe law*, 2690; *On an Adirondack trap line*, 6242; *People of New York*, 1939; *Poke-o-moonshine*, 1320; *Prof. Fernow*, 4962; *Reading the snow*, 3732; *Ruffed grouse scarcity*, 3646; *The season in the Adirondacks*, 5675; *Selling Adirondack state lands*, 1552; *Slaughtering Adirondack deer*, 2592; *Some Adirondack gossip*, 6036; *Some legal aspects*, 1987; *Spell of an otter's eyes*, 2344; *State forest fire service*, 2171; *That Adirondack "Kid"*, 5676; *That Adirondack moose*, 2738; *That boy*, 6037; *Those Adirondack dead deer*, 2593; *Two bears*, 5897; *Winter camping*, 6310; *Woodchuck ways*, 3733
 Spectator, pseud., 4094
 Speculator, 1071, 5426, 6269, 6271, 6298, 6311
 Speculator Mountain, 5689
 Speech, 4648, 4716. *See also* Dialect
 Speers, Charles Frederick, 2962
 Spellbinder, pseud., 5426
 Spencer, Alfred, 6714
 Spencer, George W., 888
 Spencer, Nicholas, 7119
 Spennrath, Florence G., 5427
 Sperry, Charles T., 5677, 6038
 Sperry, D.F., 2497
 Spiker, Charles Jolley, 3807
 Spiller, A.R., 4095
 Spinner, F.E., 6039
 Spofford, Charles Milton, 4606
 Sportsman, pseud., 2620, 2939, 5898
 Sportsman's Wife, pseud., 5173
 Spring, George H., 804, 6040
 Spring, Samuel N., 1766, 4091, 4096-99
 Spruce, 2254, 3515, 3865, 3867, 3883, 4003, 4006, 4020, 4023, 4033, 4049, 4063, 4070; *growth studies*, 4038-40; *seed*, 2122; *varieties: black*, 3504, 3508, 3514, red, 3881, 3891, 3970, 3996, 4112
 Spruce budworm, 2949, 2956, 2961-62, 3601
 Spruce Lake, 5983
 Spurr, Josiah Edward, 4186

- Squier, Ephraim George, 223
 Squirrel, 3378, 3691, 3704, 3713, 3716, 5899
 Stafford, E.L., 5847
 Stagecoaches, 4475
 Stahl, John Meloy, 207
 Stanley, A.P., 805
 Stanley, Frank, 889
 Stanley, Kate E., 806
 Stansbury, Mary Anna Phinney, 7477
 Stanstead, 6041-42
 Stanton, Chester, 5293
 Stanton, E. MacDonald, 1737, 1747, 1753, 2845, 2872
 Stanton, Lenthel, 890
 Stanton, Sanford E., 1535, 2607, 2648, 6043
 Star Lake, 430, 1111, 5655; magnetite, 3323, 3342
 Starbuck, Bob, 4657
 Stark, C.J., 4183
 State, Secretary of, *see* Secretary of State
 State campsites, 1821, 2236-37. *See also* Campsites
 State Council of Parks, 1709, 1713, 1716, 5124
 State Engineer and Surveyor, 2760-61, 2763; *Certified copies of ancient field notes*, 1160; *History of the barge canal*, 4461; *Hudson river valley survey*, 1159; *Reply to resolutions*, 1148; *Report on the water power*, 2821; *Report relative to the quantity of water*, 4453
 State Entomologist, 2975
 State Hospital for Treatment of Incipient Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Ray Brook, 4871
 State land, 1132; camps, 1525, 1562, 1570, 1659; illegal sale, 1551-52, 1554-59, 1561; list, 1407, 1479, 1501, 1564, 1609, 1624, 1649, 1682. *See also* names of counties, subhead: land owned by state; Tax sales
 State land survey, 1132-47, 1149, 1151
 State Park Commission, 1361
 State Parks, Commissioners of, 1350
 State Planning Board, 32, 2847. *See also* Executive Department. Division of State Planning
 State production forests, 2293
 State Publicity, Bureau of, 6440-41
 State University, College of Forestry, Syracuse, 2246, 4013-14, 4964-5014; *Bulletin*, 4751; *Circular*, 4752; *Technical bulletin*, 4753
 Department of Forest Recreation, 5125; forest survey, 1164, 1166, 1171; Roosevelt Wildlife Experiment Station: *Annals*, 4754, *Bulletin*, 4755; summer camp, 4989; theses, 5005. *See also* Ranger School
 Steamboats and other carriers, 358, 540, 4611-29, 4546
 Stearns, William F., 4821
 Steel, John Honeywood, 3199
 Steele, David McConnell, 377, 1077
 Steele, Vern, 6725, 6968, 7195
 Steiger, W.A., 6303
 Steiner, William R., 6730
 Stephen, John W., 2798
 Stephens, W. Hudson, 76, 297
 Stephenson, B.S., 4305
 Stephenson, Robert Charles, 3122, 3268, 3271-72
 Stephenson, T. Bowman, 6932
 Sterling, Ernest Albert: *Adirondack birds*, 3647; *Adirondack forest musings*, 4101; *Definite state policy*, 2177; *Forest management*, 4102; *Notes on the spring migration*, 3648; *Return of the beaver*, 3767
 Sterling Lake, 3198
 Stevens, Douglas, 4690
 Stevens, Franklin G., 378
 Stevens, George Thomas, 3495
 Stevens, John Austin, 170
 Stevens, Paul W., 5494
 Stevens, R.P., 2996
 Stevens bill, 1531, 1533
 Stevens Hotel Company, 2006-7
 Stevenson, Fanny (Van de Grift), 7134
 Stevenson, Margaret Isabella (Balfour), 7135
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 7120-42, 7226; *Ticonderoga*, 7478-80
 Stevenson Society of America, Inc., 7138
 Stewart, George, 7018
 Stewart, H., 3816
 Stickel, Paul W., 2233, 2247, 2249, 4103-4
 Stickler, Joseph William, 4822
 Stiefel, Fred W., 4321
 Stiles, Alfred H. Jr., *see* Black River Regulating District: lawsuit
 Still-hunting, 5697, 5753, 5761, 5772, 5815, 5826, 5848, 5851; Brandreth on, 5712, 5718; Van Dyke on, 5852
 Stillinger, John R., 3835
 Stillman, William James, 6667, 6689; *The Adirondacks today*, 1078; *Autobiography of a journalist*, 6677; *The old Rome and the new*, 1079; *The philosopher's camp*, 6678
 Stillwater, 5613, 5650-51, 5912, 6050
 Stillwater Reservoir, 2824, 2876
 Stock, John, 4069, 4105
 Stock, Walter T., 2010
 Stoddard, Seneca Ray: *Adirondack highways*, 4607; *Adirondack storage reservoirs*, 1574; *The Adirondacks*, 1081; *The Adirondacks*, illustrated, 1206; *Au Sable chasm*, 528; *Bits of Adirondack life*, 1228; *The headwaters of the Hudson*, 412; *Historic Lake Champlain*, 379; *In the beginning*, 600; *Into the western wilds*, 502; *Keene Valley*, 891; *Lake George*, 571; *Lake George*, illustrated, 1200; *Old times*, 1082; *Picturesque trips*, 1239; *Pottersville fair*, 892; *Question of pure water*, 2784; *Rape of the mountains*, 1582; *Saratoga, Lake George and Lake Champlain*, 1200; *Summer inns*, 4381; *Ticonderoga*, 807; *To his excellency*, 1579
 illustrator: 1080, 5194; Boscq de Beaumont, 960; Forest Commission reports, 1436, 1449, 6478; Smith, 5665; Vance, 4116
 Stoddard's Northern monthly, 4765
 Stoddard, Alexander, 6144
 Stokes Act, 1966, 2023
 Stoller, James Hough, 3236
 Stoltz, Guy C., 4308
 Stone, Alan, 2981
 Stone, L.H., 3349
 Stone, Livingston, 2444, 6145
 Stone, Peter, 601
 Stone, William Leete (1792-1844), 7357-58
 Stone, William Leete (1835-1908), 164, 171-72, 679, 5679
 Stone and Stewart, 1280
 Stoner, Dayton, 3649-52, 3734
 Stoner, Nicholas, 6711-12; poetry, 7439
 Stony Creek bridge, 4591
 Stony Wold Sanatorium, 4872, 4874, 4879
 Storage reservoirs, 2791, 2800, 2814, 2821, 2828; approval, 2786, 2829, 2832-34, 2836, 3855; history, 2815; Rafter reports, 2762, 2765; state lands, 2777-78, 2811, 2835. *See also* names of reservoirs
 Storey, Moorfield, 6889
 Stow, Gardner, 4658
 Stratton, Everett Franklin, 3363
 Strauss bill, 1717
 Street, Alfred Billings, 7143-45; *Adirondack mountains*, 7220, 7224; *Forest pictures*, 7422, 7481; *Hermit thrush*, 7482; *The Indian pass*, 627, 7227; *Woods and waters*, 283, 1083-84
 Street Mountain, 5435
 Streeter, Edward, 4820
 Streever, Fred L., 572, 3708, 5680
 Strife, Clarence J., 4053, 7146
 Stringham, Henry, 4382
 Strong, David E., 4106
 Strong, Latham Cornell, 7483
 Strube, Janet, 5433, 6561-62, 6679, 7046
 Stuart, James, 380
 Stürcke, Albert, 6563
 Sturgeon, 2444

- Sturla, George Alan, 4264
 Suess, Edward, 3166
 Sullivan, James, 25
 Sullivan, Olive Greene, 808
 Sullivan, Thomas Russell, 7140
 Sum, Sam, pseud., 6044
 Summer homes, 690, 4637, 4645, 4659, 4663, 4665–67
 Summer resorts, 1210–11, 1214, 1221, 1225, 1232, 1245. *See also* Resorts and hotels
 Summer School of the Culture Sciences, Glenmore, 6830–31
 Sumner, Diana Estes, 7484
 Sumner, E.E., 5849, 6146
 Sunday Rock Association, 1085
 Sunmount, 4880
 Supreme Court. Appellate Division, 3d Department. Cases: Adirondack Railway Company, 1981; Association for the Protection of the Adirondacks, 2011; Brooklyn Cooperage, 1998; Cornell University, 1998; Indian River Company, 1981; MacDonald, Alexander, 2011; New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, 2003; Pashley v. Bennett, 1989; Prime, Spencer G., 2008–9; Saranac Land and Timber Co., 1992; Witherbee, Walter C., 2008
 Supreme Court. Appellate Division, 4th Department. Cases: Adirondack League Club, 2020–21, 2025–26, 2031–35; Black River Regulating District, 2020–21, 2025–26, 2031–35; Brooklyn Cooperage, 1990; Cornell University, 1990
 Supreme Court, 4th District, 2006–7
 Supreme Court. Jefferson County, 2024
 Supreme Court. Warren County, 1997
 Surveyor General, 292–93
 Surveys, 1117–73, 4413, 4416, 4981; Adirondack-Catskill, 3926, 4013–14; biological, 2917–23; canals, 4442, 4447; catalogue, 1290; forestry, 3983; geological, 2986–92; railroads, 4470, 4502, 4505; rivers, 4388, 4410. *See also* names of surveys
 Suter, Herman Milton, 2138
 Swank, James M., 4167
 Swanson, Gustav A., 1871
 Swartwout, Janet von, 5554
 Swayze, George, 6453
 Sweet, Guy V., 573, 7485
 Sweet, Homer De Lois, 7486
 Sweet, Sylvanus H., 4452
 Sweet, Thaddeus C., 1668
 Sweetser, Moses Foster, 1211
 Swetland, William, 7147
 Swift, Otis Peabody, 6358
 Swinnerton, Allyn Coats, 3186–87, 3190
 Swirl, pseud., 6045
 Switch Reel, pseud., *see* Corson, R.H.
 Switzer, Farry D., 4107
 Sycamore, pseud., 5555
 Sylvanus, pseud., 5850
 Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett: *Castorland*, 77; *Historic muse on Mount McGregor*, 52; *Historical sketches*, 53; *History of Saratoga county*, 680; *Indian legends of Saratoga*, 278; *The mountains, forests and waters*, 1376; *Sisterfield*, 78
 Sympathiser, pseud., 2405–6
 Syms, Harriette, 5309
 Syplski, John L., 3653
 Syracuse University. College of Forestry, *see* State University. College of Forestry, Syracuse
 System Properties, Inc., 2016–18
 T., C. McV., 4730, 6046
 T., H.H., *see* Thompson, H.H.
 T., J.A., 5012
 T., O.A., 1360
 T., R.S., 1161
 T., T., 6047
 T., W.S., 6048
 Taché, Sir Étienne Pascal, 208
 Tahawian Association, 5486, 6610, 6628, 6654, 6680
 Tahawus, pseud., 6192, 6814
 Tahawus (village), 397, 830, 4138, 4193, 4930. *See also* Lake Sanford Railroad
 Tahawus cloudsplitter, 4289, 4766
 Tahawus Club, 6609, 6656
 Tahawus house, 4383
 Taintor, Charles Newhall, 1197
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, 7216, 7223, 7229
 Talbot, Francis Xavier: *Blessed Isaac Jogues*, 6933; *The blood stained trail*, 381; *Jogues' torture*, 6934; *Saint among savages*, 6935; *Torture trail*, 6936
 Talbot, Mignon, sanctuary, 2888
 Tallmadge, Ruth, 7487
 Tamarack, pseud., 6147, 6193
 Tanager Lodge Camp, 4936
 Tanck, John E., 3726, 5851
 Tanner, H.S., 1182
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman, 930
 Tasker, S.P.M. Jr., 5248
 Tatlock, William, 751
 Taws & Hartman, 4166
 Tax sales, 1451, 1463, 1467
 Taxation of state lands, 1866
 Taylor, A.S., 4263
 Taylor, B.F., 3019
 Taylor, Belle Gray, 7488
 Taylor, Benjamin F., 1086
 Taylor, Charles Keene, 5429
 Taylor, Daniel T., 893
 Taylor, Frank Hamilton, 529, 1087–88, 6314
 Taylor, H.W., 706
 Taylor, J.M., 458
 Taylor, John, 4923
 Taylor, Norman, 2880, 3496
 Taylor, Mrs. Percy E., 5556
 Taylor, William Rivers, 3058
 Taylor Pond (Adirondack League Club preserve), 2471
 Teall, Edna West, 4660
 Teall, Gardner Callahan, 1089
 Telephone, 2208, 4420, 4676
 Temperance societies, 4652, 4658
 Temperature, air, 4117
 Temple, A.D., 2678
 Ten Eick, C.W., 4108
 Tenney, W.E., 6897
 Tents, 5221
 Terres, John Kenneth, 3654–55
 Texas Club, 6173, 6175, 6624
 Thackray, Emily A., 5175
 Thadams, Narra, 7489
 Theall, Frederick, 5310
 Thees, Oscar D., 5557
 Theresa, 985
 Theses, abstracts of, 5005
 Thibault, Donald, 809
 Thirteenth Lake, 451, 5557
 Thirteenth Lake House, 5557
 Thirteenth Lake quadrangle, 3260
 Thirteenth Pond, 2725, 5928
 Thomas, C.K., 4661
 Thomas, Howard, 284, 503, 895–97
 Thomas, John M., 383
 Thomas, Leland E., 5430
 Thomas, Marion P., 898
 Thompson, Ethel, 6396
 Thompson, H.H.: *Adirondack nomenclature*, 1321; *An angling reminiscence*, 6049; *The Bisby club*, 6681; *Camp Morse*, 6050; *Camping on Jock's lake*, 6051; *Camping twenty years ago*, 6052; *Cooking fish*, 5681; *Deep snow*, 6053; *A matter of eels*, 6054; "What's in a name?" 1322
 Thompson, Harold William, 4731
 Thompson, Nellie L., 4693
 Thompson, Ruth (Brown), 6787
 Thompson, Zadock, 1183, 1185
 Thomson, Lemon, 1387
 Thornton, C.A., 707
 Thorpe, Thomas B., 1092

- Through the Adirondacks by the "Natural highway,"* 1094
- Thurman, 3217, 3305
- Thurston, Charlotte W., 7490
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 24
- Tibbitts, George Franklin, 7359
- Tichenor, George, 5558
- Ticonderoga, 755-823, 1104, 7520; archaeology, 224; Chamber of Commerce, 815; Church of the Cross, 4903; churches, 4894; description, 950, 970, 1046, 1048, 1177; fiction, 7270, 7309, 7345, 7507, 7511, 7517, 7519, 7535; First Baptist Church, 4895; fishing, 6040; geology, 3154, 3186
 history, 21, 305, 326, 366, 559, 685, 7509;
 French and Indian wars, 38, 133, battle (1758), 85, 88, 91, 104, 112-13, 125-26, 4698, expedition against (1759), 55, 83, 100, 819; Revolution, 148-49, 155, 176, capture (1775), 134, 139, 141, 144, 152, 156, 166-67, 179, expedition against (1775), 150, 158, 163, 173-74
 hunting, 5898; Methodist Church, 4922; minerals, 3296, 3307, 3310, 3329; poetry, 7406, 7421, 7427, 7430, 7450, 7477, 7478-80; skiing, 6407-8. *See also* Fort Ticonderoga
- Ticonderoga, Fort, *see* Fort Ticonderoga
- Ticonderoga Historical Society, 816-17
- Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Company, 817
- Tierney, Jack, 899, 6055
- Tilden, Bryant P. Jr., 4529
- Tilden, Stephen, 7491
- Tillier, Rodolphe, 64, 79-80
- Timber: illegal sale, 1546-47, 1549-50, 1989, 1994-95
- Tippetts, Katherine (Bell), 7360
- Tippetts, W.H., 7360
- Tirrell Pond, 7236
- Titanium, 3369, 4137, 4276, 4279-82, 4285, 4291
- Titus, James H., 4341
- Titus, John H., 6715
- Tobey, Donald M., 1873
- Tobin, A.J., 7492
- Todd, John, 7149-50; *Long Lake*, 900; *Simple sketches*, 901; *Summer gleanings*, 251, 1095; *Tomo, and the wild lakes*, 1095; *Visits to Long Lake*, 830
- Todd, John E., 7150
- Todd, William S., 4823
- Tolley, William Pearson, 1871
- Tom, William, 6056
- Tomlinson, Everett Titworth, 6743, 7361
- Tongue Mountain, 609, 1714, 5493
- Top-logging law, 2181
- Top o' the world news*, 4768
- Topics of the Times*, 942, 7242
- Topographical survey, *see* Adirondack survey
- Tories, *see* Loyalists
- Torrance, Fred, 902
- Torrey, John, 2986, 3497
- Torrey, Joseph, 384
- Torrey, Raymond Hezekiah, 8, 4775, 7151; *Adirondack truck trails stopped*, 1781; *Cladoniae*, 3428; *Diamond island*, 574; *Truck trails*, 1773, 1776
- Torrey Botanical Club, 3393
- Totten, J.G., 2940
- Totten and Crossfield Purchase, 1160, 2001
- Toumey, James William, 1646
- Tourmaline, 3329
- Tower, Elizabeth, 818
- Townsend, Charles Haskins, 3768
- Townsend, Myron Thomas, 3808
- Townsend, Reginald T., 6316-17, 6598
- Township 34*, 285
- Townships: 5, 3981; 5, 6 and 41, 2122; 15, 1162; 40, 2116, 4124; 47, 2001
- Tracks, animal, 3732, 6324
- Tractor, 4004, 4083
- Trade routes, 3828
- Trafton, George E., 4110
- Trailless peaks, 5382, 5388
- Trails, 5073; construction, 1851; maintenance, 5338; unauthorized, 5222. *See also* Hiking, climbing, camping; Guidebooks
- Trainer, J.N., 6318
- Tranquille, Dante, 2310, 2704
- Transportation, 4391-92, 4401, 4418, 4424, 4427. *See also* Canals; Railroads; Steamboats and other carriers
- Trapping, 6199-6263
- Traveler, pseud., 4384, 6057
- Treasure, buried, 4686
- Trees and shrubs, 1437, 3500-19; insects, 2955; nurseries, 2267, 4074. *See also* Forestry and lumbering; names of trees
- Trembley, Charles C., 6058, 7167, 7187
- Trent, George D., 5431
- Trenton Falls, 873, 896-97, 904-5, 1113; description, 836, 865, 868, 877, 885, 903, 916, 1186; fiction, 7374; geology, 2984, 3200, 3212-13, 3226
- Trevor, George, 6319-21
- Troelsch, Henry W., 4606
- Troost, G., 3364
- Troost, Alfred H., 905.1, 4205
- Trout, pseud., 6683
- Trout, S. Almond, pseud., 6148
- Trout, 2469, 2889, 3527, 3535, 3552, 3754, 4060; fishing, 3765, 5185, 5647, 5689, 5922, 5925, 5937, 5948, 5971, 6075-6163; protection, 2423, 2452; stocking, 2463, 2466-68, 2470
 special localities: Ausable River, 6081, 6084; Cranberry Lake, 6109-10, 6115, 6137; Hamilton County, 5969; Lake George, 6087, 6091, 6095-96; Long Lake, 5683, 6138; Piseco Lake, 6082, 6105, 6122
- Trowbridge, Eleanor (Daboll), 5432
- Truck trails, 1773, 1776, 1780-81, 2189, 2302-3; minority report, 1787; Osborne's position, 1772, 1779
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston, 729, 7142, 7152-91, 7534; *Adirondack cottage sanitarium*, 4853-54; *Autobiography*, 7188; *Brief retrospect*, 4855; *First people's sanitarium*, 4856; *History and work of the Saranac laboratory*, 4824; *History of the tuberculosis work*, 4825; collaborator, 7125. *See also* Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium
- Trudeau, Francis B., 4820, 6059
- Trudeau, Francis B. Jr., 752
- Trudeau Bird Club, 3573
- Trudeau Foundation, 753, 4792
- Trudeau Sanatorium, *see* Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium
- Trudeau School of Tuberculosis, 4792, 4811, 4826
- Trudell, Theresa, 6869
- Trumbull, Mrs. E.E., 530
- Trumbull, James Hammond, 174
- "Trustee of the St. Lawrence Game Club," 2519-20
- Tryon County, 140
- Tuberculosis, *see* Health and medicine
- Tucker, Philip C., 4662
- Tucker, Willis G., 7197
- Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 385
- Tunney, Eugene, 433
- Tunxis, pseud., 5177
- Tupper Lake (village), 845, 894, 906, 4423, 6835; Chamber of Commerce, 4881; forestry, 4082; hospitals, 4880; lumbering, 3990, 4080-81, 4111; National Bank, 906. *See also* Woodsmen's field day
- Tupper Lake, 284, 426, 505-8, 1106, 1111; American Legion camp, 4867; canoeing, 5297, 5302, 5307, 5314; hunting and fishing, 5664, 5793, 5944
- Turkey, 2415
- Turner, Benton, 1977, 1980
- Turner, E.F., 930
- Turner, Melvin Hart, 3656
- Tuttle, Charles Henry, 2027, 2031, 2037, 2872; *The battle resumes*, 2875; *Brief for Lake George association*, 2017; on owners' liability, 6447; *Report*, 2865
- Tuttle, Mrs. George Fuller, *see* Tuttle, Maria Jeannette Brookings

- Tuttle, John Ellery, 209
 Tuttle, Maria Jeannette Brookings, 198, 386
 Tuttles, George S., 5559
 Tweedy, Frank, 3498
 Twelfth Pond, 5939
 Twin Lakes, 6038
 Twitchell, Joseph Hopkins, 907-8, 7050
Two letters, 175
 Twombly, Gray M., 4112
 Tyler, Alanson Ranger, 2941, 5178, 5495, 7398
- Uncle Jack, pseud., 6150
 Underwood, George F., 1997, 2001
 Union Church, North Elba, *see* North Elba. Union Church
 U.S. Agriculture Department, 1494, 2091, 3968
 U.S. Census (1800), 681
 U.S. Circuit Court, 2014-15
 U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Roads and Canals, 4443
 U.S. Geological Survey, 931, 1159, 2873, 2877
 U.S. Railroad Administration, 1252
 U.S. Supreme Court, 1980
 U.S. War Department: Adjutant-General's Office, 176; Chief of Engineers, 2842-48; Secretary of War: improvement of harbors, 4425, military road, 4609, Plattsburgh harbor, 4426; Smith M. Weed, 727
 U.S. Works Progress Administration, 54, 6456
 United States Bobbin & Shuttle Company, 4113
 United States Survey Company, Inc., 1296
 University of the State of New York, 200, 357, 5055
 Untermeyer, Jean (Starr), 7493
 Untermeyer, Louis, 7192, 7494
 Up de Graff, Thomas G., 6060
Up-stater, 4769
 Upham, Warren, 3002, 3007, 3244
 Upper Chateaugay Lake, 487
Upper Hudson and Champlain valley business directory, 3853
 Upper Jay, 3858
 Upper St. Regis Lake, *see* St. Regis lakes
 Upper Saranac Lake, *see* Saranac lakes
 Upper Saranac Lake Association, 7197
Upstate monthly, 4770
 Ureles, S., 7189
 Utica and Black River Railroad Company, 1262, 4567-68
 Utica Association, 2544
 Utica Daily Press, 1245
- V., F.P., 5179
 Vagnarelli, Adelaide Nora, 4114
 Valcour Island, Lake Champlain, 151, 1046, 6725
 Valiant, W.S., 3299, 3365
 Van Alstyne, Sally, 5433
 Vanamee, Lida (Ostrom), 7362
 Van Arnam, L.S., 4536
 Van Arnam, Ralph N., 4536
 Van Brakle, Donald, 17
 Vance, Lee J., 4115-16
 Van Cleef, J.S., 6061-62, 6194
 Van De Mark, Robert H., 3774
 Vanderbilt Preserve, 6475
 Vanderpoel, Lew, 7363
 Van Derveer, James D., 1768, 1771
 Vanderwhacker Mountain, *see* Mount Vanderwhacker
 Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn, 298, 387
 Vandyke, Gelyna, 4698
 Van Dyke, Henry, 628, 7009, 7019, 7364
 Van Dyke, Paul A., 6323, 6371, 6397-99
 Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, 5852
 Vane, Henry, 1097
 Van Eppen, Robert C., 3735
 Van Hise, Charles Richard, 3008, 3012, 3048
 Van Hoevenberg, Henry, 252, 7193-94, 7298; *The devil fungus*, 7365; *The forsaken village*, 7366; *An horological revenge*, 7367; *The Indian pass*, 7495; *The legend of Indian pass*, 7496; *The mys-tery of the great pine*, 7368; *The phantom clock*, 7369; *The silver stor*, 7370
 Van Ingen, Gilbert, 3163, 3168
 Van Kennen, George E., 2800
 Van Name, W.G., 1700
 Van Nest, A.R., 6063
 Van Norden, Ottomar H., 1658
 Van Noy Interstate Company, 1253
 Van Orden, Jacob, 4148
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt (1808-60), 55, 129, 819
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt (1830-64), 55
 Van Rensselaer, Mariana (Griswold), 6788
 Van Sant, F.A., 3657
 Van Santvoord, Seymour, 2516, 5683
 Vanuxem, Lardner, 2991, 3366
 Van Vechten, Abraham, 4148
 Van Vorst, Marie, 413-14
 Van Wagner, Edith, 4342
 Vaughan, Henry, 3267
 Vaux, C. Bowyer, 5311
 Veritas, pseud., 4738
 Vermont. Lake Champlain Tercentenary Commission, 388-89
 Vernet, John and Henry, 5586
 Vesuvianite, 3348
 Veteran, A, pseud., 2567, 2574
 Vickers, Stan, 224
 Victory Mountain, 580, 584-85, 593, 604-5
 Victory Mountain Park Committee, 604-5
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 390
View of the Grand canal, A, 4441
 Vilas Preserve, 6475
 Villard, Oswald Garrison, 6789
Visit to the states, 415
 Visitor, pseud., 5853
 Vivian, C.H., 4282, 4322
 Vlisidis, Angelina Calomeris, 3142, 3147
 Vodge, Anthony, 3367
 Vogt, William, 3658
 Von Steuben, Frederick William, 7195
 Vosburgh, Frederick G., 1101
 Vosburgh, Hiram L., 5312
Vote for Proposition no. 1, 1713
 Vrooman, Mildred, 7371
- W., 5854. *See also* Prime, William C.; Wells, Edward Phineas
 W., A.L., 6151
 W., C.W., *see* Whitney, Caspar W.
 W., F.H., 5855
 W., I.H., 2519
 W., J.D., 1659
 W., J.G., 2689
 W., M., 5856
 W., N.B., 5899
 W., R.D., 1421
 W., S.M., 6486
 W., T.G., 5684
 W., W.C., 2528
 Wa-Ho-Par-Ten-Ie, 613
 Wa-hoo, pseud., 6064
 Wack, Henry Wellington, 4664
 Waddell, William Coventry Henry, 1102
 Wadsworth, W.A., 1500
 Wager, A.L., 6195
 Wagstaff Committee, 2108
 Waidmannsheil, pseud., 5685
 Wainer, Eugene, 3285
 Waite Bros., 1262
 Wakeman, Abram, 56
 Walcott, Charles Doolittle, 3004
 Walden, Treadwell, 7539
 Walker, Harry G., 909
 Walker, R.H., 5560
 Wallace, Edwin R., 7196; *Descriptive guide*, 1068, 1202, 1205, 1208
 Wallace, Richard J., 4117
 Wallace, Willard Mosher, 177
 Wallace Mountain, 5505, 5507; legend, 273; winter ascent, 6387

- Wallface Pond, 5398
 Walsh, George Ethelbert, 6487
 Walsh, Henry Collins, 576
 Walsh, James Joseph, 391, 7057, 7190
 Walsh, John, 3736, 5686
 Walters, Charles S., 3394
 Walters, J.R., 4866
 Walton, pseud., 6065
 Walton, Matt Savage Jr., 3144-45
 Walworth, Ellen (Hardin), 299
 Walworth, Hiram: *Four eras in the history of travelling*, 4427; *History of the Plattsburgh academy*, 5046; *Legend of the Saranac*, 392; *Recollections*, 5047; *William Gilliland*, 6867
 Wanderer, pseud., 972
 War of 1812, 180-210
 Warbler, 3566, 3575, 3584, 3607, 3622, 3659
 Warburton, G.A., 5857
 Warburton, William John, 5313
 Ward, Margaret C., 5434
 Ward, Peter A., 4772; *Amateurs' random scoot*, 5435; *Canine clamor*, 5181; *Hail 46er*, 6685; *How I met the mountains*, 5436; *I hate Philbert*, 5561; *In the shadow*, 630; *Indian pass*, 631; *Our days in the Cold river region*, 5437; *Putt-Putt takes me bushwacking*, 5438
 Ward, Samuel Baldwin, 7197
 Wardenburg, Martha Bigelow, 6868
 Wardner, C.A., 7035
 Wardner, James M., 7198-99
 Wardner, LeRoy H., 4827
 Wardwell, Helen, *see* Glover, Helen (Wardwell)
 Warfield, Ben Breckenridge, 5439
 Warfield, William, 5182
 Warner, Anne, 4732
 Warner, Charles Bond, 910
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 7226; *A-hunting of the deer*, 5183, 7243; *An Adirondack deer hunt*, 5858; *The Adirondacks verified*, 5183; *Camping out*, 5183, 7243; *A character study*, 5183; *A fight with a trout*, 5183, 6152; *How I killed a bear*, 5183, 5900, 7243; *In the wilderness*, 1103, 7244; *Lost in the woods*, 5183, 7243; *Old Mountain Phelps*, 7047; *What some people call pleasure*, 7243; *Wilderness romance*, 7243
 Warner, Frank, 4732
 Warren, Edward Royal, 3769
 Warren County, 657-58, 682-84, 3841, 4409; atlas, 1287; boundary, 668, 1158; centennial, 662, 671; directory, 1271; education, 4931; elk, 2719; entomology, 2975; flora, 3469, 3478; folklore, 4672; forestry, 2175, 3950; geology, 2985, 2990, 3022, 3026, 3029, 3230-31; history, 678, 688, 1265; minerals: 3289, 3314, garnet, 4225, 4229, 4232; printing, 4736; religious history, 4911
 Warren County Railroad, 4569
 Warrensburg, 912; fiction, 7271; Presbyterian Church, 4918; War Committee, 911
 Warwick, Frank, 5688
 Washburn, H.C., 210
 Washington Academy, 660
 Washington County, 646, 676, 3841; atlas, 1280; boundary, 1169; deer, 2617; directory, 1271; education, 4941; entomology, 2975; flora, 3478; gazetteer, 1259, 1267; geology, 2988, 2992, 3022, 3026; Health Preparedness Commission, 4828; history, 647-49, 655, 660, 667, 679, 1265; journalism, 4738; medicine, 4791, 4828; minerals, 3289, 3336, 4168; printing, 4736; trails, 5319; water resources, 2877; wildlife, 3724
 Washington Union Baptist Association, 4924-25
 Wasson, William, 4400
 Water conservation, *see* Soil and water conservation
 Water pollution, 2449, 2866, 2869. *See also* names of lakes and rivers
 Water power, 1698-99, 2804, 2806-7, 2809, 2812, 2817, 2821, 2835, 4391, 4419; state policy, 2813, 4399. *See also* Water storage; names of power companies
 Water Power and Control Commission, 2873, 2877
 Water storage: (1903-6), 1528, 1531-33, 1567; (1906-7), 1572, 1574, 1578, 1580-87, 1589-92, 1595-97, 1599-1604; (1909-10), 1611, 1613-14, 1616, 1618, 1626; (1913-19), 1636, 1638, 1641, 1648, 2805-7, 2809, 2812, 2817; (1920-37), 1684, 1731, 3855; (1938-55), 1831. *See also* names of reservoirs
 Water Supply Commission, 2785, 2790, 2796
 Waterhouse, Alice, 6686
 Watertown Bird Club, 3640
 Watrous, Elizabeth, 820
 Watso, Louis, 5218
 Watson, Elkanah, 1104, 7200
 Watson, Henry S., 5731
 Watson, Winslow Cossoul: *Address*, 4343; *The Adirondacks a century ago*, 178; *Descriptive and historical guide*, 1201; *General view*, 4344; *Military and civil history*, 685; *Occupation of the Champlain valley*, 393; *Pioneer history*, 394; *Supplement*, 4345; editor, 1104
 Watson township, 2227
 Watts, Arthur Simeon, 2368
 Watts, John S., 125
 Waugh, Frank A., 1701
 Way, Frances Luella, 7436
 Wayne, Anthony, 175
 Weasel, 6245
 Weather, 2879, 2881-82, 2890, 2893, 2914, 2925, 2941; humidity, 2933; sleet storm, 2887; Whiteface Observatory, 2913. *See also* Climate; Rain-fall; Snowcover
 Weatherwax, David S., 4496-97
 Weaver, Warren Jr., 2875
 Webb, Edward L., 5859
 Webb, Janet, 5440
 Webb, W.R., 4216
 Webb, William L., 509, 3770-71, 4988
 Webb, William Seward: land purchased from, 1465, 1976; preserve, 6620, 6629-30; railroad, 4540-41
 Webber, Charles Wilkins: *The hunter naturalist*, 5689; *Romance of natural history*, 5690; *Wild scenes and wild hunters*, 5691; *Wild scenes and wild hunters of the world*, 5692
 Webber, Samuel, 3553
 Webb's Keeseville Directory, 913
 Weber, Jay Anthony, 3559, 3659
 Webster, 6066
 Webster, Dwight A., 2469, 2471-72
 Webster, George, 7201
 Webster, George O., 57, 2755, 5251, 7105
 Weed, Smith Mead, 727-28, 4455
 Weed, Walter Harvey, 3290
 Welch, Fay, 4936; *The Adirondack lean-to*, 5252; *The Adirondacks*, 1348, 1804; *Bob Marshall*, 6977; *Footprints in the snow*, 6324; *Good manners out of doors*, 5562; *Our New York state Forest preserve*, 1349, 1898; *Preliminary survey*, 3519; *Where is our snow*, 2942; editor: *Foresters speak*, 1905
 Weld, Charles Richard, 1027
 Weld, Isaac Jr., 395
 Weld, Paul, 5496, 7497
 Wells, Edward Phineas, 1105
 Wells, Henry P., 6153
 Wells, Lewis A., 6400
 Wells, Parrish, 130
 Wells, Robert A., 686
 Wells (village), 493
 Wellstown, 3223
 Wendell, Chrissie (dog), 5181, 6685, 6688
 Wendell, Roland M., 5441
 Wentorf, Robert H. Jr., 4236
 Wessels, William L., 606, 6564
 West, Alton C., 5497
 West, Clinton, 6698, 7202
 West, Mark, pseud., *see* Morris, Robert T.
 West, Rodney, 2644, 2663, 2683, 2686, 2688
 West Canada Creek, *see* Canada creeks
 West Canada Lake, *see* Canada lakes
 West Mountain, 2271

- Westervelt, Earl, 3675
 Westervelt, V.R., 2726
 Weston, S. Burns, 6606
 Weston, Stephen F., 5048
 Westover, M.F., 2754
 Westport, 881, 888, 914; fishing, 6180; mining, 4147
 Westport township: geology, 3210
 Westveld, M., 4029, 4045, 4118-19
 Weyl, Edward Stern, 3660
 Wharton, Hazel K., 6325
 Wheeler, Ann (King), 4733
 Wheeler, Arthur Leslie, 2982, 5185
 Wheeler, Everett P. 2d, 3369
 Wheeler, Robert R., 3115, 3194
 Whiffen, Edwin T., 6196
 Whipple, Gurth Adelbert, 2068, 4120, 5314
 Whipple, James Spencer, 2050, 7203-4; *Address to the Legislature*, 2158; *Adirondack state land sales*, 1558, 1561; *Best use of the Forest preserve*, 1654; *First wild boar hunt*, 5901; *Forest fires*, 2163; *Forest preservation*, 2159; *Forests, fish and game*, 2047; *Future of the forestry movement*, 4121; investigation of state land sales, 1555, 1557-59, 1561; *Opposes lumbering*, 1680; *Plant and acquire forests*, 2199; *Protection of forests*, 2049; *Report*, 1612; report on Adirondack animals, 3668; résumé of speech, 1569; *Value of the woods*, 1605
 Wish, John D.: *Big deer*, 5693; *Big game*, 2380; *Black bass season*, 2453; *Closed territory*, 2409; *Landlocked salmon*, 2454
 Whitaker, E.S., 1107-9, 4739
 Whitcomb, Lawrence, 3261-62, 3266
 White, E.B., 6361
 White, Intry, 5186
 White, James Addison, 5049
 White, John A., 6458
 White, O.H., 2852
 White, Theodore Greely, 3163, 3209, 3212-13
 White, William Augustus, 5377, 7205
 White, William Chapman: *Adirondack country*, 58; *Adirondack magic*, 1110; *Christmas is their business*, 3854; *The last of the Dukettes*, 6845; *Living in Saranac Lake*, 753; *90 feet of Adirondackana*, 5057; *North country lilacs*, 7245; *Saranac Lake*, N.Y., 754; *Topics of the Times*, 942, 7242
 White Lake, 284, 455
 White Pine Camp, 504
 Whiteface Inn, 4385
 Whiteface Memorial Highway, 615, 1954, 4570, 4575, 4586-87, 4600, 4610; opposition, 1952-53
 Whiteface Mountain, 612-13, 622, 624, 630, 923, 4739; ascent, 5486, 5490, 6637; geology, 3269; memorial tablet, 7204; minerals, 3334; observatory, 2913; skiing, 6439, 6442, 6448; winter ascent, 6374, 6388. *See also* Whiteface Memorial Highway; Whiteface ski development
 Whiteface Mountain Authority, 6442
 Whiteface Mountain Highway Commission, 4600
 Whiteface ski development, 6409, 6413, 6439, 6442, 6448, 6455, 6458
 Whiteface ski trail amendment, 1797-1801
 Whitefish, 6166
 Whitehall, 855, 917; fiction, 7273; spring, 4783-84. *See also* Skenesborough
 Whitehall Railroad, 4471
 Whiteman, J.A., 578
 Whitfield, Robert Parr, 3153, 3661
 Whitford, David E., 2763
 Whitford, Noble Earl, 4458, 4461
 Whitlock, Herbert Percy, 3370-71
 Whitman, Roger B., 821
 Whitney, Casper W., 2597, 5860
 Whitney, J.S., 3372
 Whitney, William C., 2714
 Whitney Preserve, 2181, 3765, 4006, 4036, 4110; beaver, 6234; forestry, 4060
 Whiton, L.C., 6488, 7498
 Whittemore, A.G., 5263
 Whyte, Herbert, 5315
 Wickes, Frank B., 131, 822
 Wickes, Sarah J., 4926
 Wickham, Robert Sloane, 5334
 Wicks, William S., 4667
 Wicks amendment, 1819-20, 1825
 Widdemer, Margaret, 7372
 Wiessner, Fritz H., 5506-7
 Wightman, Robert S., 5187
 Wikoff, Climenta M., 4668
 Wilcox, Allan H., 2698
 Wilcox, J.A., 2946
 Wilcox, James Foster, 432
 Wild, Edward W., 6067
Wild cat mountain, 7236
 Wild Life Management Institute, 2028, 2032, 2038
 Wildcat, 5871
 Wilder, Henry J., 2782
 Wilderness Club, Inc., 6690
 Wilderness Society, 1783, 2028, 2032, 2038
Wilds of northern New York, 956
 Wildwood, Will, pseud., *see* Pond, Frederick Eugene
 Wiley, George Martin, 2176
 Wilkins, F.H., 396, 4626-29
 Wilkins, John, 2271
 Wilkins, W.A., 7373
 Will, pseud., 3809
 Will Wildwood, pseud., *see* Pond, Frederick Eugene
 Willard, Francis A., 6155
 Willard, Frank Hallett, 656
 Willcox, Joseph, 3000
 Willey, Eli B., 7499
 Willey House, 4370
 William Henry, Fort, *see* Fort William Henry
 Williams, A.P., 2399
 Williams, Andrew, 1201, 4164
 Williams, Asa S., 2120, 5442
 Williams, C.H., 4777
 Williams, Frank Martin, 3855
 Williams, Helena Lorenz, 7142
 Williams, Helena V., 4829
 Williams, J. David, ed., 1113
 Williams, Kinne F., 2261, 3200
 Williams, Richmond B., 7072
 Williams, Roscoe L., 4941
 Williams, Sherman, 245
 Williams, Thomas, 132
 Williamson, Chilton, 3856
 Williamson-Reoux amendment, 1849
 Willis, Charles W., 1114
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 903, 916, 7374
 Willits, Frederick C., 5861
 Willoughby, Charles H., 2501, 3772
 Willsboro, 394, 869, 915; Congregational Church, 4926; deer, 3795; minerals, 3282, 3285, 3313, 3351, 3366, 4266-67
 Willsboro Mountain, 4267
 Willsboro quadrangle, 3209, 3262, 3266
 Willsborough, *see* Willsboro
 Willson, Minnie Moore, 3663
 Willy, John, 6599
 Wilm, H.G., 4122
 Wilmington Notch, 621, 632
 Wilmurt, 898
 Wilmurt Lake, 470, 5993, 6121, 6140
 Wilson, Commissary, 83
 Wilson, Bingham Thornburn, 7500-1
 Wilson, David, 917
 Wilson, E.K., 6197
 Wilson, H.G.: *The Adirondack country*, 6243; *The Adirondack pack-basket*, 5253; *Beavers*, 2504; *Chance shots*, 5902; *On foot in the Adirondacks*, 5443; *Prosperous mink trapping*, 6244; *Shooting mink*, 5903; *A summer of trout fishing*, 6156; *Weasel trapping*, 6245
 Wilson, J. Arbuthnot, 579
 Wilson, Margaret L., 6692
 Wilson, Morley Evans, 3087
 Wilson, Robert M., 3737
 Wilson, Sloan, 4386

- Wilson, Woodrow, 5353
 Winans, Richard Maxwell, 6068
 Wing, Leonard F., 6722
 Wing, Ralph K., 510
 Winslow, John, 133
 Winter, Marietta A., 823
 Winter camp, *see* Adirondack Mountain Club: winter camp
 Winter camping, 6254, 6260, 6278, 6304, 6306-7, 6310, 6314, 6318, 6323
 Winter mountain climbing, 6364-6403
 Winter mountaineering school, 6382
 Winter sports, 6254-6459, 7529. *See also* Bob-sled-ding; Skating; Skiing; Snowshoeing; Winter mountain climbing
 Wise, David, 1115
 Wise amendment, 1931
 Witherbee, Frank Spencer, 4176, 4185, 7206-8
 Witherbee, Jonathan G., 7209
 Witherbee, T. F., 4293
 Witherbee, Walter C., 2008, 2187, 2339, 6157
 Witherbee, Sherman & Co., 4301, 4307, 4315, 4459
 Withington, L.A., 5862
 Witte, Carl P., 687
 Witthoft, John, 4734
 Wolcott, O.A., 5050
 Wolcott, W.E.: *Adirondack deer*, 2590, 2651, 2655, 5863; *Adirondack deer hunting*, 2662; *Adirondack deer season*, 2584, 2656, 2661; *Adirondack deer situation*, 2664; *Adirondack fish mortality*, 2445; *Adirondack fishing*, 6069; *The Adirondack forest*, 1503; *The Adirondack trout*, 6158-59; *The Adirondack trout season*, 2452, 6160; *Black bass fishing*, 6198; *Camps on state land*, 1525; *Deer season*, 2687; *Luck*, 6161; *New York deer season*, 2674; *New York ruffed grouse*, 3664; *Report on Adirondack deer*, 2582; "*Them big white birds*," 5864; *The Walton club*, 6693
 Wolf, Robert E., 2266
 Wolf, *see* Wolves
 Wolfe, Lloyd Raymond, 3665-66
 Wolfe, Paul, 4927
 Wollastonite, 3282, 3285, 3313, 4266-67, 4269
 Wolves, 2630, 3687, 3709, 3810-19, 5656, 6237; extinction, 2352
 Women: camping, 5508, 5155, 5518, 5934
 Wood, A Lance, pseud., 6071-72
 Wood, Ella A., 3499
 Wood, George B., 6070, 7103
 Wood, Jerome, 5188
 Wood, Richard K.: *Afoot in deer country*, 5865; *The Big Moose trap line*, 6247; *Cabin life*, 6248; *Cold river trail*, 6249; *February trap line*, 6250; *Land of Christmas trees*, 7375; *Otter's trail*, 6251; *Trap lines and deer trails*, 5866; *Trout*, 6162; *Winter trapline*, 6252; *With Randall*, 6253
 Wood industry, 3835
 Woodbridge, Dwight Edward, 4275
 Woodchuck, pseud., 2406
 Woodford, A.J., 4123
 Woodruff, Timothy L., 2640, 2642, 4664
 Woods, Thomas Francis, 7502
 Woods and waters, 4771; restocking campaigns, 2370, 2373, 2473-79, 2484, 2745-48, 2750
 Woods & waters (newspaper column), 4776
 Woodsman's field day, 3933, 4005, 4057, 4073, 4105
 Woodward, Dorothea, 5444
 Woodward, J.C., 3795
 Woodward, J.H., 2627, 7084
 Woodward, Walter, 5444
 Woodworth, Benjamin H., 5316
 Woodworth, Jay Backus, 2883, 3172
 Wooley, Frank M., 6073-74
 Woolsey, Melancthon Lloyd, 7210
 Woolsey, Theodore S., 2216, 2221
 Worcester Natural History Society, 5189
 Worden, George H., 2335, 5694, 6163
 Wormser, Felix Edgar, 4228
 Worthington, Edward H. Jr., 7211
 Worthington, Ruth (Drake), 5191
 Wright, C.F., 3667
 Wright, George Frederick, 3162, 3167
 Wright, Jonathan, 7119
 Wright, Mary Isabel, 6338-40
 Wright Peak, 5497
 Writers' Program, New York, 688, 1247
 Wulff, Lee, 5867
 Wurts, George, 1116
 Wyant, Alexander H., 7235
 Wyer, James Ingersoll, 81
 Wynne, John J., 59

 X., 2552, 5868

 Yard, Robert Sterling, 1777
 Yo, pseud., 2503
 Yops, Chester J., 2943, 2946
 York, Harlan Harvey, 3429
 Young, Albert A., 7376
 Young, Joshua, 6790, 7212
 Young, Vernon Alphas, 3395
 Young-Reoux amendment, 1813, 1819-20, 1824-25, 1834
 Youngs, George J., 2289
 Younker, Ira M., 4735

 Zack, pseud., 5192
 Zahniser, Howard, 1840, 1897, 2302
 Ziegenfuss, H.L., 6694
 Zilliox, Robert G., 511, 2463, 2467-68
 Zimmer, Paul William, 3373
 Zimmerman, Jack, 4125
 Zimmerman, W.E., 3857
 Zodiac, Peter, 3374
 Zoology, 3520-3819
 Zoophilus, pseud., 5193





University of
Connecticut
Libraries



